



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



2044 106 313 646



FROM THE
DONATION FUND
OF
MDCCCXLII.

1 April, 1846.

Robt. Gard.
42
D 71.5
1823
THE LIB

TRANSFERRED TO

HERBARIUM

\$ 1.00

9

Hortus Cantabrigiensis;
OR
AN ACCENTED
CATALOGUE
OF
Indigenous and Exotic Plants
CULTIVATED IN THE
CAMBRIDGE BOTANIC GARDEN.

BY THE LATE JAMES DONN, CURATOR,
FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

IMPROVED AND AUGMENTED,
WITH REFERENCES TO FIGURES AND PLANTS,
By FREDERICK PURSH,
AUTHOR OF THE "FLORA OF NORTH AMERICA."

Tenth Edition,
WITH NUMEROUS ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS,
By JOHN LINDLEY, F.L.S. &c.

9
LONDON:

PRINTED FOR

C. AND J. RIVINGTON; LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, AND BROWN;
T. CADELL; JOHN RICHARDSON; J. MAWMAN; BALDWIN, CRADOCK,
AND JOY; T. HAMILTON; AND SHERWOOD, JONES, AND CO.

1823.

\$ 1.00

Recd April 1. 1846

Library June 1/1842

RICHARD TAYLOR, PRINTER, SHOE-LANE, LONDON.

P R E F A C E.

THE Proprietors of this work having intrusted the preparation of the Tenth Edition to my care, it is my wish to offer a preliminary remark or two upon the nature of this and similar publications.

It is presumed that it can scarcely be necessary at the present day to state that, notwithstanding its title, this work has for many editions ceased to be a catalogue of the plants cultivated in the Botanic Garden of the University of Cambridge; and that it has been enlarged by the addition of the names of all the ornamental plants known to be cultivated in the various gardens of Great Britain. When the late Mr. DOWN first undertook the management of the Cambridge Botanic Garden, he found it advantageous to print yearly a list of such plants as were wanted in the establishment, and to distribute those lists among the members of the University; but in process of time the rapid increase of the collection under his care, and the encouragement his assiduity, intelligence, and liberality, deservedly received from every quarter, induced him to venture upon printing a catalogue of all the plants he possessed, rather than of those only which he was desirous of procuring: accordingly, in 1796 the first edition of the *Hortus Cantabrigiensis* made its appearance. From the success with which it was attended, he was led, after the fourth or fifth edition had been sold, to extend its objects in the manner I have already ex-

plained ; so that the seventh edition, which was the last published under his own direction, scarcely bore more relation to the Cambridge Botanic Garden than to the Royal Gardens at Kew. After Mr. DONN's decease the eighth and ninth editions were superintended by Mr. PURSH, who added all the plants which were cultivated within his own knowledge ; and at the same time retained the whole of those names which he found in the seventh edition. Many of them having been since discovered to be mere repetitions of what existed under other names, or occasionally absolute misnomers, it has been necessary to exclude a large proportion of them from this edition : not the whole of them, however, because there is no doubt that many plants which appeared in the seventh edition under names which are not now recognised, do in fact indicate species which, although now supposed to be lost, or never to have had an existence, were once cultivated by the author, and may at some period or other again make their appearance. By continuing the names an investigation is excited, which will never be called into action if they are entirely suppressed.

The highest recommendation a book can carry with it is its general utility. The value of the following work in that respect is proved by the number of its editions, and the rapidity of its sale, and by its expansion from a single folio sheet to an octavo of four hundred pages, better than by the most learned arguments that could be adduced. It never was intended for the use of learned professors, nor of those who carry their investigations into the depths of Botanical research ; but for the convenience of the amateur, the cultivator, and the collector, on whom the Botanist depends for his chief opportunities of acquiring knowledge ; and of the poor gardener, whose scanty income deprives

him of the means of procuring information from better sources. The work being therefore "popular," in the literal acceptation of the term, there can be no difficulty in understanding that its first recommendations must be simplicity and brevity ; its second, cheapness ; and that every thing which tends to enhance its price without increasing its utility in a proportionate degree, must be a disadvantage. Such appears to have been the opinion of Mr. DONN : and his work affords ample evidence that no one ever knew better how to carry his opinion into effect, and to compress a great deal of information within a small compass. In the contracted space of a single line, in a narrow octavo page, and expressed in a cheap but legible type, he contrived to indicate the Latin and English name of a plant ; the country in which it is found indigenous ; the period when it first reached Great Britain ; the season of its flowering ; its nature, whether arborescent, shrubby, herbaceous, or annual ; the kind of temperature it required in cultivation ; and finally, the manner in which its botanical appellation should be pronounced. The last part of the plan was somewhat imperfectly executed by Mr. DONN, but has been revised with much attention in the present edition : for it is an advantage which is offered by no similar publication, and is of much use to a large class of persons whose education must necessarily have precluded them from becoming individually acquainted with such subjects. Mr. PURSH added *references to the figures* of some of the most popular botanical publications : these have now been completed up to the present time, and in some measure augmented by the addition of references to a few other works which have made their appearance since the publication of the last edition. It would have been an easy task to have extended this portion of

the work considerably, and to have offered a display of synonyms and quotations; but it was considered that, however valuable in the closet, they could have little advantageous bearing upon practice. There could also have been no difficulty in adding to the names of Genera those of the *Natural Orders* to which they are referred by Botanists: it has been felt, however, that the problematical opinions of Botanists have little interest or recommendation with those who are unacquainted with the principles upon which their theories are founded, and perhaps less connexion with the operative employments of the garden; and that, if indicating *Natural Orders* in their actual state of imperfection is practically useful to any extent, it cannot be so by making them subordinate to an artificial mode of arrangement; but must depend for its applicability to the purposes of cultivators, upon an arrangement of which the method of Natural Orders must be the basis. It has not been thought advisable to adopt all the alterations in *nomenclature* to which the progress of Botanical science is continually giving rise; but rather to avoid as much as possible substituting names newly given to plants, for those by which they have hitherto been distinguished. It is particularly requested, however, that it may be distinctly understood, that no opinion whatever is offered upon the soundness of the numerous new genera which have not been adopted; but that the popular nomenclature has been adhered to, simply because it is *popular*, and because it is very doubtful whether the advantage of what may possibly be a more perfect nomenclature, is not surpassed by the disadvantage of perplexing the memory of indifferent and uninformed persons with changes, the propriety of which is only felt in the closet of the Botanist. I have, however, entirely exercised my own discretion

in this particular, by adopting recent names wherever any advantage seemed likely to accrue from doing so: particularly among Grasses and Orchideous plants.

The additions, which are considerable, have been selected from such materials as are accessible; and have been made especially among such tribes of plants as are favourites with cultivators, rather than among those which are merely subjects of Botanical interest. Thus, in the Scitamineous, Liliaceous, Rosaceous, and Orchideous tribes, much new matter will be discovered; while, on the other hand, scarcely any addition has been made to Grasses, Umbelliferous, and Cruciferous plants. Such a measure has become absolutely necessary; for importations to this country have now swelled the lists of plants in Botanical Gardens so much beyond their former limits, that a work twice the size and price of the present would be insufficient to contain the enumeration of their names.

J. L.

London, 8th March, 1823.

ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	Dry Stove.
G.	Greenhouse.
H.	Hardy.
S.	Stove.
C. B. S.	Cape of Good Hope.
⊙	Annual.
♂	Biennial.
♀	Perennial.
h	Shrub or Tree.
AG.	Figured in Andrews's Geraniums.
AH.	Andrews's Heathery.
AR.	Andrews's Botanist's Repository.
BC.	Loddiges's Botanical Cabinet.
BM.	Curtis's Botanical Magazine.
BR.	Edwards's Botanical Register.
CD.	Cavanilles's Dissertations.
CL.	Icones Plantarum.
EB.	English Botany.
EX. B.	Smith's Exotic Botany.
FD.	Flora Danica.
FG.	Flora Græca.
HG.	Host's Icones Graminum Austriacorum.
HS.	L'Heritier's Stirpes Novæ.
JA.	Jacquin's Flora Austriaca.
JL.	Icones Plantarum rariorum.
JO.	Oxalis.
JS.	Hortus Schönbrunnensis.
JV.	Hortus Vindobonensis.
LI.	Illustrations des Genres by M. de Lamarck.
LC.	Lindley's Collectanea Botanica.
LD.	Digitium Monographia.
LR.	Rosarum Monographia.
LM.	Lambert's Monograph on Pines.
MA.	Michaux's Flora Boreali-Americana.
MS.	Masson's Stapelias.
PL.	Paradisus Londinensis.
RC.	Roxburgh's Plants of the Coast of Coromandel.
RL.	Redouté's Liliacées.
SI.	Smith's Icones pictæ Plantarum rariorum.
SM.	Sole's Monograph of Mints.
SS.	Smith's Spicilegium Botanicum.
SG.	Sweet's Geraniums.
TT.	Thornton's Temple of Flora.
VC.	Ventenat's Jardin de Cels.
VCX.	Choix des Plantes.
VM.	Jardin de la Malmaison.

CLASS I. MONANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 ZI'NGIBER,	GINGER.			
1 officinale, JV. 75,	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1605 Sept.	S. 2
2 Zerúmbet, BM. 2000,	broad-leaved.	—	1690 —	S. 2
3 Zedoária,	officinal.	—	1803 May-S.	S. 2
4 Casumunar, BM. 1426,	downy-leaved.	—	1807 August.	S. 2
5 Mióga,	Japanese.	Japan.	1796 —	S. 2
6 pandurátum,	fiddle-lipped.	Hindustan.	1819	S. 2
7 répens,	creeping-rooted.	E. Indies.	1793 May, J.	S. 2
8 purpúreum,	purple-bracted.	—	1796 Sept.	S. 2
9 sylvestre,	wood.	Jamaica.	1804 May-Jy	S. 2
2 HELLE'NIA,	HELLE'NIA.			
cærulea,	blue.	N. Holland.	1820	S. 2
3 HEDY'CHIUM,	GARLAND-FLOWER.			
1 coronarium, BM. 708,	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1793 July.	S. 2
2 angustifolium, BR. 157,	scarlet.	—	1815 June.	S. 2
3 Gardnerianum,	large-flowered.	Nepal.	1818 Aug., S.	S. 2
4 elátum, BR. 526, Countess de Vandes'.	—	—	1818 Dec.	S. 2
5 spicátum, BM. 2300,	spiked.	—	1820 Oct.	G. 2
4 CO'STUS,	CO'STUS.			
1 arábicus,	smooth-leaved.	Both Indies.	1752 August.	S. 2
2 speciosus, JI. 1,	hairy-leaved.	E. Indies.	1799 —	S. 2
3 spicátus, JA. 1,	spiked.	W. Indies.	1793 June	S. 2
5 ALPI'NIA,	ALPI'NIA.			
1 racemósa,	clustered.	W. Indies.	1752	S. 2
2 occidentális,	West Indian.	Jamaica.	1793	S. 2
3 comósa, JI. 3,	close-spiked.	Caraccas.	1752 June-A.	S. 2
4 Allúghas, AR. 501,	ginger-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796 June-S.	S. 2
5 malaccénsis, BR. 328,	petiolate.	—	1799 April, M.	S. 2
6 mútica,	spurless.	—	1811 August.	S. 2
7 nútans, BM. 1903,	nodding.	—	1792 April-J.	S. 2
8 calcaráta, AR. 421,	upright.	—	1800 Sept.	S. 2

2 Cl. I. MONANDRIA.—Ord. 1. MONOGYNIA.

9	Cardamómun,	true Cardamom.	E. Indies.	1815	S. 2
10	spirális,	spiral.	.....	.... Oct.-D.	S. 2
11	Galánga,	loose-flowered.	E. Indies.	.... —	S. 2
12	cérnua, BM. 1900,	drooping.	—	1804 Sept.	S. 2
6	AMO'MUM,	AMO'MUM.			
1	Afzélii,	sweet-scented.	Sierra Leone.	1795 May, J.	S. 2
2	dealbátum,	insipid.	Hindustan.	1819	S. 2
3	sylvéstre,	wild.	E. Indies.	1819	S. 2
4	grandiflórum, EX. B. 111	large-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1795 June, Jy	S. 2
5	angustifólium,	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	.... ..	S. 2
6	Gránium Paradísi,	Grains of Paradise.	Madagascar.	.... Feb., M.	S. 2
7	CURCU'MA,	TURMERIC.			
1	longa, JV. 4,	long-rooted.	E. Indies.	1759 July.	S. 2
2	rotúnda,	round-rooted.	—	1803 August.	S. 2
3	Zedoária, BM. 1546,	aromatic.	—	1804 May.	S. 2
4	Zerúmbet,	Zedoary.	—	1807 A ¹ -June.	S. 2
5	ærugínosa,	rusty.	—	— — —	S. 2
6	A'mada,	Mango-ginger.	Bengal.	1819 —	S. 2
7	cæ'sia,	deep green.	—	— — —	S. 2
8	comósa,	many-flowered.	Hindustan.	— May.	S. 2
9	eláta,	tall.	—	— — —	S. 2
10	ferrugínea,	rusty.	Bengal.	— — —	S. 2
11	leucorhíza,	white-rooted.	—	— — —	S. 2
12	rubéscens,	red.	—	— April, M.	S. 2
13	xanthorhíza,	yellow-rooted.	Amboyna.	— — —	S. 2
8	KEMPFERIA.	GALANGALE.			
1	Galánga, BM. 850,	officinal.	E. Indies.	1724 June, Jy	S. 2
2	rotúnda, BM. 920,	round-rooted.	—	1768 Apr.-Jy	S. 2
3	latifólia,	broad-leaved.	—	1803 —	S. 2
4	angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	—	— April.	S. 2
5	panduráta, BR. 173,	fiddle-lipped.	E. Indies.	.... A ¹ -June.	S. 2
9	GLO'BBA,	GLO'BBA.			
1	marántina, EX. B. 103,	round-headed.	—	1803 July, A.	S. 2
2	purpúrea, AR. 228,	purple.	—	1809 —	S. 2
3	sessiliflóra, BM. 1428,	sessile-flowered.	—	1807 August.	S. 2
10	MANTISIA,	MANTISIA.			
	saltatória, BM. 1320,	Opera-Girls.	E. Indies.	1808 June.	S. 2
11	PHRYNIUM,	PHRYNIUM.			
1	capitátum,	headed.	E. Indies.	1807	S. 2
2	dichótomum,	branching.	—	1810 July, A.	S. 2
3	spicátum,	spiked.	—	— July.	S. 2
12	THALIA,	THALIA.			
	dealbáta, BM. 1690,	mealy.	S. Carolina.	1790 July, A. G.	2

13 CA'NNA. INDIAN SHOT.

1 indica, BM. 2085,	common.	Both Indies.	1570 Jan.-D.	S. 2
2 coccinea, BM. 454,	scarlet.	—	1731 —	S. 2
3 flaccida, BC. 562,	flaccid.	S. Carolina.	1790 July.	S. 2
4 glauca, EX. B. 102,	glaucous.	S. America.	1732 —	S. 2
5 lutea,	yellow.	E. Indies.	1692 Jan.-D.	S. 2
6 patens, BR. 576,	broad-leaved.	.....	.... —	S. 2
7 gigantea, BR. 206,	gigantic.	S. Carolina.	1788 Dec. Jan.	S. 2
8 Lambertii, BR. 470,	Mr. Lambert's.	Trinidad.	1818 May.	S. 2
9 nepalensis,	Nepal.	Nepal.	1818 June, J'	S. 2
10 iridiflora, BM. 1968,	nodding.	Peru.	1816 Dec.	S. 2
11 limbata, BC. 449,	bordered.	Brazil.	1818 Jan.-D.	S. 2

14 MARA'NTA. ARROW-ROOT.

1 arundinacea, BM. 2307,	common.	S. America.	1732 August.	S. 2
2 sylvatica,	wood.	W. Indies.	1799 —	S. 2
3 dichotoma,	branching.	—	1800 —	S. 2
4 obliqua,	oblique.	Guiana.	1803 Dec.	S. 2
5 lutea,	yellow.	Caraccas.	1809 June, J'	S. 2
6 comosa,	close-spiked.	Surinam.	1812 —	S. 2
7 Tönchat,	ovate.	E. Indies.	1819	S. 2

15 CALATHE'A, CALATHE'A.

zebrina,	velvet-leaved.	Brazil.	1815 Jan.-D.	S. 2
----------	----------------	---------	--------------	------

Maranta zebrina, BR. 385.

16 PHILY'DRUM, PHILY'DRUM.

lanuginosum, BM. 783,	woolly.	China.	1800 July-S.	G. 3
-----------------------	---------	--------	--------------	------

17 LOPE'ZIA, LOPE'ZIA.

1 racemosa, BM. 254,	smooth-leaved.	Mexico.	1791 Sept. O.	G. 3
2 hirsuta,	hirsute-leaved.	—	1796 —	G. 3
3 coronata, BR. 551,	crown-flowered.	Peru.	1805 June-S.	H. 3

18 BOERHA'AVIA, BOERHA'AVIA, or *Hogweed*.

1 erecta, JV. 5, 6,	erect.	Both Indies.	1733 July-S.	S. 2
2 diffusa,	diffuse.	—	1690 Aug.,	S. 2
3 viscosa,	clammy.	Peru.	1805 July.	S. 2
4 hirsuta, JV. 7,	hirsute.	W. Indies.	1731 May-A.	S. 2
5 scandens, JV. 4,	climbing.	Jamaica.	1691 April-S.	S. 2

19 POLLI'CHIA, POLLI'CHIA.

campéstris,	whorl-leaved.	C. B. S.	1780 June-S.	G. 2
-------------	---------------	----------	--------------	------

20 SALICO'RNIA, GLASS-WORT, or *Salt-wort*.

1 herbacea, EB. 415,	marsh.	Britain.	.... Aug.,	S. H. 3
2 fruticosa, EB. 416,	shrubby.	—	.... —	H. 2
3 arabica,	Arabian.	Arabia.	1758	S. 2
4 procumbens, EB. 1691,	procumbent.	Britain.	.... July-S.	H. 3
5 radicans, EB. 1452,	rooting.	—	.... —	H. 3

4 CL. I. MONANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

21 HIPPU'RIS,	MARE'S-TAIL.		
<i>vulgaris</i> , EB. 763,	common.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. 2
22 CHLORA'NTHUS,	CHULAN.		
1 inconspicuous,	trailing.	China.	1781 May-S. G. 2
2 monostáchys, LC. 17,	herbaceous.	—	1819 Feb. J. G. 2
3 monánder,	upright.	—	1817 July. G. 2

ORD. II, DIGYNIA,

23 CORISPERMUM,	TICK-SEED.		
1 hyssopifólium, FG. 1,	hyssop-leaved.	Europe.	1739 July. H. ☉
2 squarrósum,	rough-spiked.	Tartary.	1759 August. H. ☉
24 CALLITRICHE,	WATER-STAR-WORT.		
<i>aquática</i> , EB. 722,	common.	Britain.	.... April-N.H. ☉
25 BLITUM,	STRAWBERRY-BLITE.		
1 capitátum,	large.	Austria.	1633 July, A. H. ☉
2 virgátum, BM. 276,	slender.	S. of Europe.	1680 ——— H. ☉
3 chenopodioides,	goose-foot.	Tartary.	1797 ——— H. ☉
4 tartáricum,	Tartarian.	—	.... ——— H. ☉
26 CINNA,	CINNA.		
<i>arundinácea</i> ,	reed.	Canada.	1789 July, A. H. 2

CLASS II. DIANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 NYCTANTHES,	NIGHT-FLOWER.			
Arbor-tristis, BR. 399,	square-stalked.	E. Indies.	1781	S. 2
2 JASMI'NUM,	JASMINE.			
1 Sámbar,	Arabian.	E. Indies.	1730 May-A.	S. 2
2 multiflórum, AR. 496,	many-flowered.	—	1759 August.	S. 2
<i>hirsútum</i> , EX. B. 118.				
3 gláucum, VC. 55,	glaucous.	C. B. S.	1774 ———	G. 2

4	trinerve,	three-nerved.	Java.	1804	.....	S. h
5	simplicifolium, BM. 980	simple-leaved.	South Seas.	1800	June, J'	S. h
6	gracile, BR. 127,	slender.	Norfolk Isl.	1792	July-S.	G. h
	geniculatum, v. CX. 8.					
7	auriculatum, BR. 264,	ear-leaved.	E. Indies.	—	June-S.	S. h
8	azoricum, BR. 89,	Azorian.	Madeira.	1731	May-N.	G. h
9	fruticans, BM. 461,	yellow.	S. of Europe.	1570	July-S.	H. h
10	humile, BR. 350,	dwarf yellow.	—	1656	—	H. h
11	odoratissimum, BM. 285	sweet-scented.	Madeira.	—	May-O.	G. h
12	officinale, BM. 31,	common white.	China.	1548	June-O.	H. h
13	grandiflorum, BR. 91,	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1629	—	G. h
14	revolutum, BR. 178,	curled-flowered.	China.	1812	Mar-O.	G. h
15	laurifolium, BR. 521,	laurel-leaved.	Bengal.	1819	.....	S. h
16	undulatum, BR. 436,	Chinese.	China.	1819	Jan.	S. h
17	paniculatum, BC. 469,	panicked.	—	1818	—	S. h
3	GALIPÆA,	GALIPÆA.				
	trifoliata,	three-leaved.	Guiana.	1810	.....	S. h
4	LIGUSTRUM,	PRIVET.				
	1 vulgare, EB. 764,	common.	Britain.	....	June, J'	H. h
	2 lucidum,	Wax-tree.	China.	1794	July-S.	H. h
5	PHILLYRÆA,	PHILLYRÆA.				
	1 angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1597	May, J.	H. h
	2 latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—	—	—	H. h
	3 media,	intermediate.	—	—	—	H. h
	4 virgata,	privet-leaved.	—	—	—	H. h
	5 pendula,	drooping.	—	—	—	H. h
	6 oleæfolia,	olive-leaved.	—	—	—	H. h
	7 lævis,	smooth.	—	—	—	H. h
	8 ilicifolia,	holly-leaved.	—	—	—	H. h
	9 obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	—	—	—	H. h
	10 buxifolia,	box-leaved.	—	—	—	H. h
6	O'LEA,	OLIVE-TREE.				
	1 europæa, FG. 3,	European.	S. of Europe.	1570	July.	H. h
	2 capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1732	June-S.	G. h
	3 undulata, BC. 379.					
	3 salicifolia,	willow-leaved.	—	1800	June.	G. h
	4 americana,	American.	Carolina.	1758	—	G. h
	5 excelsa,	laurel-leaved.	Madeira.	1784	May.	G. h
	6 fragrans, BM. 1552,	fragrant.	China.	1771	June-A.	G. h
	7 verrucosa,	warted.	C. B. S.	1814	—	G. h
7	NOTELÆA,	NOTELÆA.				
	1 longifolia, v. CX. 25,	long-leaved.	New Holland.	1790	Mar.-Jy	G. h
	Olea apétala, AR. 316.					

- 2 ligustrina, privet-leaved. NewHolland.1807 July, A. G. h
8 CHIONA'NTHUS, FRINGE-TREE, or Snow-flower.
1 virginica, Virginian. N. America. 1736 June, J. H. h
2 maritima, pubescent. ——— 1736 May, J. H. h
3 axillaris, axil-flowering. E. Indies. 1810 S. h
9 LINOCIERA, LINOCIERA.
compacta, Caribbean. W. Indies. 1739 S. h
10 SYRINGA, LILAC.
1 vulgaris, BM. 183, common. Persia. 1579 Apr., M. H. h
2 chinensis, Chinese. China. 1795 ——— H. h
3 persica, BM. 480, Persian. Persia. 1658 May. H. h
11 FONTANE'SIA, FONTANE'SIA.
phillyræoides, phillyrea-leaved. Syria. 1790 August. H. h
12 O'RNUS, FLOWERING-ASH.
1 europæa, European. Italy. 1710 May. H. h
2 rotundifolia, Manna. ——— 1697 April. H. h
13 CATA'LPA, CATA'LPA.
1 syringifolia, BM. 1094, common. N. America. 1726 July, A. H. h
2 longissima, long-podded. W. Indies. 1777 ——— S. h
14 PIMELEA, PIMELEA.
1 linifolia, BM. 891, flax-leaved. NewHolland.1793 Mar.-J. G. h
2 rosea, BM. 1458, rose-coloured. ——— 1800 May-Jy G. h
3 grandiflora, large-flowered. ——— 1802 June, Jy G. h
4 pauciflora, BC. 179, few-flowered. Van Diem. 1812 G. h
5 drupacea, BC. 540, fleshy-fruited. NewHolland.1817 G. h
15 CODARIUM, CODARIUM.
nitidum, glossy-leaved. Guinea. 1800 S. h
16 CIRCÆA, ENCHANTER'S NIGHTSHADE.
1 lutetiana, EB. 1058, common. Britain. June, Jy H. h
2 alpina, EB. 1057, mountain. ——— ——— H. h
17 VERONICA, SPEEDWELL.
1 sibirica, Siberian. Siberia. 1779 July, A. H. h
2 virginica, Virginian. N. America. 1714 ——— H. h
3 neglecta, canescent. Siberia. 1797 Aug. S. H. h
4 arguta, sharp-notched. S. of Europe. 1812 ——— H. h
5 australis, pubescent. ——— ——— H. h
6 amethystina, bright-blue. ——— H. h
7 elatior, tall. S. of Europe. 1508 ——— H. h
8 spuria, bastard. Europe. 1570 July. H. h
9 maritima, sea. Eur. Coasts. ——— H. h
10 media, long-spiked. Germany. 1804 July, A. H. h
11 villosa, villose. ——— ——— H. h
12 crenulata, crenulate. ——— ——— H. h

13 glábra,	smooth.	Germany.	1804 July, A. H. ½
14 foliôsa,	leafy.	Hungary.	1805 ——— H. ¼
15 longifolia,	long-leaved.	Austria.	1731 ——— H. ¼
16 incána,	hoary.	Russia.	1759 ——— H. ¼
17 cándida,	white.	Siberia.	1797 ——— H. ¼
18 <i>spicata</i> , EB. 2,	spiked.	Britain.	.... June, J ^r H. ¼
19 <i>hybrida</i> , EB. 673,	Welsh.	———	.... ——— H. ¼
20 complicata,	tangled.	S. of Europe.	1812 Sept. O. H. ¼
21 mollissima,	soft.	.....	1819 H. ¼
22 orchídea, BM. 2210,	orchis-like.	Caucasus.	——— Aug. S. H. ¼
23 pannónica,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	——— H. ¼
24 pectinata,	comb-leaved.	Constantin.	——— H. ¼
25 præalta,	gigantic.	.....	——— ..... H. ¼
26 pinnata,	pinnate.	Siberia.	1776 ——— H.
27 laciniata,	notch-leaved.	———	1780 ——— H. ¼
28 incisa,	cut-leaved.	———	1779 ——— H. ¼
29 <i>officinalis</i> , EB. 765,	official.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ¼
30 Alliónii,	creeping.	S. of Europe.	1806 ——— H. ¼
31 decussata, BM. 242,	decussated.	Falkl. Island.	1776 May-J ^r G. ½
32 aphylla,	naked-stalked.	Switzerland.	1775 ——— H. ¼
33 bellidioides,	daisy-leaved.	———	——— ——— H. ¼
34 gentianoídes, BM. 1002,	gentian-leaved.	Armenia.	1478 July. H. ¼
35 <i>fruticulosa</i> , EB. 1028,	shrubby.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ¼
36 <i>sarátilis</i> , EB. 1027,	rock.	———	.... May-J ^r H. ¼
37 alpina, EB. 484,	alpine.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. ¼
38 <i>serpyllifolia</i> , EB. 1075,	Paul's Betony.	———	.... ——— H. ¼
39 <i>humifusa</i> , EB. 765,	spreading.	———	.... ——— H. ¼
40 <i>Beccabunga</i> , EB. 655,	Brook-lime.	———	.... ——— H. ¼
41 <i>Anagallis</i> , EB. 781,	water.	———	.... July. H. ¼
42 <i>scutellata</i> , EB. 782,	marsh.	———	.... ——— H. ¼
43 <i>Teucrium</i> , BC. 425,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1596 ——— H. ¼
44 prostrata,	trailing.	Germany.	1774 ——— H. ¼
45 <i>montana</i> , EB. 706,	mountain.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. ¼
46 <i>Chamaedrys</i> , EB. 623,	Germander.	———	.... ——— H. ¼
47 <i>orientalis</i> , BC. 419,	eastern.	Levant.	1759 July. H. ¼
48 multifida, BM. 1679,	multifid.	Austria.	1748 ——— H. ¼
49 labiata, AR. 531,	New Holland.	New Holland.	1802 Apr.-J ^r G. ¼
50 perfoliata, BM. 1936,	perfoliate.	———	1815 Aug. S. G. ¼
51 <i>austriaca</i> , JA. 329,	Austrian.	Austria.	1748 July. H. ¼
52 <i>urticifolia</i> , JA. 59,	nettle-leaved.	———	1776 ——— H. ¼
53 <i>integrifolia</i> ,	entire-leaved.	Siberia.	1814 May, J. H. ¼
54 <i>caucásica</i> ,	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1819 ——— H. ¼
55 <i>crispa</i> ,	curled.	.....	1810 ——— H. ¼

56	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1775 July.	H. 2
57	paniculata,	panicled.	Bohemia.	1797 —	H. 2
58	agrastis, EB. 783,	field.	Britain.	.... May.	H. ②
59	Crista Galli,	crested.	Caucasus.	1813 May,	J. H. 2
60	arvensis, EB. 734,	corn.	Britain.	.... —	H. ②
61	hederifolia, EB. 784,	ivy-leaved.	—	.... Apr.,	M. H. ②
62	filiformis,	long-stalked.	Levant.	1780 May,	J. H. ②
63	triphyllos, EB. 26,	trifid.	Britain.	.... Apr.,	M. H. ②
64	verna, EB. 25,	spring.	—	.... —	H. ②
65	digitata,	digitated.	Spain.	1805 July.	H. ②
66	acinifolia,	basil-leaved.	Europe.	1788 June.	H. ②
67	romana,	Roman.	Carolina.	1775 May,	J. H. ②
68	polymorpha,	variable.	.....	1817 June-A.	H. 2
18	ELYTRA'RIA,	ELYTRA'RIA.			
	virgata, MA. 1,	twiggy.	Carolina.	1813 July,	A. H. 2
19	JUSTI'CIA,	JUSTI'CIA.			
	1 bicalyculata,	Malabar.	E. Indies.	1785 August.	S. ②
	2 sexangularis,	chickweed-leaved.	S. America.	1773 July.	S. ②
	3 Ecbolium, BM. 1847,	long-spiked.	E. Indies.	1759 May-A.	S. 2
	4 coccinea, BM. 432,	scarlet-flowered.	S. America.	1770 Mar.-M.	S. 2
	5 quadrifida, PL. 50,	twiggy.	—	1796 June-A.	S. 2
	6 picta, BM. 1870,	painted.	E. Indies.	1780 July,	A. S. 2
	7 nitida, AR. 570,	glossy.	W. Indies.	1793 —	S. 2
	8 secunda, BM. 2060,	one-sided.	—	.....	S. 2
	9 lucida, BM. 1014,	shining-leaved.	—	1795 August.	S. 2
	10 ciliaris, JV.	ciliated.	S. America.	1780 July,	A. S. ②
	11 Gendarussa,	whorl-flowered.	E. Indies.	1800 June,	Jy S. 2
	12 carthaginensis, JA. 5,	Carthaginian.	Carthageria.	1792 —	S. 2
	13 americana,	American.	N. America.	1759 July,	A. H. 2
	14 procumbens,	procumbent.	E. Indies.	1798 —	S. 2
	15 comata,	Balsam Herb.	Jamaica.	1795 —	S. 2
	16 scorpioides,	scorp.-grass-like.	Vera Cruz.	1802	S. 2
	17 paniculata,	panicled.	E. Indies.	1811 July,	A. S. 2
	18 involucrata,	involucred.	—	—	S. 2
	19 Eustachiana, BR. 309,	Eustachian.	St. Eustachia.	1799 Aug.	S. S. 2
	20 pectoralis, JA. 3,	pectoral.	W. Indies.	1787 —	S. 2
	21 nasuta, BM. 325,	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	1793 April-S.	S. 2
	22 lithospermifolia, JS. 4,	gromwell-leav.	Peru.	1796 June-S.	S. 2
	23 periplocæfolia,	Periploca-leav.	S. America.	1799 June.	S. 2
	24 furcata, BM. 430,	Peruvian.	Peru.	1795 May-S.	S. 2
	25 resupinata,	resupinate.	—	1805 July.	S. 2
	26 Adhatoda, BM. 861,	Malabar-nut.	E. Indies.	1699 May-Jy	G. 2
	27 parviflora, RC. 158,	small-flowered.	—	1801 July,	A. S. 2

- 28 *Betónica*, betony-leaved. E. Indies. 1737 July. S. h
 29 *hyssopifolia*, hyssop-leaved. Canary Isl. 1690 June, Jy G. h
 30 *orchioides*, VM. 51, broom-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 August. G. h
 31 *salicifolia*, willow-leaved. W. Indies. 1800 July. S. h
 32 *pectinata*, small-flowered. E. Indies. 1798 S. h
 33 *nigricans*, black-striped. China. 1819 G. h
 20 **ERANTHEMUM, ERANTHEMUM.**
 1 *pulchellum*, AB. 88, nervose. China. 1796 Jan. O. S. h
 2 *spinosum*, JA. 2, prickly. W. Indies. 1733 July, A. S. h
 3 *bicolor*, BM. 1423, two-coloured. Philippines. 1802 May-Jy S. h
 21 **HERPES'TIS, HERPES'TIS.**
 Monniéria, thyme-leaved. Both Indies. 1772 July-S. S. 4
 Gratiola Monniéria, RC. 178.
 22 **GRATIOLA, HEDGE-HYSSOP.**
 1 *officinalis*, FD. 363, officinal. S. of Europe. 1568 July, A. H. 4
 2 *veronicifolia*, speedwell-leav. E. Indies. 1798 June-S. S. 8
 3 *virginica*, Virginian. N. America. 1759 August. H. 4
 23 **SCHWENKIA, SCHWENKIA.**
 americana, Guinea. Guinea. 1781 Aug., S. S. 8
 24 **CALCEOLARIA, CALCEOLARIA.**
 1 *pinnata*, BM. 41, pinnate. Peru. 1773 June-S. G. ⊙
 2 *Fothergillii*, BM. 348, naked-stalked. Falkland Isl. 1777 June, Jy H. 4
 25 **PINGUICULA, BUTTER-WORT.**
 1 *lusitánica*, EB. 145, pale. Britain. June, Jy H. 4
 2 *vulgaris*, EB. 70, common. ———— ———— H. 4
 3 *alpina*, FD. 453, Alpine. S. of Europe. 1794 April. H. 4
 4 *grandiflora*, EB. 1128, large-flowered. Britain. May, J. H. 4
 5 *lutea*, BR. 126, yellow. Carolina. 1816 June. G. ⊙
 26 **UTRICULARIA, HOODED-MILFOIL.**
 1 *vulgaris*, EB. 253, common. Britain. July. H. 4
 2 *minor*, EB. 254, less. ———— ———— H. 4
 3 *intermedia*, EB. 2489, intermediate. ———— ———— H. 4
 27 **STACHYTARPHETA, BASTARD-VERVAIN.**
 1 *mutabilis*, BM. 976, changeable. S. America. 1801 July-S. S. h
 Cymburus mutabilis, PL. 49.
 2 *prismatica*, germander-leaved. W. Indies. 1699 May, J. S. 8
 Verbena prismatica, JT. 208.
 3 *orubica*, Orubian. Panama. 1699 June-A. G. 8
 4 *jamaicensis*, BM. 1860, Jamaica. W. Indies. 1714 June-S. S. 8
 5 *indica*, Indian. Ceylon. 1732 Aug., S. S. ⊙
 6 *urticifolia*, BM. 1848, nettle-leaved. ———— 1732 May-A. S. ⊙

10 Cl. II. DIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

28	GHINIA, spinósa, <i>Verbena curassávica.</i>	GHINIA. thorny-fruited.	W. Indies.	1733	August.	S. ☉
29	WULFENIA, carinthíaca,	WULFENIA. annual.	Carinthia.	1817	June—A.H. ☉	
30	LYCOPUS, 1 <i>europæus</i> , EB. 1105, 2 <i>exaltatus</i> , FG. 12, 3 <i>virginicus</i> , 4 <i>intermedius</i> ,	WATER-HOREHOUND. common. tall. Virginian. intermediate.	Britain. Italy. Virginia. .....	.... 1796 1640	July, —— —— ——	A. H. ½ H. ½ H. ½ H. ½
31	AMETHYSTEA, cærulea,	AMETHYSTEA. blue.	Siberia.	1759	July,	A. H. ☉
32	CU'NILA, 1 capitata, 2 Mariána,	CU'NILA. headed. mint-leaved.	Siberia. N. America.	1799 1760	July, August.	A. H. ½ H. ½
33	HEDEOMA, 1 <i>pulegioides</i> , 2 <i>thymoides</i> ,	HEDEOMA. pennyroyal-leaved. thyme-leaved.	——— Montpellier.	1777 1794	June— ——	A.H. ☉ H. ☉
34	ZIZIPHORA, 1 capitata, FG. 18, 2 tenuior, 3 hispánica, 4 serpyllácea, BM. 906, 5 acinoides, 6 Pouschkíni, BM. 1093, 7 dasyántha, 8 taúrica,	ZIZIPHORA. headed. slender. Spanish. sweet. basil-leaved. hairy-headed. woolly-flowered. Taurian.	Syria, Siberia. Syria. Spain. M. Caucasus. Siberia. M. Caucasus. Siberia. Tauria.	1752 —— 1759 1804 1786 1803 1814 1816	July. —— —— —— —— July—S. July—S. Aug.—O.	H. ☉ H. ☉ H. ☉ H. ½ H. ½ H. ½ H. ½ H. ☉
35	MONARDA, 1 fistulosa, AR. 122, 2 oblongata, 3 didyma, BM. 546, 4 purpúrea, BM. 145, 5 nitida, 6 rugosa, 7 clinopodia, 8 punctata, AR. 546, 9 ciliata, 10 Kalmiana, 11 média, 12 mollis, 13 hirsuta,	MONARDA. hollow-stalked. long-leaved. Oswego-tea. purple. glossy. white. pale-flowered. spot-flowered. ciliated. large-flowered. intermediate. soft. hairy.	N. America. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———	1656 1761 1755 1789 1806 1761 1795 1714 1798 1813	July, —— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— June, Jy —— —— —— July,	A. H. ½ H. ½ H. ½ H. ½ H. ½ H. ½ H. ½ H. ½ H. ½ H. ½ H. ½ H. ½ H. ½

36 ROSMARINUS, ROSEMARY.

1 officinális, FG. 14,	common.	S. of Europe.	1596 Feb., M ^b H. h
2 chilénsis,	Chili.	Chili.	1795 July. G. h

37 SA'LIVIA, SAGE.

1 ægyptiaca, JV. 108,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1770 June, J ^r H. ⊙
2 dentáta,	tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 March. G. h
3 crética,	Cretan.	Crete.	1760 June-A.H. h
4 lyráta,	lyre-leaved.	N. America.	1738 June, J ^r H. h
5 Hablitziana, BM. 1429,	scabious-leaved.	Tauria.	1804 August. H. h
6 officinális,	officinal.	S. of Europe.	1597 June, J ^r H. h
7 grandiflora,	great-flowered.	————	1759 ——— H. 2
8 triloba, FG. 17,	three-lobed.	————	1597 ——— H. h
9 odoráta,	sweet-scented.	Bagdad.	1804 July. H. 2
10 pomífera, FG. 15,	apple-bearing.	Crete.	1629 July, A. G. h
11 urticæfólia,	nettle-leaved.	N. America.	1799 June, J ^r H. 2
12 bractæata,	tree.	Greece.	1788 June. G. h
13 azúrea, BM. 1728,	bright-blue.	Carolina.	1806 August. H. 2
14 campéstris,	field.	Tauria.	1813 June, J ^r H. 2
15 amplexicaúlis,	stem-clasping.	Levant.	—— July, A. H. 2
16 thlasfólia, JS. 254,	lime-leaved.	S. America.	1799 ——— G. 2
17 imbricáta,	imbricated.	————	1804 ——— H. ⊙
18 serotina,	late-flowering.	Chio.	1803 August. G. h
19 refléxa,	reflex-leaved.	.....	1807 July. H. ⊙
20 viridis, FG. 19,	green-topped.	Italy.	1776 July, A. H. ⊙
21 Horminum, FG. 20,	red-topped.	S. of Europe.	1597 ——— H. ⊙
22 truncáta,	blunt-leaved.	————	1800 ——— H. ⊙
23 virgáta,	long-branched.	Armenia.	1733 ——— H. 2
24 sylvéstris,	wild.	Austria.	1759 ——— H. 2
25 nemorósa,	grove.	————	1728 ——— H. 2
26 viscosa, JI. 5,	clammy.	Italy.	1773 ——— H. 2
27 hæmatódes,	bloody-veined.	————	1759 ——— H. 2
28 syriaca,	Syrian.	Levant.	—— July. G. h
29 variegáta,	variegated.	Hungary.	1814 June-A.H. 2
30 lanceoláta,	lanceolate.	.....	1813 May, J. H. ⊙
31 cæ'sia,	grey.	S. America.	—— June-S. G. h
32 réptans,	creeping.	Mexico.	1799 May-A. G. 2
33 praténsis, EB. 153,	meadow.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. 2
34 bicolor, PL. 113,	two-coloured.	Barbary.	1793 June, J ^r H. 2
35 crassifólia,	thick-leaved.	Levant.	1804 ——— H. 2
36 indica, BM. 395,	Indian.	India.	1731 May, J. H. 2
37 dominica,	Dominique.	W. Indies.	1759 July. S. 2
38 heterophylla,	various-leaved.	.....	1806 ——— H. 2
39 Verbenáca, EB. 154,	Vervain.	Britain.	... June-S. H. 2

40 Spielmanni,	saw-leaved.	.....	1803 June, Jy H. ♂
41 scábra,	rough.	C. B. S.	1774 ——— G. h
42 runcináta, JS. 8,	runcinated.	———	1795 ——— G. h
43 clandestína, FG. 24,	cut-leaved.	Italy.	1768 July, A. H. ⊙
44 laciniáta,	jagged-leaved.	.....	1801 ——— H. ⊙
45 bulláta,	blister-leaved.	Spain.	1804 ——— H. 2
46 austríaca, JA. 112,	Austrian.	Austria.	1776 June, Jy H. 2
47 disérmas,	long-spiked.	Syria.	1773 ——— H. 2
48 rugósa,	wrinkled.	C. B. S.	1774 June, Jy G. h
49 hirsúta,	hirsute.	———	1801 May, J. G. ♂
50 núbia,	Nubian.	Africa.	1784 June, Jy G. ♂
51 nilótica, JV. 92,	Nilotic.	Egypt.	1790 ——— H. ♂
52 mexicána, CI. 26,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1784 May-Jy G. h
53 formósa, BM. 376,	shining-leaved.	Peru.	1783 ——— G. h
54 coccínea,	crimson.	Florida.	1774 ——— G. h
55 pseudo-coccín. JI. 309,	hairy-stalked.	S. America.	1797 May-Jy G. h
56 amaríssima, BR. 347,	bitter.	Mexico.	1803 August. G. 2
57 hispánica, BR. 359,	Spanish.	Spain.	1739 July, A. H. ⊙
58 abyssíuica, JI. 6,	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1775 June, Jy G. 2
59 verticilláta,	whorl-flowered.	Germany.	1683 June-O. H. 2
60 napifólia, JV. 152,	rape-leaved.	Italy.	1776 ——— H. 2
61 móllis,	soft.	Siberia.	1596 ——— H. 2
62 glutinósa,	yellow.	Germany.	——— ——— H. 2
63 amœ'na, BM. 1294,	violet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793 Apr., M. S. h
64 canariénsis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1697 June-A. G. h
65 africána,	African.	C. B. S.	1739 May, J. G. h
66 auríta,	ear-leaved.	———	1795 ——— G. h
67 áurea, BM. 182,	golden-flowered.	———	1731 July, A. G. h
68 coloráta,	orange-flowered.	———	1758 ——— G. h
69 paniculáta,	panicked.	———	——— ——— G. h
70 spinósa, JI. 7,	spiny-calyxed.	Egypt.	1797 August. G. 2
71 pátula,	spreading.	Portugal.	1805 H. 2
72 tingitána,	Tangier.	Barbary.	1796 July. G. h
73 Sclárea, FG. 25,	Clary.	Syria, Italy.	1562 July, A. H. ♂
74 ceratophy'lla,	stag-horn-leaved.	Persia.	1669 ——— H. ♂
75 æthiópis, JA. 211,	woolly.	Austria.	1570 June, Jy H. ♂
76 phlomoídes,	mullein-leaved.	Spain.	1805 ——— H. 2
77 argénteá, JS. 6,	silvery.	Crete.	1768 May-Jy H. 2
78 interrúpta,	ash-leaved.	Barbary.	1798 June. G. h
79 pinnáta,	pinnate.	Levant.	1739 July. H. ♂
80 Forsköhl'i, BM. 988,	Forsköhl's.	———	1800 ——— H. 2
81 nútans,	nodding.	Russia.	1780 June-S. H. 2
82 betonicæfólia,	betony-leaved.	———	1804 June, Jy H. 2

83 angustifolia, vc. 50,	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1806	H. 2
84 lineáris,	linear-leaved.	Mexico.	1799	G. 2
85 chamædryoides, BM 808	Germander-leav.	———	1798 June-S.	G. 2
86 odoráta,	sweet.	Bagdad.	1804 August.	G. 2
87 ceratophylloides,	branching.	Egypt.	1771 June-A.H.	3
38 MORI'NA,	MORI'NA.			
pérsica,	Persian.	Persia.	1740 July,	A. G. 2
39 ANCI'STRUM,	ANCI'STRUM.			
1 lúcidum, LI. 22,	shining.	Falkland Isl.	1777 May.	H. 2
2 lævigátum,	smooth.	S. America.	1787 May-Jy	H. 2
3 latebrósum,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774 May-Jy	G. 2
4 sanguisórbæ,	burnet-leaved.	New Zealand.	1796 June.	H. 2
5 répens, vc. 6,	creeping.	Peru.	1804 ———	H. 2
40 COLLINSO'NIA,	COLLINSO'NIA.			
1 canadénsis,	nettle-leaved.	N. America.	1735 July, A. H.	2
2 anisáta, BM. 1213,	sweet-scented.	———	1806 ———	H. 2
3 scabritúscula,	rough-stalked.	E. Florida.	1776 Aug. S.	G. 2
4 tuberósa,	tuberous.	N. America.	1806 August.	H. 2
5 ovális,	oval-leaved.	Carolina.	1812 ———	H. 2

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

41 ANTHOXANTHUM,	VERNAL-GRASS.			
1 odorátum, EB. 647,	sweet-scented.	Britain.	.... May.	H. 2
2 amárum,	bitter.	Morocco.	1810 July.	H. 2
42 CRY'PSIS,	CRY'PSIS.			
aculeáta, HG. 131,	prickly.	S. of Europe.	1783 July, A. H.	⊙

ORD. III. TRIGYNIA.

43 PIPER,	PEPPER.			
1 nígrum,	black.	E. Indies.	1790	S. 2
2 Bétel,	Betel.	———	1804	S. 2
3 clúsiaefólium, JI. 212,	clusia-leaved.	W. Indies.	1797 May.	S. 2
4 Amalágo,	rough-leaved.	Jamaica.	1759	S. 2
5 reticulátum,	netted.	W. Indies.	1748 August.	S. 2
6 adúncum, JI. 210,	hooked.	Jamaica.	—— May.	S. 2
7 mácrophy'llum,	long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800	S. 2
8 hispidum,	hispid.	———	1793 July.	S. 2
9 nitídum,	shining.	———	—— May, J.	S. 2
10 pellúcidum,	pellucid.	S. America.	1748 April-S.	⊙
11 amplexicaúle,	stem-clasping.	W. Indies.	1793 ———	S. 2
12 blándum,	villous.	Caraccas.	1802 May-Jy	S. 2
13 magnoliaefól. JI. 213,	magnolia-leaved.	W. Indies.	1790 July, A.	S. 2

14 Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

14 obtusifólium, JI. 9,	obtuse-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739 April-S.	S. h
15 maculósum,	spot-stalked.	St. Domingo.	1790	S. h
16 distáchyon,	two-rowed.	W. Indies.	1793 June,Jr	S. 2
17 trifólium,	three-leaved.	S. America.	1802	S. 2
18 polystáchyon, JI. 9,	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1775	S. 2
19 peltátum,	peltated.	————	1748	S. 2
20 umbellátum, JI. 216,	umbelled.	————	—— May-Jr	S. h
21 stellátum,	starry.	Jamaica.	1802	S. 2
22 pulchéllum, BC. 574,	small-leaved.	————	1778 July, A.	S. 2
23 lóngum,	long.	E. Indies.	1788	S. h
24 alátum,	winged.	S. America.	1812	S. h
25 hispídum,	hairy-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793 July.	S. h
26 cuneifólium,	laurel-leaved.	India.	1809	S. 2
27 acuminátum, BM. 1882,	pointed.	W. Indies.	1812	S. 2
28 pubéscens,	pubescent.	India.	1809 Sept., O.	S. 2
29 inæqualifólium,	unequal-leaved.	Peru.	1800 Aug., S.	S. 2
30 brachyphy'llum,	short-leaved.	.....	1818	S. h
31 incánum, BC. 503,	great-downy.	Brazil.	1819 Feb.	S. h
32 subrotúndum,	small clusia-leav.....	.....	.... ..	S. h
33 quadrifólium,	madder-like.	.....	1818	S. h
34 marginátum,	purple-edged.	.....	1811	S. h
35 húmile,	humble.	Jamaica.	1768	S. h
36 laurifólium,	laurel-leaved.	————	——	S. h
37 tomentósum,	oval downy-leav.	Veracruz.	——	S. h
38 decumánum,	the great.	Carthagera.	1768	S. h
39 Siribóa,	Siriboa.	E. Indies.	——	S. h
40 glábrum,	smooth.	Campeachy.	——	S. h
41 racemósum,	racemose.	————	——	S. h
42 rubéllum,	red-leaved.	Jamaica.	1820	S. h
43 Pereskiaefólium,	Pereskia-leaved.	————	——	S. h
44 coriáceum, BC. 128,	coriaceous.	————	1815	S. h

CLASS III. TRIANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 VALERIA'NA,	VALERIAN.			
1 rubra, EB. 1531,	red.	Britain.	....	May-Jy H. 2
2 angustifolia, FG. 29,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1759	—— H. 2

Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 15

3 calcítropa, FG. 30,	cut-leaved.	Portugal.	1683 May-Jy H.⊙
4 dioíca, EB. 628,	diœcious.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 2
5 officínalis, EB. 698,	officinal.	———	.... June-S. H. 2
6 Phu,	garden.	Germany.	1597 May-Jy H. 2
7 trípteris, JA. 268,	three-leaved.	Switzerland.	1739 Apr., M. H. 2
8 montána, BC. 317,	mountain.	———	——— H. 2
9 céltica, JA. 1,	Celtic.	———	1759 June, Jy H. 2
10 tuberósa,	tuberous.	S. of Europe.	1739 Apr., M. H. 2
11 saxátilis, JA. 267,	rock.	Austria.	1748 July. H. 2
12 pyrenáica, EB. 1591,	Pyrenean.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. 2
13 elongáta,	elongated.	Austria.	1812 July, A. H. 2
2 FE'DIA,	LAMB'S-LETTUCE, or Corn-Salad.		
1 sibírica, BM. 714,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1759 ——— H. 3
2 ruthénica,	yellow.	———	1801 June, Jy H. 2
3 cornucópia, FG. 32,	purple.	S. of Europe.	1596 ——— H.⊙
4 echináta,	prickly.	———	1807 July, A. H.⊙
5 olitória, EB. 811,	common.	Britain.	.... April-J. H.⊙
6 dentáta, EB. 1370,	toothed.	———	.... June, Jy H.⊙
7 vesicária, FG. 34,	bladder.	Crete.	1759 ——— H.⊙
8 coronáta,	crowned.	Portugal.	——— H.⊙
9 discoídea,	hooked.	Spain.	1796 ——— H.⊙
3 OXYBA'PHUS,	UMBRELLA-WORT.		
1 viscosus, BM. 434,	clainmy.	Peru.	1794 June-S. S. 2
2 aggregátus,	clustered.	New Spain.	1811 July, A. S.⊙
3 glabrifólius,	smooth.	———	——— S. 2
4 CNEORUM,	WIDOW-WAIL.		
tricóccum,	triccoccus.	S. of Europe.	1596 May-S. G. 2
5 COMOC'LADIA,	MAIDEN-PLUM.		
1 integrifólia,	entire-leaved.	W. Indies.	1778 S. 2
2 dentáta, JA. 173,	toothed.	———	1790 July. S. 2
3 ilicifólia,	holly-leaved.	Caribbee Isl.	1789 S. 2
6 MELO'THRIA,	MELO'THRIA.		
péndula,	pendulous.	America.	1759 July. H. 2
7 ORTE'GIA,	ORTE'GIA.		
1 hispánica, CI. 47,	Spanish.	Spain.	1768 June, Jy H. 2
2 dichótoma,	forkt.	Italy.	1781 Aug., S. H. 2
8 LOEFLI'NGIA,	LOEFLI'NGIA.		
hispánica, CI. 94,	Spanish.	Spain.	1770 July. H.⊙
9 POLYCNE'MUM,	POLYCNE'MUM.		
arvéense, JA. 365,	trailing.	S. of Europe.	1758 July. H.⊙
10 HIPPOCRATEA,	HIPPOCRA'TEA.		
volúbilis, JA. 9,	twining.	S. America.	1739 S. 2

16 Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

11 CRO'CUS, CRO'CUS.

- | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------|-------------|------|
| 1 | <i>officínalis</i> , EB. 343, | saffron. | Britain. | | Sept., O.H. | 2 |
| 2 | <i>serotínus</i> , BM. 1267, | late. | Portugal. | 1629 | Sept. | H. 2 |
| 3 | <i>nudi-flórus</i> , EB. 491, | naked-flowered. | Britain. | .... | Sept., O.H. | 2 |
| 4 | <i>sulphúreus</i> , BM. 938, | sulphur. | S. of Europe. | 1629 | March. | H. 2 |
| 5 | <i>versícolor</i> , BM. 1110, | party-coloured. | — | — | — | H. 2 |
| 6 | <i>mæsiacus</i> , BM. 1111, | great yellow. | Greece. | — | — | H. 2 |
| 7 | <i>vérnus</i> , BM. 860, | spring. | Britain. | .... | — | H. 2 |
| 8 | <i>biflórus</i> , BM. 845, | Scotch. | Crimea. | 1629 | — | H. 2 |
| 9 | <i>susiánu</i> , BM. 652, | cloth of gold. | Turkey. | — | — | H. 2 |
| 10 | <i>lagénæflórus</i> , FG. 35, | small gold-color ^d | Greece. | .... | March. | H. 2 |
| 11 | <i>stelláris</i> , HI. 1136, | starry cloth of gold..... | — | .... | March. | H. 2 |

12 WITSE'NIA, WITSE'NIA.

- | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|----------|------|--------|------|
| 1 | <i>corymbósa</i> , BM. 895, | blue. | C. B. S. | 1800 | May, J | G. 2 |
| 2 | <i>maúra</i> , RL. 245, | downy. | — | 1790 | — | G. 2 |

13 TRICHONE'MA, TRICHONE'MA.

- | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------|----------|------|
| 1 | <i>Bulbocódiu</i> , BM. 265 | common. | S. of Europe. | 1739 | Mar. Ap. | H. 2 |
| | <i>Ixia Bulbocodium.</i> | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>cauléscens</i> , BM. 1392, | tall. | C. B. S. | 1800 | May, J. | G. 2 |
| 3 | <i>cruciátu</i> , BM. 575, | cross-leaved. | — | 1758 | Apr., M. | G. 2 |
| 4 | <i>puđicu</i> , BM. 1244, | blush. | — | 1806 | June, J | G. 2 |
| 5 | <i>róseu</i> , BM. 1225, | rose. | — | 1758 | May. | G. 2 |
| 6 | <i>speciósu</i> , BM. 1476, | crimson. | — | 1800 | May. | G. 2 |

14 HESPERA'NTHA, HESPERA'NTHA.

- | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------|----------|------|----------|------|
| 1 | <i>cinnamómea</i> , BM. 1054 | sweet-scented. | C. B. S. | 1787 | May, J. | G. 2 |
| 2 | <i>foliáta</i> , BM. 566, | sickle-leaved. | — | — | — | G. 2 |
| 3 | <i>graminifólia</i> , BM. 1254 | grassy. | — | 1808 | Aug., S. | G. 2 |
| 4 | <i>pilósa</i> , BM. 1475, | hairy. | — | 1811 | May, J. | G. 2 |
| 5 | <i>radiáta</i> , BM. 573, | starry. | — | 1794 | — | G. 2 |

15 GEISSORHI'ZA, GEISSORHI'ZA.

- | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------|---------|------|
| 1 | <i>ciliáris</i> , | ciliated. | C. B. S. | | May, J. | G. 2 |
| 2 | <i>excísa</i> , BM. 584, | short-leaved. | — | 1789 | — | G. 2 |
| 3 | <i>obtusáta</i> , BM. 672, | yellow. | — | 1801 | — | G. 2 |
| 4 | <i>secúnda</i> , BM. 597, | one-sided. | — | 1795 | — | G. 2 |
| 5 | <i>setácea</i> , BM. 1255, | bristly. | — | 1809 | July. | G. 2 |
| 6 | <i>rochénsis</i> , BM. 598, | plaid. | — | 1801 | May, J. | G. 2 |

16 I'XIA, I'XIA.

- | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------|----------|------|---------|------|
| 1 | <i>críspa</i> , BM. 599, | curled. | C. B. S. | 1787 | May, J. | G. 2 |
| 2 | <i>fucáta</i> , BM. 1379, | painted. | — | .... | — | G. 2 |
| 3 | <i>lineáris</i> , | linear. | — | 1796 | June, J | G. 2 |
| | <i>capilláris</i> , a. BM. 570. | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>pátens</i> , BM. 522, | spreading. | — | 1779 | April. | G. 2 |
| 5 | <i>flexuósa</i> , BM. 624, | bending. | — | 1795 | May. | G. 2 |

Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 17

6	hybrida,	spurious.	C. B. S.	1795 Apr.,M.G. 4
	<i>flavosa</i> , BM. 128.			
7	scillaris, BM. 542,	squill-flowered.	—	1787 — G. 4
	<i>reflexa</i> , AR. 251.			
8	retusa, BM. 629,	flesh-coloured.	—	1793 Mar.Ap.G. 4
	<i>polystachia</i> , var. AR. 128.			
9	aúlica,	turban-flowered.	—	— April. G. 4
	<i>capillaris</i> , BM. 1013.			
10	capillaris, BM. 617,	capillary.	—	1774 — G. 4
11	leucantha,	white-flowered.	—	1779 — G. 4
12	capitata, BR. 159,	headed.	—	1780 — G. 4
13	ovata, BR. 23,	ovate.	—	— G. 4
14	viridiflora, BR. 29,	green-flowered.	—	— G. 4
15	ochroleuca, BM. 1285,	cream-coloured.	—	1809 — G. 4
16	crateroides, BM. 594,	crimson.	—	1794 May,J. G. 4
	<i>speciosa</i> , AR. 111.			
17	cónica, BM. 539,	orange-flowered.	—	1757 — G. 4
18	monadelphæ, BM. 607, 1378,	columnar.	—	1792 — G. 4
	<i>columnaris</i> , AR. 78.			
19	columellaris, BM. 630,	variegated.	—	— G. 4
20	maculata, AR. 196,	spotted.	—	1757 Apr.,M.G. 4
21	erecta, BM. 623, 1173,	upright.	—	— G. 4
	<i>polystachia</i> , AR. 64.			
22	cúrta, BM. 1378,	short.	—	.... May,J. G. 4
17	SPARA'XIS,	SPARA'XIS.		
1	tricolor, BM. 1482,	tri-coloured.	C. B. S.	1789 May,J. G. 4
2	bicolor, BM. 548,	two-coloured.	—	1786 — G. 4
3	grandiflora, BM. 541,	large-flowered.	—	1758 — G. 4
4	bulbifera, BM. 545,	bulb-bearing.	—	— G. 4
18	ANOMATHE'CA,	ANOMATHE'CA.		
	<i>júncea</i> , BM. 606,	rushy.	C. B. S.	1791 Apr.,M.G. 4
10	TRITO'NIA,	TRITO'NIA.		
1	capensis, BM. 1531,	common.	C. B. S.	1811 Aug.,S. G. 4
2	crispa, BM. 678,	curled.	—	1787 May,J. G. 4
3	concolor, BM. 1502,	self-coloured.	—	1811 — G. 4
4	crocata, BM. 184,	orange.	—	1758 — G. 4
5	defusta, BM. 622,	spotted.	—	1774 — G. 4
6	flava,	yellow.	—	1780 Feb.Mr G. 4
7	fenestrata, BM. 704,	open-flowered.	—	1801 May,J. G. 4
8	longiflora, BM. 256,	long-flowered.	—	1774 — G. 4
9	lineata, BM. 487,	pencilled.	—	— G. 4
10	miniata, BM. 609,	painted.	—	1795 August.G. 4
11	pállida,	pale.	—	1806 — G. 4

18 Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

12	<i>rósea</i> , BM. 618,	rose-coloured.	C. B. S.	1793 June, Jy G. 2
13	<i>rochénsis</i> , BM. 1503,	bending-flower'd	—	1811 August. G. 2
14	<i>refrâcta</i> , BR. 135,	reflexed.	—	1815 May, J. G. 2
15	<i>securigera</i> , BM. 383,	copper-coloured.	—	1774 — G. 2
16	<i>squálida</i> , BM. 581,	sweet-scented.	—	— G. 2
17	<i>tenuiflôra</i> , BM. 1502,	slender-flowered.	—	1811 Apr., M.G. 2
18	<i>viridis</i> , BM. 1275,	green.	—	1788 July. G. 2
20	GLADIOLUS,	CORN-FLAG, or <i>Sword-Lily</i> .		
	1 <i>recúrvus</i> , BM. 578,	recurved.	C. B. S.	1759 May, J. G. 2
	<i>ringens</i> , AR. 117.			
	2 <i>cuspidátus</i> , BM. 582,	sharp-pointed.	—	1796 Apr., M.G. 2
	3 <i>tristis</i> , BM. 272, 1098,	square-stalked.	—	1745 May, J. G. 2
	4 <i>grácilis</i> , BM. 562,	slender.	—	1800 Apr., M.G. 2
	5 <i>namaquénsis</i> , BM. 592,	helmet-flowered.	—	1795 May, J. G. 2
	6 <i>imbricátus</i> ,	round-seeded.	Greece.	1596 June, Jy H. 2
	<i>ségetum</i> , BM. 719.			
	7 <i>hirsútus</i> , BM. 727, 823, 992,	hirsute.	C. B. S.	1801 Apr., M.G. 2
	<i>róseus</i> , AR. 11.			
	8 <i>trichonémifól.</i> BM. 1483,	<i>trichonema-le.</i>	—	1810 May. G. 2
	9 <i>commúnis</i> , BM. 1575,	common.	S. of Europe.	1596 June, Jy H. 2
	10 <i>byzantínus</i> , BM. 874,	Turkish.	Turkey.	1629 — H. 2
	11 <i>Watsonius</i> , BM. 450, 509,	scarlet-flow.	C. B. S.	1791 Apr., M.G. 2
	12 <i>cárneus</i> , BM. 591,	flesh-coloured.	—	1796 May, J. G. 2
	<i>cuspidátus</i> , BR. 93.			
	13 <i>alátus</i> , BM. 586,	wing-flowered.	—	— G. 2
	14 <i>viperátus</i> , BM. 688,	perfumed.	—	1800 Apr., M.G. 2
	15 <i>quadranguláris</i> , BM. 567,	narrow-tubed.	—	1798 May, J. G. 2
	16 <i>hastátus</i> , BM. 1564,	hastate.	—	.... Apr., M.G. 2
	17 <i>versicolor</i> , BM. 556, 1042,	various-col.	—	1794 May, Jy G. 2
	18 <i>angústus</i> , BM. 602,	narrow-leaved.	—	1757 May, J. G. 2
	19 <i>cardínalis</i> , BM. 135,	large-flowered.	—	1790 — G. 2
	20 <i>undulátus</i> , BM. 538, 647,	wave-flowered.	—	1738 May, Jy G. 2
	<i>striátus</i> , AR. 81.			
	21 <i>floribúndus</i> , BM. 610,	cluster-flowered.	—	1794 June, Jy G. 2
	<i>grandiflôrus</i> , AR. 110.			
	22 <i>blándus</i> , BM. 625, 645, 648,	blush-flower.	—	1774 June. G. 2
	23 <i>Milléri</i> , BM. 632,	Miller's.	—	1751 Apr., M.G. 2
	24 <i>édulis</i> , BR. 169,	edible.	—	1816 May. G. 2
	25 <i>Cunónia</i> , BM. 343,	scarlet.	—	1756 May, J. G. 2
21	WATSONIA,	WATSONIA.		
	1 <i>aletroides</i> , BM. 441,	Alettris-like.	C. B. S.	1774 May, J. G. 2
	2 <i>brevifólia</i> , BM. 601,	short-leaved.	—	1794 May. G. 2
	3 <i>iridifólia</i> , JI. 234,	iris-leaved.	—	1795 — G. 2

CL. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 19

4	fulgida, BM. 600,	brilliant.	C. B. S.	1795 May.	G. 2
5	humilis, BM. 631,	dwarf.	—	1754 May-Jy	G. 2
6	rosea, BM. 1072,	pyramidal.	—	1803 July, A.	G. 2
7	spicata, BM. 523,	hollow-leaved.	—	1791 May.	G. 2
8	punctata, BR. 177,	dotted.	—	1800 Apr., M.	G. 2
9	meriana, BM. 418,	red-flowered.	—	1750 May, J.	G. 2
10	strictiflora, BM. 1406,	erect.	—	1810 June.	G. 2
11	plantaginea, BM. 553,	Fox-tail.	—	1774 June, J'	G. 2
12	roseo-alba, BM. 537,	two-coloured.	—	....	G. 2
13	marginata, BM. 608, 1530,	edged.	—	1774 June.	G. 2
14	variegata, BM. 533,	variegated.	—	— May, J.	G. 2
22	MELASPHÆRULA, MELASPHÆRULA.				
	graminea, BM. 615,	grassy.	C. B. S.	1787 May, J.	G. 2
	<i>Gladiolus gramineus.</i>				
23	BABIA'NA, BABIA'NA.				
1	spathacea, BM. 638,	stiff-leaved.	C. B. S.	1801 June.	G. 2
2	sambucina, BM. 1019,	elder-scented.	—	1799 Apr., M.	G. 2
3	plicata, BM. 576,	plaited-leaved.	—	1774 May, J.	G. 2
4	stricta, BM. 621, 637,	upright.	—	1757	G. 2
5	purpurea, BM. 1052,	purple.	—	1806	G. 2
6	disticha, BM. 626,	two-ranked.	—	1774 June, Jy	G. 2
7	tubata, BM. 680,	long-tubed.	—	—	G. 2
8	ringens,	gaping.	—	1752 May, J.	G. 2
9	tubiflora, BM. 847,	tube-flowered.	—	1774 June.	G. 2
10	Thunbergii,	many-spiked.	—	— April.	G. 2
11	rubro-cyanea, BM. 410,	red and blue.	—	1794 May, J.	G. 2
12	villosa, BM. 583,	villous.	—	1778 August.	G. 2
24	ANTHOLY'ZA, ANTHOLY'ZA.				
1	æthiopica, BM. 561, 1172,	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759 May, J.	G. 2
2	vittigera, BM. 1172,	ribbon.	—	1787 Jan.	G. 2
25	IRIS, or <i>Flower-de-luce.</i>				
1	pumila, BM. 9, 1211, 1261,	dwarf.	Germany.	1596 April.	H. 2
2	lutescens,	yellowish.	—	1784 Apr., M.	H. 2
3	cristata, BM. 412,	crested.	N. America.	1756 May.	H. 2
4	chinensis, BM. 373,	Chinese.	China.	1793 May, J.	H. 2
5	susiana, BM. 91,	Chalcedonian.	Levant.	1596 Mar., A.	H. 2
6	florentina, BM. 671,	Florentine.	S. of Europe.	— May.	H. 2
7	biflora,	two-flowered.	—	— Apr., M.	H. 2
8	aphylla, BM. 870,	naked-stalked.	.....	1748 May, J.	H. 2
9	variegata, BM. 16,	variegated.	Hungary.	1597	H. 2
10	squalens, BM. 187,	brown-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1768 June.	H. 2
11	sambucina, BM. 187,	elder-scented.	—	1748	H. 2
12	lurida, BM. 669, 986,	lurid.	—	1758 May, J.	H. 2

20 Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

13	germánica, BM. 670,	German.	Germany.	1596 May, J. H. 2
14	subbiflóra, BM. 1130,	purple-flowered.	Portugal.	— — — H. 2
15	pállida, BM. 685,	pale-flowered.	Levant.	1596 — — — H. 2
16	dichótoma, BR. 246,	dichotomous.	Dahuria.	1784 August. H. 2
17	Xiphium, BM. 686,	small-bulbous.	Spain.	1596 June. H. 2
18	xiphióides, BM. 687,	great-bulbous.	— — —	1571 — — — H. 2
19	lusitánica, BM. 679,	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1596 April. H. 2
20	<i>pseud-A'corus</i> , EB. 578	yellow.	Britain.	— — June. H. 2
21	<i>fatidíssimo</i> , EB. 596,	Gladwyn.	— — —	— — — H. 2
22	virginica, BM. 703,	Virginian.	N. America.	1748 — — — H. 2
23	versícolor, BM. 21,	various-coloured	— — —	1732 — — — H. 2
24	halóphila, BM. 875,	long-leaved.	Siberia.	1780 July. H. 2
25	ochroleúca, BM. 61,	pale-yellow.	Levant.	1759 — — — H. 2
26	cúprea,	copper-coloured.	Louisiana.	1812 June, J. H. 2
	<i>fulva</i> , BM. 1496.			
27	vérna,	spring.	N. America.	1739 Apr., M. H. 2
28	pérsica, BM. 1,	Persian.	Persia.	1629 March. H. 2
29	ruthénica, BM. 1123, 1393,	pygmy.	Siberia.	1806 May. H. 2
30	prismática, BM. 1504,	prismatic.	N. America.	1812 May, J. H. 2
31	tenuifólia,	slender-leaved.	Dahuria.	1796 — — — H. 2
32	ventricósa,	bellied.	— — —	1700 June. H. 2
33	gramínea, BM. 681,	grass-leaved.	Austria.	1597 May, J. H. 2
34	spúria, BM. 58, 1131,	bastard.	Germany.	1759 — — — H. 2
35	sibírica, BM. 50, 1163,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1596 — — — H. 2
36	arenária, BR. 549,	sand.	Hungary.	1802 June. H. 2
37	flavíssima, JI. 220,	bright-yellow.	Siberia.	1814 May, J. H. 2
38	hungárica,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1815 May. H. 2
39	moræoídes, BM. 693,	Moræa-flowered.	C. B. S.	1758 April-A. G. 2
40	spatuláta, BM. 58,	spatulate.	Germany.	1759 July, A. H. 2
41	desertórum, BM. 1514,	sweet-scented.	Russia.	1811 July. H. 2
42	stenógyna, BM. 1515,	cream-coloured.	Siberia.	1804 — — — H. 2
43	orientális, BM. 1604,	red-leaved.	China.	1790 May, J. H. 2
44	aláta,	winged.	Algiers.	1801 H. 2
45	tuberósa, BM. 531,	snake's-head.	Levant.	1597 Mar. A. H. 2
46	ibérica,	reflexed.	Iberia.	1821 H. 2
47	neglécta,	neglected.	.....	1820 April. H. 2
48	Swértii,	Swert's.	.....	1819 — — — H. 2
49	reticuláta,	netted.	Iberia.	1821 H. 2
50	caucásica,	Caucasean.	Tediz.	1821 H. 2
51	triflóra,	three-flowered.	Italy.	1821 May, J. H. 2
26	MORÆA,	MORÆA.		
	1 collína, BM. 1033,	spotted-flowered.	C. B. S.	1768 May, J. G. 2
	2 miniáta, AR. 464,	vermilion.	— — —	— — — G. 2

3	<i>spicata</i> , BM. 1283,	spiked.	C. B. S.	1785 May, J. G. 2
4	<i>flexuosa</i> , BM. 695,	zigzag.	—	1803 Apr., M. G. 2
5	<i>tenuis</i> , BM. 1047,	slender.	—	1806 June, J. G. 2
6	<i>unguiculata</i> , BM. 593,	long-clawed.	—	1802 May. G. 2
7	<i>longiflora</i> , BM. 712,	long-flowered.	—	1801 June. G. 2
8	<i>ramosa</i> , BM. 771,	branching.	—	1789 May, J. G. 2
9	<i>iridioides</i> , BM. 693,	sword-leaved.	—	1758 ——— G. 2
10	<i>lurida</i> , BR. 312,	Mr. Griffin's.	—	1817 June. G. 2
11	<i>pavonia</i> , BM. 1247,	peacock.	—	1790 May, J. G. 2
12	<i>crispa</i> , BM. 759,	curled.	—	1803 April. G. 2
13	<i>papilionacea</i> , BM. 750,	butterfly.	—	1795 May. G. 2
14	<i>ciliata</i> , BM. 1061,	fringed.	—	1787 May, J. G. 2
15	<i>angusta</i> , BM. 1276,	narrow-leaved.	—	1790 ——— G. 2
16	<i>edulis</i> , BM. 613,	long-leaved.	—	1792 June. G. 2
17	<i>tristis</i> , BM. 577,	three-coloured.	—	1768 May. G. 2
18	<i>bituminosa</i> , BM. 1045,	clammy.	—	1787 ——— G. 2
19	<i>tripetala</i> , BM. 702,	three-petaled.	—	1802 Apr., M. G. 2
20	<i>tricuspidis</i> , BM. 772,	trident-petaled.	—	1776 May, J. G. 2
21	<i>viscaria</i> , BM. 587,	bird-limed.	—	1800 June. G. 2
22	<i>villosa</i> , BM. 571,	villous.	—	1789 Apr., M. G. 2
23	<i>barbiger</i> , BM. 1072,	bearded.	—	——— G. 2
24	<i>Sisyrinchium</i> , BM. 1407	Spanish Nut.	S. of Europe.	1597 May. H. 2
27	LAPEYROUSIA, LAPEYROUSIA.			
1	<i>corymbosa</i> , BM. 595,	level-topped.	C. B. S.	1791 May, J. G. 2
2	<i>fissifolia</i> , BM. 1246,	leafy-spiked.	—	1809 Aug. S. G. 2
28	PARDA'NTHUS, PARDA'NTHUS.			
	<i>chinensis</i> ,	Chinese.	China.	1759 June, J. H. 2
	<i>Fria chinensis</i> , BM. 171.			
29	MARICA, MARICA.			
1	<i>paludosa</i> , BM. 646,	marsh.	Guiana.	1799 June, J. S. 2
2	<i>Northiana</i> , BM. 654,	broad-stem'd.	Brazil.	1789 April-A. S. 2
	<i>Mora a Northiana</i> , AR. 255.			
3	<i>martinicensis</i> ,	Martinico.	W. Indies.	1782 June, J. S. 2
	<i>Fria martinicensis</i> , BM. 416.			
4	<i>gladiata</i> , BR. 229,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816 June, J. G. 2
5	<i>plicata</i> , BM. 655,	plaited.	W. Indies.	1737 July, A. S. 2
6	<i>californica</i> , BM. 983,	yellow-flowered.	California.	1796 July-O. G. 2
7	<i>mucronata</i> ,	sharp-pointed.	N. America.	1812 June, J. H. 2
8	<i>anceps</i> , BM. 464,	narrow-leaved.	———	1693 ——— H. 2
9	<i>palmifolia</i> ,	palm-leaved.	Brazil.	1779 Jan.-M. S. 2
10	<i>striata</i> , BM. 701,	streaked.	Mexico.	1788 June-A. H. 2
11	<i>bermudiana</i> , BM. 94,	iris-leaved.	Bermudas.	1732 May-J. S. 2
12	<i>convoluta</i> ,	convolute.	S. America.	1816 ——— G. 2

22 Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

- | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|--------|
| 13 | tenuifolia, | slender-leaved. | S. America. | 1816 May-Jy | G. 2 |
| 14 | spathacea, | sheathed. | C. B. S. | 1798 July. | G. 2 |
| 30 | DILATRIS, | DILATRIS. | | | |
| 1 | corymbosa, EX.B. 16, | broad-petaled. | ———— | 1790 May. | G. 2 |
| 2 | viscosa, | clammy. | ———— | 1759 — | G. 2 |
| 31 | ARISTEA, | ARISTEA. | | | |
| 1 | cyanea, BM. 458, | grass-leaved. | ———— | 1759 April-J. | G. 2 |
| 2 | capitata, BM. 605, | tallest. | ———— | 1790 July, A. | G. 2 |
| 3 | spiralis, | spiral-flowered. | ———— | 1795 Apr., | M.G. 2 |
| | <i>Mora's spiralis</i> , BM. 520. | | | | |
| 4 | melaleuca, BM. 1277, | three-coloured. | ———— | 1786 May, J. | G. 2 |
| 5 | pusilla, BM. 1231, | flat-stem'd. | ———— | 1806 June, J' | G. 2 |
| 32 | GYROTHECA, | GYROTHECA. | | | |
| | tinctoria, | dyer's. | N. America. | 1812 July, | A.H. 2 |
| | <i>Heritiera Gmelini</i> , MA. 4. | | | | |
| 33 | XIPHI'DIUM, | XIPHI'DIUM. | | | |
| 1 | caeruleum, | blue-flowered. | Guiana. | 1793 | S. 2 |
| 2 | album, | white-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1787 | S. 2 |
| 34 | HÆMODO'RUM, | HÆMODO'RUM. | | | |
| | planifolium, BM. 1610, | dingy-flowered. | NewHolland. | 1810 Novem. | G. 2 |
| 35 | WACHENDO'RFIA, | WACHENDO'RFIA. | | | |
| 1 | thyrsiflora, BM. 1060, | thyrs-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1759 May, J. | G. 2 |
| 2 | paniculata, BM. 616, | panicked. | ———— | 1700 March. | G. 2 |
| 3 | hirsuta, BM. 614, | hirsute-leaved. | ———— | 1678 June. | G. 2 |
| | <i>villosa</i> , AR. 398. | | | | |
| 4 | graminea, | grass-leaved. | ———— | ———— | G. 2 |
| 5 | brevifolia, BM. 1166, | short-leaved. | ———— | 1804 June, J' | G. 2 |
| 36 | COMMEL'NA, | COMMEL'NA. | | | |
| 1 | communis, RL. 206, | common. | N. America. | 1732 June, J' | H. 2 |
| 2 | africana, BM. 1431, | African. | C. B. S. | 1759 May-O. | G. 2 |
| 3 | bengalensis, | Bengal. | Bengal. | 1794 June. | S. 2 |
| 4 | erecta, | upright. | Virginia. | 1732 August. | H. 2 |
| 5 | virginica, | Virginian. | ———— | 1779 June, J' | H. 2 |
| 6 | longicaulis, | long-stalked. | Curaçao. | 1806 August. | S. 2 |
| 7 | mollis, | soft. | ———— | 1804 — | S. 2 |
| 8 | tuberosa, BR. 379, | tuberous. | Mexico. | 1732 June, J' | S. 2 |
| 9 | coelestis, BM. 1695, | sky-blue. | ———— | 1813 June. | S. 2 |
| 10 | caroliniana, | Carolina. | N. America. | 1732 June, J' | H. 2 |
| 37 | ANEILE'MA, | ANEILE'MA. | | | |
| | biflorum, | creeping. | NewHolland. | 1820 | G. 2 |
| 38 | CARTONE'MA, | CARTONE'MA. | | | |
| | spicatum, | spear-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1783 July, A. | S. 2 |

- 39 LEPTA'NTHUS, LEPTA'NTHUS.
renifórmis, kidney-leaved. N. America. 1812 June, Jy H. ½
- 40 CALLI'SIA, CALLI'SIA.
répens, JA. 11, creeping. W. Indies. 1776 June, Jy S. ½
- 41 XY'RIS, XY'RIS.
1 operculáta, BM. 1158, rush-leaved. New Holland. 1804 June, Jy G. ½
2 brevifólia, short-leaved. N. America. 1812 June-A. H. ½
3 læ'vis, smooth. P. Jackson. 1819 G. ½
- 42 KYLLINGA, KYLLINGA.
1 monocéphala, one-headed. Both Indies. 1800 June, Jy S. ½
2 triceps, three-headed. ——— 1776 May-S. S. ½
3 umbelláta, umbel-flowered. E. Indies. 1795 July, A. S. ½
4 incompléta, incomplete. Curaçao. 1805 ——— S. ½
5 polycéphala, many-headed. Brazil. 1820 ——— S. ½
6 uncináta, hook-seeded. ——— ——— S. ½
- 43 MARI'SCUS, MARI'SCUS.
1 conflexus, contracted. Brazil. 1819 July. S. ½
2 umbellátus, umbelled. E. Indies. 1789 ——— S. ½
3 elátus, tall. ——— 1805 ——— S. ½
- 44 CLA'DIUM, CLA'DIUM.
germánicum, prickly, or sedge. Britain. July, A. H. ½
Scha'nus Mariscus, EB. 950.
- 45 SCHÆ'NUS, BOG-RUSH.
1 mucronátus, FG. 43, sharp-pointed. S. of Europe. 1781 Apr., M. H. ½
2 nigricans, EB. 1121, black. Britain. June, Jy H. ½
3 rufus, EB. 1010, rusty. ——— ——— H. ½
4 monócus, EB. 1410, monœcious. ——— July, A. H. ½
5 ferrugineus, brown. Switzerland. 1818 ——— H. ½
- 46 RHYNCHO'SPO'RA, RHYNCHO'SPO'RA.
1 álba, white-headed. Britain. August. H. ½
Scha'nus álbus, EB. 985.
2 comáta, leafy. Brazil. 1820 S. ½
3 fúscá, brown-headed. Britain. August. H. ½
Scha'nus fúscus, EB. 1575.
- 47 ISOLE'PIS, ISOLE'PIS.
1 flúitans, floating. Britain. July, A. H. ½
Scirpus flúitans, EB. 216.
2 setácea, setaceous. ——— ——— H. 0
Scirpus setácea, EB. 1693.
3 Holoscha'nus, round-headed. ——— ——— H. ½
Scirpus Holoscha'nus, EB. 1612.
4 romána, JA. 448, Roman. S. of Europe. ——— H. ½

24 CL. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

48 ELEOCHARIS, ELEOCHARIS.

1 palustris, marsh. Britain. June, Jy H. 4
Scirpus palustris, EB. 131.

2 acicularis, needle. ———— ———— H. 4
Sc. acicularis, EB. 749.

3 ovata, ovate. Germany. 1818 ———— H. 4

49 FIMBRISTYLIS, FIMBRISTYLIS.

dichotoma, dichotomous. Egypt. 1819 G. 4

50 SCIRPUS, CLUB-RUSH.

1 multicaulis, EB. 1187, many-stalked. Britain. July, A. H. 4

2 caespitosus, EB. 1029, turf. ———— June, Jy H. 4

3 caricis, compressed. ———— ———— H. 4
Sclænus compressus, EB. 791.

4 pauciflorus, EB. 1122.

5 lucustris, EB. 666, bull-rush. ———— July, A. H. 4

6 glaucus, EB. 2321, glaucous. ———— ———— H. 4

7 triquetus, EB. 1694, triquetrous. ———— ———— H. 4

8 mucronatus, sharp-pointed. ———— ———— H. 4

9 carinatus, EB. 1983, blunt-edged. ———— June. H. 4

10 maritimus, EB. 542, sea. ———— June, Jy H. 4

11 sylvaticus, EB. 919, wood. ———— ———— H. 4

12 radicans, rooting. Germany. ———— H. 4

51 CYPERUS, CYPERUS.

1 dubius, bulbous-rooted. E. Indies. 1802 July. S. 4

2 pannonicus, HG. 3, 70, dwarf. Hungary. 1781 ———— H. 4

3 tenellus, slender. C. B. S. 1819 G. 4

4 Luzula, compact. W. Indies. May-S. S. 4

5 conglomeratus, many-flowered. Arabia. 1820 ———— S. 4

6 viscosus, JI. 295, clammy. Jamaica. 1781 ———— S. 4

7 glomeratus, round-headed. C. B. S. 1804 ———— G. 4

8 polycephalus, many-headed. S. of Europe. 1807 July. H. 4

9 elegans, elegant. Jamaica. 1801 May-S. G. 4

10 flavescens, HG. 3, 72, yellowish. S. of Europe. 1776 July-S. H. 4

11 fuscus, HG. 73, brown. ———— 1777 ———— H. 4

12 distans, distant. W. Indies. 1820 S. 4

13 strigosus, meagre. ———— 1786 ———— S. 4

14 vegetus, smooth. E. Indies. 1790 May, Jy S. 4

15 esculentus, HG. 3, 75, Rush-nut. S. of Europe. 1597 July. H. 4

16 dives, Foxtail. Egypt. 1820 ———— H. 4

17 longus, EB. 1309, English Galingale. Britain. ———— H. 4

18 fastigiatus, fastigate. E. Indies. 1804 June-S. S. 4

19 Pila, tall. ———— 1802 ———— S. 4

20 paniculatus, paniced. 1804 May-Jy S. 4

- 31 brizoides, briza-like. Barbary. 1809 July. G. 4
 22 alternifolius, JI. 298, alternate-leaved. Madagascar. 1781 Mar.-J. S. 4
 52 PAPHYRUS, PAPHYRUS.
 antiquorum, true. Egypt. 1803 July-S. S. 4
 Cyperus Papyrus.
 53 TRICHO'PHORUM, TRICHO'PHORUM.
 1 alpinum, little. Britain. June, Jy H. 4
 Eriophorum alpinum, EB. 311.
 2 cyperinum, great. N. America. 1802 May-A. H. 4
 54 ERIO'PHORUM, COTTON-GRASS.
 1 vaginatum, EB. 873, sheathed. Britain. Mar.-M. H. 4
 2 polystachyon, EB. 563, broad-leaved. ——— June, Jy H. 4
 3 angustifolium, EB. 564, narrow-leaved. ——— ——— H. 4
 4 virginicum, Virginian. N. America. 1802 May-A. H. 4
 5 capitatum, EB. 2387, round-headed. Britain. Aug., S. H. 4
 6 gracile, EB. 2402, slender. ——— ——— H. 4
 55 NARDUS, MAT-GRASS.
 1 stricta, EB. 290, upright. Britain. June, Jy H. 4
 2 aristata, awned. S. of Europe. 1805 ——— H. ①
 56 LYGEUM, LYGEUM.
 Spartum, rush-leaved. Spain. 1776 May, J. H. 4
 57 CENCHRUS, CENCHRUS.
 1 lappaceus, Bur. E. Indies. 1773 May-A. H. ①
 2 capitatus, FG. 100, round-headed. S. of Europe. 1771 ——— H. ①
 3 echinatus, CI. 462, rough-seeded. W. Indies. 1791 ——— S. ②
 4 ciliaris, ciliated. C. B. S. 1777 ——— G. ②
 5 tribuloides, spinous. N. America. 1818 ——— H. ①
 58 CORNUCO'PIÆ, HORN OF PLENTY.
 cucullatum, FG. 51, hooded. Levant. 1788 July, A. H. ①
 59 SPARTI'NA, SPARTI'NA.
 1 cynosuroides, dog's-tail. N. America. 1781 Aug., S. H. 4
 2 stricta, upright. Britain. ——— H. 4
 Dactylis stricta, EB. 380.
 3 polystachya, many-spiked. N. America. 1781 ——— H. 4
 4 juncea, rushy. ——— ——— July-A. H. 4

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

- 60 IMPERATA, IMPERATA.
 1 adpressa, brown. Hungary. 1802 July, A. H. 4
 2 arundinacea, reedy. S. of Europe. 1817 ——— H. 4

26 Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

61 MÜHLENBERGIA, MÜHLENBERGIA.

diffusa, spreading. N. America. 1816 May, J. H. 4

62 SACCHARUM, SUGAR-CANE.

1 officinarum, SJ. 66, common. Both Indies. 1597 S. 4

2 Munga, slender. E. Indies. 1805 S. 4

63 PEROTIS, PEROTIS.

latifolia, broad-leaved. E. Indies. 1777 August. S. 0

64 LEERSIA, LEERSIA.

1 virginica, Virginian. N. America. 1793 July, A. H. 4

2 oryzoides, rough. 1816 May, J. H. 4

65 ACHNODONTON, ACHNODONTON.

1 tenue, slender. Mesopotamia. 1804 June, J. H. 0

Phalurus tenuis.

2 Bellardii, bulbous. Spain. 1798 ——— H. 4

3 arenarium, sand. Britain. July, A. H. 0

Phleum arenarium, EB. 222.

66 PHALARIS, CANARY-GRASS.

1 canariensis, EB. 1310, common. Britain. July, A. H. 0

2 aquatica, HG. 2, 39, water. Egypt. 1778 June, J. H. 0

3 capensis, Cape. C. B. S. 1804 ——— H. 0

4 bulbosa, bulbous. Spain. 1798 ——— H. 4

5 cerulescens, blue. 1818 July, A. H. 0

6 paradoxa, HG. 2, 40, bristly-spiked. S. of Europe. 1771 ——— H. 0

7 arundinacea, EB. 402, reed-like. Britain. July. H. 0

67 PHLEUM, CAT'S-TAIL.

1 Böhméri, EB. 459, dwarf. Britain. July, A. H. 4

2 paniculatum, EB. 1077, rough. ——— ——— H. 0

3 pratense, EB. 1076, meadow. ——— June-S. H. 4

4 alpinum, EB. 519, alpine. ——— ——— H. 4

5 nodosum, knotted. ——— ——— H. 4

6 Michélii, EB. 2265, slender. ——— July. H. 4

7 felinum, smooth-spiked. Greece. 1819 ——— H. 0

68 PA'SPALUM, PA'SPALUM.

1 stoloniferum, JI. 302, stoloniferous. Peru. 1794 July, A. G. 4

2 scrobiculatum, dimpled. E. Indies. 1778 July-S. S. 4

3 paniculatum, panicked. Jamaica. 1782 July, A. S. 0

4 distichum, two-spiked. ——— 1776 July. S. 4

69 DIGITARIA, DIGITARIA.

1 sanguinalis, slender. Britain. July. H. 0

Panicum, EB. 849.

2 dactylon, EB. 850, creeping. Britain. July. H. 4

3 filiformis, filiform. N. America. 1781 ——— H. 0

4 ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1794 July.	H.⊙
5 ciliáris,	ciliated.	China.	1804 —	H.⊙
6 lineáris,	linear.	Both Indies.	— —	H.⊙
7 serotína,	yellow-seeded.	E. Indies.	— —	H.⊙
8 margináta,	divaricate.	Brazil.	1822 —	H.⊙
70 SETA'RIA,	SETA'RIA.			
1 verticilláta,	whorled.	Britain.	.... July,	A. H.⊙
<i>Panicum</i> , EB. 874.				
2 gláuca, HG. 2, 16,	glaucous.	S. of Europe.	1771 —	H.⊙
3 víridis, EB. 875,	green.	Britain.	.... —	H.⊙
4 geniculáta,	knee-jointed.	.....	1805 —	H.⊙
5 germánica, HG. 2, 15,	German.	S. of Europe.	1804 —	H.⊙
6 itálica,	Indian.	Both Indies.	1739 —	H.⊙
7 áspera,	rough.	C. B. S.	1820 —	H.✕
8 púmila,	dwarf.	.....	1819 —	H.⊙
9 macrochæ'ta,	long-spiked.	.....	— —	H.⊙
71 ECHINOCHLO'A,	ECHINOCHLO'A.			
1 stagnína,	pond.	E. Indies.	1802 July,	A. H.⊙
2 crus Córvi,	crow's-foot.	—	1781 —	H.⊙
3 crus Gállí,	cock's-foot.	Britain.	.... —	H.⊙
<i>Panicum</i> , EB. 876.				
72 ORTHOPO'GON,	ORTHOPO'GON.			
hirtéllus,	rough-haired.	W. Indies.	1795 June,	J' H.⊙
<i>Panicum hirtéllum</i> , HG. 3, 52.				
73 AXO'NOPUS,	AXO'NOPUS.			
cimícínus,	spotted.	India.	1778 July,	A. H.⊙
74 PENICILLA'RIA,	PENICILLA'RIA.			
índica,	Indian.	Jamaica.	1748 July-O.	H.⊙
75 PA'NICUM,	PANIC-GRASS.			
1 brizoídes,	briza-like.	E. Indies.	1805 July,	A. H.⊙
2 fasciculátum,	fascicled.	W. Indies.	1801 June,	Jy H.⊙
3 hispidulum,	hispid.	E. Indies.	1804 July,	A. H.⊙
4 colorátum, JI. 12,	coloured.	Egypt.	1771 —	H.⊙
5 répens,	slender.	E. Indies.	1777 July-S.	S.⊙
6 miliáceum, HG. 2, 20,	millet.	—	1797 —	H.⊙
7 muricátum,	prickly.	—	1805 —	H.⊙
8 capilláre,	hair-panicled.	N. America.	1758 June-A.	H.⊙
9 latifólium,	broad-leaved.	—	1755 Aug.,	S. H.✕
10 clandestínium,	hidden-flowered.	—	1802 July.	H.✕
11 arboréscens,	tree.	E. Indies.	1776 Mar.,	Ap.S. ✕
12 virgátum,	twiggy.	N. America.	1781 Aug.,	S. H.✕

- | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 13 | <i>brevifolium</i> , | short-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1800 June, A.H.⊙ |
| 14 | <i>plicatum</i> , | plaited-leaved. | ——— | 1804 ——— S. ½ |
| 15 | <i>costatum</i> , | rib-leaved. | ——— | 1805 ——— S. ½ |
| 16 | <i>proliferum</i> , | proliferous. | N. America. | 1820 ——— H. ½ |
| 17 | <i>holcoïdes</i> , | holcus-like. | E. Indies. | 1806 S. ½ |
| 18 | <i>divaricatum</i> , JS. 25, | divaricate. | Jamaica. | 1800 July, A. S. ½ |
| 19 | <i>polystachyon</i> , | many-spiked. | E. Indies. | 1804 ——— S. ½ |
| 20 | <i>colónum</i> , | purple. | ——— | 1699 ——— H.⊙ |
| 21 | <i>palmifolium</i> , | palm-leaved. | ——— | 1804 ——— S. ½ |
| 76 | ALOPECURUS, FOX-TAIL-GRASS. | | | |
| 1 | <i>bulbosus</i> , EB. 1249, | bulbous. | Britain. | July. H. ½ |
| 2 | <i>pratensis</i> , EB. 759, | meadow. | ——— | June, Jy H. ½ |
| 3 | <i>agrístis</i> , EB. 848, | slender. | ——— | ——— H. ½ |
| 4 | <i>geniculatus</i> , EB. 1250, | knee-jointed. | ——— | ——— H. ½ |
| 5 | <i>alpinus</i> , EB. 1126, | Alpine. | ——— | ——— H. ½ |
| 6 | <i>fulvus</i> , EB. 1467, | tawny. | ——— | ——— H. ½ |
| 7 | <i>utriculatus</i> , HG. 3, 7, | bladdered. | Italy. | 1777 July, A. H.⊙ |
| 8 | <i>nigricans</i> , | blackish. | Europe. | 1815 June, Jy H. ½ |
| 77 | MILIMUM, MILLET-GRASS. | | | |
| 1 | <i>effusum</i> , EB. 1106, | common. | Britain. | June, Jy H. ½ |
| 2 | <i>paradoxum</i> , HG. 3, 23, | black-seeded. | S. of Europe. | 1771 ——— H. ½ |
| 3 | <i>multiflorum</i> , | many-flowered. | ——— | 1818 ——— H. ½ |
| 4 | <i>cærulescens</i> , | blueish. | Barbary. | 1819 ——— H. ½ |
| 78 | GASTRIDIVM, GASTRIDIVM. | | | |
| 1 | <i>lendigerum</i> , | yellow. | Britain. | July, A. H.⊙ |
| | <i>Milium lendigerum</i> , EB. 1107. | | | |
| 2 | <i>muticum</i> , | beardless. | Sicily. | 1819 ——— H.⊙ |
| 79 | POLYPOGON, POLYPOGON. | | | |
| 1 | <i>monspeliensis</i> , | chaffy. | Britain. | July, A. H.⊙ |
| | <i>Agrósis panicea</i> , EB. 1704. | | | |
| 2 | <i>fasciculatus</i> , | bundled. | Spain. | 1816 ——— H.⊙ |
| 3 | <i>littoralis</i> , EB. 1251, | maritime. | Britain. | ——— H. ½ |
| 80 | SPOROBOLUS, SPOROBOLUS. | | | |
| 1 | <i>tenacissimus</i> , | tough. | E. Indies. | 1801 Aug., S. S. ½ |
| 2 | <i>indicus</i> , | Indian. | India. | 1773 ——— H.⊙ |
| 81 | TRISTEGIS, TRISTEGIS. | | | |
| | <i>glutinosa</i> , | clammy. | ..... | 1822 June, Jy H. ½ |
| 82 | KNA'PIA, KNA'PIA. | | | |
| | <i>agrostidea</i> , EB. 1127, | minute. | Britain. | Mar., A. H.⊙ |
| 83 | TRICHODIVM, WINTERGREEN-GRASS. | | | |
| 1 | <i>decumbens</i> , | decumbent. | N. America. | 1786 June, Jy H. ½ |
| 2 | <i>caninum</i> , EB. 1856, | brown. | Britain. | July. H. ½ |

3	rupéstre,	rock.	S. of Europe.	1815 July.	H. ½
4	laxiflorum,	loose-flowered.	N. America.	1818 —	H. ½
5	decumbens,	decumbent.	—	—	H. ½
84	AGROSTIS,	BENT-GRASS.			
1	Spica-vénti, EB. 951,	silky.	Britain.	.... July.	H. 0
2	miliacea, HG. 3, 45,	millet.	Spain.	1778 June, J	H. ½
3	canina, EB. 1856,	brown.	Britain.	.... —	H. ½
4	stolonifera, EB. 1532,	creeping, or Fiorin	—	.... July, A.	H. ½
5	vulgaris, EB. 1671,	fine.	—	.... —	H. ½
6	hispida,	hispid.	Europe.	1805 —	H. ½
7	alba, EB. 1189,	marsh.	Britain.	.... —	H. ½
8	compressa,	compressed.	Spain.	1803 —	H. 0
9	setacea, EB. 1188,	bristly.	Britain.	.... —	H. ½
10	tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	—	.... —	H. ½
11	mexicana,	Mexican.	America.	1780 —	H. ½
12	linearis,	linear-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796 —	H. ½
13	verticillata,	whorl-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1800 June, J	H. 0
14	retrofracta,	broad-leaved.	New Holland.	1806 July.	H. ½
15	varia,	variable.	Germany.	— June, J	H. ½
85	CORYNEPHORUS,	CORYNEPHORUS.			
	canescens,	hoary.	Britain.	.... July.	H. ½
	Aira canescens, EB. 1190.				
86	AIRA,	HAIR-GRASS.			
1	aquatica, EB. 1557,	water.	Britain.	.... June, J	H. ½
2	caespitosa, EB. 1453,	turfy.	—	.... —	H. ½
3	lavigata, EB. 2102,	smooth-sheath'd.	—	.... —	H. ½
4	flexuosa, EB. 1519,	zigzag.	—	.... —	H. ½
5	præcox, EB. 1296,	early.	—	.... May, J.	H. 0
6	caryophyllæa, EB. 812,	silvery.	—	.... June, J	H. 0
7	truncata,	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1819 —	H. ½
8	semineutra,	doubtful.	Hungary.	— —	H. ½
9	media,	intermediate.	S. of Europe.	1820 —	H. ½
10	pulchella,	pretty.	Spain.	— June.	H. 0
87	AIROPSIS,	AIROPSIS.			
	involucrata,	involucrated.	Spain.	1820 June.	H. 0
88	MELICA,	MELIC-GRASS.			
1	ciliata, HG. 2, 12,	ciliated.	Siberia.	1771 July.	H. ½
2	lanata,	woolly.	—	1797 —	H. ½
3	nulans, EB. 1059,	nodding.	Britain.	.... June, J	H. ½
4	uniflora, EB. 1058,	one-flowered.	—	.... —	H. ½
5	pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	Morocco.	1804 —	H. ½
6	Baulini,	Italian.	Italy.	1806 —	H. ½
7	altissima, HG. 2, 9,	tallest.	Siberia.	1770 July, A.	H. ½

30 Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

- 89 **MOLINIA**, **MOLINIA**.
cærulea, purple. Britain. August. H. 2.
Mélica cærulea, EB. 750.
- 90 **SESLE'RIA**, **MOOR-GRASS**.
 1 *cærulea*, EB. 1613, blue. Britain. May, J. H. 2.
Cynosurus cæruleus.
 2 *elongata*, long-spiked. Germany. 1805 June, J. H. 2.
 3 *sphærocéphala*, round-headed. Switzerland. 1819 ——— H. 2.
 4 *tenella*, weak. ——— ——— ——— H. 2.
- 91 **KOELE'RIA**, **KOELE'RIA**.
 1 *hispida*, hispid. Mediterran. 1819 June, J. H.
 2 *phleoides*, Cat's-tail. Portugal. 1802 July, A. H. ☉
 3 *tuberosa*, bulbous. S. of Europe. ——— ——— H. 2.
 4 *cristata*, EB. 648, crested. Britain. 1800 ——— II. 2.
 5 *villôsa*, pubescent. S. of Europe. ——— June, J. H. 2.
- 92 **CHRYSU'RUS**, **CHRYSU'RUS**.
 1 *aureus*, yellow. Levant. 1773 July, A. H. ☉
 2 *echinatus*, rough. Britain. July. H. ☉
Cynosurus, EB. 1333.
- 93 **CERATOCHLO'A**, **CERATOCHLO'A**.
unioloides, large-spiked. N. America. 1788 July. H. ☉
Poa unioloides.
- 94 **PO'A**, **MEADOW-GRASS**.
 1 *aquatica*, EB. 1315, water. Britain. July. A. H. 2.
 2 *alpina*, EB. 1003, Alpine. ——— June, J. H. 2.
 3 *flexuosa*, EB. 1123, zigzag. ——— ——— H. 2.
 4 *laxa*, HG. 3, 15, loose-spiked. Germany. 1800 ——— H. 2.
 5 *trivialis*, EB. 1072, common. Britain. ——— H. 2.
 6 *angustifolia*, narrow-leaved. ——— ——— H. 2.
 7 *nemorâlis*, EB. 1265, grove. ——— ——— H. 2.
 8 *pratensis*, EB. 1073, meadow. ——— ——— H. 2.
 9 *trinervata*, reed. ——— July. H. 2.
Festuca Calamaria, EB. 1005.
 10 *subcærulea*, EB. 1004, short-blue. ——— June-J. H. 2.
 11 *hordeiformis*, barley-like. Hungary. 1801 July. H. 2.
 12 *sudetica*, broad-leaved. Germany. 1802 July, A. H. 2.
 13 *ca'sia*, EB. 1719, sea-green. Britain. July, A. H. 2.
 14 *cenisia*, soft. Mount Cenic. 1791 ——— II. 2.
 15 *digitata*, fingered. 1800 ——— H. ☉
 16 *annua*, EB. 1141, annual. Britain. May-S. H. ☉
 17 *flava*, pale-yellow. N. America. 1804 July, A. H. 2.
 18 *pilosa*, pilose. Italy. ——— ——— H. ☉
 19 *cragrostis*, HG. 2, 69, spreading. ——— 1776 ——— H. ☉

20	<i>abyssinica</i> , JI. 17,	Abyssinian.	Egypt.	1775 Aug., S. H. ⊙
21	<i>marítima</i> , EB. 1140,	sea.	Britain.	.... June, J ^r H. ½
22	<i>gláuca</i> , EB. 1720,	tall-glaucous.	—	.... — H. ½
23	<i>Molinérii</i> ,	dwarf-glaucous.	Italy.	1807 — H. ½
24	<i>comprensa</i> , EB. 365,	flat-stalked.	Britain.	.... — H. ½
25	<i>amboinénsis</i> ,	upright.	E. Indies.	1800 — H. ½
26	<i>bulbosa</i> , EB. 1071,	bulbous.	Britain.	.... May. H. ½
27	<i>distans</i> , EB. 986,	distant.	Austria.	1794 July, A. H. ½
28	<i>festucæformis</i> ,	Dalmatian.	Dalmatia.	1800 — H. ½
29	<i>retrofléxa</i> , EB. 1532,	reflexed.	Britain.	.... — H. ½
30	<i>peruviána</i> ,	Peruvian.	Peru.	1802 — H. ⊙
31	<i>fértilis</i> ,	fertile.	Germany.	1805 — H. ½
32	<i>collína</i> ,	dwarf.	—	— — H. ½
33	<i>chinénsis</i> ,	Chinese.	China.	1820 — H. ⊙
34	<i>stérilis</i> ,	barren.	Tauria.	1821 — H. ½
35	<i>ténax</i> ,	tough.	.....	1817 — H. ½
36	<i>purpuráscens</i> ,	purple.	.....	— — H. ⊙
37	<i>spadíceá</i> ,	sheathed.	S. of Europe.	1775 June. H. ½
95	MEGASTA'CHYA, MEGASTA'CHYA.			
1	<i>amábilis</i> ,	purple.	E. Indies.	1802 July. H. ⊙
2	<i>badénsis</i> ,	turfy.	Baden.	1800 — H. ½
3	<i>rigída</i> ,	hard.	Britain.	.... June, J ^r H. ⊙
	<i>Póu rigída</i> , EB. 1371.			
4	<i>ciliáris</i> , JI. 304,	ciliated.	Jamaica.	1776 July, A. H. ⊙
96	SCLEROCHLO'A, SCLEROCHLO'A.			
1	<i>procumbens</i> ,	procumbent.	Britain.	.... June, J ^r H. ½
	<i>Póu procumbens</i> , EB. 532.			
2	<i>divaricáta</i> ,	divaricate.	S. of Europe.	1802 July, A. H. ⊙
3	<i>dichótoma</i> ,	maritime.	Europe.	.... — H. ⊙
97	BRI'ZA, QUAKING-GRASS.			
1	<i>minor</i> , EB. 1316,	smaller.	Britain.	.... July. H. ⊙
2	<i>virens</i> ,	green.	Spain.	1800 — H. ⊙
3	<i>média</i> , EB. 340,	common.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. ½
4	<i>máxima</i> , BM. 357,	greatest.	S. of Europe.	1633 June, J ^r H. ⊙
5	<i>elátior</i> ,	tall.	Greece.	1788 July, A. H. ½
98	UNI'OLA, or Sea-side Out.			
1	<i>spicáta</i> ,	spike-flowered.	N. America.	1790 July. H. ½
2	<i>paniculáta</i> ,	panicled.	Carolina.	1793 June. H. ½
3	<i>latifólia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1809 June, J ^r H. ½
99	TRIO'DIA, TRIO'DIA.			
	<i>decumbens</i> ,	decumbent.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. ½
	<i>Póu decumbens</i> , EB. 792.			

32 Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

- 100 DINE'BRA, DINE'BRA.
 1 arábica, reflexed. E. Indies. 1804 June, Jy H. ☉
 2 Lima, imbricated. Spain. 1776 July, A. H. ☉
Cynosurus Lima, Cl. 91.
- 101 DA'CTYLIS, COCK'S-FOOT-GRASS.
 1 párens, spreading. N. America. 1781 Aug., S. H. 4
 2 glomeráta, EB. 335, round-headed. Britain. June, Jy H. 4
 3 hispánica, Spanish. Spain. 1814 ——— H. 4
 4 répens, creeping. Barbary. 1821 ——— H. 4
- 102 CYNOSU'RUS, DOG'S-TAIL-GRASS.
 1 cristátus, EB. 316, crested. Britain. July. H. 4
- 103 DACTYLOCTENIUM, DACTYLOCTENIUM.
 ægyptiacum, Egyptian. Africa. 1770 July, A. H. ☉
Cynosurus ægyptiacus.
- 104 ELEUSI'NE, ELEUSI'NE.
 1 coracána, thick-spiked. E. Indies. 1714 July, A. H. ☉
Cynosurus coracánu.
 2 ludica, Indian. Both Indies. 1714 ——— H. ☉
- 105 LEPTOCHLO'A, LEPTOCHLO'A.
 1 virgáta, slender-spiked. W. Indies. 1787 July, A. S. 4
Cynosurus virgátus.
 2 tenérrima, very slender. China. 1820 June. H. ☉
 3 domingénsis, close-spiked. W. Indies. ——— H. 4
- 106 BECKMA'NNIA, BECKMA'NNIA.
 erucæfórmis, HG. 3, 6, linear. Hudson's Bay. 1773 July. H. 4
- 107 MYGALU'RUS, MOUSE-TAIL.
 1 bromoides, barren. Britain. May, J. H. ☉
Festúca, EB. 1411.
 2 stipoides, fine-leaved. Majorca. 1793 June, Jy H. ☉
 3 delicátulus, delicate. Spain. 1817 ——— H. ☉
 4 uniglúnis, single-husked. Britain. June. H. ☉
Festúca, EB. 1430.
 5 Myúrus, wall. ——— ——— H. ☉
Festúca, EB. 1412.
- 108 GLYCE'RIA, GLYCE'RIA.
 fluitans, EB. 1520, floating. Britain. June, Jy H. 4
- 109 SCHISMUS, SCHISMUS.
 marginátus, margined. Spain. 1781 June, Jy H. ☉
Festúca calycína, Cl. 44.
- 110 DIARRHE'NA, DIARRHENA.
 americana, MA. 10, American. N. America. 1810 June, Jy H. 4

111 FESTU'CA,

FESCUE-GRASS.

1 <i>ovina</i> , EB. 585,	sheep's.	Britain.	....	June, Jy	H. 4
2 <i>rúbra</i> , EB. 9056,	red.	—	....	—	H. 4
3 <i>amethystina</i> ,	blue.	S. of Europe.	1804	—	H. 4
4 <i>duriúcula</i> , EB. 470,	hard.	Britain.	....	—	H. 4
5 <i>ca'sia</i> , EB. 1917,	gray.	—	....	—	H. 4
6 <i>vivípara</i> , EB. 1355,	viviparous.	—	....	July.	H. 4
7 <i>dumetórum</i> ,	bushy.	—	....	—	H. 4
8 <i>sylvática</i> ,	wood.	Germany.	1804	July, A.	H. 4
9 <i>decídua</i> , EB. 2266,	deciduous.	Britains.	....	June, Jy	H. 4
10 <i>praténsis</i> , EB. 1592,	meadow.	—	....	—	H. 4
11 <i>elátior</i> , EB. 1593,	tall.	—	....	—	H. 4
12 <i>longifolia</i> ,	long-leaved.	—	....	—	H. 4
13 <i>lobácea</i> , EB. 1821,	long-spiked.	—	....	—	H. 4
14 <i>flavéscens</i> ,	yellowish.	Hungary.	1804	—	H. 4
15 <i>pannónica</i> ,	Hungarian.	—	—	—	H. 4
16 <i>nútans</i> ,	nodding.	N. America.	1805	—	H. 4
17 <i>vagináta</i> ,	sheathed.	Hungary.	1804	—	H. 4
18 <i>pubéscens</i> ,	downy.	—	1822	—	H. 4
19 <i>mexicána</i> ,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1805	July.	H. ①
20 <i>læ'vis</i> ,	smooth.	Hungary.	1806	—	H. 4
21 <i>grandiflóra</i> ,	large-flowered.	N. America.	1812	June, Jy	H. 4
22 <i>rúbens</i> , HG. 1, 18,	Spanish.	S. of Europe.	1776	—	H. ①
23 <i>ciliáta</i> ,	ciliated.	Portugal.	1802	July, A.	H. 4
24 <i>distichophy'lla</i> ,	two-ranked.	N. America.	1789	June, Jy	H. 4
25 <i>tri'flóra</i> , EB. 1373,	three-flowered.	Britain.	....	July, A.	H. 4

112 BRACHYPO'DIUM, BRACHYPO'DIUM.

1 <i>ciliátum</i> ,	ciliated.	Canada.	1802	June, Jy	H. 4
2 <i>sylváticum</i> ,	wood.	Britain.	....	—	H. ①

Brómus, EB. 729.

3 <i>pinnátum</i> , EB. 730,	pinnate.	—	....	—	H. 4
4 <i>distáchyos</i> , HG. 1, 20,	two-rowed.	S. of Europe.	1772	July, A.	H. ①
5 <i>unioloides</i> ,	Uniola-like.	Italy.	1758	—	H. ①
6 <i>obtusifólium</i> ,	blunt-leaved.	Spain.	1818	—	H. 4
7 <i>festucoídes</i> ,	Festuca-like.	N. America.	1804	July, A.	H. ①
8 <i>tenéllum</i> ,	slender.	S. of Europe.	1781	—	H. ①
9 <i>loliáceum</i> ,	Lolium-like.	Britain.	....	June, Jy	H. ①

Triticum loliáceum, EB. 221.

113 BRO'MUS,

BROME-GRASS.

1 <i>secalínus</i> , EB. 1171,	rye.	Britain.	....	June, Jy	H. ①
2 <i>multiflórus</i> , EB. 1884,	many-flowered.	—	....	—	H. ①
3 <i>móllis</i> , EB. 1078,	soft.	—	....	—	H. ①
4 <i>lanceolátus</i> ,	spear.	N. of Asia.	1798	—	H. ①

5	alopecúrus,	fox-tail.	Barbary.	1799 July, A. H. ☉
6	squarrórus, EB. 1885,	scaly.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ☉
7	pürgans,	Canadian.	Canada.	1802 August. H. ♂
8	inérnis, HG. 1, 9,	smooth.	Germany.	1794 July, A. H. ♀
9	eréctus, EB. 471,	upright.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ♀
10	praténsis, EB. 920,	meadow.	———	.... ——— H. ♀
11	ásper, EB. 1172,	rough.	———	.... ——— H. ♀
12	litóreus,	sea.	Europe.	1802 June, J ^r H. ♀
13	stérilis, EB. 1030,	barren.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ♀
14	aróensis, EB. 920, 1984,	corn.	———	.... ——— H. ☉
15	tectórum, HG. 1, 15,	nodding.	Europe.	1776 July, A. H. ☉
16	gigantéus,	giant.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ♀
	<i>Festúca gigantéa</i> , EB. 1820.			
17	racemórus, EB. 1079,	clustered.	———	.... June, J ^r H. ☉
18	máximus,	greatest.	Morocco.	1804 ——— H. ☉
19	diándrus, EB. 1006,	wall.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ☉
20	cristátus,	crested.	———	.... July, A. H. ♀
	<i>Triticum cristátum</i> , EB. 2267.			
21	versicolor,	various-coloured.	Germany.	1800 July. H. ☉
114	STIPA,	FEATHER-GRASS.		
1	pennáta, EB. 1356,	soft.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. ♀
2	júncea, FG. 1, 85,	rush-like.	Germany.	1772 ——— H. ♀
3	aristélla,	awned.	Montpelier.	1806 ——— H. ♀
4	húmilis,	low.	Portugal.	1802 ——— H. ☉
5	sibíríca,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1777 ——— H. ♀
115	TRISETUM,	TRISETUM.		
1	pensylvánicum,	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1785 July. H. ☉
2	Lœflingíánum, CI. 45,	Spanish.	Spain.	1770 June, J ^r H. ☉
3	striátum,	slender.	Germany.	1804 ——— H. ☉
4	flavéscens,	yellow.	Britain.	.... June-S. H. ☉
	<i>Avéna</i> , EB. 953.			
5	distichophy'llum, HG. 2, 53,	fan-leaved.	Switzerland.	1796 ——— H. ♀
6	airóides,	Aira-like.	———	1800 June, J ^r H. ♀
	<i>Aíra subspicáta</i> .			
116	DANTHONIA,	DANTHONIA.		
	strigósa,	meagre.	Britain.	.... June, J ^r H. ☉
	<i>Avéna</i> , EB. 1266.			
117	GAUDINIA,	GAUDINIA.		
1	frágilis, HG. 2, 54,	brittle.	Spain.	1778 June-S. H. ♀
2	planicúlmis,	flat-stalked.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ♀
	<i>Avéna</i> , EB. 2141.			
118	AVE'NA,	OAT-GRASS.		
1	sibíríca,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1777 July, A. H. ♀

- | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| 2 <i>brévis</i> , | short. | Germany. | 1804 June, Jy | H. ⊙ |
| 3 <i>orientális</i> , | Tartarian. | ———— | 1798 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 4 <i>satíva</i> , HG. 2, 59, | cultivated. | ———— | July, A. | H. ⊙ |
| 5 <i>núda</i> , HG. 3, 43, | naked. | ———— | ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 6 <i>fátua</i> , HG. 2, 58, | wild. | Britain. | ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 7 <i>pubéscens</i> , EB. 1640, | pubescent. | ———— | June-S. | H. ½ |
| 8 <i>stérilis</i> , HG. 2, 57, | barren. | Barbary. | 1777 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 9 <i>hirsúta</i> , | hirsute. | ———— | 1798 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 10 <i>praténsis</i> , EB. 1204, | meadow. | Britain. | ——— | H. ½ |
| 119 LAGU'RUS, | HARE'S-TAIL-GRASS. | | | |
| <i>ovátus</i> , EB. 1334, | oval-spiked. | Britain. | June, Jy | H. ⊙ |
| 120 ARU'NDO, | REED-GRASS. | | | |
| 1 <i>Dónax</i> , | garden. | S. of Europe. | 1648 July. | H. ½ |
| 2 <i>Phragmites</i> , EB. 401, | common. | Britain. | ——— | H. ½ |
| 3 <i>Epigéjos</i> , EB. 403, | wood. | ———— | ——— | H. ½ |
| 4 <i>stricta</i> , EB. 2160, | smallupright. | ———— | June. | H. ½ |
| 5 <i>Calamagrostis</i> , EB. 2159, | small. | ———— | July. | H. ½ |
| 6 <i>coloráta</i> , EB. 402, | striped. | ———— | ——— | H. ½ |
| 121 PSA'MMA, | MAT-GRASS. | | | |
| <i>arenárium</i> , | sea. | Britain. | July. | H. ½ |
| <i>Arúndo</i> , EB. 520. | | | | |
| 122 ARUNDINA'RIA, | CANE-BRAKE. | | | |
| <i>macrospérma</i> , | long-seeded. | N. America. | 1809 July. | H. ½ |
| 123 LO'LIIUM, | DARNEL. | | | |
| 1 <i>perénne</i> , EB. 315, | Rye-grass. | Britain. | June. | H. ½ |
| 2 <i>ténué</i> , | slender. | S. of Europe. | 1590 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 3 <i>temuléntum</i> , EB. 1124, | awned. | Britain. | ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 4 <i>urvénse</i> , EB. 1125, | white. | ———— | ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 124 OPHIU'RUS, | OPHIU'RUS. | | | |
| 1 <i>incurvátus</i> , | sea. | Britain. | July. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Rottbóllia</i> , EB. 760. | | | | |
| 2 <i>filifórmis</i> , | slender. | Portugal. | 1800 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 3 <i>pannónicus</i> , | two-flowered. | Hungary. | 1804 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 4 <i>cylindricus</i> , | tall. | E. Indies. | 1806 ——— | S. ½ |
| 125 MONE'RMA, | MONE'RMA. | | | |
| <i>monándra</i> , | common. | Spain. | 1804 July. | H. ⊙ |
| <i>Rottbóllia monándra</i> . | | | | |
| 126 MICROCHLO'A, | MICROCHLO'A. | | | |
| <i>setácea</i> , | bristly. | E. Indies. | 1806 July. | H. ⊙ |
| 127 E'LYMUS, | LYME-GRASS. | | | |
| 1 <i>arenárius</i> , EB. 1672, | sand. | Britain. | June, Jy | H. ½ |
| 2 <i>sabulósus</i> , | glaucous. | Siberia. | 1806 ——— | H. ½ |

3 <i>juncus</i> ,	rush.	Siberia.	1806 June, J ^r	H. 4
4 <i>gigantæus</i> ,	giant.	—	1790 —	H. 4
5 <i>geniculatus</i> , EB. 1586,	knee-jointed.	Britain.	....	H. 4
6 <i>sibiricus</i> ,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1785 —	H. 4
7 <i>tener</i> ,	tender.	—	1801 —	H. 4
8 <i>philadelphicus</i> ,	Philadelphian.	N. America.	1790 —	H. 4
9 <i>canadensis</i> ,	Canadian.	Canada.	1699 —	H. 4
10 <i>virginicus</i> ,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1781 —	H. 4
11 <i>striatus</i> ,	striated.	N. America.	1790 —	H. 4
12 <i>europæus</i> , EB. 1317,	wood.	Britain.	....	H. 4
13 <i>hirsutus</i> ,	hirsute.	N. America.	1802 —	H. 4
14 <i>Câput medusæ</i> ,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1784 —	H. 3
15 <i>hy'strix</i> , JI. 305,	porcupine.	Levant.	1770 —	H. 4
16 <i>crinitus</i> ,	long-awned.	Hungary.	1806 —	H. 0
128 SECA LE,	RYE.			
1 <i>cereâle</i> , HG. 2, 48,	common.	Crete.	.... July.	H. 0
2 <i>orientâle</i> ,	hairy-spiked.	Levant.	1807 —	H. 3
129 HORDEUM,	BARLEY.			
1 <i>vulgâre</i> , HG. 3, 34,	common.	Sicily.	.... August.	H. 0
2 <i>hexâstichon</i> , HG. 3, 35,	six-rowed.	—	....	H. 0
3 <i>distichon</i> , HG. 3, 36,	two-rowed.	Tartary.	....	H. 0
4 <i>Zeócriton</i> , HG. 3, 37,	battledore.	—	....	H. 0
5 <i>bulbósum</i> , FG. 1, 98,	bulbous.	S. of Europe.	1770 June, J ^r	H. 4
6 <i>murinum</i> , EB. 1971,	wall.	Britain.	.... May-A.	H. 0
7 <i>pratense</i> , EB. 409,	meadow.	—	.... June, J ^r	H. 4
8 <i>maritimum</i> , EB. 1205,	sea.	—	....	H. 0
9 <i>jubatum</i> ,	long-bearded.	Hudson's Bay	1782 July, A.	H. 3
130 TRITICUM,	WHEAT.			
1 <i>æstivum</i> ,	summer.	.....	.... July, A.	H. 0
2 <i>hybérnum</i> , HG. 3, 26,	winter.	.....	....	H. 0
3 <i>compósitum</i> ,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1799 —	H. 0
4 <i>túrgidum</i> , HG. 3, 28,	turgid.	.....	....	H. 0
5 <i>polónicum</i> , HG. 3, 21,	Polish.	.....	1692 —	H. 0
6 <i>Spélta</i> , HG. 3, 30,	Spelt.	.....	....	H. 0
7 <i>monocóccum</i> , HG. 3, 32,	one-grained.	.....	1653 —	H. 0
8 <i>prostratum</i> ,	trailing.	Siberia.	1780 June, J ^r	H. 0
<i>Secâle prostratum</i> , JV. 44.				
9 <i>caninum</i> , EB. 1372,	awned.	Britain.	....	H. 4
10 <i>villósum</i> ,	villous.	S. of Europe.	1790 —	H. 0
11 <i>rigidum</i> ,	rigid.	Germany.	1805 —	H. 4
12 <i>squarrósum</i> ,	porcupine.	Egypt.	1800 —	H. 0
13 <i>juncum</i> , EB. 814,	rush-leaved.	Britain.	.... July, A.	H. 4
14 <i>repens</i> , EB. 909,	Couch-grass.	—	....	H. 4

CL. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA. 37

15 unilaterale,	one-sided.	S. of Europe.1800 June,J,H.⊙
16 elongatum,	long-spiked.	Germany. 1805 ——— H.⋈
131 LAPPAGO,	LAPPAGO.	
racemosa, HG. 1, 36, branching.		S. of Europe.1771 July,A. H.⊙

ORD. III. TRIGYNIA.

132 ERIOCAU'LON,	ERIOCAU'LON, or Pipe-wort.	
1 septangulare, EB. 733, jointed.	Britain.	.... July. H.⋈
2 australe,	Australasian.	N. Holland. 1820 June. G.⋈
133 MONTIA,	WATER CHICK-WEED, or Blinks.	
fontana, EB. 1206,	common.	Britain. June,J,H.⊙
134 HOLOSTRUM,	HOLOSTEUM.	
1 umbellatum, EB. 27,	umbelled.	Britain. Apr.,M.H.⊙
2 cordatum,	cordate.	Jamaica. 1814 June. S.⊙
135 KÖENTZIA,	KÖENTZIA.	
islandica,	Iceland.	Iceland. 1773 April. H.⊙
136 POLYCARPON,	POLYCARPON.	
tetraphyllum, EB. 1031, four-leaved.	Britain.	.... July. H.⊙
137 MOLLUGO,	MOLLUGO.	
1 verticillata,	whorled.	Virginia. 1759 June-A.H.⊙
2 triphylla,	three-leaved.	Brazil. 1821 July. S.⊙
138 MINUARTIA,	MINUARTIA.	
1 dichotoma,	dichotomous.	Spain. 1771 June, J,H.⊙
2 campestris,	field.	—— 1806 July. H.⊙
3 montana,	mountain.	—— ——— H.⊙
139 QUÆRIA,	QUÆRIA.	
hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain. 1800 June-A.H.⊙
140 ANYCHIA,	ANYCHIA.	
dichotoma,	dichotomous.	Canada. 1794 July,A. H.⊙
<i>Quæria canadensis.</i>		
141 LECHEA,	LECHEA.	
1 minor, LI. 52, 1,	smaller.	Canada. 1805 July. H.⋈
2 major, LI. 52, 2,	greater.	—— 1780 ——— H.⋈

CLASS IV. TETRANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 PETRO'PHILA,	PETRO'PHILA.			
1 pulchélla,	Fucus-leaved.	N. Holland.	1790 July,	A. G. h
<i>Prótea</i> , BM. 796.				
2 diversifólia,	various-leaved.	————	1803	G. h
2 ISOPO'GON,	ISOPO'GON.			
1 anemónifólius,	Anemone-leaved	N. Holland.	1796 June,	J' G. h
<i>Prótea</i> , BM. 697.				
2 anéthifólius,	Dill-leaved.	————	—— Mar.-J.	G. h
3 formósus,	handsome.	————	1805 ———	G. h
4 trílobus,	three-lobed.	————	1803 May,	J. G. h
3 PRO'TEA,	PRO'TEA.			
1 nána,	rose-flowered.	C. B. S.	1787 June-S.	G. h
<i>acuífólia</i> , PL. 2.				
2 Scólymus, BM. 698,	pale-flowered.	————	1780 May-Jy	G. h
3 mellífera, BM. 346,	honey-bearing.	————	1774 Mar.-M.	G. h
4 répens,	creeping.	————	1800 May-Jy	G. h
<i>longiflóra</i> , PL. 51.				
5 grandiflóra, BR. 569,	large-flowered.	————	1800 May,	J. G. h
6 acaúlis, BM. 2065,	stemless.	————	1806 July,	A. G. h
<i>glauco-phýlla</i> , PL. 75.				
7 longiflóra, PL. 27,	milk-coloured.	————	1795 Feb.	M. G. h
8 speciósa, BM. 1183,	showy.	————	1786 July,	A. G. h
9 cynaróides, BM. 770,	artichoke-flow.	————	1774 No.-M ^h	G. h
10 coronáta, AR. 469,	crown-flowered.	————	1790 May,	J. G. h
<i>Erodéndrum formósum</i> , PL. 76.				
11 melaleúca,	dark-flowered.	————	1786 Mar.-Jy	G. h
<i>Lepidocárpon</i> , BM. 674.				
12 longifólia, AR. 131,	long-leaved.	————	1802 Mar.-M.	G. h
13 pápens, AR. 89,	spreading.	————	1789 Mar.-J.	G. h
14 mucrónifólia, BM. 933,	sharp-pointed.	————	1803 July-O.	G. h
15 ténax,	tough.	————	1801 Feb.-M ^y	G. h
<i>Erodéndrum ténax</i> , PL. 51.				

CL. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 39

16	cánaliculáta, AR. 437,	channelled.	C. B. S.	1800	Dec.-F. G. h
17	túrbiniiflóra,	top-flowered.	—	1803	Apr., M. G. h
	<i>caspitósa</i> , BR. 507.				
18	Scolopéndrium,	Hart's-tongue-leaved.	—	1802	..... G. h
19	amplexicaúlis,	stem-clasping.	—	—	Jan.-M. G. h
	<i>répens</i> , AR. 321.				
20	acerósa, AR. 577,	Pine-leaved.	—	1803	Mar.-M. G. h
21	húmilis, AR. 69,	low-flowering.	—	—	June-A. G. h
22	cordáta, BM. 649,	heart-leaved.	—	1790	Mar.-M. G. h
23	Lépidocárpon,	crested.	—	1806	— G. h
24	pulchélla, AR. 270,	wavy.	—	1795	— G. h
25	latifólia, BM. 1717,	ray-flowered.	—	1806	July-S. G. h
26	neriifólia, BR. 208,	Oleander-leaved.	—	—	Feb.-J. G. h
27	magnífica, AR. 438,	splendid.	—	1789	Mar.-J. G. h
28	umbonális, AR. 144,	bossed.	—	1798	— G. h
29	ligulafólia, AR. 133,	strap-leaved.	—	—	— G. h
30	péndula,	weeping.	—	1806	— G. h
31	acumináta, BM. 1694,	acuminate.	—	1809	— G. h
32	laevis,	smooth.	—	1806	..... G. h
33	scábra,	rough.	—	1809	..... G. h
4	SOROCE'PHALUS,	SOROCE'PHALUS.			
	1 imbricátus,	imbricated.	C. B. S.	1801	Apr.-Jy G. h
	<i>Prótea</i> , AR. 117.				
	2 diversifólius,	various-leaved.	—	1803	..... G. h
	3 imbérbis,	beardless.	—	1806	June-A. G. h
	4 spatálloides,	Spatalla-like.	—	1803	— G. h
	5 tenuifólius,	slender-leaved.	—	1802	— G. h
	6 lanátus,	woolly.	—	1790	June-S. G. h
5	SPATA'LLA,	SPATA'LLA.			
	1 prolífera,	proliferous.	C. B. S.	1798	July-S. G. h
	2 racemósa,	cluster-flowered.	—	1787	Aug., S. G. h
	3 incúrva, AR. 429,	incurved.	—	1789	May, J. G. h
	4 Thunbérgii,	Thunberg's.	—	1806	— G. h
6	LEUCOSPERMUM,	LEUCOSPERMUM.			
	1 lineáre,	linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	August. G. h
	<i>Prótea lineáris</i> .				
	2 Tóttá,	smooth-bracted.	—	—	June-A. G. h
	8 médium,	oval-leaved.	—	1794	May, J. G. h
	<i>Prótea formósa</i> , AR. 17.				
	4 conocárpum,	tooth-leaved.	—	1774	..... G. h
	5 grandifórum, PL. 105,	villous.	—	1800	May, J. G. h
	6 píberum,	downy-leaved.	—	1774	June-A. G. h
	7 spathulátum,	spathulate.	—	1790	July, A. G. h

40 Cl. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

8	tomentósum,	tomentose.	C. B. S.	1789 Aug., S. G. h
	<i>Prótea cándicans</i> , AR. 78.			
9	Hypophy'llum,	trifid-leaved.	—	1787 G. h
10	ellípticum,	elliptic.	—	1803 May—A. G. h
7	MIME/TES,	MIME/TES.		
1	hírta,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774 June—A. G. h
2	cuculláta,	three-toothed.	—	1789 G. h
3	divaricáta,	divaricate.	—	1795 June—S. G. h
4	purpúrea,	purple.	—	1790 Aug., S. G. h
5	palústris,	marsh.	—	1802 June—A. G. h
6	vaccíniifólia,	Vaccinium-leaved	—	1800 G. h
8	SERRU'RIA,	SERRU'RIA.		
1	pinnáta, AR. 512,	pinnate.	C. B. S.	1803 July, A. G. h
2	cyanóides,	trifid.	—	— June, J' G. h
3	pedunculáta,	woolly-headed.	—	1789 July, A. G. h
	<i>Prótea glomeráta</i> , AR. 264.			
4	Nivéni,	decumbent.	—	1800 June, J' G. h
	<i>Prótea decumbens</i> , AR. 243.			
5	phylicoídes,	Phylica-leaved.	—	1788 July, A. G. h
	<i>Prótea abrotanifolia</i> , AR. 507.			
6	Burmánni,	fine-leaved.	—	1786 May—J' G. h
7	triternáta,	silver-flowered.	—	1802 June—A. G. h
	<i>Prótea argentiflora</i> , AR. 447.			
8	arenária,	sand.	—	1803 ——— G. h
9	ciliáta,	ciliated.	—	— ——— G. h
10	æ'mula,	emulous.	—	— ——— G. h
11	párilis, AR. 507,	similar.	—	— ——— G. h
12	odoráta, AR. 545,	sweet.	—	— ——— G. h
13	emargináta, AR. 536,	nicked.	—	1800 ——— G. h
14	decepiens,	deceitful.	—	1806 ——— G. h
15	Roxbúrbhii,	Roxburgh's.	—	— ——— G. h
16	elongáta,	long-stalked.	—	1800 ——— G. h
9	NIVEN'IA,	NIVEN'IA.		
1	Scéptrum,	Sceptre.	C. B. S.	1790 May—J' G. h
2	crithmifólia,	Samphire-leaved.	—	1797 June, J' G. h
	<i>Prótea Lágopus</i> , AR. 243.			
3	média,	intermediate.	—	1790 May—J' G. h
	<i>Prótea spicáta</i> , AR. 502.			
4	spicáta,	spiked.	—	1786 June—A. G. h
5	spatuláta,	spatulate.	—	1790 July, A. G. h
10	PERSOO'NIA,	PERSOO'NIA.		
1	hirsúta, BC. 327,	hairy.	New Holland.	1800 June, J' G. h
2	lineáris, BM. 760,	linear.	—	1794 July, A. G. h

CL. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 41

3 lanceolata, BR. 74,	spear-leaved.	NewHolland.1791 June,Jr	G. h
4 latifolia, AR. 252,	broad-leaved.	———— 1795 ———	G. h
11 GREVILLEA, GREVILLEA.			
1 sericea,	silky.	NewHolland.1790 June-S.	G. h
<i>Embóthrium sericeum</i> , BM. 862.			
2 linearis,	linear-leaved.	———— ———	G. h
<i>Embóthrium lineare</i> , AR. 272.			
3 arenaria,	sand.	———— 1804 ———	G. h
4 acuminata,	acuminated.	———— 1805 ———	G. h
5 buxifolia, BR. 443,	box-leaved.	———— 1790 Mar.-Jr	G. h
6 riparia,	river-side.	———— 1791 Apr.-S.	G. h
7 mucronulata,	pointed.	———— 1809 ———	G. h
8 aspleniifolia,	Asplenium-leav.	———— 1806 ———	G. h
12 HA'KEA, HA'KEA.			
1 pugioniformis, BC.353,	dagger-leaved.	NewHolland.1790 May-Jr	G. h
2 obliqua,	oblique.	———— 1803 ———	G. h
3 gibbosa, CI. 534,	large-fruited.	———— 1790 June,Jr	G. h
4 acicularis,	needle-leaved.	———— June-A.	G. h
5 suavæolens,	sweet-smelling.	———— 1803 N.-Jan.	G. h
6 florida,	many-flowered.	———— May, J.	G. h
7 ilicifolia,	holly-leaved.	———— July-S.	G. h
8 nitida, BM. 2246,	glossy.	———— June,Jr	G. h
9 amplexicaulis,	stem-clasping.	———— ———	G. h
10 prostrata,	trailing.	———— ———	G. h
11 ceratophylla,	stag-horn-leaved.	———— ———	G. h
12 undulata,	wave-leaved.	———— ———	G. h
13 oleifolia,	olive-leaved.	———— 1794 June,Jr	G. h
14 saligna,	willow-leaved.	———— 1790 ———	G. h
<i>Embóthrium salignum</i> , BR. 215.			
15 cinerea,	hoary-leaved.	———— 1803 ———	G. h
16 dactyloides, CI.	nerve-leaved.	———— 1790 June-A.	G. h
17 elliptica,	oval-leaved.	———— 1794 ———	G. h
18 microcarpa, BR. 475,	small-fruited.	———— 1819 May.	G. h
19 acanthophylla,	prickly-leaved.	———— 1821 ———	G. h
13 STENOCA'RPUS, STENOCA'RPUS.			
salignus, BR. 441,	fragrant.	NewHolland.1819 ———	G. h
14 LAMBERTIA, LAMBERTIA.			
formosa, AR. 69,	red-flowered.	NewHolland.1790 June-A.	G. h
15 XYLOME'LUM, XYLOME'LUM.			
pyriforme,	pear-fruited.	NewHolland.1788 ———	G. h
<i>Hakea pyriformis</i> , CI. 563.			
16 TELOPE'A, TELOPE'A, or Warratah.			
speciosissima,	showy.	NewHolland.1790 May-Jr	G. h
<i>Embóthrium speciosissimum</i> , BM. 1128.			

42 Cl. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

17	LOMA'TIA,	LOMA'TIA.		
	1 siláifólia, BM. 1279,	cut-leaved.	NewHolland.	1790 June-S. G. h
	2 longifólia, BR. 442,	long-leaved.	————	1816 G. h
18	RHO'PALA,	RHO'PALA.		
	1 dentáta,	tooth-leaved.	S. America.	1802 May-A. S. h
	2 sessilifólia,	sessile-leaved.	————	1803 S. h
19	BA'NKSIA,	BA'NKSIA.		
	1 pulchélla,	small-flowered.	NewHolland.	1805 G. h
	2 sphærocárpa,	round-headed.	————	1803 G. h
	3 nútans,	nodding.	————	———— July-S. G. h
	4 erécifólia, BM. 738,	heath-leaved.	————	1783 June-S. G. h
	5 spinulósa, AR. 457,	spiny.	————	———— Dec.-M ^y G. h
	6 occidentális,	West Coast.	————	1803 G. h
	7 littoralis,	sea-side.	————	———— G. h
	8 margináta, BM. 1947,	various-leaved.	————	1804 May-A. G. h
	9 intégrifólia, Cl. 546,	entire-leaved.	————	1788 G. h
	10 verticilláta,	verticillate.	————	1793 July-O. G. h
	11 coccínea,	scarlet.	————	1803 G. h
	12 paludósa, BC. 392,	marsh.	————	1805 Jan.-M ^y G. h
	13 oblongifólia, BC. 241,	oblong-leaved.	————	1788 May-A. G. h
	14 latifólia,	broad-leaved.	————	1802 ——— G. h
	Róbur, Cl. 543.			
	15 marcéscens, AR. 258,	snip-leaved.	————	1793 June-A. G. h
	16 attenuáta,	smooth-leaved.	————	———— G. h
	17 serráta, BR. 82,	saw-leaved.	————	1788 July-S. G. h
	18 quercifólia,	oak-leaved.	————	1805 G. h
	19 speciósa,	long-leaved.	————	———— May-A. G. h
	20 grándis,	scolloped.	————	1793 G. h
	21 répens,	creeping.	————	1803 G. h
	22 æ'mula,	deeply-sawed.	————	1788 July-S. G. h
	23 collína,	hill.	————	1800 G. h
	24 macrophy'lla,	long-leaved.	————	1793 July-O. G. h
20	DRYA'NDRA,	DRYA'NDRA.		
	1 floribúnda, BM, 1581,	many-flowered.	NewHolland.	1803 May-O. G. h
	2 cuneáta,	wedge-leaved.	————	———— Nov.-F. G. h
	3 armáta,	armed.	————	———— G. h
	4 formósa,	splendid.	————	———— May-O. G. h
	5 plumósa,	feathered.	————	———— G. h
	6 obtúsa,	obtuse-leaved.	————	———— G. h
	7 nivea,	snowy-leaved.	————	———— July-S. G. h
	8 longifólia, BM. 1582,	long-leaved.	————	1805 Jan.-D. G. h
	9 tenuifólia,	slender-leaved.	————	1803 Mar.-M. G. h

31 GLOBULA'RIA, GLOBULA'RIA.

- | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 longifolia, | long-leaved. | Madeira. | 1775 July, A. G. h |
| 2 A'lypum, | 3-tooth'd-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1640 Aug., N. G. h |
| 3 vulgaris, BM. 2256, | common. | Europe. | 1739 May, J. H. 2 |
| 4 spinosa, | prickly. | Spain. | 1752 ——— H. 2 |
| 5 cordifolia, JA. 245, | heart-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1759 June, J. H. 2 |
| 6 nudicaulis, JA. 230, | naked-stalked. | Austria. | 1739 ——— H. 2 |

22 ADINA, ADINA.

- | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|
| globiflora, PL. 115, | globe-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1804 July. S. h |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|

23 CEPHALANTHUS, BUTTON-WOOD.

- | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|
| occidentalis, | American. | N. America. | 1735 August. H. h |
|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|

24 DIPSACUS, TEASEL.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 1 Fullonum, EB. 2080, | Fuller's. | Britain. | June, J. H. 3 |
| 2 sylvestris, EB. 1032, | wild. | ——— | ——— H. 3 |
| 3 laciniatus, JA. 403, | jagged. | Germany. | 1683 July, A. H. 3 |
| 4 pilosus, EB. 877, | small. | Britain. | ——— H. 3 |
| 5 Gmelini, | intermediate. | Caucasus. | 1820 ——— H. 3 |

25 SCABIOSA, SCABIOUS.

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 alpina, | Alpine. | Switzerland. | 1570 June, J. H. 2 |
| 2 lutea, | yellow. | M. Caucasus. | 1804 July, A. H. 2 |
| 3 rigida, | stiff. | C. B. S. | 1731 July. G. h |
| 4 attenuata, | narrow-leaved. | ——— | 1774 July-S. G. h |
| 5 transylvanica, JV. 111, | Transylvanian. | Transylvan. | 1699 ——— H. 0 |
| 6 syriaca, | Syrian. | Syria. | ——— ——— H. 0 |
| 7 leucantha, | snowy. | S. of Europe. | 1739 Aug., S. H. 2 |
| 8 succisa, EB. 878, | Devil's-bit. | Britain. | ——— H. 2 |
| 9 integrifolia, | red. | S. of Europe. | 1748 June-A. H. 0 |
| 10 tatrica, | Tartarian. | Tartary. | 1779 June, J. H. 2 |
| 11 arvensis, EB. 659, | corn. | Britain. | July-O. H. 2 |
| 12 agrstis, | field. | Hungary. | 1802 ——— H. 2 |
| 13 sylvatica, JA. 362, | wood. | Switzerland. | 1748 July, A. H. 2 |
| 14 grammtia, | cut-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1739 ——— H. 2 |
| 15 columbaria, EB. 1311, | fine-leaved. | Britain. | June, J. H. 2 |
| 16 sicula, | Sicilian. | Sicily. | 1783 ——— H. 0 |

divaricata, JV. 15.

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|
| 17 stellata, | star-seeded. | Spain. | 1596 July, A. H. 0 |
| 18 villosa, | villous. | Morocco. | 1804 ——— H. 0 |
| 19 prolifera, | proliferous. | Egypt. | 1768 ——— H. 0 |
| 20 atropurpurea, BM. 247, | sweet. | ..... | 1629 July-S. H. 3 |
| 21 argentea, | silvery. | Levant. | 1713 ——— H. 2 |
| 22 africana, | African. | C. B. S. | 1690 ——— G. h |
| 23 lucida, | shining. | Azores. | 1779 June-A. H. 2 |
| 24 lyrata, | lyrate. | Turkey. | 1799 July, A. G. 3 |

44 Cl. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

25	crética,	Cretan.	Crete.	1696 July-S.	G. h
26	graminifolia,	grassy.	Switzerland.	1683 July.	H. 4
27	palestina, JV. 96,	Palestine.	Palestine.	1771 June-A.H.	○
28	isetensis,	hairy.	Siberia.	1801 July,	A. H. 4
29	ucránica,	Ukraine.	Ukraine.	1795 ———	H. 4
30	ochroleuca, JA. 439,	pale-white.	Germany.	1739 ———	H. 8
31	papposa,	downy-headed.	S. of Europe.	———	H. ○
32	corniculata,	horned.	Hungary.	1801 ———	H. 4
33	banatica,	Hungarian.	———	1800 ———	H. 4
34	lúcida,	shining.	———	———	H. 4
35	lævigata,	smooth.	———	1805 ———	H. 4
36	urceolata,	jag-leaved.	Barbary.	1804 ———	H. 4
37	dichotoma,	dichotomous.	Germany.	1800 ———	H. ○
38	ciliata,	ciliated.	.....	1802 ———	H. 4
39	caucæsea, BM. 886,	large-flowered.	M. Caucasus.	1803 ———	H. 4
40	cretæcea,	chalky.	Caucasus.	1818 ———	H. 4
41	holosericea,	silky.	Pyrenées.	———	H. 4
26	KNAU'TIA,	KNAU'TIA.			
1	orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1713 June-S.	H. ○
2	propontica,	purple.	———	1768 June-A.H.	8
27	OPERCULA'RIA,	OPERCULA'RIA.			
1	âspera,	rough.	NewHolland.	1790 June,Jr	G. h
2	paleacea,	chaffy.	N. S. Wales.	1793 July,A.	G. 4,
28	SPERMACE,	BUTTON-WEED.			
1	tenúior,	slender.	Jamaica.	1732 June-A.H.	○
2	verticillata,	whorl-flowered.	Africa.	———	S. 8
3	strigosa, BM. 1558,	Cross-wort.	S. America.	1760 July, A.	S. ○
4	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Guiana.	1803 July.	S. 8
5	radicans,	rooting.	———	———	S. 4
6	hispida,	hispid.	E. Indies.	1781 June-A.H.	○
7	rúbra,	red.	.....	1804 ———	S. 8
29	SHERA'RDIA,	FIELD-MADDER.			
1	arvensis, EB. 891,	corn.	Britain.	.... May-S.	H. ○
2	murális,	wall.	Ital. Alps.	1805 July.	H. ○
30	ASPERULA,	WOODROOF.			
1	odorata, EB. 755,	sweet-scented.	Britain.	.... May, J.	H. 4
2	arvensis,	corn.	Europe.	1772 July.	H. ○
3	taurina,	Italian.	Italy.	1739 Apr.-J.	H. 4
4	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	Levant.	1775 June,Jr	H. 4
5	tinctoria,	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1764 ———	H. 4
6	cynánchica, EB. 33,	Squinancy-wort.	Britain.	.... ———	H. 4
7	arcádiensis, BM. 2146,	Arcadian.	Arcadia.	1819 May.	H. 4
8	lævigata,	smooth.	S. of Europe.	1775 June,Jr	H. 4

CL. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 45

9 montána,	mountain.	Hungary.	1801 June, J ^r H. 4
10 répens,	creeping.	Portugal.	1802 ——— H. 4
31 HOUSTONIA,	HOUSTO'NIA.		
1 cærúlea, BM. 370,	blue.	N. America.	1785 May—A. H. 4
2 purpúrea,	purple.	————	1800 June—S. H. 4
32 ZIE'RIA,	ZIE'RIA.		
Smithii, BM. 1395,	three-leaved.	NewHolland.	1808 Apr.—J ^r G. 4
33 GA'LIIUM,	LADIES' BEDSTRAW.		
1 rubioides,	Madder.	S. of Europe.	1775 July. H. 4
2 palústre, EB. 1857,	fen.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 4
3 Witheringii, EB. 2206,	rough.	————	.... ——— H. 4
4 cruciátum, EB. 143,	Cross-wort.	————	.... May, J. H. 4
5 austriacum,	Austrian.	Europe.	1804 July. H. 4
6 Boccóni,	Boccone's.	————	1801 June. H. 4
7 saxátile, EB. 815,	smooth.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. 4
8 pusillum, EB. 74,	least.	————	.... ——— H. 4
9 vérum, EB. 660,	Cheese-rennet.	————	.... ——— H. 4
10 eréctum, EB. 2067,	upright.	————	.... ——— H. 4
11 Mollúgo, EB. 1673,	hedge.	————	.... ——— H. 4
12 sylvaticum,	wood.	S. of Europe.	1713 June, J ^r H. 4
13 linifólium,	flax-leaved.	————	1758 ——— H. 4
14 aristátum,	awned.	Persia.	1778 ——— H. 4
15 spléndens,	shining.	Germany.	1801 July. H. 4
16 glaucum, JA. 81,	glaucous.	S. of Europe.	1713 June—S. H. 4
17 rúbrum,	red.	————	1804 July. H. 4
18 spúrium, EB. 1871,	smooth-seeded.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 4
19 tricórne, EB. 1641,	three-flowered.	————	.... June, J ^r H. 4
20 uliginósum, EB. 1972,	bog.	————	.... August. H. 4
21 boreále, EB. 105,	cross-leaved.	————	.... July. H. 4
22 Aparíne, EB. 816,	Goose-grass, or Cleavers.	————	.... May—A. H. 4
23 ánglicum, EB. 384,	wall.	————	.... June, J ^r H. 4
24 pilósum,	hairy.	N. America.	1778 ——— H. 4
25 græ'cum,	hoary.	Crete.	1798 May, J. H. 4
34 ERNO'DEA,	ERNO'DEA.		
montána,	mountain.	Sicily.	1820 June, J ^r H. 4
35 CRUCIANE'LLA, CROSS-WORT.			
1 angustifólia, EX. B. 109,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1659 July. H. 4
2 latifólia,	broad-leaved.	————	1633 ——— H. 4
3 ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1800 ——— H. 4
4 pátula,	spreading.	Spain.	1798 ——— H. 4
5 pubéscens,	pubescent.	Crete.	1799 July, A. G. 4
6 ciliáta,	ciliated.	Levant.	1805 July. H. 4
7 marítima,	sea.	————	1640 ——— G. 4

46 Cl. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

8	monspeliaca,	procumbent.	S. of Europe.	1791 July,	A. H. ☉
9	anómala,	perennial.	.....	1803 July.	H. 4
10	mollúginoídes,	Mollugo-like.	Caucasus.	1800 —	H. 4
36	RU'BIA,	MADDER.			
1	tinctórum,	dyer's.	S. of Europe.	1659 June.	H. 4
2	<i>peregrina</i> , EE. 851,	wild.	Britain.	.... June,	J ^r H. 4
3	lúcida,	shining.	Majorca.	1762 July.	H. 4
4	fruticósa, JI. 25,	shrubby.	Canary Isl.	1799 Sept.	G. 4
5	angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	Minorca.	1772 July,	A. H. 4
6	cordifólia,	heart-leaved.	Siberia.	1783 July.	H. 4
37	CATESBÆ'A,	LILY-THORN.			
1	spinósa, BM. 131,	spiny.	Prov. Isl.	1726 June,	J ^r S. 4
2	parviflóra,	small-flowered.	Jamaica.	1810	S. 4
38	IXO'RA,	IXO'RA.			
1	coccínea, BM. 169,	scarlet.	E. Indies.	1790 July,	A. S. 4
2	parviflóra,	small-flowered.	————	1800 Aug.-O.	S. 4
3	jamaicénsis,	Jamaica.	W. Indies.	1806	S. 4
4	álba,	white.	E. Indies.	1790 June.	S. 4
5	blánda, AR. 100,	charming.	————	1768 —	S. 4
6	grandiflóra, BR. 154,	large-flowered.	————	1814	S. 4
7	Bandhúca, BR. 513,	Bandhuca.	————	1815 July.	S. 4
8	rósea, BR. 540,	highland.	Bengal.	1819 —	S. 4
39	PAVETTA,	PAVETTA.			
	índica, BR. 198,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1791 Aug.-O.	S. 4
40	BOUVA'RDIA,	BOUVA'RDIA.			
1	triphy'lla, PL. 88,	scarlet.	Mexico.	1793 June-A.	G. 4
2	versicolor, BR. 245,	changeable.	S. America.	1814 July-S.	G. 4
	<i>Houstonia coccínea</i> , AR. 106.				
41	SIDE'RODE'NDRUM,	IRON-TREE.			
	triflórum,	three-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793	S. 4
42	CHOME'LIA,	CHOME'LIA.			
	spinósa, JA. 13,	spiny.	W. Indies.	1793	S. 4
43	ÆGI'PHILA,	ÆGI'PHILA.			
1	martinicénsis,	ash-leaved.	W. Indies.	1780 Novem.	S. 4
2	foe'tida,	foetid.	————	1800 June,	J ^r S. 4
3	diffúsa, AR. 88,	diffused.	————	1804 July,	A. S. 4
4	obováta, AR. 127,	oval-leaved.	————	————	S. 4
44	MITCHE'LLA,	MITCHE'LLA.			
	répens,	creeping.	N. America.	1761 June.	H. 4
45	COCCOCY'PSILUM,	COCCOCY'PSILUM.			
	répens,	creeping.	W. Indies.	1793 May.	S. 4
46	CALLICA'RPA,	CALLICA'RPA.			
1	americána,	American.	N. America.	1724 June,	J ^r S. 4

CL. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 47

2 cána, BM. 2107,	hoary.	E. Indies.	1799 June, Jy	S. h
3 lanáta,	woolly.	—	1788 —	S. h
4 macrophy'lla,	long-leaved.	India.	1808	S. h
5 ferrugínea,	rusty.	Jamaica.	1794 June, Jy	S. h
47 WITHERI'NGIA, WITHERI'NGIA.				
solanácea, HS. 1,	nightshade-leav.	S. America.	1724 June-A.	S. h
48 MANETTIA, MANETTIA.				
coccínea,	scarlet.	Guiana.	1806 May-Jy	S. h
49 PENÆ'A, PENÆ'A.				
1 mucronáta, VM. 87,	pointed.	C. B. S.	1784 July.	G. h
2 squamósa, BR. 106,	scaly.	—	— — —	G. h
50 BLÆ'RIA, BLÆ'RIA.				
1 ericoídes,	heathy.	C. B. S.	1774 August.	G. h
2 articuláta,	jointed.	—	1798 —	G. h
3 purpúrea,	purple.	—	1799 —	G. h
4 muscósa,	mossy.	—	1774 June-A.	G. h
5 ciliáris,	ciliated.	—	1800 —	G. h
51 BUD'DLEA, BUD'DLEA.				
1 globósa, BM. 174,	round-headed.	Chili.	1774 June, Jy	H. h
2 salvifólia, JS. 28,	sage-leaved.	C. B. S.	1760 Aug.,	S. G. h
3 saligna,	willow-leaved.	—	1816 —	G. h
52 FRASERA, FRASERA.				
Wálteri,	Walter's.	N. America.	1795 August.	H. 2
53 E'XACUM, E'XACUM.				
1 viscósium,	clammy.	Canary Isl.	1781 June, Jy	G. 3
2 filiforme, EB. 235,	least.	Britain.	. . . . July.	H. 0
54 SEBÆ'A, SEBÆ'A.				
cordáta,	cordate.	C. B. S.	1815 July,	A. H. 0
55 PLANTA'GO, PLANTAIN.				
1 májor, EB. 1558,	greater.	Britain.	. . . . May-Jy	H. 2
2 crássa,	thick-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1790 June, Jy	H. 2
3 asiática,	smooth-leaved.	Siberia.	1787 —	H. 2
4 máxima, JI. 26,	broad-leaved.	—	1763 July,	A. H. 2
5 média, EB. 1559,	hoary.	Britain.	. . . . May,	J. H. 2
6 virgínica,	Virginian.	N. America.	1775 July,	A. H. 0
7 altíssima,	tallest.	Italy.	1774 —	H. 2
8 lanceolátu, EB. 507,	Rib-wort.	Britain.	. . . . May-Jy	H. 2
9 capénsis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1790 —	G. h
10 Lágopus,	downy.	S. of Europe.	1683 June, Jy	H. 0
11 lusitánica,	Portugal.	—	1681 —	H. 0
12 álbicans,	whitish.	—	1770 —	H. 0
13 patagónica,	Patagonian.	Patagonia.	1793 —	H. 0
14 hirsúta, JS. 258,	hirsute.	C. B. S.	1804 —	H. 0

48 Cl. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

15 villósa,	villous.	Germany.	1804 June, Jy H. ♂
16 tenuiflóra,	slender-flowered.	Hungary.	1802 ——— H. ♂
17 alpína, JV. 125,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1774 ——— H. ♀
18 Bellárdi,	Béllardi's.	S. of Europe.	1802 ——— H. ♂
19 sálza,	grassy.	Siberia.	1804 July-S. H. ♀
20 marítima, EB. 175,	sea.	Britain.	.... August. H. ♀
21 subuláta,	awl-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1773 July, A. H. ♀
22 recurváta,	recurved.	—————	1701 ——— H. ♂
23 macrorhíza,	large-rooted.	Morocco.	1798 ——— H. ♂
24 serrária,	saw-leaved.	Barbary.	1801 June, Jy H. ♂
25 Corónopus, EB. 892,	Buck's-horn.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. ♂
26 Loezíngii, JV. 126,	narrow-leaved.	Spain.	.... ——— H. ♂
27 Cornúti, JT. 27,	cut-leaved.	.....	1804 ——— H. ♀
28 amplexicaúlis, CI. 125,	stem-clasping.	Spain.	1789 ——— H. ♂
29 Psy'llium,	Flea-wort.	S. of Europe.	1662 ——— H. ♂
30 squarrósa,	leafy-spiked.	Egypt.	1787 Aug., S. H. ♂
31 índica,	Indian.	India.	1683 July, A. H. ♂
32 stricta,	upright.	Morocco.	1804 ——— H. ♂
33 púmila,	dwarf.	S. of Europe.	1794 ——— H. ♂
34 Cy'nops,	shrubby.	—————	1596 May-A. H. ♀
35 arenária,	sand.	Morocco.	1804 ——— H. ♂
36 áfra,	Barbary.	Sicily.	1640 July. H. ♂
37 crética,	Candian.	Candia.	1711 June, Jy H. ♂
38 túmida,	swelling.	Chili.	1819 ——— H. ♂
39 kamtchática,	Kamtchatka.	Kamtchatka.	——— H. ♀
40 mexicána,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1820 ——— H. ♀
56 SCOPA'RIA,	SCOPA'RIA, or Besom-Plant.		
dúlcis,	sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1730 July, A. S. ♂
57 CENTU'NCULUS,	BASTARD PIMPERNEL, or Chaff-Weed.		
mínimus, EB. 531,	least.	Britain.	.... June, Jy H. ♂
58 SANGUISO'RBA,	GREAT BURNET.		
1 officinális, EB. 1312,	officinal.	Britain.	.... June-A. H. ♀
2 média,	short-spiked.	Canada.	1785 July, A. H. ♀
3 canadénsis,	white.	—————	1640 ——— H. ♀
4 ténuifólia,	fine-leaved.	.....	1820 ——— H. ♀
59 CI'SSUS,	CI'SSUS.		
1 vitigínea,	vine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1772 S. ♀
2 capénsis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1807 G. ♀
3 antártica, VCX. 21,	Kangaroo-vine.	NewHolland.	1790 June-A. G. ♀
4 sicyoídes, JA. 15,	heart-leaved.	Jamaica.	1768 S. ♀
5 trifoliáta,	three-leaved.	—————	1739 S. ♀
6 pentaphý'lla,	five-leaved.	Japan.	1790 May-A. G. ♀
7 quináta,	wedge-leaved.	C. B. S.	——— July. G. ♀

3 quadrangúlaris,	square-stalked.	E. Indies.	1803	.....	S. h
9 ácida, JA. 33,	acid.	Jamaica.	1692	.....	S. h
10 stans,	Pepper-vine.	N: America.	1700	July-S.	H. h
60 EPIME'DIUM,	BARREN-WORT.				
alpínum, EB. 438,	Alpine.	Britain.	....	May.	H. x
61 CORNUS,	DOGWOOD.				
1 subcica, EB. 310,	herbaceous.	Britain.	....	June.	H. x
2 canadénsis, BM. 880,	Canadian.	Canada.	1774	August.	H. x
3 flórida, BM. 526,	great-flowered.	N. America.	1739	Apr.,	M.H. h
4 máscula,	Cornelian-cherry.	Austria.	1596	Feb.,	M.H. h
5 sanguínea, EB. 249,	common.	Britain.	....	June,	Jy H. h
6 álba,	white-berried.	N. America.	1750	—	H. h
7 sericea,	blue-berried.	—	—	—	H. h
8 circináta,	round-leaved.	—	1784	—	H. h
9 strícta,	upright.	—	1758	—	H. h
10 paniculáta,	panicled.	—	—	—	H. h
11 alternifólia,	alternate-leaved.	—	1760	Septem.	H. h
12 sibírica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	....	July.	H. h
62 SA'MARA,	SA'MARA.				
pentándra,	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1780	Nov.-	F.G. h
63 LAMA'RCKIA,	LAMA'RCKIA.				
dentáta,	tooth-leaved.	NewHolland.	1793	June-A.	G. h
64 FAGA'RA,	FAGA'RA.				
1 Pteróta,	lentiscus-leaved.	Jamaica.	1768	Aug.,	S. h
2 Piperíta,	ash-leaved.	Japan.	1773	Septem.	S. h
3 Tragódes, JA. 14,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1759	.....	S. h
65 MONETIA,	MONETIA.				
barlerioides, HS. 1,	four-spined.	E. Indies.	1758	July.	S. h
66 PTE'LEA,	SHRUBBY TREFOIL.				
trifoliáta,	three-leaved.	Virginia.	1724	June,Jy	H. h
67 LUDWIGIA,	LUDWIGIA.				
1 alternifólia, LI. 77,	alternate-leaved.	Virginia.	1752	June,Jy	H. g
2 hirsúta,	hairy.	N. America.	1812	July,A.	H. x
68 OLDENLA'NDIA,	OLDENLA'NDIA.				
1 umbelláta, RC. 3,	umbelled.	E. Indies.	1792	July,A.	S. x
2 corymbósa,	corymböse.	Jamaica.	1739	—	S. ⊙
69 AMMA'NNIA,	AMMA'NNIA.				
1 ramósior,	branching.	Virginia.	1759	July,A.	H. ⊙
2 débilis,	clustered.	E. Indies.	1778	—	H. ⊙
3 sanguinolénta,	bloody.	Jamaica.	1803	—	H. ⊙
4 latifólia,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733	July,A.	S. ⊙
5 cáspica,	Caspian.	Astracan.	1821	—	H. ⊙

50 CL. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

70 TRA'PA,	WATER-CALTROPS.		
1 nátans, BR. 88,	floating.	Europe.	1781 June-A.H.⊙
2 bicórnis,	Chinese.	China.	1790 G. ½
71 DORSTENIA,	DORSTENIA.		
1 brasiliénsis,	heart-leaved.	S. America.	1792 June, Jy S. ½
2 Houstóni, BM. 2017,	Houston's.	————	1793 ——— S. ½
3 Contrayérva, JI. 614,	angular-leaved.	————	1748 May-A. S. ½
72 POTHOS,	POTHOS.		
1 acaúlis, JA. 153,	stemless.	W. Indies.	1790 May-A. S. ½
2 lanceoláta,	lance-leaved.	Barbadoes.	1790 ——— S. ½
3 violácea,	blue-fruited.	Jamaica.	1793 April-J. S. ½
4 cannæfólia, BM. 603,	sweet-scented.	W. Indies.	1789 Apr., M. S. ½
5 crassinérvia, JI. 609,	thick-nerved.	S. America.	1796 S. ½
6 cordáta,	heart-leaved.	————	1770 April. S. ½
7 macrophy'lla,	large-leaved.	W. Indies.	1794 May, J. S. ½
	<i>grandifólia</i> , JI. 610.		
8 obtusifólia,	blunt-leaved.	Barbadoes.	1790 ——— S. ½
9 fœ'tida, BM. 836,	Scunkweed.	N. America.	1755 Feb., M.H. ½
10 pentaphy'lla, BM. 1375,	five-leaved.	Cayenne.	1803 Oct., N. S. ½
11 trifoliáta,	three-leaved.	Guinea.	—— June-A. S. ½
12 sagittáta, BM. 1584,	arrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800 August. S. ½
73 CURTI'SIA,	CURTI'SIA.		
fagínea,	beech-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775 G. ½
74 ELÆA'GNUS,	OLEA'STER.		
1 angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1633 July. H. ½
2 argénteá,	Missouri Silver-tree.	N. America.	1813 July, A.H. ½
3 orientális,	Eastern.	Levant.	1783 G. ½
4 latifólia,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1712 July, A. S. ½
75 SA'NTALUM,	SANDAL-WOOD.		
álbum,	white.	E. Indies.	1804 S. ½
76 STRUTHI'OLA,	STRUTHI'OLA.		
1 juniperína, BC. 75,	juniper-leaved.	C. B. S.	1758 June-A.G. ½
	<i>erécta</i> , BM. 222.		
2 strícta,	upright.	————	1798 ——— G. ½
3 pubéscens, BM. 1212,	pubescent.	————	1800 ——— G. ½
4 ováta, AR. 119,	oval-leaved.	————	1794 ——— G. ½
5 tomentósa, AR. 334,	downy.	————	1799 July, A. G. ½
6 incána, BC. 11,	hoary.	————	1802 July-S. G. ½
7 ciliáta, AR. 149,	ciliated.	————	1799 May, J. G. ½
8 imbricáta, AR. 113,	imbricated.	————	1794 Mar.-Jy G. ½
9 gláuca,	glaucous.	————	1802 June-A.G. ½
10 virgáta, AR. 139,	twiggy.	————	1779 April. G. ½
11 erécta, BM. 2138,	erect.	————	1758 June-A.G. ½

CL. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. III. TETRAGYNIA. 51

77 RIVINA,	RIVINA.			
1 <i>humilis</i> , BM. 1781,	dwarf.	W. Indies.	1669 May-A.	S. h
2 <i>canescens</i> ,	hoary.	————	1804 ———	S. h
3 <i>la'vis</i> ,	smooth.	————	1733 ———	S. h
4 <i>brasiliensis</i> ,	Brasil.	Brasil.	1800 ———	S. h
5 <i>octandra</i> ,	climbing.	W. Indies.	1752 May, J.	S. h
6 <i>purpurascens</i> ,	purplish.	————	1818 May-A.	S. h
78 CAMPHOROSMA,	CAMPHOROSMA.			
<i>monspeliaca</i> ,	Montpelier.	S. of Europe.	1739 Aug.,	S. G. h
79 ALCHEMILLA,	LADIES' MANTLE.			
1 <i>vulgaris</i> , EB. 597,	common.	Britain.	.... June-A.	H. h
2 <i>pubescens</i> ,	pubescent.	Europe.	.... ———	H. 4
3 <i>alpina</i> , EB. 244,	Alpine.	Britain.	.... ———	H. 4
4 <i>pentaphylla</i> ,	five-leaved.	Switzerland.	1784 ———	H. 4
5 <i>A'phanes</i> , EB. 1011,	Parsley-piert.	Britain.	.... May, J.	H. ⊙
6 <i>montana</i> ,	mountain.	Saxony.	.... June-A.	H. 4
7 <i>sericea</i> ,	silky.	Caucasus.	1813 ———	H. 4

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

80 BUFFONIA,	BUFFONIA.			
<i>tenuifolia</i> , EB. 1313,	slender.	Britain.	.... June-A.	H. ♂
81 HAMA'MELIS,	WITCH-HAZEL.			
<i>virginica</i> ,	Virginian.	N. America.	1736 Nov.-M	H. h
82 CU'SCUTA,	DODDER.			
1 <i>europæa</i> , EB. 378,	common.	Britain.	.... July.	H. ⊙
2 <i>Epithymum</i> , EB. 55,	lesser.	————	.... ———	H. ⊙
3 <i>chinensis</i> ,	Chinese.	China.	1803 Aug.,	S. G. ⊙
4 <i>chilensis</i> , BR. 603,	Chili.	S. America.	1821 Jan.-D.	G. 4
83 HYPECOUM,	HYPECOUM.			
1 <i>procumbens</i> ,	procumbent.	S. of Europe.	1597 June, J	H. ⊙
2 <i>pendulum</i> ,	pendulous.	————	1640 ———	H. ⊙
3 <i>erectum</i> ,	erect.	Siberia.	1759 May, J.	H. ♂

ORD. III. TETRAGYNIA.

84 I'LEX,	HOLLY.			
1 <i>aquifolium</i> , EB. 496,	common.	Britain.	.... May, J.	H. h
2 <i>opaca</i> ,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1744 ———	H. h
3 <i>crœca</i> ,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1794 ———	G. h
4 <i>Perado</i> ,	thick-leaved.	Madeira.	1768 Apr.,	M. G. h

52 Cl. IV. TETRANDBRIA.—Ord. III. TETRAGYNIA.

5	prinoïdes,	deciduous.	N. America.	1760 July.	H. h
6	Cassine,	Dahoon.	Carolina.	1725 August.	G. h
7	myrtifolia,	myrtle-leaved.	—	1806 —	G. h
8	vomitória,	South-Sea Tea.	W. Florida.	1700	G. h
9	canadensis, MA. 49,	Canadian.	N. America.	1802 Apr.,	M.H. h
10	laxiflora,	loose-flowered.	Carolina.	1811 April.	J. F. h
11	Dahoon,	Dahoon.	—	1726 May,	J. F. h
12	angustifolia,	myrtle-leaved.	—	1806 —	F. h
13	chinensis, BM. 3043,	Chinese.	China.	1814 July.	G. h
85	POTAMOGETON, POND-WEED.				
1	nátans, EB. 1822,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	.... July,	A. H. 2
2	heterophyllum, EB. 1285,	various-leaved.	—	.... —	H. 2
3	fluitans, EB. 1286,	floating.	—	.... Aug.,	S. H. 2
4	perfoliatum, EB. 168,	perfoliate.	—	.... July,	A. H. 2
5	densum, EB. 297,	close-leaved.	—	.... June.	H. 2
6	lucens, EB. 376,	shining.	—	.... June,	Jy H. 2
7	crispum, EB. 1012,	curled.	—	.... —	H. 2
8	compressum, EB. 418,	flat-stalked.	—	.... —	H. 2
9	pectinatum, EB. 323,	fennel-leaved.	—	.... —	H. 2
10	lanceolatum, EB. 1985,	lanceolate.	—	.... July,	A. H. 2
11	gramineum, EB. 2253,	grassy.	—	.... July.	H. 2
12	pusillum, EB. 215,	small.	—	.... —	H. 2
86	COLDENIA,	COLDENIA.			
	procumbens,	trailing.	E. Indies.	1699 July,	A. S. ☉
87	RUPPIA,	RU'PPIA, or Tassel-Pond-Weed.			
	maritima, EB. 136,	sea.	Britain.	.... July.	H. 2
88	SAGINA,	PEARL-WORT.			
	procumbens, EB. 880,	procumbent.	Britain.	.... May-A.	H. 3
	apétala, EB. 881,	apetalous.	—	.... May,	J. H. ☉
	erecta, EB. 609,	upright.	—	.... May.	H. ☉
	maritima, EB. 2195,	sea.	—	.... May,	J. H. ☉
	cerastoides, EB. 166,	tetrandrous.	—	.... June,	Jy H. ☉
89	TILLÆ'A,	TILLÆ'A.			
	muscosa, EB. 116,	mossy.	Britain.	.... May,	J. H. ☉
90	RADI'OLA,	RADI'OLA.			
	millegrana, EB. 893,	all-seed.	Britain.	.... July,	A. H. ☉
91	MYGI'NDA,	MYGI'NDA.			
	1 Uragoga, JA. 16,	opposite-leaved.	W. Indies.	1798 Aug.,	S. S. h
	2 Rhacoma, JI. 311,	oval-leaved.	—	1800	S. h
	3 latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—	1795 May.	S. h

CLASS V. PENTANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 HELIOTROPÍUM, TURNSOLE, or <i>Heliotrope</i>.				
1 <i>peruvianum</i> , BM. 141, Peruvian.		Peru.	1757	May-A.G. h
2 <i>corymbósum</i> , BM. 1609, large-flowered.		—	1808	— G. h
	<i>grandiflorum</i> .			
3 <i>indicum</i> ,	Indian.	W. Indies.	1713	July, A. S. ☉
4 <i>parviflorum</i> ,	small-flowered.	—	1732	— S. h
5 <i>europæum</i> , JA. 207, European.		S. of Europe.	1762	June-O.H. ☉
6 <i>supinum</i> ,	trailing.	—	1640	June, Jy H. ☉
7 <i>curassávicum</i> ,	glaucous.	W. Indies.	1759	— S. ♂
8 <i>húmile</i> ,	dwarf.	S. America.	1732	May, J. S. h
2 MYOSOTIS, SCORPION-GRASS.				
1 <i>scorpioides</i> ,	marsh.	Britain.	....	April-A.H. x
	<i>palustris</i> , EB. 1973.			
2 <i>arvensis</i> ,	corn.	—	....	— H. ☉
	<i>scorpioides</i> , EB. 480.			
3 <i>rupícola</i> , EB. 2559,	Scotch.	Scotland.	....	June, Jy H. x
4 <i>obtusá</i> ,	obtuse-calyxed.	Hungary.	1815	— H. x
5 <i>nána</i> ,	dwarf.	Switzerland.	....	July. H. x
6 <i>rupéstris</i> ,	rock.	Siberia.	1802	— H. x
3 ECHINOSPÉRMUM, ECHINOSPÉRMUM.				
1 <i>squarrósum</i> ,	squarose.	Siberia.	1802	July. H. ☉
2 <i>Láppula</i> ,	common.	Europe.	1683	June-A.H. ☉
3 <i>pectináturn</i> ,	pectinated.	Siberia.	1802	— H. x
4 <i>virginiánum</i> ,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1699	June, Jy H. ♂
5 <i>barbátum</i> ,	bearded.	Tauria.	1819	— H. x
4 LITHOSPÉRMUM, GROMWELL.				
1 <i>officinále</i> , EB. 134,	official.	Britain.	....	May, J. H. x
2 <i>arvense</i> , EB. 123,	corn.	—	....	— H. ☉
3 <i>orientále</i> , BM. 515,	yellow.	Levant.	1713	— H. x
4 <i>púrpuro-cerúlcum</i> , EB. 117, creeping.		Britain.	....	— H. x
5 <i>tenuiflorum</i> , JI. 313,	slender-flowered.	Egypt.	1796	— H. ☉
6 <i>dispérmum</i> ,	two-seeded.	Spain.	1804	— H. ☉
7 <i>distichum</i> ,	two-spiked.	Mexico.	1806	— G. x

54 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

8 ápulum,	small.	S. of Europe.	1768 June, Jy H. ☉
9 fruticósum,	shrubby.	———	1683 May, J. H. h
5 ANCHU'SA,	BUGLOSS.		
1 capénsis, BR. 336,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1800 July. G. ♂
2 officínalis, EB. 662,	officinal.	Britain.	.... June, Jy H. 2
3 ochroleúca, BM. 1608,	pale.	Russia.	1810 July, A. H. ♂
4 itálica, BR. 483,	Italian.	S. of Europe.	1790 July-O. H. ♂
5 angustifólia, BM. 1897,	narrow-leaved.	———	1759 May-A. H. 2
6 unduláta, BM. 2119,	wavy.	———	1739 ——— H. 2
7 tinctória,	dyer's.	———	1596 June-O. H. 2
<i>Lithospérmum tinctórium</i> , AR. 576.			
8 sempervirens, EB. 45,	Alkanet.	Britain.	.... May-A. H. 2
9 ánnua,	annual.	.....	1803 July. H. ☉
10 Milléri, BM. 513,	yellow.	Levant.	1713 July. H. 2
11 paniculáta,	panicked.	Madeira.	1777 May, J. H. ♂
6 CYNOGLOSSUM,	HOUND'S-TONGUE.		
1 officínale, EB. 921,	officinal.	Britain.	.... May-S. H. ♂
2 sylváticum, BM. 1642,	wood.	———	.... June, Jy H. ♂
3 pictum, BM. 2134,	spotted.	Madeira.	1777 June-A. H. ♂
4 cheirifólium,	stock-leaved.	Spain.	1596 ——— H. ♂
5 hirsútum,	hirsute.	C. B. S.	1806 July, A. H. ☉
6 apennínium,	Apennine.	Italy.	1731 April-J. H. ♂
7 linifólium,	Venus's Navel-wort.	Portugal.	—— June, Jy H. ☉
8 lanátum,	woolly.	Levant.	1800 June. G. 2
9 Omphalódes, BM. 7,	comfrey-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1633 May, J. H. 2
10 amplexicaúle,	stem-clasping.	N. America.	1812 May-Jy H. 2
11 glomerátum,	clustered.	———	——
12 ntidum,	shining.	Portugal.	1812 April-J. H. 2
7 PULMONA'RIA,	LUNG-WORT.		
1 angustifólia, EB. 1628,	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1731 Apr., M. H. 2
2 officínalis, EB. 118,	officinal.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 2
3 móllis,	soft.	N. America.	1805 ——— H. 2
4 paniculáta,	panicked.	Hudson's Bay	1778 May, J. H. 2
5 virgínica, BM. 160,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1699 Mar. A. H. 2
6 lanceoláta,	lanceolate.	N. America.	1813 ——— H. 2
7 sibírica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1801 June, Jy H. 2
8 marítima, EB. 368,	sea.	Britain.	.... July. H. 2
9 dahúrica, BM. 1748,	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1812 April. H. 2
10 bohémicum,	red.	Bohemia.	.... May-Jy H. 2
11 taúricum, BM. 1787,	Taurian.	Tauria.	1806 ——— H. 2
12 cordátum,	heart-leaved.	Transylvania.	1813 ——— H. 2
8 SYMPHYTUM,	COMFREY.		
1 officínale, EB. 817,	officinal.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. 2

CL. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 55

- 2 *tuberosum*, EB. 1502, tuberous. Britain. July. H. 4
 3 *orientale*, BM. 1912, Eastern. Constantinople. 1771 May-Jy H. 4
 4 *asperissimum*, BM. 929, roughest. Siberia. 1801 June-A.H. 4
- 9 CERINTHE, HONEY-WORT.
 1 *máior*, BM. 333, greater, Siberia. 1596 July, A. H. 0
 2 *áspera*, rough. S. of Europe. 1683 ——— H. 0
 3 *mínor*, JA. 124, smaller. Austria. 1570 June-O. H. 0
 4 *maculáta*, spotted. 1804 ——— H. 4
- 10 BA'TSCHIA, BA'TSCHIA.
 1 *Gmelini*, Gmelin's. N. America. 1812 May-Jy H. 4
 2 *longiflóra*, long-flowered. ——— ——— ——— H. 4
- 11 ONO'SMA, ONO'SMA.
 1 *simplicissima*, BM. 2248, linear. Siberia. 1800 Mar.-J. H. 4
 2 *echioides*, JA. 295, hairy. S. of Europe. 1683 May-Jy H. 4
 3 *taúrica*, BM. 889, golden. Tauria. 1801 Mar.-J. H. 4
 4 *orientális*, Oriental. Levant. 1752 May, J. G. 4
 5 *seríceá*, silky. ——— June, Jy H. 4
 6 *arenária*, sand. Hungary. 1804 Mar.-J. H. 4
- 12 ONOSMO'DIUM, ONOSMO'DIUM.
 1 *hispídum*, Virginian. N. America. 1759 June. H. 4
 2 *mólle*, soft. ——— 1812 June-A. H. 4
- 13 BORA'GO, BORAGE.
 1 *officinális*, EB. 36, officinal. Britain. June-S. H. 0
 2 *orientális*, BR. 288, perennial. Constantinople. 1752 Mar.-M H. 4
 3 *laxiflóra*, BM. 1798, bell-flowered. Corsica. 1813 May. H. 3
- 14 TRICHODE'SMA, TRICHODE'SMA.
 1 *índica*, Indian. E. Indies. 1759 June-S. H. 0
Borágo índica.
 2 *africána*, African. C. B. S. ——— ——— H. 0
 3 *zeylánica*, Ceylon. E. Indies. 1799 July, A. S. 0
- 15 ASPERU'GO, ASPERU'GO, or *German Mad-wort*.
procumbens, EB. 661, procumbent. Britain. Apr., M. H. 4
- 16 LYCO'PSIS, WILD BUGLOSS.
 1 *vesicária*, bladdered. S. of Europe. 1770 June, Jy H. 0
 2 *púlla*, JA. 188, dark. Europe. 1648 ——— H. 0
 3 *ciliáta*, ciliated. Levant. 1804 ——— H. 3
 4 *variegáta*, spotted. Crete. ——— ——— H. 0
 5 *ardénsis*, EB. 938, small. Britain. ——— H. 0
 6 *lútea*, yellow. 1805 ——— H. 0
 7 *orientális*, Oriental. Levant. 1796 July. H. 0
- 17 E'CHIUM, VIPER'S BUGLOSS.
 1 *fruticósum*, BR. 86, shrubby. C. B. S. 1759 May, J. G. 4
 2 *cándicans*, BR. 43, hoary. Madeira. 1777 ——— G. 4

36 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

3	grandiflorum, BR. 124,	large-flowered.	C. B. S.	1787 June, Jy	G. h
4	giganteum, VM. 71,	gigantic.	Canary Isl.	1779 July-S.	G. h
5	strictum, JS. 35,	upright.	—————	—————	G. h
6	glabrum,	smooth.	C. B. S.	1791 May, J. G.	h
7	maritimum,	sea.	Italy.	1815 July, A. H.	⊙
8	pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	—————	H. ♂
9	fastuosum,	hairy.	Madeira.	1783 May-Jy	G. h
10	nervosum,	nervose.	—————	1777 June-A.	G. h
11	spicatum,	spiked.	C. B. S.	1799 Mar.-M. G.	h
12	argenteum, BR. 154,	silvery.	—————	1798 July.	G. h
13	laevigatum,	smooth.	—————	1774 June, Jy	G. h
14	longiflorum,	long-flowered.	—————	1806 ———	G. h
15	grandiflorum,	large-flowered.	—————	1791 Apr., M. G.	h
16	ferocissimum, BR. 321,	prickly.	—————	1794 July.	G. h
17	glaucophyllum, JI. 312,	sea-green.	—————	1792 ———	G. h
18	plantagineum,	plantain-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1776 May-A.	H. ⊙
19	italicum, EB. 2081,	white.	Britain.	.... ———	H. ♂
20	rubrum, JA. app. 3,	red.	Austria.	1802 ———	H. ♂
21	vulgare, EB. 181,	common.	Britain.	.... ———	H. ♂
22	violaceum,	violet.	S. of Europe.	1780 ———	H. ⊙
23	creticum, BM. 1934,	Cretan.	Levant.	1683 ———	H. ⊙
24	orientale,	Eastern.	—————	1780 ———	H. ⊙
25	lusitanicum,	Portugal.	S. of Europe.	1731 ———	H. ⊙
26	parviflorum,	small-flowered.	Barbary.	1798 ———	H. ⊙
18	TOURNEFORTIA, TOURNEFORTIA.				
1	volubilis,	twining.	Jamaica.	1739 June-A.	S. h
2	foetidissima, PL. 226,	fetid.	—————	— Aug., S.	S. h
3	cymosa, JAC. 31,	broad-leaved.	—————	1737 July, A.	S. h
4	macrophylla,	great-leaved.	W. Indies.	1812	S. h
5	suffruticosa,	hoary.	Jamaica.	1768	S. h
6	Messerschmidia, BR. 464,	Canary.	Canaries.	1779 June-O.	G. h
7	Argúzia,	herbaceous.	Siberia.	1780 ———	H. ♀
8	bicolor,	two-coloured.	Jamaica.	1812	S. h
19	NOLA'NA, NOLA'NA.				
	prostrata, BM. 731,	trailing.	Peru.	1761 July, A.	H. ⊙
20	DIAPENSIA, DIAPENSIA.				
	lappónica, BM. 1108,	Lapland.	Lapland.	1801 July, A.	H. ♀
21	ARETIA, ARETIA.				
	helvética,	imbricated.	Switzerland.	1775 June, Jy	H. ♀
	alpina, BC. 297,	Alpine.	—————	— May, J.	H. ♀
	Vitaliána, PL. 107,	primrose.	Pyrenees.	1787 June, Jy	H. ♀
22	ANDROSA'CE, ANDROSA'CE.				
	1 máxima, JA. 334,	oval-leaved.	Austria.	1596 Mar.-J.	H. ⊙

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 2 elongáta, JA. 330, | clustered. | Austria. | 1776 Mar.-J. H. ♂ |
| 3 septentrionalis, BM. 2021, | toothed. | N. of Europe. | 1775 Apr., M. H. ♂ |
| 4 Boccóni, | small. | ..... | 1803 July. H. ♂ |
| 5 villósa, BM. 743, | villous. | Pyrenees. | 1790 — H. ♀ |
| 6 lactiflóra, | milk-coloured. | Siberia. | 1815 June-S. H. ♀ |
| 7 obtusifólia, | blunt-leaved. | Italy. | 1817 Apr.-J ^y H. ♂ |
| 8 coronopifólia, BM. 2022, | buck's-horn. | Siberia. | 1806 June-S. H. ♂ |
| 9 Chamæjasme, BC. 232, | grassy. | Austria. | 1768 June-A. H. ♀ |
| 10 láctea, BM. 868, | white. | ——— | ——— H. ♀ |
| 11 cárnea, BC. 40, | awl-leaved. | Switzerland. | ——— H. ♀ |
| 23 PRIMULA, | PRIMROSE. | | |
| 1 <i>veris</i> , EB. 5, | Cowslip, or <i>Paigle</i> . | Britain. | Apr., M. H. ♀ |
| 2 <i>vulgáris</i> , EB. 4, | common. | ——— | — H. ♀ |
| 3 <i>elátior</i> , EB. 518, | Oxlip. | ——— | — H. ♀ |
| 4 <i>farinósa</i> , EB. 6, | Bird's-eye. | ——— | June, J ^y H. ♀ |
| 5 <i>intermédia</i> , BM. 1219, | Siber. Bird's-eye. | Siberia. | 1806 May. H. ♀ |
| 6 <i>longifólia</i> , BM. 392, | long-leaved. | ..... | 1790 Apr., M. H. ♀ |
| 7 <i>cortusoides</i> , BM. 399, | cortusa-leaved. | Siberia. | 1794 May-J ^y H. ♀ |
| 8 <i>dentiflóra</i> , AR. 451, | tooth-flowered. | ——— | — H. ♀ |
| 9 <i>villósa</i> , BM. 14, 1161, | villous. | Switzerland. | 1768 Apr., M. H. ♀ |
| 10 <i>nivális</i> , | snowy. | Dahuria. | 1790 — H. ♀ |
| 11 <i>margináta</i> , BM. 191, | marginated. | Switzerland. | 1777 — H. ♀ |
| 12 <i>Aurícula</i> , JA. 415, | Auricula. | ——— | 1597 — H. ♀ |
| 13 <i>helvética</i> , BC. 348, | Swiss. | ——— | 1790 — H. ♀ |
| 14 <i>integrifólia</i> , BM. 942, | entire-leaved. | Pyrenees. | ——— H. ♀ |
| 15 <i>finmárchica</i> , | Finmark. | Norway. | 1798 H. ♀ |
| <i>integrifolia</i> , FD. 188. | | | |
| 16 <i>viscósá</i> , | clammy. | Italy. | 1792 April. H. ♀ |
| 17 <i>Palinúri</i> , | flat-flowered. | .... | 1816 Apr., M. H. ♀ |
| 18 <i>decóra</i> , BM. 1922, | comely. | .... | .... April. H. ♀ |
| 19 <i>miníma</i> , BR. 581, | least. | S. of Europe. | 1819 — H. ♀ |
| 20 <i>sinénsis</i> , LC. 7, | Chinese. | China. | 1820 — G. ♀ |
| 21 <i>strícta</i> , | upright. | Denmark. | 1822 H. ♀ |
| 24 CORTU'SA, | BEAR'S-EAR SANICLE. | | |
| Matthioli, BM. 987, | broad-leaved. | Eur. Alps. | 1596 Apr.-J. H. ♀ |
| 25 SOLDANE'LLA, | SOLDANE'LLA. | | |
| 1 <i>alpína</i> , BM. 49, | Alpine. | Austria. | 1656 April. H. ♀ |
| 2 <i>montána</i> , | mountain. | Bohemia. | 1816 March. H. ♀ |
| 3 <i>Clúsii</i> , BM. 2163, | wave-leaved. | Switzerland. | 1817 — H. ♀ |
| 26 DODECA'THEON, | AMERICAN COWSLIP. | | |
| Méadia, BM. 12, | common. | S. America. | 1744 Apr.-J. H. ♀ |
| 27 CY'CLAMEN, | CY'CLAMEN, or Sow-Bread. | | |
| 1 <i>cóum</i> , BM. 4, | round-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1731 Feb., M. H. ♀ |

58 CL. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

- 2 *europæum*, European. Austria. 1596 April. H. 4
C. hederæfolium, BM. 1001.
- 3 *pérsicum*, BM. 44, Persian. Cyprus Isl. 1731 Feb., M. G. 4
4 *hederæfolium*, ivy-leaved. Britain. Aug., S. H. 4
europæum, EB. 548.
- 28 VILLA'RSIA, VILLA'RSIA.
1 *nymphoides*, EB. 217, water-lily-leav'd. Britain. July, A. H. 4
2 *sarmentosa*, BM. 1328, running. NewHolland. 1806 June, J. H. 4
3 *ovata*, BM. 1909, oval-leaved. C. B. S. 1786 May, J. G. 4
4 *exaltata*, BM. 1029, tall. NewHolland. 1805 ——— G. 4
5 *indica*, BM. 658, Indian. Both Indies. 1790 June-A. S. 4
- 29 MENYA'NTHE, BUCK-BEAN.
trifoliata, EB. 495, common. Britain. May, J. H. 4
- 30 HOTTONIA, WATER-VIOLET, or *Featherfoil*.
palustris, EB. 364, marsh. Britain. May, J. H. 4
- 31 HYDROPHY'LLUM, WATER-LEAF.
1 *virginicum*, BR. 331, Virginian. Virginia. 1739 May, J. H. 4
2 *canadense*, BR. 242, Canadian. Canada. 1759 ——— H. 4
3 *appendiculatum*, appendaged. N. America. 1813 ——— H. 4
- 32 ELLI'SIA, ELLI'SIA.
Nyctelæa, cut-leaved. Virginia. 1755 June, J. H. 4
- 33 LYSIMA'CHIA, LOOSE-STRIFE.
1 *vulgaris*, EB. 761, common. Britain. July-S. H. 4
2 *Ephemerum* willow-leaved. Spain. 1731 ——— H. 4
3 *dubia*, purple. Levant. 1759 ——— H. 4
4 *stricta*, bulb-bearing. N. America. 1781 ——— H. 4
bulbifera, BM. 104.
- 5 *thyrsiflora*, EB. 176, thyrsé-flowered. Britain. July. H. 4
6 *quadriflora*, BM. 660, four-leaved. N. America. 1798 July, A. H. 4
7 *angustifolia*, narrow-leaved. ——— 1803 ——— H. 4
8 *ciliata*, ciliated. ——— 1759 ——— H. 4
9 *punctata*, JA. 366, four-leaved. Holland. 1658 ——— H. 4
10 *Linum stellatum*, small. Italy. 1776 June. H. 4
11 *nemorum*, EB. 527, grove. Britain. May-A. H. 4
12 *Nummularia*, EB. 528, Money-wort. ——— ——— H. 4
13 *capitata*, headed. N. America. 1813 May-J. H. 4
14 *quadrifolia*, four-leaved. ——— 1794 July, A. H. 4
15 *hybrida*, hybrid. ——— 1806 ——— H. 4
- 34 EUO'SMA, EUO'SMA.
albiflora, BR. white. NewHolland. 1797 Apr., M. G. 4
- 35 ANAGA'LLIS, P'IMPERNEL.
1 *arvensis*, EB. 529, red. Britain. June-S. H. 4
2 *cerulea*, EB. 1823, blue. ——— ——— H. 4
3 *Monelli*, BM. 319, Italian. Italy. 1648 May-S. G. 4

CL. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 59

- 4 fruticósa, BM. 831, great-flowered. Africa. 1803 May-S. G. ♂
grandiflora, BR. 367.
- 5 latifolia, broad-leaved. Spain. 1579 July. H. ♂
6 linifolia, flax-leaved. Portugal. 1796 June, J. H. ♂
7 tenella, EB. 530, creeping. Britain. July, A. H. ♀
- 36 SPIGE/LIA, WORM-GRASS.
1 Anthelmia, annual. Jamaica. 1759 July. H. ♂
2 marilandica, BM. 80, perennial. N. America. 1794 July, A. H. ♀
- 37 LISIA'NTHUS, LISIA'NTHUS, or *Smooth-flower*.
1 longifolius, long-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 June, J. S. h
2 exsertus, oval-leaved. W. Indies. ——— S. h
3 glaucifolius, glaucous. June, J. S. h
4 cordifolius, cordate. Jamaica. 1816 S. h
- 38 AZA'LEA.
1 pónica, BM. 433, yellow. Pontus. 1793 May, J. H. h
2 indica, BM. 1480, Indian. E. Indies. 1707 G. h
3 nudiflora, BM. 180, red. N. America. 1734 May, J. H. h
4 viscósa, white. ——— H. h
5 bicolor, two-coloured. ——— H. h
6 nítida, shining. ——— 1812 July, A. H. h
7 glauca, BR. 414, glaucous. ——— 1734 ——— H. h
8 hispida, hispid. ——— H. h
9 calendulácea, BM. 1721, orange. N. America. 1806 May, J. H. h
10 canescens, downy. ——— H. h
11 procumbens, EB. 865, procumbent. Britain. July. H. h
- 39 PYXIDANTHERA, PYXIDANTHERA.
barbulata, bearded. Carolina. 1806 July. H. ♀
- 40 SPRENGE/LIA, SPRENGE/LIA.
incarnata, BM. 1719, flesh-coloured. NewHolland. 1793 April-J. G. h
- 41 LYSINE'MA, LYSINE'MA.
1 pungens, pungent. NewHolland. 1804 Mar.-J. G. h
Epácris pungens, BM. 844, 1199.
2 attenuatum, BC. 38, pointed. ——— G. h
- 42 MONO'TOCA, MONO'TOCA.
1 elliptica, elliptic. NewHolland. 1802 May-A. G. h
2 lineata, streaked. Van Diemen's. 1804 ——— G. h
- 43 LISSA'NTHE, LISSA'NTHE.
daphnoides, BC. 466, Daphne-like. NewHolland. 1818 G. h
- 44 EPA'CRIS, EPA'CRIS.
1 diosmæfolia, diosma-leaved. NewHolland. 1801 Mar.-J. G. h
2 grandiflora, BM. 982, large-flowered. ——— 1804 ——— G. h
3 juniperina, juniper. ——— ——— G. h
4 pulchella, BM. 1170, small-leaved. ——— ——— G. h

60 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

- 5 obtusifolia, BC. 292, obtuse-leaved. NewHolland.1804 Mar.J. G. h
6 purpurascens, BM.844, purple. ——— 1803 Jan.-M.G. h
7 exserta, exserted. VanDiemen's. 1813 Apr.-J. G. h
45 LEUCOPOGON, LEUCOPOGON.
1 lanceolatus, AR. 287, small-flowered. NewHolland.1790 June,Jy G. h
2 ericoides, heathy. ——— 1815 G. h
3 amplexicaulis, stem-clasping. ——— G. h
4 juniperinus, BC. 447, Juniper. ——— 1804 Apr.-J. G. h
46 STENANTHERA, STENANTHERA.
pinifolia, BR. 218, pine-leaved. NewHolland.1811 May-Jy G. h
47 STYPHELIA, STYPHELIA.
1 tubiflora, crimson. NewHolland.1801 June,Jy G. h
2 viridis, BR. 312, green. ——— 1791 ——— G. h
3 triflora, BM. 1297, three-flowered. ——— 1796 June-A.G. h
4 longifolia, BR. 24, long-leaved. ——— 1807 May,J. G. h
48 ASTROLOMA, ASTROLOMA.
humifusum, BM.1439, Juniper. NewHolland..... August.G.-h
49 ANDERSONIA, ANDERSONIA.
sprengelioides, BM.1645, Sprengelia-like NewHolland. 1803 May-S. G. h
50 PLUMBA'GO, LEAD-WORT.
1 europæa, BM. 2139, European. S. of Europe.1597October.H. 4
2 zeylanica, Ceylon. E. Indies. 1731 April-S. S. h
3 scandens, climbing. W. Indies. 1699 July,A. S. h
4 rosea, BM. 230, rose. E. Indies. 1777 June-A. S. h
5 tristis, dark. C. B. S. 1792 May,J. G. h
6 capensis, BR. 417, Cape. ——— 1818 Nov.,D.G. h
51 PHLOX, LYCHNIDEA.
1 paniculata, panicked. N. America. 1732 Aug.,S. H. 4
2 undulata, waved. ——— 1759 July-S. H. 4
3 acuminata, BM. 1880, Lyon's. ——— 1812 May,J. H. 4
4 suaveolens, white. ——— 1766 June,Jy H. 4
5 maculata, JV. 127, spotted. ——— 1759 July,A. H. 4
6 intermedia, intermediate. ——— July-S. H. 4
7 pyramidalis, BC. 342, pyramidal. ——— 1799 Aug.,S. H. 4
8 pilosa, BM. 1307, pilose. ——— 1790 May,J. H. 4
9 amœna, BM. 1308, fine-red. ——— 1809 June,Jy H. 4
10 carolina, BM. 1344, Carolina. ——— 1728 July,A. H. 4
11 suffruticosa, BR. 68, shrubby. ——— 1790 ——— H. 4
12 glaberrima, red. ——— 1731 May,J. H. 4
13 carnea, BM. 2155, pale. ——— 1816 Aug.,S. H. 4
14 divaricata, BM. 163, early-blue. ——— 1753 Apr.,M.H. 4
15 ovata, BM. 528, oval-leaved. ——— 1790 May,J. H. 4
16 stolonifera, BM. 563, stoloniferous. ——— ——— H. 4

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 61

17 subulata, BM. 411,	subulate.	N. America.	1790 Apr., M.H. 4
18 setacea, BM. 415,	bristly.	—————	————— H. 4
52 CONVOLVULUS, BIND-WEED.			
1 arvensis, EB. 312,	corn.	Britain.	.... June, J ^r H. 4
2 sepium, BM. 732, EB. 313,	hedge, or Bear-bind.	—————	.... July, A. H. 4
3 Scammonia,	Scammony.	Levant.	1796 ——— H. 4
4 farinosus, FL. 45,	mealy.	Madeira.	1777 May, J. G. h
5 panduratus, BM. 1939,	Virginian.	Carolina.	1732 June-S. H. 4
6 Batatas,	sweet potatoe.	Both Indies.	1597 S. h
7 suffruticosus, BR. 133,	shrubby	Madeira.	1788 July. G. 4
8 maximus,	greatest.	Ceylon.	1799 July, A. S. 4
9 canariensis, BM. 1228,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1690 May-S. G. h
10 pannifolius, FL. 20,	cloth-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1790 Aug., S. G. h
11 Hermannia,	crenated.	Peru.	1800 Septem. G. 4
12 althæoides, BM. 359,	silky.	Levant.	1656 June-A. H. 4
13 bryoniaefolius, BM. 943,	bryony-leaved.	China.	1802 ——— H. 4
14 erubescens, BM. 1067,	maiden-blush.	N. S. Wales.	1803 ——— G. 3
15 glaber,	smooth.	Guiana.	1806 S. h
16 siculus, BR. 445,	small-flowered.	Sicily.	1739 June-A. H. ④
17 ciliatus,	ciliated.	.....	1816 July-S. H. ④
18 macrocarpus,	long-fruited.	S. America.	1752 ——— S. ④
19 elongatus, BR. 498,	long-stalked.	Canaries.	1815 ——— H. ④
20 sylvestris,	wood.	Hungary.	——— H. ④
21 pentanthus, BM. 2151,	five-flowered.	E. Indies.	1808 ——— S. h
22 Turpethum, BM. 2093,	square-stalked.	Ceylon.	1759 ——— S. h
23 bicolor, BM. 2205,	involucrated.	I. of France.	1818 June-A. S. ④
24 Médium,	arrow-headed.	E. Indies.	1788 July, A. S. ④
<i>Ipomœa articulata</i> , BR. 317.			
25 japonicus,	Japan.	China.	1817 ——— H. 4
<i>C. chinensis</i> , BR. 322.			
26 pentapetaloides,	five-petaled.	Majorca.	1804 June-A. H. ④
27 lineatus,	dwarf.	S. of Europe.	1713 ——— H. 4
28 saxatilis,	rock.	Spain.	1796 June. G. 4
29 Cneorum, BM. 459,	silvery.	Levant.	1739 June-A. G. h
30 linearis, BM. 289,	linear-leaved.	.....	1770 ——— G. h
31 cantabrica, JA. 296,	flax-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1680 ——— H. 4
32 Dorycnium,	shrubby.	Levant.	1806 June, J ^r H. h
33 scoparius, VCX. 24,	broom.	Canary Isl.	1768 Aug., S. G. h
34 floridus, JI. 34,	many-flowered.	—————	1779 ——— G. h
35 spithameus,	short.	Virginia.	1800 ——— H. ④
36 tricolor, BM. 27,	three-coloured.	S. of Europe.	1629 June-A. H. ④
37 reptans,	creeping.	E. Indies.	1806 S. h
38 hirtus,	hairy.	—————	1804 June-A. H. ④
39 Soldanella, EB. 314,	sea.	Britain.	.... July. H. 4

62 CL. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

53 CA'NTUA, CA'NTUA.			
1 corónopifólia,	scarlet.	Carolina.	1726 Sept., O.G. ♂
<i>Ipomopsis elegans</i> , EX.B. 13.			
2 inconspícua,	blue.	N. America.	1793 Novem. H. ⊙
<i>Ipomopsis inconspícua</i> , EX.B. 14.			
54 IPOMCE'A, IPOMCE'A.			
1 Quamóclit, BM. 244,	wing-leaved.	E. Indies.	1692 July, A. S. ⊙
2 coccínea, AR. 99,	bright-scarlet.	W. Indies.	1713 June-S. H. ⊙
3 lacunósa,	pitted.	N. America.	1640 July, A. H. ⊙
4 solanifólia,	nightshade-leav.	America.	1759 August. H. ⊙
5 tuberósa,	tuberous.	W. Indies.	1731 S. ♀
6 insignis, AR. 523,	large-flowered.	.....	.... June-S. S. ♀
7 péndula, BR. 85,	pendulous.	New Holland.	1808 July. G. ♀
8 Bona-nox, BM. 752,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1773 July, A. S. ⊙
9 campanuláta,	bell-flowered.	E. Indies.	1800 Aug., S. H. ⊙
10 violácea,	purple.	S. America.	1732 July, A. H. ⊙
11 cárnea, JA. 18,	flesh-coloured.	———	1799 ——— H. ⊙
12 repánda, PL. 81,	scolloped.	W. Indies.	1797 ——— S. ♀
13 glaucifólia,	glaucous.	Mexico.	1732 May-Jy S. ♀
14 triloba,	three-lobed.	W. Indies.	1759 June, J' H. ⊙
15 hederifólia,	ivy-leaved.	S. America.	1773 July. H. ⊙
16 hederácea, BR. 85,	five-lobed.	W. Indies.	1804 July, A. H. ⊙
17 hepáticifólia,	hepatica-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759 Aug., S. H. ⊙
18 hétérophy'lla,	various-leaved.	Cuba.	1800 July. S. ♂
19 támnifólia,	tamnus-leaved.	Carolina.	1732 ——— H. ⊙
20 Intéola,	common scarlet.	———	1759 June-A.H. ⊙
<i>Ipomoea coccínea</i> , BM. 221.			
21 dissécta,	cut.	Georgia.	1813 ——— G. ♀
22 carolína,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1732 July-A. H. ♀
23 paniculáta, BR. 62,	panicled.	E. Indies.	1799 June-A. S. ♀
24 sanguínea, BR. 9,	bloody.	W. Indies.	1812 Feb.-N. S. ♀
25 sibírica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1779 July, A. H. ⊙
26 tridentáta,	three-toothed.	E. Indies.	1778 ——— S. ⊙
27 speciósa,	showy.	———	——— S. ♀
28 purpúrea, BM. 113, 1682	purple.	America.	1629 June-S. H. ⊙
29 díscolor, BM. 1005,	spotted-flowered.	.....	.... ——— H. ⊙
30 angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	India.	1800 July, A. S. ⊙
31 Nil, BM. 188,	pale.	America.	1597 July-S. S. ⊙
32 cuspidáta,	sharp-pointed.	S. America.	1732 June, Jy H. ⊙
33 pentaphy'lla,	five-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739 Aug., S. S. ⊙
34 mutábilis, BR. 39,	changeable.	S. America.	1812 May-S. G. ♀
35 cándicans, BM. 1603,	whitish.	N. America.	.... June-A. G. ♀
36 grandiflóra, AR. 138,	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1802 Septem. S. ♀
37 Jalapa, BM. 1572,	truc Jalap.	America.	1733 Aug., S. G. ♀

38 umbelláta,	umbelled.	W. Indies.	1739 June, J ^r S. ½
39 muricáta,	rough.	E. Indies.	1777 July, A. S. ☉
40 tuberculáta, BR. 86,	warted.	—	1815 Aug., S. S. ½
41 péndula, AR. 613,	drooping.	NewHolland.	1808 May—O. G. ½
42 Pes-cápræ,	thick-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770 June, J ^r S. ☉
<i>I. marítima</i> , BR. 319.			
43 brasiliénsis,	Brasilian.	S. America.	1726 ——— S. ½
44 obscura, BR. 239,	hairy.	E. Indies.	1732 ——— S. ☉
45 atrosanguínea, BM. 2170,	blood-red.	—	1817 ——— S. ½
46 sagittifólia, BR. 437,	Catesby's.	Carolina.	1819 June—S. H. ½
47 chryseídes, BR. 270,	Mr. Herbert's.	E. Indies.	1817 ——— G. ½
48 cerúlea, BR. 276,	pale-blue.	—	1818 ——— H. ☉
49 platénsis, BR. 333,	Plata.	S. America.	1817 ——— S. ½
50 setósa, BR. 335,	bristly.	Brasil.	— August. S. ☉
51 scábra,	rough.	S. America.	1804 Septem. S. ½
52 phœnicea,	reddish.	E. Indies.	1806 S. ½
53 stipulácea,	stipuled.	NewHolland.	1805 Septem. S. ½
54 Pes-tigridis,	palmated.	E. Indies.	1732 August. S. ½
55 RETZIA,	RETZIA.		
spicáta,	spike-flowered.	C. B. S.	.... May, J. G. ½
56 CALDA'SIA,	CALDA'SIA.		
heterophylla, BR. 92,	blue.	S. America.	1813 May—D. S. ☉
57 VESTIA,	VESTIA.		
ly/cioides, BR. 299,	Boxthorn.	Chili.	1815 G. ½
58 COBÆ'A,	COBÆ'A.		
scándens, BM. 851,	climbing.	Mexico.	1800 June—N. G. ½
59 POLEMONIUM,	GREEK VALERIAN.		
1 cerúleum, EB. 14,	blue.	Britain.	.... June. H. ½
2 sibíricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1800 ——— H. ½
3 réptans, BM. 1887,	creeping.	N. America.	1758 Apr., M. H. ½
4 mexicánum, BR. 460,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1817 ——— S. ½
60 LIGHTFOOTIA,	LIGHTFOOTIA.		
1 oxycoccoides, EX. B. 69,	lance-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787 July. G. ½
2 subuláta, HS. 5,	subulate.	—	— August. G. ½
61 JASTONE,	SHEEP'S SCABIOUS.		
1 montána, EB. 382,	mountain.	Britain.	.... June—A. H. ☉
2 perénis, BM. 2198,	perennial.	S. of France.	1787 ——— H. ½
62 CAMPA'NULA,	BELL-FLOWER.		
1 púlla,	dark-flowered.	Austria.	1790 June—S. H. ½
2 cenisia,	ciliated.	Switzerland.	1775 June, J ^r H. ½
3 grácilis, BM. 691,	slender.	NewHolland.	1794 June—A. G. ½
4 grandiflóra, BM. 252,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1782 July, A. H. ½
5 verticilláta,	whorled.	—	1783 June, J ^r H. ½

64 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

6	<i>rotundifolia</i> , EB. 866,	round-leaved.	Britain.	July, A. H. 2
7	<i>púmila</i> , BM. 512,	dwarf.	Switzerland.	....	— H. 2
8	<i>carpática</i> , BM. 117,	Carpathian.	Carp. Alps.	1774	— H. 2
9	<i>pátula</i> , EB. 42,	spreading.	Britain.	....	— H. 2
10	<i>Rapúnculus</i> , EB. 283,	Rampion.	—	....	— H. 2
11	<i>persicifolia</i> , BM. 397,	peach-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1596	July-S. H. 2
12	<i>pyramidalis</i> ,	pyramidal.	Carniola.	—	— H. 2
13	<i>versicolor</i> , BR. 396,	party-coloured.	Greece.	1795	— H. 2
14	<i>americana</i> ,	American.	N. America.	1763	July. H. 2
15	<i>nítida</i> ,	shining.	—	1743	— H. 2
16	<i>lilifolia</i> , BR. 236,	lily-leaved.	Siberia.	1784	June-A. H. 2
17	<i>azúrea</i> , BM. 551,	azure.	Switzerland.	1798	— H. 2
18	<i>latifolia</i> , EB. 302,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	....	August. H. 2
19	<i>urticifolia</i> ,	nettle-leaved.	Germany.	1800	— H. 2
20	<i>rapunculoídes</i> , EB. 1369,	creeping.	Britain.	....	June, Jy H. 2
21	<i>capénsis</i> , BM. 782,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1793	July. H. 2
22	<i>rhomboídea</i> ,	germander-leav.	Switzerland.	1775	— H. 2
23	<i>spicata</i> ,	spiked.	—	1786	— H. 2
24	<i>bononiénsis</i> ,	panicled.	Austria.	1773	June, Jy H. 2
25	<i>Trachélium</i> , EB. 12,	Throat-wort.	Britain.	....	— H. 2
26	<i>betónicifolia</i> ,	betony-leaved.	Siberia.	1803	— H. 2
27	<i>glomerata</i> , EB. 90,	clustered.	Britain.	....	— H. 2
28	<i>cervicaria</i> , BC. 452,	wavy.	Europe.	1768	— H. 2
29	<i>thyrsóídea</i> , BM. 1290,	long-spiked.	Switzerland.	1785	— H. 2
30	<i>peregrina</i> , BM. 1257,	rough.	.....	1794	— H. 2
31	<i>cérnua</i> ,	nodding.	Hungary.	1804	— H. 2
32	<i>Médium</i> ,	Canterbury-bells	Germany.	1597	June-S. H. 2
33	<i>barbata</i> , BM. 1258,	bearded.	Switzerland.	1775	June, Jy H. 2
34	<i>alpina</i> , BM. 957,	Alpine.	Austria.	1802	Apr., M. H. 2
35	<i>móllis</i> , BM. 404,	soft.	Syria.	1790	May-A. G. 2
36	<i>saxatilis</i> ,	rock.	Crete.	1768	— G. 2
37	<i>alliariæfolia</i> , PL. 26,	large-leaved.	Levant.	1804	July, A. H. 2
	<i>macrophylla</i> , BM. 912.				
38	<i>caucásica</i> ,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.	—	— H. 2
39	<i>collina</i> , BM. 927,	sage-leaved.	—	—	— H. 2
40	<i>capitata</i> , BM. 811,	headed.	Greece.	1768	June, Jy H. 2
41	<i>lingulata</i> ,	tongue-leaved.	Portugal.	1804	July-S. H. 2
42	<i>sibírica</i> , BM. 659,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1783	— H. 2
43	<i>laciniata</i> , BR. 385,	jagged.	Greece.	1790	June-A. G. 2
44	<i>aúrea</i> , BR. 57,	golden.	Madeira.	1777	August. G. 2
45	<i>Spéculum</i> , BM. 102,	Venus's-look-gl.	S. of Europe.	1683	May-Jy H. 2
46	<i>hýbrida</i> , EB. 375,	corn.	Britain.	....	— H. 2
47	<i>perfoliata</i> ,	perfoliate.	N. America.	1680	June, Jy H. 2

48 capensis, BM. 782,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1803 June, J ^r G. ⊙
49 hederacea, EB. 73,	ivy-leaved.	Britain.	.... June-A. H. 4
50 Erinus,	forked.	S. of Europe.	1768 July, A. H. ⊙
51 Nummularia,	Money-wort.	.....	1792 July. G. 4
52 aspera,	rough.	N. America.	1805 — H. ♂
53 Bellardi,	Bellardi's.	Italy.	1813 June, J ^r H. 4
54 Zoy'sii,	blunt.	Carniola.	— — — H. 4
55 Scheuchzeri, BC. 485,	Scheuchzer's.	Switzerland.	— — — H. 4
56 pubescens,	downy.	Bohemia.	— — — H. 4
57 lobelioides,	small-flowered.	Madeira.	1777 July, A. H. ⊙
58 obliqua,	oblique.	.....	1813 June, J ^r H. ♂
59 ruthénica,	Russian.	Caucasus.	1815 — — H. 4
60 sarmatica, BR. 237,	Sarmatian.	Siberia.	1803 — — H. 4
61 divergens,	diverging.	Hungary.	1814 — — H. ♂
62 macrostachya,	long-spiked.	— — —	— — — H. ♂
63 punctata, BM. 1723,	dotted.	Siberia.	1813 May, J ^r H. 4
64 spicata,	spiked.	Switzerland.	1786 July. H. ♂
65 coronata, BR. 149,	crowned.	Siberia.	1815 — — H. 4
66 laciniata, AR. 385,	jagged.	Greece.	1788 May-A. G. 4
67 lanuginosa,	woolly.	.....	1814 — — H. ♂
68 lacticolor, BR. 241,	milk-coloured.	Siberia.	1814 July-S. H. 4
69 aggregata,	clustered.	.....	1817 — — H. 4
70 fruticosa,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1787 August. G. h
71 Prismaticarpus,	shining.	— — —	— May-A. G. ⊙
72 pentagonia, BR. 56,	five-cornered.	Turkey.	1686 — — H. ⊙
73 macrantha,	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1821 July, A. H. ♂
74 stylota,	ultramarine.	.....	1820 — — H. 4
63 ROELLA,	ROELLA.		
1 ciliata, BM. 378,	ciliated.	C. B. S.	1774 July-S. G. h
2 squarrosa,	scaly.	— — —	1787 June, J ^r G. ♂
3 decurrens,	decurent.	— — —	— July-S. H. ⊙
4 muscosa,	moss.	— — —	1802 — — H. ⊙
5 cernua,	drooping.	— — —	1807 — — H. ⊙
64 PHYTEUMA,	RAMPION.		
1 hemisphaericum, JI. 333, small.		Switzerland.	1793 July. H. 4
2 comosum, JA. app. 50, tufted.		— — —	1798 June, J ^r H. 4
3 cordatum, BM. 1466, horned.		Hungary.	1804 July, A. H. 4
4 orbiculare, EB. 142, round-headed.		Britain.	.... — — H. 4
5 spicatum, FD. 326, spiked.		Europe.	1683 — — H. 4
6 pinnatum,	winged-leaved.	Candia.	1640 — — G. 4
7 campanuloidium, BM. 1015, downy.		Hungary.	1804 — — H. 4
8 Scheuchzeri, BM. 1797, Scheuchzer's.		Switzerland.	1813 July. H. 4
9 comosum,	tufted.	Austria.	1752 June, J ^r H. ♂

66 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

10 ovátum,	ovate.	Europe.	1814 June, J ^r H. 2
11 canescens,	hoary.	Hungary.	1804 ——— H. 2
12 strictum, BM. 2145,	upright.	S. of Europe.	1819 ——— H. 2
13 betónicifólium, BM. 2066,	betony-leaved	.....	1818 ——— H. 2
14 scorzonérfólium, BM. 2271,	scorzonera-leaved.	Alps.	1819 July, A. H. 2
65 TRACHELIUM, THROAT-WORT.			
1 cærúleum, BR. 72,	blue.	Italy.	1793 July-S. H. 2
2 diffusum,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1787 August. G. h
66 LOBE/LIA, LOBE/LIA.			
1 lineáris,	linear.	C. B. S.	1791 G. h
2 simplex,	simple.	———	1794 May-A. G. h
3 pinifólia, BR. 240,	pine-leaved.	———	1752 ——— G. h
4 <i>Dortmánna</i> , EB. 140,	Water Gladiole.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. 2
5 Túpa,	tall.	Chili.	1794 June-A. G. h
	<i>gigantéa</i> , BM. 1325.		
6 bellidifólia,	daisy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790 ——— G. 2
7 unidentáta, BM. 1484,	one-toothed.	———	1749 May-A. G. 2
8 triquetra,	triangular.	———	1774 May-S. G. 2
9 longiflóra, JV. 27,	long-flowered.	Jamaica.	1752 June-A. S. h
10 secúnda,	side-flowering.	C. B. S.	1790 May-A. G. 2
11 aláta,	winged.	New Holland.	1804 ——— G. 2
12 assúrgens, BR. 553,	purple.	Jamaica.	1787 June-N. S. h
13 fúlgens,	fulgent.	N. America.	.... July. H. 2
14 cardínális, BM. 320,	Cardinal's-flower.	Virginia.	1629 July-O. H. 2
15 débilis,	feeble.	C. B. S.	1774 July, A. G. ☉
16 Spéculum, BM. 1499,	purple.	———	—— June, J ^r G. ♂
17 grácilis, BM. 741,	slender.	———	1801 July, A. G. ☉
18 siphilitica, BR. 537,	blue.	Virginia.	1665 Aug.-O. H. 2
19 surinaménsis, BM. 225,	shrubby.	W. Indies.	1786 May-J ^r S. h
20 infláta,	bladdered.	N. America.	1759 July, A. H. ♂
21 cliffortiána,	purple.	———	1739 ——— H. ☉
22 úrens, EB. 953,	acid.	Britain.	.... Aug., S. H. 2
23 goodenioídes,	Goodenia-like.	N. America.	1799 June-A. H. 2
24 minúta,	minute.	C. B. S.	1772 June-S. G. 2
25 Laurentia,	Italian.	Italy.	1778 July. H. ☉
26 Erínus, BM. 901,	spreading.	C. B. S.	1752 June-S. G. 2
27 erinoídes,	trailing.	———	1759 ——— G. 2
28 pubéscens, JS. 178,	pubescent.	———	1780 June-S. G. 2
29 bícolor, BM. 514,	two-coloured.	———	1786 ——— G. 2
30 lútea, BM. 1319,	yellow.	———	1774 June, J ^r G. 2
31 hirsúta,	hirsute.	———	1759 June-S. G. 2
32 corónopifólia, BM. 644,	buck's-horn.	———	1787 July, A. G. 2
33 crenáta,	crenated.	———	1794 Apr., M. G. 2

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 67

- 34 *pállida*, pale-flowered. C. B. S. 1805 July, A. G. 2
 35 *spléndens*, BR. 60, brilliant. Mexico. 1814 June-S. F. 2
 36 *purpuráscens*, purple. NewHolland. 1809 June-A. G. 2
 37 *amœ'na*, beautiful-blue. N. America. 1812 ——— H. 2
 38 *váriifólia*, BM. 1692, various-leaved. C. B. S. ——— G. 2
 39 *hlicifólia*, BM. 1896, holly-leaved. ——— 1814 May-S. G. 2
 40 *racemósa*, BM. 2137, racemose. W. Indies. 1818 July, A. S. 2
 41 *mínima*, BM. 2077, least. C. B. S. October. H. 2
 42 *Kálmii*, BM. 2238, Kalm's. N. America. 1820 August. H. 2
 43 *pedúnculáta*, BM. 2251, long-stalked. C. B. S. 1819 Oct., N. G. 2
 67 CYPHIA, CYPHIA.
 1 *volúbilis*, twining. C. B. S. 1795 G. 2
 2 *bulbósa*, bulbous. ——— 1791 Aug., S. G. 2
 68 SAMO'LUS, WATER PIMPERNEL, or *Brook-weed*.
 1 *Valerándi*, EB. 703, common. Britain. June-A. H. 2
 2 *littorális*, BC. 435, sea-side. NewHolland. 1806 July-S. G. 2
 69 NAU'CLEA, NAU'CLEA.
 orientális, Oriental. E. Indies. 1800 S. 2
 70 RONDELETIA, RONDELETIA.
 1 *americana*, American. W. Indies. 1794 August. S. 2
 2 *lævigáta*, smooth. ——— 1790 July, A. S. 2
 3 *hírta*, BC. 350, hairy. Jamaica. 1796 June-A. S. 2
 71 BURCHE'LLIA, BURCHE'LLIA.
 capénsis, Cape. C. B. S. 1818 May, J. G. 2
 72 PORTLA'NDIA, PORTLA'NDIA.
 1 *grandiflóra*, BM. 286, great-flowered. Jamaica. 1775 July, A. S. 2
 2 *hexándra*, laurel-leaved. Guiana. 1806 S. 2
 73 SOLA'NDRA, SOLA'NDRA.
 1 *grandiflóra*, BM. 1874, great-flowered. Jamaica. 1781 Mar., A. S. 2
 2 *viridiflóra*, BM. 1984, green. S. America. 1815 May, J. S. 2
 74 MACROCNE'MUM, MACROCNE'MUM.
 1 *jamaicénse*, oval-leaved. Jamaica. 1806 S. 2
 2 *strictum*, upright. E. Indies. 1804 S. 2
 75 EU'THALES, EU'THALES.
 trinervis, slender. NewHolland. 1806 June, Jy G. 2
 Goodénia tenélla, BM. 1137.
 76 DAMPIE'RA, DAMPIE'RA.
 stricta, upright. NewHolland. 1814 June-A. G. 2
 77 VELLE'IA, VELLE'IA.
 lyráta, BR. 551, lyrate. NewHolland. 1819 April. G. 2
 78 GOODE'NIA, GOODE'NIA.
 1 *ováta*, AR. 68, oval-leaved. NewHolland. 1793 June-O. G. 2
 2 *grandiflóra*, BM. 890, great-flowered. ——— 1802 July, A. G. 2

68 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

79	SCÆVOLA,	SCÆVOLA.			
	1 Lobélia,	shrubby.	W. Indies.	1724	S. h
	2 crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	New Holland.	1805 Aug., O. G. h	
	3 microcarpa,	small-fruited.	N. S. Wales.	1790 Summer.	G. h
	<i>Goodenia laevigata</i> , BM. 287.				
	4 suavéolens,	sweet-scented.	————	1793 Aug.,	S. G. h
	<i>Goodenia calendulacea</i> , AR. 22.				
80	CINCHO'NA,	CINCHO'NA.			
	1 caribæ'a, BR. 481,	Caribbean.	W. Indies.	1780 June-S.	S. h
	2 floribunda,	many-flowered.	————	1794	S. h
81	PINCKNEYA,	PINCKNEYA.			
	púbens,	downy.	Georgia.	1786 June, Jy	G. h
82	MUSSÆ'NDA,	MUSSÆ'NDA.			
	pubescens, BM. 2099,	Chinese.	China.	1805 May-S.	G. h
83	PSYCHO'TRIA,	PSYCHO'TRIA.			
	1 asiática,	Indian.	W. Indies.	1806	S. h
	2 citrifolia,	citron-leaved.	————	1793	S. h
	3 parasítica, JA. 51,	parasitic.	————	1802 May-A.	S. h
	4 brachiata,	cross-branched.	————	1793	S. h
	5 herbácea, JA. 46,	herbaceous.	E. Indies.	.... Apr., M.	S. h
	6 pubescens,	pubescent.	Jamaica.	1812 Apr., J.	S. h
84	VANGUIE'RA,	VANGUIE'RA.			
	1 édulis, LI. 159,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1809	S. h
	2 spinósa,	prickly.	.....	1816 June, Jy	S. h
85	DENTE'LLA,	DENTE'LLA.			
	répens,	creeping.	New Holland.	1802 July.	H. O
86	SPERMADI'CTYON,	SPERMADI'CTYON.			
	suavéolens, BR. 348,	fragrant.	.....	1818 Novem.	S. h
87	PLO'CAMA,	PLO'CAMA.			
	péndula,	weeping.	Canaries.	1779	G. h
88	COFFE'A,	COFFEE-TREE.			
	1 arábica, BM. 1303,	Arabian.	Arabia Fel.	1686 Aug.-O.	S. h
	2 occidentális, JA. 47,	one-seeded.	W. Indies.	1796 Aug., S.	S. h
89	CHIOCO'CCA,	SNOW-BERRY.			
	racemósa, AR. 284,	clustered.	Jamaica.	1729 Septem.	S. h
90	CEPHE'ELIS,	CEPHE'ELIS.			
	1 eláta,	tall.	Jamaica.	1792	S. h
	2 pedunculáris, PL. 103,	long-stalked.	Sierra Leone....	Febr.	S. h
	3 calycina, LC. 21,	calycine.	Brazil.	1816 Apr., M.	S. h
91	HAME'LLIA,	HAME'LLIA.			
	1 párens, EX. B. 24,	scarlet.	W. Indies.	1792 July, A.	S. h
	2 ventricósa, BM. 1894,	large-flowered.	————	1778 Septem.	S. h

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 69

- 3 sphærocárpa, round-fruited. Mexico. 1811 July, A. S. h
grandiflora, PL. 55.
- 92 LONICE'RA, HONEYSUCKLE.
 1 *Caprifolium*, EB. 799, early-red. Britain. May, J. H. h
 2 dioíca, BR. 138, glaucous. N. America. 1766 June, J' H. h
 3 sempervirens, BM. 781, trumpet. ——— 1656 May-A. H. h
 4 gráta, evergreen. ——— 1739 June-O. H. h
 5 impléxa, BM. 640, Minorca. 1772 June-S. H. h
 6 *Periclymenum*, EB. 800, Woodbine. Britain. June, J' H. h
 7 fláva, BM. 1318, bright-yellow. Carolina. 1810 May, J. H. h
 8 japónica, BR. 70, Japan. Japan. 1806 July, A. G. h
 9 nígra, black. Switzerland. 1683 Mar, A. H. h
 10 tatárica, BR. 31, Tartarian. Russia. 1752 Apr., M. H. h
 11 *Xylósteum*, EB. 916, fly. Britain. July. H. h
 12 pyrenáica, Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1739 May. H. h
 13 alpígena, red. Switzerland. 1596 Apr., M. H. h
 14 cærúlca, BM. 1965, blue. ——— 1724 ——— H. h
 15 flexuósa, zigzag. Japan. 1806 July-S. G. h
- 93 SYMPHO'RIA, ST. PETER'S-WORT.
 1 glomeráta, common. N. America. 1730 Aug., S. H. h
 2 racemósa, BM. 2211, Snow-berry. ——— 1817 July-S. H. h
- 94 DIERVI'LLA, DIERVI'LLA.
 - húmilis, BM. 1796, common. N. America. 1739 June, J' H. h
- 95 TRIO'STEUM, FEVER-WORT.
 1 perfoliátum, perfoliate. N. America. 1732 July, A. H. h
 2 angustifólium, narrow-leaved. Virginia. 1699 June-A. H. h
- 96 MOR'NDA, MOR'NDA.
 1 citrifólia, broad-leaved. Otaheite. 1793 S. h
 2 Róyoc, JV. 16, West Indian. W. Indies. June, J' S. h
 3 umbelláta, umbelled. E. Indies. 1809 S. h
- 97 CONOCA'RPUS, BUTTON-TREE.
 1 erécta, upright. Jamaica. 1752 S. h
 2 procúmbens, JA. 52, procumbent. Cuba. 1530 S. h
- 98 ERI'THALIS, ERI'THALIS.
 fruticósa, shrubby. Jamaica. 1794 S. h
- 99 MIRA'BILIS, MARVEL OF PERU.
 1 dichótoma, dichotomous. Mexico. 1738 July, A. G. h
 2 Jalápa, BM. 371, common. Both Indies. 1696 June-S. G. h
 3 longiflóra, EX.B. 23, sweet-scented. Mexico. 1759 ——— G. h
- 100 CO'RIS, CO'RIS.
 monspeliénsis, BM. 2131, heath-leaved. Montpellier. 1739 June, J' H. h
- 101 VERBA'SCUM, MULLEIN.
 1 *Thápsus*, EB. 549, great, or *High-taper*. Britain. July, A. H. h

70 CL. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

2	<i>thapsoides</i> ,	bastard.	Britain.	....	July, A. H. 8
3	<i>hæmorrhoidale</i> ,	Madeira.	Madeira.	1777	June—A. G. 8
4	<i>Boerhaavii</i> ,	annual.	S. of Europe.	1758	July. H. 0
5	<i>phlomoïdes</i> ,	woolly.	Italy.	1739	June, J ^r H. 8
6	<i>Lýchnitis</i> , EB. 58,	white.	Britain.	....	July, A. H. 8
7	<i>pulverulentum</i> , EB. 487,	powdered.	—	....	July. H. 8
8	<i>ferrugineum</i> , BR. 162,	rusty.	S. of Europe.	1683	May—J ^r H. 4
9	<i>cúpreum</i> , BM. 1226,	copper-coloured.	Crete.	1798	— H. 4
10	<i>nigrum</i> , EB. 59,	black.	Britain.	....	July, A. H. 4
11	<i>ovalifólium</i> , BM. 1037,	oval-leaved.	.....	1804	— H. 4
12	<i>flocósum</i> ,	woolly.	Hungary.	1805	— H. 8
13	<i>polándicum</i> ,	Polish.	Poland.	1794	— H. 8
14	<i>phœniceum</i> , BM. 885,	purple.	S. of Europe.	1597	May—J ^r H. 4
15	<i>Blattária</i> , EB. 393,	moth.	Britain.	....	July. H. 8
16	<i>virgátum</i> , EB. 550,	slender.	—	....	August. H. 8
17	<i>glábrum</i> ,	smooth.	.....	1805	— H. 8
18	<i>sinuátum</i> ,	scolloped.	S. of Europe.	1731	July, A. H. 8
19	<i>pinnatífídum</i> ,	pinnatifid.	Levant.	—	— H. 8
20	<i>elongátum</i> ,	long-stalked.	.....	1813	July, A. H. 8
21	<i>pyramidátum</i> ,	pyramidal.	Caucasus.	1804	— H. 8
22	<i>repándum</i> ,	waved.	.....	1813	— H. 8
23	<i>bipinnatífídum</i> , BM. 1777,	cut-leaved.	Tauria.	—	— H. 8
24	<i>Osbéckii</i> ,	Osbeck's.	Spain.	1752	— H. 8
25	<i>formósum</i> , BR. 558,	beautiful.	Russia.	1814	— H. 8
102	RAMONDA,	RAMO'NDA.			
	<i>pyrenáica</i> ,	borage-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1731	May. H. 4
	<i>Verbáscum Mycóni</i> , BM. 236.				
103	DATU'RA,	THORN-APPLE.			
1	<i>férox</i> ,	long-spined.	China.	1731	July—S. H. 0
2	<i>ceratocaúlon</i> ,	horn-stalked.	S. America.	1805	— H. 0
3	<i>Stramónium</i> , EB. 1288,	officinal.	Britain.	....	July, A. H. 0
4	<i>Tátula</i> ,	blue.	.....	1686	July—S. H. 0
5	<i>fastuósa</i> ,	purple.	Egypt.	1731	— H. 0
6	<i>Métel</i> , BM. 1440,	downy.	Asia.	1759	— H. 0
7	<i>læ'vis</i> ,	smooth.	Africa.	1780	— H. 0
8	<i>arbórea</i> ,	tree.	Peru.	1783	May—J ^r S. 8
9	<i>suavéolens</i> ,	sweet-scented.	—	1733	Aug., S. S. 8
104	HYOSCY'AMUS,	HENBANE.			
1	<i>níger</i> , EB. 591,	common.	Britain.	....	June, J ^r H. 8
2	<i>álbus</i> ,	white.	S. of Europe.	1570	July, A. H. 0
3	<i>áureus</i> , BM. 87,	golden.	Levant.	1640	Mar.—O. G. 8
4	<i>pusíllus</i> ,	small.	Persia.	1690	July. H. 0
5	<i>physaloïdes</i> , BM. 852,	purple.	Siberia.	1777	March. H. 4

CL. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 71

- | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 6 | Scopólia, BM. 1126, | nightshade-leav. | Carniola. | 1780 Apr., M.H. 4 |
| 7 | canariénsis, BR. 180, | Canary. | Canaries. | 1816 ——— G. h |
| 8 | seneciónis, | yellow. | Egypt. | 1812 Mar.-D.G. 4 |
| 105 | NICOTIA'NA, | TOBACCO. | | |
| 1 | Tabácum, | Virginian. | N. America. | 1570 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 2 | fruticósa, | shrubby. | China. | 1699 ——— G. h |
| 3 | rústica, | common. | N. America. | 1731 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 4 | paniculáta, | panicled. | Peru. | 1739 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 5 | glutinósa, BR. 484, | glutinous. | ——— | 1759 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 6 | pusilla, | small. | Vera Cruz. | 1771 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 7 | unduláta, BM. 673, | wave-leaved. | Peru. | 1797 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 8 | quadriválvis, BM. 1778, | four-valved. | N. America. | 1811 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 9 | plumbáginifólia, | curled. | America. | 1816 G. 4 |
| 10 | mácrop'h'ylla, | large-leaved. | ——— | July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 11 | Langsdórf'ii, BM. 2221, | Langsdorff's. | Chili. | 1819 August. H. ⊙ |
| 106 | A'TROPA, | A'TROPA. | | |
| 1 | Mandragóra, | Mandrake. | Levant. | 1562 Mar., A.H. 4 |
| 2 | Belladónna, EB. 592, | Deadly Nightshade. | Britain. | June-A.H. 4 |
| 3 | physaloides, | annual. | Peru. | 1759 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 4 | frutescens, | shrubby. | Spain. | 1739 Jan.-M ^h G. h |
| 107 | PHY'SALIS, | WINTER CHERRY. | | |
| 1 | somníf'era, CI. 103, | clustered. | Mexico. | 1596 July, A. G. h |
| 2 | aristáta, | awned. | Canary Isl. | 1779 G. h |
| 3 | flexuósa, | flexuose. | E. Indies. | 1759 ——— G. h |
| 4 | arboréscens, | shrubby. | Campeachy. | 1733 June-A. S. h |
| 5 | curassávica, | Curassavian. | Curassao. | 1699 ——— S. 4 |
| 6 | viscósa, JV. 136, | clammy. | Virginia. | 1732 ——— H. 4 |
| 7 | pensylvánica, | Pensylvanian. | N. America. | 1726 July-S. H. 4 |
| 8 | Alkekéngi, | common. | S. of Europe. | 1597 ——— H. 4 |
| 9 | peruviána, | Peruvian. | S. America. | 1773 April-O. G. h |
| | edúlis, BM. 1068, | | | |
| 10 | anguláta, | angular. | Both Indies. | 1732 April-Jy H. ⊙ |
| 11 | pubéscens, | pubescent. | ——— | 1739 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 12 | barbadénsis, | Barbadoes. | W. Indies. | 1798 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 13 | chenopodifólia, | goose-foot-leav. | ..... | ——— H. ⊙ |
| 14 | mínima, | least. | E. Indies. | 1796 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 15 | prostráta, BR. 75, | trailing. | Peru. | 1782 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 108 | SOLA'NUM, | NIGHTSHADE. | | |
| 1 | verbascifólium, JV. 13, | mullein-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1749 June, Jy S. h |
| 2 | auriculátum, | ear-leaved. | Madagascar. | 1773 ——— S. h |
| 3 | pseudo-cápsicum, | Winter-cherry. | Madeira. | 1596 June-S. G. h |
| 4 | diphy'llum, JI. 322,, | two-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1759 June, Jy S. h |
| 5 | Dulcamára, EB. 565, | Bitter-sweet. | Britain. | June-A.H. h |

72 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

6 crassifólium,	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1784	.....	G. h
7 quercifólium,	oak-leaved.	Peru.	1787	June, J ^r H. 4	
8 laciniátum, BM. 349,	jagged.	New Holland.	1772	———	G. h
9 radicans,	rooting.	Peru.	1771	July, A. G. h	
10 havanénse, JA. 35,	Havannah.	W. Indies.	1793	———	S. h
11 racemósum, JA. 36,	clustered.	———	1781	———	S. 4
12 corymbósum, JI. 40,	oval-leaved.	Peru.	1786	June, J ^r S. 4	
13 macrocárpon,	long-fruited.	———	1759	June-S. S. h	
14 bonariénse,	tree.	Buenos Ayres.	1727	———	G. h
15 tuberósum,	common Potatoe.	Peru.	1597	July, A. H. 0	
16 Lycopérsicum,	Love-apple.	S. America.	1596	July, S. H. 0	
17 pseudo-lycopérsicum,	round-fruited.	.....	1800	———	H. 0
18 nígrum, EB. 566,	common.	Britain.	....	August, H. 0	
19 pátulum,	spreading.	E. Indies.	1802	———	H. 0
20 villósum,	yellow.	Barbadoes.	....	———	H. 0
21 guineénse,	large-berried.	Guinea.	....	———	H. 0
22 suffruticósum,	shrubby.	.....	1804	May-S. G. h	
23 Seaforthiánum, AR. 504,	Seaforth's.	Barbadoes.	———	July-S. S. h	
24 æthiopicum, JV. 12,	Ethiopian.	Ethiopia.	1597	July, A. H. 0	
25 betáceum, AR. 511,	beet-leaved.	S. America.	1804	———	G. h
26 Melongéna,	Egg-plant.	Asia, Africa.	1597	June, J ^r G. 0	
27 muricátum,	warty.	Peru.	1785	July. G. h	
28 campéchiense,	purple.	America.	1732	———	G. h
29 subinérmé, JA. 40,	laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1752	July, A. S. h	
30 férox,	bristly.	E. Indies.	1795	Aug.-S. S. 4	
31 Jacquíni, JI. 332,	Jacquin's.	———	1804	July. H. 0	
32 coágulans,	scolloped.	Arab. Felix.	1802	———	S. 0
33 índicum,	Indian.	Both Indies.	1732	———	S. h
34 virginíánum,	Virginian.	N. America.	1662	May-A. H. 0	
35 carolinénse, JI. 331,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1732	July-S. G. 4	
36 átrum,	black.	C. B. S.	1731	June, J ^r G. h	
37 marginátum, BM. 1928,	white.	Africa.	1775	June-A. G. h	
38 stramónifólium, JI. 44,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1778	———	S. h
39 tomentósum,	tomentose.	C. B. S.	1731	June-A. G. h	
40 bahaménse,	Bahama.	Bahama Isl.	1732	June, J ^r G. h	
41 Milléri, JI. 330,	Miller's.	C. B. S.	1762	July, A. G. h	
42 gigantéum, BM. 1921,	giant.	———	1794	———	G. h
43 lanceolátum,	small-leaved.	Mexico.	....	June, J ^r S. h	
44 igneum, JV. 14,	fiery.	S. America.	1714	Mar.-N. S. h	
45 trilobátum,	three-lobed.	Both Indies.	1801	———	S. h
46 lanceæfólium,	spear-leaved.	W. Indies.	....	July, A. S. h	
47 lycioides, JI. 46,	lycium-leaved.	Peru.	1793	———	G. h
48 Pyracántha, EX. B. 64,	orange-thorned.	Madagascar.	1789	Aug., S. S. h	

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 73

49 melanocerasum,	small-berried.	Virginia.	.... June-S. H.⊙
50 insānum,	mad.	E. Indies.	1815 Aug.-S. H.⊙
51 mammosum,	nipple.	W. Indies.	1699 July, A. S.⊙
52 sodomœum,	black-spined.	Africa.	1688 June, Jy G. h
53 Fontanesianum, BR. 177,	Desfontaines'.	Brazils.	1813 July-S. H.⊙
54 lanceolatum, BM. 2173,	lanceolate.	Mexico.	1817 May. G. h
55 decurrens, BR. 140,	decurent.	S. America.	1816 April-S. G. h
56 aculeatissimum,	prickly.	—————	————— G. h
108 NYCTERIUM,	NYCTERIUM.		
1 cordifolium, VM. 85,	heart-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1779 Mar.-A. G. h
	<i>Solanum Vespertilio.</i>		
2 Lamberti,	purple.	Mexico.	1800 June-A. S. h
	<i>Nycterium Amazonium</i> , BR. 71.		
3 flavum,	yellow.	Louisiana.	1813 July, A. H. h
	<i>Solanum heterandrum.</i>		
109 CA'PSICUM,	CA'PSICUM.		
1 annuum,	long-podded.	Both Indies.	1596 July, A. H.⊙
2 baccatum,	Bird-pepper.	—————	1731 June-S. S. h
3 sinense,	oval-fruited.	China.	1807 July, A. G. h
4 gróssum,	Bell-pepper.	Both Indies.	1739 July. S. ♂
5 frutescens,	shrubby.	—————	1656 June-S. S. h
6 cerasifórme,	Cherry-pepper.	—————	1759 ——— H.⊙
7 sphæ'ricum,	globular.	—————	1807 April-Jy S. h
8 pëndulum,	weeping.	—————	1804 ——— S. h
9 bicolor, BM. 1835,	dark-fruited.	W. Indies.	—— June-S. S. h
110 STRY'CHNOS,	STRY'CHNOS.		
1 Nux-vómica, RC. 4,	Poison-nut.	E. Indies.	1778 S.⊙
2 potatórum, RC. 5,	Clearing-nut.	—————	1794 S. h
111 CE'STRUM,	CE'STRUM.		
1 laurifolium, HS. 34,	laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1691 August. S. h
2 macrophy'llum, VCX. 18,	large-leaved.	—————	1812 S. h
3 oleifolium,	olive-leaved.	—————	1793 August. S. h
4 noctúrnum,	night-smelling.	—————	1732 Novem. S. h
5 Párcui, BM. 1770,	willow-leaved.	Chili.	1789 June, Jy G. h
6 vespertinum, JS. 328,	clustered.	W. Indies.	1739 May, J. S. h
7 diúrnum,	day-smelling.	—————	1732 Novem. S. h
8 auriculátum, HS. 35,	ear-leaved.	Peru.	1774 June. S. h
9 venenátum,	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1785 G. h
10 odontospérmum,	tooth-seeded.	W. Indies.	1793 July, A. S. h
11 tomentósum,	downy.	S. America.	.... ..... G. h
12 foetidissimum,	stinking.	E. Indies.	.... May-A. S. h
13 fastigiátum, BM. 1729,	clustered.	W. Indies.	.... Novem. S. h
14 salicifolium,	willow-leaved.	Caraccas.	.... Mar.-J. S. h

74 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

112 LYCIUM,	BOX-THORN.		
1 áfrum, RR. 354,	African.	C. B. S.	1712 June, Jy G. h
2 bórridum,	thorny.	—	1791 July, A. G. h
3 ruthénicum,	Russian.	Siberia.	1804 H. h
4 rígídum,	rigid.	C. B. S.	1795 Apr., M. G. h
5 bárbárum,	willow-leaved.	Asia.	1709 May-A. H. h
6 europæ'um,	European.	S. of Europe.	1780 ——— H. h
7 boerhaáviásfólium,	glaucous.	Peru.	— April. G. h
8 caroliniánum,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1806 H. h
9 turbinátum,	top-shaped.	China.	1709 May-A. H. h
10 lanceolátum,	lanceolate.	S. of Europe....	— H. h
11 chinénse,	Chinese.	China.	.... — H. h
12 ovátum,	oval.	—	1696 ——— H. h
113 SERI'SSA,	SERI'SSA.		
foe'tida,	fetid.	Japan.	1787 April-Jy G. h
<i>Lycium japonicum</i> , BM. 361.			
114 ARDISIA,	ARDISIA.		
1 excélsa,	tall, or <i>Aderno</i> .	Madeira.	1748 August. G. h
2 acumináta, BM. 1678,	acuminated.	Guiana.	1803 July, A. S. h
3 solanácea, BM. 1677,	night-shade-leav.	E. Indies.	1800 July-O. S. h
4 crenuláta, BM. 1950,	crenulated.	—	1809 S. h
5 lateriflóra,	lateral-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793 S. h
6 élegans, AR. 49,	elegant.	E. Indies.	1809 July, A. S. h
7 littorális, AR. 186,	narrow-leaved.	—	.... — S. h
8 paniculáta,	panicked.	E. Indies.	1818 S. h
9 crenáta, BM. 1950,	crenate.	—	1814 Jan.-D. S. h
10 pyramidális, BC. 448.	pyramidal.	Santa Cruz.	1818 July, A. S. h
11 coloráta, BC. 465.	red-flowered.	India.	1816 ——— S. h
115 JACQUI'NIA,	JACQUI'NIA.		
1 armilláris, JA. 39,	obtuse.	W. Indies.	1768 S. h
2 aurantiaca, BM. 1639,	orange-flowered.	Sandwich Isl.	1796 June, Jy S. h
3 ruscifólia,	ruscus-leaved.	S. America.	1729 S. h
116 THEOPHRA'STA,	THEOPHRA'STA.		
Jussie'i, LC. 26,	Jussieu's.	Hispaniola.	1818 S. h
117 CLAVI'JA,	CLAVI'JA.		
macrophy'lla,	long-leaved.	S. America.	1816 S. h
118 CHIRO'NIA,	CHIRO'NIA.		
1 pulchélla, EB. 458,	dwarf.	Britain.	.... July. H. O
2 Centáurium, EB. 417,	Centaury.	—	.... — H. O
3 línoídes, BM. 511,	flax-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787 June-A. G. h
4 baccífera, BM. 233,	berry-bearing.	—	1759 ——— G. h
5 frutésceus, BM. 37,	shrubby.	—	1756 June-S. G. h
6 angustifólia, BM. 818,	narrow-leaved.	—	1800 June-A. G. h

- 7 decussáta, BM. 707, broad-leaved. C. B. S. 1790 June-A. G. h
8 jasminoides, BR. 197, Jasmine. ——— 1812 April-J'G. h
9 lychnoides, lychnis-flower'd. ——— 1816 G. h
10 littorális, EB. 2305, simple-dwarf. Britain. June, J' H. \odot
11 marítima, procumbent. S. of Europe. 1777 July, A. G. \mathcal{A}
- 119 SABBA'TIA, SABBA'TIA.
1 grácilis, PL. 32, slender. New Jersey. July. H. \odot
2 calycósa, BM. 1600, dichotomous. N. America. 1800 July-S. H. δ
3 chloróides, chlora-like. ——— 1817 ——— H. δ
4 paniculáta, paniced. ——— ——— ——— H. \mathcal{A}
- 120 EU'STOMA, EU'STOMA.
silenifólium, PL. 241, silene-leaved. Isl. Provid. 1804 July. H. \odot
- 121 CORDIA, CORDIA.
1 My'za, smooth. E. Indies. 1640 S. h
2 monofca, RC. 58, birch-leaved. ——— 1799 Mar., A. S. h
3 Sebesténa, BM. 794, rough. Both Indies. 1728 July. S. h
4 Gerascháanthus, spear-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 S. h
5 macrophylla, long-leaved. ——— 17 4 S. h
6 Collocócca, oval-leaved. ——— 1759 S. h
7 angustifolia, narrow-leaved. E. Indies. 1808 S. h
8 hirsúta, hirsute. Guiana. 1803 June, J' S. h
9 Patagónula, Patagonian. Patagonia. 1732 June-A. S. \mathcal{A}
10 diofca, diceious. W. Indies. 1804 ——— S. h
11 ellíptica, elliptic. ——— ——— S. h
- 122 EHRE'TIA, EHRE'TIA.
1 tinifolia, tinus-leaved. Jamaica. 1804 June, J' S. h
2 áspera, RC. 55, rough. E. Indies. 1795 S. h
3 Beurréria, oval-leaved. Jamaica. 1758 S. h
4 exsúcca, dry. W. Indies. 1804 S. h
- 123 VARRO'NIA, VARRONIA.
1 lineáta, streaked. S. America. 1793 August. S. h
2 mirabiloides, JA. 33, oval-leaved. E. Indies. 1798 ——— S. h
3 martinicénsis, JA. 32, Martinico. Martinico. 1795 ——— S. h
4 curassávica, long-spiked. S. America. 1759 S. h
- 124 CHRYSOPHY'LLUM, STAR-APPLE.
1 Cainito, broad-leaved. W. Indies. 1739 S. h
2 argénteum, JA. 38, silvery. Martinico. S. h
- 125 BUME'LIA, BUME'LIA.
1 salicifolia, willow-leaved. W. Indies. 1739 S. h
2 ténax, silvery. Carolina. 1765 July, A. G. h
3 lycioides, Box-thorn. N. America. 1758 August. H. h
4 lanuginósa, woolly. Carolina. 1806 H. h
5 læ'vis, smooth. ——— 1804 H. h

76 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

6	reclináta, VCX. 22,	reclined.	Carolina.	1806	.....	H. h
7	nígra,	black.	W. Indies.	1806	.....	S. h
8	serráta,	sawed.	Missouri.	1812	.....	H. h
126	TECTONA,	TEAK-WOOD, or	Indian Oak.			
	grándis, RC. 6,	great.	E. Indies.	1777	.....	S. h
127	SIDEROXYLON,	IRON-WOOD.				
1	inérmé,	round-leaved.	C. B. S.	1729	July.	G. h
2	melanóphleum, JV. 71,	laurel-leaved.	—	1683	....	G. h
3	seríceum,	silky.	NewHolland.	1772	....	G. h
4	spinósum,	spiny.	Morocco.	1711	July.	S. h
5	míte, BM. 1858,	spear-leaved.	C. B. S.	....	—	G. h
128	RHA'MNUS,	BUCK-THORN.				
1	cathárticus, EB. 1629,	purging.	Britain.	....	May, J.	H. h
2	infectórius,	yellow.	S. of Europe.	1683	June, J.	H. h
3	oleoídes,	olive-leaved.	Spain.	1786	—	H. h
4	crenulátus,	crenulated.	Teneriffe.	1778	March.	G. h
5	saxátilis, JA. 53,	rock.	Switzerland.	1775	May, J.	H. h
6	theézans,	Thea.	China.	....	.....	G. h
7	colubrínus, JV. 50,	Bahama Red-wood.	Bahama Isl.	1762	June.	S. h
8	alpinus,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1790	May.	H. h
9	Frángula, EB. 250,	Berry-bearing Alder.	Britain.	....	Apr., M.	H. h
10	lycioides, CI. 182,	Box-thorn.	Spain.	1752	Oct., N.	G. h
11	latifólius,	broad-leaved.	Azores.	1778	July.	H. h
12	glandulósus, VM. 34,	glandular.	Madeira.	1785	June, J.	G. h
13	ellípticus,	oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1758	August.	S. h
14	prinoídes,	prinos-leaved.	C. B. S.	1779	Aug., S.	G. h
15	mystacínus,	wiry.	Africa.	1775	Novem.	G. h
16	alnifólius,	alder-leaved.	N. America.	1778	May.	H. h
17	Alatérnus,	Alaternus.	S. of Europe.	1629	Apr., J.	H. h
18	tetragónus,	square-branched.	C. B. S.	1816	.....	G. h
19	lanceolátus,	lanceolate.	N. America.	1812	.....	H. h
20	púmilus,	dwarf.	Carniola.	1752	July.	H. h
21	hy'bridus,	hybrid.	.....	....	May, J.	H. h
129	ZIZYPHUS,	ZIZYPHUS.				
1	lineátus,	linear.	China.	1804	.....	S. h
2	volúbilis, JI. 336,	climbing.	Carniola.	1714	June, J.	H. h
3	Paliúrus, BM. 1893,	Christ's Thorn.	S. of Europe.	1596	—	H. h
4	Lótus,	African.	Africa.	1731	.....	G. h
5	Napéca,	Napeca.	Ceylon.	1816	.....	S. h
6	Jújuba,	Chinese Jujube.	E. Indies.	1731	.....	S. h
7	vulgáris, FG. 241,	Common Jujube.	S. of Europe.	1640	August.	G. h
130	PHY'LICA,	PHY'LICA.				
1	ericóides, BM. 224,	heathy.	C. B. S.	1731	Nov., M.	G. h

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 77

2 lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790 Apr., M. G. h
3 pubescens,	pubescent.	—	1774 Feb.—A' G. h
4 horizontalis,	spreading.	—	1800 June—A. G. h
5 eriophoros,	woolly.	—	— Aug.—N. G. h
6 plumosa, BC. 253,	feathered.	—	1759 Mar.—J. G. h
7 villosa,	villous.	—	1790 May. G. h
8 callosa,	callous.	—	1774 Mar., A. G. h
9 stipularis,	stipuled.	—	1786 May—S. G. h
10 pinifolia,	pine-leaved.	—	1789 May. G. h
11 cordata,	cordate.	—	1801 June—A. G. h
12 buxifolia,	box-leaved.	—	1759 May—S. G. h
13 ovata,	oval-leaved.	—	1804 ——— G. h
14 spicata, BC. 323,	spiked.	—	1774 Aug.—N. G. h
15 squarrosa, BC. 36,	scaly.	—	1800 ——— G. h
16 obtusa,	obtuse.	—	1801 ——— G. h
17 imbricata,	imbricated.	—	— ——— G. h
18 racemosa,	clustered.	—	1790 May—S. G. h
19 parviflora,	small-flowered.	—	— ——— G. h
20 capitata,	capitate.	—	1800 May—A. G. h
21 rosmarinifolia,	Rosemary.	—	1815 ——— G. h
22 axillaris,	axillary.	—	1812 May, J. G. h
23 myrtifolia,	myrtle-leaved.	—	1816 ——— G. h
24 paniculata,	panicled.	—	1812 May, J. G. h
25 cylindrica,	cylindrical.	—	.... May—D. G. h
131 CEANOTHUS, CEANOTHUS.			
1 americanus, BM. 1479,	New Jersey Tea.	N. America.	1713 July, A. H. h
2 microphyllus,	small-leaved.	—	1806 ——— H. h
3 asiaticus,	Asiatic.	E. Indies.	1781 ——— S. h
4 africanus, CI. 440,	African.	C. B. S.	1712 Mar., A. G. h
5 laniger, BR. 347,	woolly.	New Holland.	1806 April—J. G. h
6 nitidus,	glossy.	—	1804 Mar.—J. G. h
7 globulosus,	round-headed.	—	1803 Apr., M. G. h
8 intermedius,	intermediate.	N. America.	1812 June, J. H. h
9 sanguineus,	red-stalked.	—	— May, J. H. h
10 azureus, BR. 291,	blue.	Mexico?	1818 April. G. h
132 POMADERIS, POMADERIS.			
1 elliptica, BM. 1510,	oval-leaved.	Van Diem. Isl.	1805 May—J. G. h
2 apétala,	rough.	New Holland.	1804 June, J. G. h
3 lanigera, BM. 1823,	woolly.	—	1806 April—J. G. h
4 laxiflora,	loose-flowered.	—	1816 ——— G. h
5 phyllicifolia, BC. 120,	phyllica-leaved.	.....	.... ..
133 ARDUINA, ARDUINA.			
bispinosa, BC. 387,	two-spined.	C. B. S.	1760 Mar.—A' G. h

78 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

134	SCOPO'LIA,	SCOPO'LIA.			
	aculéata,	prickly.	E. Indies.	1790	S. h
135	AYE'NIA,	AYE'NIA.			
	pusilla,	small.	Jamaica.	1756 June-S.	S. g
136	MYRSI'NE,	MYRSI'NE.			
	1 africána,	African.	C. B. S.	1791 Mar.-J.	G. h
	2 retúsa, BC. 409,	Tamaja.	Azores.	1778 June.	G. h
137	HOVE'NIA,	HOVE'NIA.			
	1 dúlcis,	sweet.	China.	1812 July.	G. h
	2 acérba, BR. 501,	crab.	—	—	G. h
138	CELA'STRUS,	STAFF-TREE.			
	1 lúcidus,	shining.	C. B. S.	1722 May,J.	G. h
	2 angustifólius,	narrow-leaved.	Isl. Bourbon.	1791 August.	S. h
	3 bullátus,	scarlet.	Virginia.	1771 July.	H. h
	4 undulátus,	wavy.	Bourbon.	1785	S. h
	5 octogónus,	angular.	Peru.	1786 Oct.,N.	G. h
	6 scándens,	climbing.	N. America.	1736 May,J.	H. h
	7 cassinoides,	crenated.	Canary Isl.	1779 Aug.,S.	G. h
	8 buxifólius, BM. 2114,	box-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759 May,J.	G. h
	9 Pyracánthus, BM. 1167,	Pyracantha.	—	1752 May-A.	G. h
	10 cérnuus,	drooping.	—	1815	G. h
	11 tetragónus,	square.	—	1816	G. h
	12 cymósus, BM. 2070,	cymose.	—	1815 July.	G. h
139	BÆOBO'TRYS,	BÆOBO'TRYS.			
	indica, BM. 2052,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1817 Novem.	S. h
140	EUO'NYMUS,	SPINDLE-TREE.			
	1 europæ'us, EB. 362,	common.	Britain.	.... May,J.	H. h
	2 verrucósus,	warted.	Carniola.	1763 June,Jy	H. h
	3 latifólius,	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1730 ———	H. h
	4 atropurpúrens,	purple.	N. America.	1756 ———	H. h
	5 americánuus,	evergreen.	—	1713 ———	H. h
	6 japónicus,	Japan.	Japan.	1804 June-A.	G. h
	7 angustifólius,	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1806 June,Jy	H. h
141	DIO'SMA,	DIO'SMA.			
	1 oppositifólia,	opposite-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 Mar.-Jy	G. h
	2 lineáris,	linear-leaved.	—	1800 ———	G. h
	3 hirsúta,	hirsute.	—	1731 ———	G. h
	4 virgáta,	twiggy.	—	1800 May,J.	G. h
	5 rúbra, BR. 563,	red.	—	1798 Feb.,M.	G. h
	6 ericoides,	sweet-scented.	—	1756 Mar.-Jy	G. h
	7 hirta, BR. 369,	hairy.	—	1794 May,J.	G. h
	8 fumósa,	smoky.	—	1800 Mar.-Jy	G. h
	9 reclináta,	reclined.	—	1801 ———	G. h

CL. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 79.

10	bruniádes,	brunia-like.	C. B. S.	1801 Mar.-Jy	G. h
11	hispidá,	hispid.	—	1786 June, Jy	G. h
12	ciliáta, BR. 366,	ciliated.	—	1774 Apr., M.	G. h
13	capitáta,	headed.	—	1790 ———	G. h
14	frágrans, BM. 1519,	aromatic.	—	— May, J.	G. h
15	Cerefólium,	Chervil.	—	— Feb.-A'	G. h
16	villósa,	villous.	—	— July.	G. h
17	cupressína, BC. 303,	cypress-like.	—	— June, Jy	G. h
18	tenélla,	slender.	—	1802 ———	G. h
19	imbricáta,	imbricated.	—	1774 May-Jy	G. h
20	cordáta,	heart-leaved.	—	1793 ———	G. h
21	pubéscens,	downy.	—	1798 ———	G. h
22	latifólia, AR. 33,	broad-leaved.	—	1791 August.	G. h
23	crenáta, BC. 404,	crenated.	—	1774 ———	G. h
24	álba,	white.	—	1800 Mar.-Jy	G. h
25	pectináta,	pectinate.	—	1812 April-J.	G. h
26	tenuifólia,	fine-leaved.	—	.... ———	G. h
27	succulénta,	succulent.	—	.... ———	G. h
28	acumináta, BC. 493,	pointed.	—	1812 ———	G. h
29	margináta,	edged.	—	1806 ———	G. h
30	linifólia, BC. 400,	barren.	—	1818 June, Jy	G. h
	dióica, BR. 502.				
31	ambígua, BC. 461,	doubtful.	—	.... ..	G. h
32	lanceoláta, BR. 476,	lanceolate.	—	.... ..	G. h
33	amœ'na, BR. 553,	charming.	—	1798	G. h
34	tetragóna,	four-sided.	—	1790 July, A.	G. h
35	uniflóra, BM. 273,	one-flowered.	—	1775 May-Jy	G. h
36	speciósá, BM. 1271,	umbel-flowered.	—	1790 ———	G. h
37	ováta, BM. 1616,	oval-leaved.	—	— ———	G. h
38	pulchélla, BM. 1357,	obtuse.	—	1787 ———	G. h
39	glandulósa,	glandular.	—	1806 ———	G. h
40	orbiculáris,	round-leaved.	—	1790 ———	G. h
41	serratifólia, BM. 456,	sawed.	—	— Apr., M.	G. h
142	BRU'NIA,	BRU'NIA.			
1	nodiiflóra,	knotted.	C. B. S.	1786 July, A.	G. h
2	paleácea,	chaffy.	—	1707 ———	G. h
3	ericóides,	heathy.	—	1804 ———	G. h
4	lanuginósa,	woolly.	—	1774 June, Jy	G. h
5	verticilláta,	whorled.	—	1794 ———	G. h
6	sericea,	silky.	—	1804 ———	G. h
7	phylicóides,	phylica-like.	—	1805 ———	G. h
8	abrotanoídes, BC. 355,	southernwood.	—	1787 ———	G. h
9	speciósá,	fine.	—	1800	G. h
10	supérba,	pine-leaved.	—	1791	G. h

80 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

11	deústa,	scorched.	C. B. S.	1804 June-A.G.h
12	microphy'lla,	small-leaved.	—	— G.h
13	láxa,	spiked.	—	1805 — G.h
14	alopécuroídes,	fox-tail.	—	1816 G.h
15	fragarióides,	strawberry.	—	1794 May-J ^r G.h
16	ciliáta,	ciliated.	—	1812 — G.h
143	PLECTRONIA,	PLECTRONIA.		
	corymbósa,	corymbose.	C. B. S.	1816 G.h
144	STA'AVIA,	STA'AVIA.		
1	radiáta,	rayed.	C. B. S.	1787 May, J. G.h
2	glutinósa,	glutinous.	—	1790 Jan., F. G.h
145	PITTO'SPORUM,	PITTO'SPORUM.		
1	coriáceum, AR. 151,	leathery.	Madeira.	1787 May, J. G.h
2	undulátum, BR. 16,	wavy.	NewHolland.	1790 — G.h
3	ferrugineum, BM. 2071,	rusty.	Guiana.	1787 Feb.-M ^y G.h
4	hirtum,	hairy.	NewHolland.	1794 May, J. G.h
5	revolútum, BR. 186,	revolute.	—	— G.h
6	Tobíra, BM. 1396,	Chinese.	China.	1803 July. G.h
7	viridiflórum, BM. 1684,	green.	C. B. S.	1806 May, J. G.h
146	LASIOPE'TALUM,	LASIOPE'TALUM.		
1	ferrugineum, AR. 208,	rusty.	NewHolland.	1790 May-A. G.h
2	quercifólium, BM. 1485,	oak-leaved.	—	1802 Mar.-M. G.h
3	solanáceum, BM. 1486,	solanum-leaved.	—	1808 May-J ^r G.h
4	purpúreum, BC. 361,	purple.	—	1803 Apr.-J ^r G.h
5	arboréscens,	nettle-leaved.	—	1802 May-J ^r G.h
6	coccineum,	scarlet.	—	— Mar.-M. G.h
7	parviflórum, BC. 413,	small-flowered.	—	1810 — G.h
147	BURSA'RIA,	BURSA'RIA.		
	spinósa,	spiny.	NewHolland.	1790 June-A.G.h
	<i>Itea spinósa</i> , BR. 314.			
148	I'TEA,	I'TEA.		
1	virgínica,	Virginian.	N. America.	1744 June-A.H.h
2	Cyrílla, JI. 47,	clustered.	Carolina.	1765 July, A. G.h
149	BROSSÆ'A,	BROSSÆ'A.		
	coccinea,	scarlet.	S. America.	.... S.h
150	GA'LAX,	GA'LAX.		
	cordifólia,	heart-leaved.	Virginia.	1800 June, J ^r H. h
	<i>aphýlla</i> , BM. 754.			
151	CEDRELA,	BASTARD CEDAR.		
	odoráta,	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1739 S.h
152	CALODE'NDRUM,	CAPE-CHESNUT.		
	capénse,	common.	C. B. S.	1789 G.h
153	ELÆODE'NDRUM,	OLIVE-WOOD.		
1	orientále, JI. 48,	willow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1771 S.h

2	austrále, VM. 117,	thick-leaved.	NewHolland.	1790 June-A.G.	h
3	A'rgam,	spiny.	Morocco.	1811 July.	H. h
154	BILLARDIE'RA, BILLARDIE'RA,	or Apple-Berry.			
1	scándens, BM. 801,	climbing.	NewHolland.	1790 June-A.G.	h
2	longiflóra, BM. 1507,	blue-berried.	—	.... July,A. G.	h
3	mutábilis, BM. 1313,	changeable.	—	1805 June-A.G.	h
155	MANGI'FERA, MANGO-TREE.				
	índica, BR. 425,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1690 June-S.	S. h
156	HIRTE'LLA, HIRTE'LLA.				
	americana,	American.	W. Indies.	1782	S. h
157	RÍ'BES, CURRANT-TREE.				
1	rúbrum, EB. 1289,	red.	Britain.	.... April.	H. h
2	petra'eum, EB. 705,	rock.	—	.... Apr.,M.H.	h
3	procúbens,	procumbent.	Dahuria.	1804 May,J.	H. h
4	alpínium, EB. 704,	Alpine.	Britain.	.... May.	H. h
5	nigrum, EB. 1291,	black.	—	.... Apr.,M.H.	h
6	spicátum, EB. 1290,	spiked.	—	.... —	H. h
7	flóridum,	large-flowered.	N. America.	1732 —	H. h
8	resinósum, BM. 1583,	clammy.	—	1800 —	H. h
9	grácile,	slender.	—	1812 —	H. h
10	hirtéllum,	hairy.	—	.... May.	H. h
11	diacáanthum,	two-spined.	Siberia.	1781 Apr.,M.H.	h
12	reclinátum,	reclined.	Germany.	1683 —	H. h
13	Grossulária, EB. 1292,	rough Gooseberry.	Britain.	.... Mar.,A.H.	h
14	Uva-crispa, EB. 2057,	smooth Do.	—	.... —	H. h
15	oxyacanthóides,	hawthorn-leav'd.	Canada.	1707 Apr.,M.H.	h
16	cynósbati,	prickly.	—	1759 —	H. h
17	rígens,	hard.	N. America.	1812 —	H. h
18	prostrátum,	prostrate.	—	1777 —	H. h
19	aúreum, BR. 125,	yellow.	—	1812 —	H. h
20	laxiflórum,	loose-flowered.	—	—	H. h
21	triflórum,	brown-flowered.	—	—	H. h
22	lacústre,	swamp.	—	—	H. h
158	VI'OLA, VIOLET.				
1	palmáta, BM. 535,	palmated.	N. America.	1739 May,J.	H. 2
2	pedáta, BM. 89,	multifid.	—	1759 May,J.	H. 2
3	pinnáta,	pinnate.	S. of Europe.	—	H. 2
4	sagittáta,	arrow-leaved.	N. America.	1775 July.	H. 2
5	lanceoláta, BC. 211,	spear-leaved.	—	1785 June.	H. 2
6	obliqua,	oblique.	—	1762 May,J.	H. 2
7	cuculláta, BM. 1795,	hollow-leaved.	—	1772 July.	H. 2
8	primulifólia,	primrose-leaved.	—	1783 June.	H. 2
9	sorória,	white-rooted.	—	1802 Apr.,M.H.	2

82 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

10	<i>hirta</i> , EB. 894,	hairy.	Britain.	....	Apr., M.H. 4
11	<i>palustris</i> , EB. 444,	marsh.	—	....	— H. 4
12	<i>odoráta</i> , EB. 619,	sweet-scented.	—	....	Mar., A.H. 4
13	<i>canina</i> , EB. 620,	dog's.	—	....	April. H. 4
14	<i>láctea</i> , EB. 445,	cream-coloured.	—	....	May. H. 4
15	<i>montána</i> , BM. 1595,	mountain.	Alps of Eur.	1741 May,	J. H. 4
16	<i>cóncolor</i> ,	one-coloured.	N. America.	1788 June.	H. 4
17	<i>pensylvánica</i> ,	Pennsylvanian.	Pennsylvania.	1801 May,	J. H. 4
18	<i>canadénsis</i> ,	Canadian.	N. America.	1783 —	H. 4
19	<i>striáta</i> ,	striped.	—	1772 June-	A.H. 4
20	<i>pubéscens</i> , BR. 390,	pubescent.	—	—	June. H. 4
21	<i>mirábilis</i> , FD. 1045,	broad-leaved.	Germany.	1732 July,	A. H. 4
22	<i>biflóra</i> , BM. 2089,	two-flowered.	Alps of Eur.	1739 Apr.,	M.H. 4
23	<i>trícólor</i> , EB. 1287, Pansy, or Heart's-ease.	Britain.	....	May-S.	H. 0
24	<i>rothomagénsis</i> , BM. 1498, Rouen.	France.	....	May-A.	H. 4
25	<i>speciósa</i> ,	round-leaved.	Germany.	1805 —	H. 4
26	<i>média</i> ,	small yellow.	—	—	H. 4
27	<i>lútea</i> , EB. 721,	great yellow.	Britain.	....	— H. 4
28	<i>Zóysii</i> ,	crenated.	Carinthia.	....	July-S. H. 4
29	<i>calcaráta</i> ,	spurred.	Switzerland.	1739 Mar.-	J. H. 4
30	<i>cornúta</i> , BM. 791,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1776 May.	H. 4
31	<i>blánda</i> ,	white.	N. America.	1802 June-A.	H. 4
32	<i>pilósa</i> ,	pilose.	France.	1783 —	H. 4
33	<i>arboréscens</i> ,	woody.	Spain.	1784 May,	J. G. h
34	<i>papilionácea</i> ,	pea-flowered.	N. America.	1800 —	H. 4
35	<i>clandestína</i> ,	hidden-flowered.	—	—	H. 4
36	<i>cenísia</i> ,	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1759 June,	J. H. 4
37	<i>valdéria</i> ,	fringed.	—	1805 May,	J. H. 4
38	<i>uniflóra</i> ,	one-flowered.	Siberia.	1774 June,	J. H. 4
39	<i>Nuttállii</i> ,	Nuttall's.	Missouri.	1812 May,	J. H. 4
40	<i>altáica</i> , BR. 54,	Altai.	Siberia.	1805 Mar.-	S. H. 4
41	<i>sudética</i> ,	toothed.	.....	—	May-A. H. 4
42	<i>grandiflóra</i> ,	large-flowered.	Switzerland.	....	— H. 4
159	IONI'DIUM, IONI'DIUM.				
	<i>polygalæfólium</i> , VM. 27, Milk-wort.		S. America.	1797 July-S.	G. 4
160	IMPA'TIENS, BALSAM.				
1	<i>Balsamina</i> ,	common.	E. Indies.	1596 July-S.	H. 0
2	<i>coccinea</i> , BM. 1256,	crimson.	—	1808 June,	J. H. 0
3	<i>biflóra</i> ,	two-flowered.	N. America.	....	— H. 0
4	<i>Noli-me-tángere</i> , EB. 937, Touch-me-not.	Britain.	....	June-A.	H. 0
161	GRONO'VIA, GRONO'VIA.				
	<i>scándens</i> , JI. 338,	climbing.	Jamaica.	1790 June,	J. H. 4

- 162 LEEA, LEEA,
1 sambucina, CD. 218, elder-leaved. E. Indies. 1790 S. h
2 æquata, shrubby. ——— 1777 S. h
3 crispa, AR. 355, curled. C. B. S. 1767 October. S. 2
4 pinnata, pinnate. E. Indies. 1801 August. S. 2
5 macrophylla, large-leaved. ——— 1806 S. 2
- 163 HE'DERA, IVY.
Helix, EB. 1267, common. Britain. Sept., O. H. h
- 164 VITIS, VINE.
1 vinifera, FG. 242, common Grape. June, J^r H. h
2 indica, Indian. Both Indies. 1692 S. h
3 labrusca, downy. N. America. 1656 H. h
4 vulpina, Fox-grape. ——— ——— H. h
5 blanda, white-grape. ——— 1805 H. h
6 odoratissima, sweet-scented. ——— 1806 H. h
7 rotundifolia, Bull-grape. ——— ——— H. h
8 laciniosa, parsley-leaved. ——— 1648 ——— H. 2
- 165 AMPELO'PSIS, AMPELO'PSIS.
1 cordata, heart-leaved. N. America. 1803 H. h
2 bipinnata, Pepper-vine. ——— 1700 July-S. H. h
3 quinquefolia, Virginian-creeper. ——— 1629 June, J^r H. h
4 hirsuta, hirsute. ——— 1806 H. h
- 166 LAGÆCIA, LAGÆCIA.
cuminoides, Wild Cumin. Levant. 1640 June, J^r H. ©
- 167 CLAYTONIA, CLAYTONIA.
1 virginica, BM. 941, Virginian. N. America. 1739 Mar.-M. H. 2
2 spatulæfolia, PL. 71, spatula-leaved. ——— 1789 ——— H. 2
3 alsinoides, BM. 1309, chickweed. Nootka Sound. 1794 ——— H. 2
4 sibirica, BM. 2243, Siberian. Siberia. 1768 May-J^r H. ©
5 perfoliata, BM. 1336, perfoliate. N. America. 1794 June, J^r H. ©
6 lanceolata, lanceolate. ——— 1812 Mar.-M. H. 2
- 168 HELICONIA, HELICONIA, or Bastard Plantain.
1 Bihai, AR. 640, plantain-leaved. E. Indies. 1786 Apr., M. S. 2
2 psittacorum, BM. 502, parrot-beaked. ——— 1793 May, J. S. 2
3 marantifolia, arrow-root-leav. ——— ——— S. 2
- 169 STRELITZIA, STRELITZIA.
1 augusta, plantain-leaved. C. B. S. 1792 Jan.-M^s S. h
2 reginae, canna-leaved. ——— 1773 April-J. S. 2
3 ovata, oval. ——— 1777 Mar.-M. S. 2
reginae, BM. 119.
4 farinosa, mealy. ——— 1795 ——— S. 2
5 angustifolia, narrow-leaved. ——— 1778 May, J. S. 2
6 parvifolia, BR. 516, small-leaved. ——— 1796 June, J^r S. 2

84 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

170 *ACHYRANTHES*, CHAFF-FLOWER.

1 áspera,	rough.	Both Indies.	1713 May-A.	S. h
2 nívea,	white.	Canary Isl.	1780 June-A.G.	h
3 alternifolia,	alternate-leaved.	E. Indies.	1789 July,A.	S. O
4 muricata,	prickly.	————	1777 Sept.-N.	S. 4
5 argentea, FG. 244,	upright.	Sicily.	1713 June-O.	G. h
6 lappacea,	burdock-seeded.	E. Indies.	1759 July-O.	S. h
7 patula,	spreading.	————	1793 ———	S. f
8 porrigens, BM. 830,	crimson.	.....	1802 Mar.-S.	S. h

171 *CELO'SIA*, *CELO'SIA*, or *Coxcomb*.

1 argentea,	silvery.	China.	1714 June-S.	S. O
2 cristata,	common.	Asia.	1570 ———	S. O
3 coccinea,	Chinese.	China.	1597 July-O.	S. O
4 Monsóniæ,	downy.	E. Indies.	1778 Sept.-O.	S. O
5 nodiflora, JV. 98,	knotted.	————	1780 July-S.	S. O
6 comosa,	tufted.	————	1802 June-S.	S. f
7 paniculata,	panicked.	Jamaica.	1732 ———	S. h
8 cernua, AR. 635,	drooping.	E. Indies.	1809 July,A.	S. O
9 castrénsis,	branching.	————	1739 July-S.	S. h
10 trigyna, JV. 15,	oval-leaved.	Senegal.	1777 Aug.-O.	S. f
11 baccata,	berry-bearing.	E. Indies.	1804 ———	S. f

172 *CHENO'LEA*, *CHENO'LEA*.

diffusa,	silky.	C. B. S.	1758 Aug.,S.	S. h
----------	--------	----------	--------------	------

173 *ILLECEBRUM*, KNOT-GRASS.

1 lanatum,	woolly.	E. Indies.	1791 May-O.	S. f
2 polygonoides,	persicaria-leav'd.	America.	1731 July,A.	G. 4
3 javanicum, JV. 83,	downy.	E. Indies.	1768 May-A.	S. h
4 verticillatum, EB. 895,	whorled.	Britain.	.... July.	H. O
5 Paronychia, FG. 246,	mountain.	S. of Europe.	1640 May-A.	H. 4
6 capitatum, FG. 247,	headed.	————	1797 August.	H. 4
7 sessile,	sessile-flowered.	W. Indies.	1778 July-O.	S. f
8 alsinesfolium,	chickweed-leav.	Spain.	.... June-S.	H. O
9 echinatum,	prickly.	.....	1801 July.	H. O

174 *MOLLIA*, *MOLLIA*.

1 diffusa,	diffuse.	Canary Isl.	1779 June-S.	H. O
2 aristata,	bearded.	————	1780 July,A.	G. h

175 *GLA'UX*, *BLACK SALT-WORT*.

maritima, EB. 13,	sea.	Britain. June,J	H. 4
-------------------	------	----------	-------------	------

176 *BUTTNE'RIA*, *BUTTNE'RIA*.

1 scabra,	rough.	W. Indies.	1793 July.	S. h
2 microphylla,	small-leaved.	S. America.	1816 ———	S. h

177 *THE'SIUM*, *BASTARD TOAD-FLAX*.

1 linophyllum, EB. 247,	common.	Britain. July.	H. 4
-------------------------	---------	----------	------------	------

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 85

2 umbellátum,	umbell'd.	N. America.	1782 July, A. H. 2
3 amplexicaule,	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787 G. h
178 PÆDE'RIA,	PÆDE'RIA.		
fœ'tida,	fetid.	China.	1806 G. h
179 GELSE'MIUM,	GELSE'MIUM.		
sempervirens,	sweet-scented.	N. America.	1640 June, Jy H. h
<i>Bignónia sempervirens.</i>			
180 RAUWO'LFIA,	RAUWO'LFIA.		
1 nítida, BC. 339,	glossy.	S. America.	1739 June-S. S. h
2 canescens,	hoary.	Jamaica.	— S. h
181 CARI'SSA,	CARI'SSA.		
1 Carándas, RC. 77,	net-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793 S. h
2 spinárum, BC. 162,	spiny.	—	1809 S. h
182 CE'RBERA,	CE'RBERA.		
1 Ahouái, BM. 737,	oval-leaved.	Brazil.	1739 June, Jy S. h
2 Therétia, JA. 34,	willow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1735 S. h
3 maculáta,	wavy.	Bourbon.	1782 — S. h
<i>unduláta</i> , BR. 130.			
4 Mánghas, AR. 655,	spear-leaved.	Both Indies.	1759 Septem. S. h
5 fruticósa, BR. 391,	shrubby.	Pegu.	1819 May. S. h
183 GARDE'NIA,	GARDENIA.		
1 radicans, AR. 494,	rooting.	China.	1804 Mar.-J. S. h
2 flórida, BR. 449,	Cape Jasmine.	—	1754 June-O. S. h
3 longiflóra,	long-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1800 Aug., S. S. h
<i>Rándia longiflóra</i> , PL. 93.			
4 tubiflóra,	tube-flowered.	—	1789 June, Jy S. h
5 Thunbérgia, BM. 1004,	starry.	C. B. S.	1773 — G. h
6 latifólia, RC. 134,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1787 S. h
7 Génipa,	Genip-tree.	S. America.	1779 S. h
8 Rothmánnia, BM. 690,	spotted.	C. B. S.	1774 June-A. S. h
9 uligiúosa, RC. 135,	marsh.	E. Indies.	1802 July-S. S. h
10 spinósa,	thorny.	China.	1804 G. h
11 dumetórum, RC. 136,	bushy.	E. Indies.	1777 S. h
12 Rándia,	round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733 S. h
13 hexándra,	hexandrous.	S. America.	1803 S. h
14 micránta,	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1806 S. h
15 armáta,	armed.	W. Indies.	1813 S. h
16 amœ'na, BM. 1904,	beautiful.	China.	.... June-A. S. h
17 campanuláta,	bell-flowered.	E. Indies.	1815 S. h
18 longispína,	long-spined.	—	— S. h
184 OXYA'NTHUS,	OXYA'NTHUS.		
speciósus, LC. 13,	tube-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1789 July. S. h

86 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

- 185 WEBE'RA, WEBE'RA.
1 corymbósa, corymböse. E. Indies. 1759 S.h
2 cymósa, cymöse. ——— 1811 S.h
- 186 ALLAMA'NDA, ALLAMA'NDA.
cathártica, BM. 338, purging. Guiana. 1785 July, A. S.h
- 187 VINCA, PERIWINKLE.
1 mínor, EB. 917, lesser. Britain. May-Jr H.h
2 májor, EB. 514, greater. ——— ——— H.h
3 parviflóra, small-flowered. E. Indies. 1778 August. S.Ø
4 rósea, BM. 248, Madagascar. Madagascar. 1759 June-O. S.h
5 herbácea, BM. 2002, herbaceous. Hungary. 1816 Mar.-S. H.4
- 188 WRI'GHTIA, WRI'GHTIA.
antidysentérica, oval-leaved. E. Indies. 1778 S.h
Nérium antidysentéricum.
- 189 NE'RRIUM, ROSE-BAY.
1 Oleánder, FG. 248, Oleander. S. of Europe. 1596 July-O. G.h
2 ödórum, BR. 74, sweet-scented. E. Indies. 1758 June-A. S.h
3 coronárium, BM. 1865, broad-leaved. ——— 1770 June-S. S.h
- 190 ECHI'TES, ECHI'TES.
1 biflóra, JA. 21, two-flowered. W. Indies. 1793 July. S.h
2 suberécta, BM. 1064, Savanna-flower. Jamaica. 1759 July, A. S.h
3 torulósa, JA. 27, twisting. ——— 1778 ——— S.h
4 diffórmis, deformed. Carolina. 1806 G.h
5 umbelláta, JA. 22, umbelled. Jamaica. 1733 July. S.h
6 bispiuósa, two-spined. C. B. S. 1795 July-N. G.h
7 caryophylláta, BM. 1919, clove-scented. E. Indies. 1812 October. S.h
- 191 STROPHA'NTHUS, STROPHA'NTHUS.
dichótomus, BR. 469, yellow. China? 1818 Feb., M. S.h
- 192 ICHNOCA'RPUS, ICHNOCA'RPUS.
frutésceus, shrubby. E. Indies. 1759 July, A. S.h
- 193 PLUME'RIA, PLUME'RIA.
1 rúbra, BM. 279, red. Jamaica. 1690 July, A. S.h
2 álba, white. ——— 1733 ——— S.h
3 obtúsa, obtuse. W. Indies. 1783 ——— S.h
4 pudíca, waxy. ——— 1808 ——— S.h
5 acumináta, BR. 114, pointed. E. Indies. 1790 June-S. S.h
6 bicolor, BR. 480, two-coloured. S. America. 1815 ——— S.h
7 trícólor, BR. 510, three-coloured. W. Indies. ——— ——— S.h
- 194 CAMERA'RIA, BASTARD MANCHINEEL.
1 latifólia, BR. 261, broad-leaved. Havannah. 1790 August. S.h
2 lútea, yellow. Cayenne. 1793 Oct., N. S.h
3 angustifólia, narrow-leaved. S. America. 1752 Septem. S.h
4 dúbia, BM. 1646, doubtful. E. Indies. May-A. S.h

195 TABERNÆMONTANA, TABERNÆMONTANA.

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| 1 citrifolia, | citron-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1739 | S. 2 |
| 2 laurifolia, | laurel-leaved. | — | 1768 | S. 2 |
| 3 coronaria, BM. 1865, | Rose-bay. | E. Indies. | 1770 May-S. | S. 2 |
| 4 amygdalifolia, BR. 338, | almond-leaved. | S. America. | 1780 | S. 2 |

196 AMSONIA, AMSONIA.

- | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|------|
| 1 latifolia, BR. 151, | broad-leaved. | Carolina. | 1759 June, J. H. | 2 |
| 2 angustifolia, VCX. 29, | narrow-leaved. | — | 1774 — | H. 2 |
| 3 salicifolia, BM. 1873, | willow-leaved. | — | 1812 July. | H. 2 |

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

197 PERGULARIA, PERGULARIA.

- | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|------------|-------------|------|
| 1 odoratissima, BR. 185, | sweet. | E. Indies. | 1790 May-A. | S. 2 |
| 2 minor, BM. 755, | small. | — | 1784 — | S. 2 |

198 PERILOCA, PERILOCA.

- | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|---------------|------|
| 1 græca, FG. 249, | common. | Syria. | 1597 July, A. | H. 2 |
| 2 lævigata, Cl. 217, | smooth. | Canary Isl. | 1779 July. | G. 2 |

199 HEMIDESMUS, HEMIDESMUS.

- | | | | | |
|----------|---------|---------|------------|------|
| indicus, | Indian. | Ceylon. | 1796 | S. 2 |
|----------|---------|---------|------------|------|

200 SECAMONE, SECAMONE.

- | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--------|------------|------|
| 1 ægyptiaca, | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1752 | G. 2 |
| 2 emetica, | emetic. | India. | 1816 | S. 2 |

201 MICROLOMA, MICROLOMA.

- | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|----------|------------|------|
| sagittatum, | arrow-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1775 | G. 2 |
|-------------|---------------|----------|------------|------|

202 SARCOSTEMMA, SARCOSTEMMA.

- | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------|
| viminale, | twisting. | E. Indies. | 1734 | D. 2 |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------|

203 DÆMIA, DÆMIA.

- | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|------------|---------------|------|
| extensa, | smooth-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1777 July, A. | S. 2 |
|----------|----------------|------------|---------------|------|

204 CYNANCHUM, CYNANCHUM.

- | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------|
| 1 acutum, FG. 250, | acute-leaved. | Spain. | 1596 July. | H. 2 |
| 2 vincetoxicum, | officinal. | Europe. | June-S. | H. 2 |
| 3 nigrum, | black. | S. of Europe.... | July-S. | H. 2 |
| 4 sibiricum, | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1775 — | H. 2 |
| 5 pilosum, BR. 111, | downy. | C. B. S. | 1726 July-O. | G. 2 |

Periloca africana, AR. 557.

- | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| 6 hirtum, | hairy. | America. | 1733 July-S. | S. 2 |
| 7 monspeliacum, FG. 251, | Montpelier. | S. of Europe. | 1597 Aug., S. | H. 2 |
| 8 carolinense, | Carolina. | Carolina. | 1806 July, A. | H. 2 |
| 9 undatum, AR. 463, | wavy-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1803 — | S. 2 |
| 10 mucronatum, AR. 316, | sharp-pointed. | Trinidad. | 1804 August. | S. 2 |

88 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

11	díscolor, BM. 1273,	two-coloured.	.....	.... August.	S. h
	<i>bicolor</i> , AR. 168.				
12	obtusifólium,	obtuse.	C. B. S.	1816	G. h
13	dahúricum,	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	— July,	A. H. 2
14	viridiflórum, BM. 1929,	green.	E. Indies.	1814 Oct.-D.	S. 2
205	OXYSTE'LMA,	OXYSTE'LMA.			
	esculéntum,	esculent.	E. Indies.	1816	S. h
206	GYMNE'MA,	GYMNE'MA.			
	sylvéstris,	wood.	Ceylon.	1816 ———	S. h
207	CRYPTOSTE'GIA,	CRYPTOSTE'GIA.			
	grandiflóra, BR. 435,	large-flowered.	India.	1818 June,	J' S. h
208	DISCHÍ'DIA,	DISCHÍ'DIA.			
	bengalénsis,	Bengal.	India.	1818 ———	S. h
209	CEROPE'GIA,	CEROPE'GIA.			
	dichótoma,	forked.	E. Indies.	1804 July-S.	S. h
210	APOCYNUM,	DOG'S-BANE.			
1	androsæmifólium, BM. 280,	Tutsan-leav.	N. America.	1731 June-S.	H. 2
2	cannabínium,	Hemp.	————	1690 ———	H. 2
3	hypericifólium, JV. 66,	Hypericum-leav.	————	1758 June,	Jy H. 2
4	venétum,	Venetian.	Adriatic Isl.	1690 ———	H. 2
5	frutëscens,	shrubby.	E. Indies.	1759 July,	A. S. h
6	cordátum,	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1808	G. h
211	CALO'TROPIS,	CALO'TROPIS.			
1	prócera,	bell-flowered.	Persia.	1714 July-S.	S. h
	<i>Asclépias gigantéa</i> , AR. 271.				
2	gigantéa, BR. 58,	Auricula-tree.	E. Indies.	1690 Aug.-O.	S. h
	<i>Asclépias gigantéa</i> .				
212	XYSMALO'BIUM,	XYSMALO'BIUM.			
	undulátum,	wavy.	C. B. S.	1783 August.	S. h
213	GOMPHOCA'RPUS,	GOMPHOCA'RPUS.			
1	arborëscens,	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1714 August.	G. h
	<i>Asclépias arborëscens</i> , JS. 50.				
2	críspus,	curly.	————	1774	G. h
3	fruticósus, BM. 1628,	willow-leaved.	————	1714 July-S.	G. h
214	ASCLE'PIAS,	SWALLOW-WORT.			
1	Syrínea,	Syrian.	N. America.	1629 July,	A. H. 2
2	amœ'na,	oval-leaved.	————	1732 June-A.	H. 2
3	purpuráscens,	purple.	————	— Aug.,	S. H. 2
4	variegáta, BM. 1182,	variegated.	————	1696 July.	H. 2
5	curassávica, BR. 81,	Curassavian.	S. America.	1692 June-S.	S. h
6	nívea, BM. 1181,	white.	N. America.	1732 July-S.	H. 2
7	parviflóra,	small-flowered.	Carniola.	1774 July-O.	G. 2

8	incarnáta, BR. 250,	flesh-coloured.	N. America.	1731 July,	A. H. ½
9	decumbens,	decumbent.	—————	—————	H. ½
10?	scandens,	climbing.	E. Indies.	1804	S. ½
11	verticilláta,	whorl-leaved.	N. America.	1759 ———	H. ½
12?	Linária,	flax-leaved.	S. America.	1802	G. ½
13	tuberósa, BR. 76,	tuberous.	N. America.	1690 July-S.	H. ½
14?	tenacíssima,	clinging.	E. Indies.	1806	S. ½
15?	echináta,	prickly.	—————	1804	G. ½
16	phytolaccóides,	Phytolacca.	N. America.	1812 July,	A. H. ½
17	púlchra,	pretty.	—————	.... ———	H. ½
18	longifolia,	long-leaved.	—————	1816 ———	H. ½
215	GONO'LOBUS,	GONO'LOBUS.			
1	hirsútus, BC. 365,	hirsute.	N. America.	1806 June,	Jy H. ½
2	la'vis,	smooth.	—————	—————	H. ½
3	discolor, BM. 1273,	Virginian.	—————	1809 ———	H. ½
4	diademátus, BR. 252,	red-crowned.	Mexico.	1812 Sept.,	O. S. ½
5	suberósus,	corky.	America.	1732 Aug.-O.	S. ½
6	crispifórus,	curly.	—————	1741 August.	S. ½
216	MARSDENIA,	MARSDENIA.			
1	erécta,	upright.	Syria.	1597 July-S.	S. ½
	<i>Cynánchum erectum</i> , JV. 38.				
2	suavéolens, BR. 489,	sweet.	New Holland.	1816	G. ½
217	CARALLU'MA,	CARALLU'MA.			
	ascéndens, RC. 30,	ascending.	E. Indies.	1804 July.	D. ½
218	HO'YA,	HO'YA.			
1	carnósa,	fleshy.	China.	1804 June,	Jy S. ½
	<i>Asclépias carnósa</i> , BM. 788.				
2	acúta,	pointed.	E. Indies.	1819	S. ½
3	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	—————	1817	S. ½
219	MELODYNUS,	MELODYNUS.			
1	scandens,	climbing.	N. Caledonia.	1775	G. ½
2	monógynus,	monogynous.	.....	1819	S. ½
220	STAPE'LIA,	STAPE'LIA.			
1	ciliáta, MS. 1,	ciliated.	C. B. S.	1795 July-S.	D. ½
2	revolúta, BM. 724,	revolute.	—————	1790 July,	A. D. ½
3	gláuca,	glaucous.	—————	1799 Aug.-N.	D. ½
4	hirsúta,	hirsute.	—————	1714 June-N.	D. ½
5	grandiflóra, BM. 585,	great-flowered.	—————	1795 Aug.-O.	D. ½
6	ambigua, MS. 12,	many-flowered.	—————	June-N.	D. ½
7	pulvináta, BM. 1240,	cushion.	—————	June-O.	D. ½
8	Astérias, BM. 536,	star-fish.	—————	May-N.	D. ½
9	gemmaiflóra, MS. 15,	sparkling.	—————	Aug.-N.	D. ½
10	moscháta,	musky.	—————	1799 Sept.,	O. D. ½

Cynanchum discolor
L. 88!

11 divaricata, BM. 1007,	divaricated.	C. B. S.	1795 June-N.D. h
12 rufa, BC. 239,	reddish.	—	— Oct., N.D. h
13 acuminata, MS. 17,	acuminated.	—	— Aug., S.D. h
14 radiata, BM. 619,	radiated.	—	— July-N.D. h
15 reclinata, BM. 1397,	reclined.	—	— D. h
16 elegans, BM. 1184,	elegant.	—	— D. h
17 caespitosa, MS. 29,	turfy.	—	1790 — D. h
18 arida, MS. 38,	dry.	—	1795 August. D. h
19 concinna, MS. 18,	white-haired.	—	— July-N.D. h
20 parviflora, MS. 35,	small-flowered.	—	— June, Jy D. h
21 glanduliflora, MS. 19,	glandulous.	—	— July-N.D. h
22 tubata,	tube-flowered.	—	1806 July-S. D. h
23 pedunculata, BM. 793,	long-stalked.	—	1790 July-N.D. h
24 aperta, MS. 37,	open.	—	1795 July-S. D. h
25 pilifera, MS. 23,	hairy.	—	1790 D. h
26 articulata, MS. 30,	jointed.	—	1774 July-N.D. h
27 pruinosa, MS. 41,	frosted.	—	1795 June, Jy D. h
28 tuberculata,	tubercled.	—	1774 July-N.D. h
29 ramosa, MS. 32,	branched.	—	1795 June, Jy D. h
30 pulla, BM. 1648,	dark.	—	1774 July-N.D. h
31 incarnata, MS. 34,	flesh-coloured.	—	1795 Apr.-A.D. h
32 punctata, MS. 24,	dotted.	—	— July-N.D. h
33 geminata, BM. 1326,	twin-flowered.	—	— May-N.D. h
34 decora, MS. 26,	fine.	—	— D. h
35 vetula, BM. 1234,	dingy.	—	— Sept., O.D. h
36 pulchella, MS. 36,	neat.	—	— July-S. D. h
37 radiata, BM. 619,	starry.	—	— Sept.-D.D. h
38 verrucosa, BM. 786,	warted.	—	1774 May-N.D. h
39 irrorata, BC. 127,	dewy.	—	— Aug., S.D. h
40 mixta,	mixed.	—	1799 — D. h
41 variegata, BM. 26,	variegated.	—	1790 July-N.D. h
42 lepida,	pretty.	—	.... July, A. D. h
43 orbicularis, BR. 320,	orbicular.	—	1799 July-N.D. h
44 bufonia, BM. 1676,	toad.	—	— May-N.D. h
45 rugosa,	wrinkled.	—	— D. h
46 bisulca,	two-pointed.	—	— July-N.D. h
47 trisulca,	three-pointed.	—	— Aug.-N.D. h
48 picta, BM. 1169,	painted.	—	— June-N.D. h
49 clypeata,	shield.	—	— D. h
50 campanulata, BM. 1227,	bell-shaped.	—	1795 July-N.D. h
51 barbata, BC. 225,	bearded.	—	1799 — D. h
52 lentiginosa, BM. 505,	freckled.	—	— D. h
53 venusta, MS. 3,	handsome.	—	1795 — D. h

54	<i>guttata</i> , MS. 4,	spotted.	C. B. S.	1795 July, A. D. h
55	<i>humilis</i> , MS. 5,	dwarf.	—	— Sept., O. D. h
56	<i>reticulata</i> , BM. 1662,	reticulated.	—	1795 May-N. D. h
57	<i>umbellata</i> ,	umbelled.	E. Indies.	1804 D. h
58	<i>deflexa</i> , BM. 1890,	deflexed.	C. B. S.	1806 July, A. D. h
59	<i>flexuosa</i> ,	bending.	—	1804 June-S. D. h
60	<i>maculosa</i> , BM. 1833,	spotted.	—	— June-S. D. h
61	<i>sororia</i> , BC. 94,	long-pointed.	.....	.... . . . . .
62	<i>planiflora</i> , BC. 191,	flat-flowered.	.....	.... . . . . .
63	<i>hamata</i> , BC. 242,	hooked.	.....	.... . . . . .
64	<i>stricta</i> , BM. 2037,	upright.	—	1815 October. D. h
65	<i>consporcata</i> ,	dirtied.	—	1821 D. h
66	<i>normalis</i> ,	sulphur-colour'd.	—	— D. h
67	<i>mastodes</i> ,	teat.	—	— D. h
68	<i>rugosa</i> ,	wrinkled.	—	— D. h
69	<i>mutabilis</i> ,	changeable.	—	— D. h
221	HERNIA'RIA, RUPTURE-WORT.			
1	<i>glabra</i> , EB. 206,	smooth.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. 2
2	<i>hirsuta</i> , EB. 1379,	hirsute.	—	.... — H. 2
3	<i>græca</i> ,	Grecian.	Greece.	1788 June-S. H. 2
222	CHENOPO'DIUM, GOOSE-FOOT.			
1	<i>Bonus-Henricus</i> , EB. 1032, Engl.	Mercury	Britain.	.... May-A. H. 2
2	<i>arabicum</i> , EB. 717,	upright.	—	.... August. H. ⊙
3	<i>atriplicis</i> , JV. 80,	purple.	China.	1780 — H. ⊙
4	<i>rubrum</i> , EB. 1721,	red.	Britain.	.... — H. ⊙
5	<i>guineense</i> ,	Guinea.	Guinea.	1790 — H. ⊙
6	<i>murale</i> , EB. 1722,	wall.	Britain.	.... — H. ⊙
7	<i>ficifolium</i> , EB. 1724,	fig-leaved.	—	.... August. H. ⊙
8	<i>album</i> , EB. 1723,	white.	—	.... July, A. H. ⊙
9	<i>hybridum</i> , EB. 1919,	maple-leaved.	—	.... Aug.-O. H. ⊙
10	<i>Botrys</i> , FG. 253,	cut.	S. of Europe.	1551 June-A. H. ⊙
11	<i>botryoides</i> , EB. 2247,	clustered.	Britain.	.... August. H. ⊙
12	<i>ambrosioides</i> ,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1640 June-A. H. ⊙
13	<i>anthelminticum</i> ,	shrubby.	Pennsylvania.	1732 — G. h
14	<i>glaucum</i> , EB. 1454,	oak-leaved.	Britain.	.... — H. ⊙
15	<i>olidum</i> , EB. 1034,	stinking.	—	.... — H. ⊙
16	<i>polyspermum</i> , EB. 1480,	Allseed.	—	.... — H. ⊙
17	<i>acutum</i> , EB. 1481,	acute-leaved.	—	.... — H. ⊙
18	<i>caudatum</i> ,	oval-leaved.	Guinea.	1806 — H. ⊙
19	<i>Scoparia</i> ,	summer Cypress.	Greece.	1633 — H. ⊙
20	<i>maritimum</i> , EB. 633,	sea.	Britain.	.... — H. ⊙
21	<i>aristatum</i> ,	awned.	Virginia.	1771 — H. ⊙
22	<i>multifidum</i> ,	strong.	S. America.	1732 — H. ⊙

92 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

23	rhomboídeum,	angular.	.....	1807 July-S.	H.⊙
24	crassifólium,	thick-leaved.	.....	1809 July.	H.⊙
223	BETA,	BEET.			
1	vulgáris,	common.	S. of Europe.	1596 August.	H.♂
2	pátula,	spreading.	Madeira.	1778	H.⊙
3	cícla,	Mangel Wurzel.	Portugal.	1656	H.♂
4	marítima, EB. 285,	sea.	Britain.	.....	H.♂
5	trígyna,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1796 July,	A. H.♀
224	SALSO'LA,	SALT-WORT.			
1	Káli, EB. 634,	prickly.	Britain.	.... July,	A. H.⊙
2	rosácea,	rosy.	Asia.	1790	H.⊙
3	Sóda, JV. 68,	long-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1759	H.⊙
4	altíssima,	grassy.	Italy.	1775	H.⊙
5	trígyna,	slender.	Spain.	1804	H.⊙
6	sálsa, JV. 83,	striped.	Astracan.	1782	H.⊙
7	hirsúta, PD. 187,	hairy.	Denmark.	1791 Aug.-O.	H.⊙
8	laniflóra,	woolly.	Siberia.	1797 July-S.	H.⊙
9	satíva, CI. 291,	cultivated.	Spain.	1783 August.	H.♀
10	prostráta, JA. 294,	trailing.	S. of Europe.	1780	..... H.♀
11	vermiculáta, CI. 287,	small-leaved.	Siberia.	1759 July-S.	H.⊙
12	fruticósa, EB. 635,	shrubby.	Britain.	.... August.	H.♀
225	KO'CHIA,	KO'CHIA.			
1	hyssópifólia,	hyssop-leaved.	Siberia.	1801 June-A.	H.⊙
2	dentáta,	toothed.	N. America.	1803	H.⊙
226	ANA'BASIS,	ANA'BASIS.			
	tamariscifólia, CI. 283,	tamarisk-leaved.	Spain.	1752 July.	G.♀
227	GOMPHRE'NA,	GLOBE AMARANTH.			
1	globósa,	common.	E. Indies.	1714 July-O.	S.⊙
2	interrúpta,	procumbent.	Jamaica.	1732	S.♂
	<i>Celósia procumbens</i> , JT. 51.				
3	perénnis,	perennial.	S. America.	1732 Aug.-O.	S.♀
4	arboréscens,	woody.	.....	1802 July-O.	S.♀
228	PHILO'XERUS,	PHILO'XERUS.			
1	vermiculátus,	creeping.	S. America.	.... July-S.	S.♀
2	braziliénsis,	upright.	.....	1790	S.♀
229	BO'SEA,	GOLDEN ROD-TREE.			
	Yervamóra,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1728	..... G.♀
230	U'LMUS,	ELM-TREE.			
1	campéstris, EB. 1887,	English.	Britain.	.... Apr.,	M. H.♀
2	suberósa, EB. 1886,	corky.	.....	....	H.♀
3	montána, EB. 1887,	Wych.	.....	....	H.♀
4	glábra, EB. 2248,	smooth.	.....	....	H.♀
5	américana,	American.	N. America.	1752	H.♀

6	aemoralis,	hornbeam-leav.	N. America.	1760 Apr.,	M.H. h
7	púmila,	dwarf.	Siberia.	1771 ———	H. h
8	péndula,	weeping.	N. America.	.... ———	H. h
9	fúlva,	slippery.	—————	.... ———	H. h
10	chinénsis,	Chinese.	China.	.... ..	G. h
11	vegéta,	Chichester.	N. America.	.... ———	H. h
231	HYDRO'LEA,	HYDRO'LEA.			
	spinósa, BR. 566,	thorny.	S. America.	1791 July,	A. S. h
232	HEUCHE'RA,	HEUCHE'RA.			
	1 americana,	American.	N. America.	1704 May,	J. H. h
	2 villósa,	villous.	Carolina.	1812 ———	H. h
	3 cauléscens,	shrubby.	—————	—————	H. ⊙
	4 pubéscens,	pubescent.	N. America.	——— ———	H. h
233	VELE'ZIA,	VELE'ZIA.			
	rígida,	rigid.	S. of Europe.	1775 July.	H. h
234	SWE'RTIA,	SWE'RTIA, or Marsh Felwort.			
	perénnis, EB. 1441,	perennial.	Britain.	.... July.	H. h
235	GENTIA'NA,	GENTIAN.			
	1 lútea,	yellow.	Alps of Eur.	1596 June,	Jy H. h
	2 purpúrea, AR. 117,	purple.	—————	1768 ———	H. h
	3 punetáta, JA. app. 28,	dotted.	—————	1775 ———	H. h
	4 septémfida, BM. 1229, 1410,	seven-cleft.	Tauria.	1804 ———	H. h
	5 asclepiadáa, BM. 1078,	Swallow-wort.	Austria.	1629 July,	A. H. h
	6 cruciáta, JA. 372,	Cross-wort.	—————	1596 June,	Jy H. h
	7 macrophy'lla, BM. 1414,	long-leaved.	Siberia.	1796 ———	H. h
	8 adscéndens, BM. 705, 723,	ascending.	—————	1800 ———	H. h
	9 <i>Pneumonanthe</i> , EB. 20, BM. 1101,	Calathian Violet.	Britain.	Aug.,	S. H. h
10	gélida,	pale-flowered.	Siberia.	1807	H. h
11	Saponária, BM. 1039,	Soap-wort.	N. America.	1776 Aug.,	S. H. h
12	álgida,	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1808	H. h
13	Catesbæ'i, AR. 418,	Catesby's.	Carolina.	1776 June,	Jy H. h
14	ochroleúca, BM. 1551,	yellowish.	N. America.	1803 Aug.,	S. H. h
15	acáulis, EB. 1594,	Gentianella.	Alps of Eur.	1629 Apr.,	M.H. h
16	pannónica,	round-petaled.	—————	.... July.	H. h
17	incarnáta, BM. 1856,	flesh-coloured.	N. America.	1812 Oct.	H. h
18	triflóra,	three-flowered.	Siberia.	1807 June,	Jy H. h
19	criníta, BM. 2031,	filamentose.	N. America.	1804 August.	H. h
20	viscósa, BM. 2135,	clammy.	Canary Isl.	.... June-A.	G. h
21	caucásica, BM. 1038,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.	1804 July.	H. h
22	vérna, EB. 493,	spring.	Britain.	.... April.	H. h
23	bavárica, BM. 491,	Bavarian.	New Holland.	1803 July.	H. h
24	nivália, EB. 896,	small.	Britain.	.... August.	H. ⊙
25	amaréllu, EB. 236,	autumnal.	—————	.... ———	H. ⊙
26	campéstris, EB. 237,	field.	—————	.... Septem.	H. ⊙

94 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

- 27 ciliáta, BM. 639, ciliated. Germany. 1800 July-S. H. 2
 28 fimbriáta, AR. 509, fringed. N. America. 1804 June, J^r H. 0
 236 DICHON'DRA, DICHON'DRA.
 1 sericea, silky. Jam. Peru. 1786 July, A. G. 2
 2 répens, creeping. NewHolland. 1803 May-S. G. 2
 237 PHY'LLIS, BASTARD HARE'S-EAR.
 Nóbla, Canary. Canary Isl. 1695 June, J^r G. 2
 238 BUMA'LDA, BUMA'LDA.
 trifoliáta, three-leaved. Japan. 1804 June-S. S. 2
 239 CUSSON'IA, CUSSON'IA.
 1 thyr'siflóra, thyrsed. C. B. S. 1790 G. 2
 2 spicáta, spiked. ———— G. 2
 240 ERY'NGIUM, ERY'NGO.
 1 fœ'tidum, fetid. W. Indies. 1714 August. S. 2
 2 aquáticum, BR. 372, aquatic. N. America. 1699 July-S. H. 2
 3 plánum, flat-leaved. Europe. 1596 ———— H. 2
 4 cordifólium, cordate. M. Caucasus. 1806 July, A. H. 2
 5 marítimum, EB. 718, Sea-holly. Britain. ———— H. 2
 6 glaúcum, glaucous. M. Caucasus. 1803 June, J^r H. 2
 7 virgátum, oval-leaved. N. America. 1810 ———— H. 2
 8 campéstre, EB. 57, field. Britain. July, A. H. 2
 9 amethy'stinum, blue. Stiria. 1648 ———— H. 2
 10 alpínium, BM. 922, Alpine. Switzerland. 1752 June-A. H. 2
 11 Bourgáti, white-spined. S. of France. 1731 ———— H. 2
 12 corniculátum, BM. 1427, horned. Portugal. 1803 ———— H. 2
 13 virginíánum, Virginian. N. America. July-S. H. 2
 14 pusíllum, dwarf. Spain. 1640 June-A. H. 2
 15 tricuspidátum, three-pointed. ———— 1699 Sept. H. 2
 16 galióides, Bedstraw. Portugal. 1810 July, A. H. 2
 17 cærúleum, blue. Caspia. 1816 ———— H. 2
 18 rígídum, stiff. France. ———— ———— H. 2
 241 HYDROCO'TYLE, PENNY-WORT.
 1 vulgáris, EB. 751, common. Britain. May, J. H. 2
 2 americána, American. N. America. 1790 May-A. H. 2
 3 asiática, Asiatic. E. Indies. 1774 July, A. S. 2
 4 villósa, villous. C. B. S. 1795 ———— G. 2
 5 ficarioides, pile-wort-leaved. N. America. 1806 ———— H. 2
 242 SPANA'NTHE, SPANA'NTHE.
 paniculáta, JI. 350, panicked. Caraccas. 1796 July, A. S. 2
 243 SANI'CULA, SANICLE.
 1 europæ'a, EB. 98, European. Britain. May-Jy H. 2
 2 canadénsis, Canadian. Canada. 1800 May-Jy H. 2
 3 mariándica, JI. 348, Maryland. N. America. 1763 ———— H. 2

244 ASTRA'NTIA, BLACK MASTER-WORT.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 1 <i>máior</i> , E.X.B. 76, | greater. | Alps of Eur. 1596 May-Jy | H. 2 |
| 2 <i>minor</i> , BC. 93, | smaller. | Switzerland. 1759 | — H. 2 |
| 3 <i>máxima</i> , BM. 1553, | three-leaved. | Carniola. 1804 | — H. 2 |
- helleborifolia*, FL. 60.

245 BUPLEU'RUM, HARE'S-EAR.

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| 1 <i>rotundifolium</i> , EB. 99, | Thorough-wax. | Britain. | June, Jy | H. 0 |
| 2 <i>odontites</i> , EB. 2468, | narrow-leaved. | — | July-S. | H. 0 |
| 3 <i>stellatum</i> , | starry. | Switzerland. | 1775 May, J. | H. 2 |
| 4 <i>petraeum</i> , | rock. | — | 1768 | — H. 2 |
| 5 <i>graminifolium</i> , JL. 56, | grassy. | Europe. | 1807 July. | H. 2 |
| 6 <i>angulosum</i> , | angular. | Switzerland. | 1759 May, J. | H. 2 |
| 7 <i>longifolium</i> , | long-leaved. | — | 1713 | — H. 2 |
| 8 <i>exaltatum</i> , | tall. | M. Caucasus. | 1807 July. | H. 2 |
| 9 <i>falcatum</i> , JA. 158, | sickle-leaved. | Germany. | 1739 May-A. | H. 2 |
| 10 <i>semicompositum</i> , FG. 261, | dwarf. | Spain. | 1778 July, A. | H. 0 |
| 11 <i>tenuissimum</i> , EB. 478, | slender. | Britain. | .... | — H. 0 |
| 12 <i>Gerardi</i> , | branching. | Europe. | 1804 | — H. 0 |
| 13 <i>juncum</i> , | rushy. | S. of Europe. | 1722 | — H. 0 |
| 14 <i>fruticosum</i> , FG. 263, | shrubby. | — | 1596 | — H. 2 |
| 15 <i>coriaceum</i> , JL. 351, | leathery. | Gibraltar. | 1784 | — G. 2 |
| 16 <i>fruticescens</i> , Cl. 106, | grassy. | Spain. | Aug., S. | G. 2 |
| 17 <i>spinosum</i> , | spiny. | — | 1752 | — G. 2 |
| 18 <i>difforme</i> , | various-leaved. | C. B. S. | — June-S. | G. 2 |
| 19 <i>pyrenaicum</i> , | Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | 1814 May-Jy | H. 2 |
| 20 <i>scorzoneraefolium</i> , | Scorzonera-leav'd. | Bavaria. | 1816 | — H. 2 |
| 21 <i>exaltatum</i> , | lofty. | Tauria. | 1807 July. | H. 2 |
| 22 <i>ranunculoides</i> , | Crowfoot. | Pyrenees. | 1790 July, A. | H. 2 |
| 23 <i>nudum</i> , | naked. | C. B. S. | 1778 Oct. | G. 2 |
| 24 <i>canescens</i> , | hoary. | Barbary. | 1809 Aug., S. | G. 2 |

246 ECHINO'PHORA, SEA-PARSNIP.

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|------|
| <i>spinosa</i> , EB. 1413, | prickly. | England. | Aug., S. | H. 2 |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|------|

247 HASSELQUISTIA, HASSELQUISTIA.

- | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------|------------|--------|
| 1 <i>ægyptiaca</i> , JV. 97, | Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1768 July. | H. 0 |
| 2 <i>cordata</i> , JV. 193, | heart-leaved. | — | 1787 | — H. 0 |

248 TORDYLIUM, HART-WORT.

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|--------|
| 1 <i>syriacum</i> , JV. 54, | Syrian. | Syria. | 1597 July. | H. 0 |
| 2 <i>officinale</i> , EB. 2440, | official. | Britain. | .... | — H. 0 |
| 3 <i>apulium</i> , JV. 53, | dwarf. | Italy. | 1739 | — H. 0 |
| 4 <i>máximum</i> , EB. 1173, | great. | Britain. | .... | — H. 0 |
| 5 <i>peregrinum</i> , | oriental. | Levant. | 1596 July. | H. 0 |
| 6 <i>siifolium</i> , | Sium-leaved. | Carniola. | 1816 June, Jy | H. 0 |
| 7 <i>absinthifolium</i> , | wormwood-leaved. | Persia. | July, A. | H. 0 |

- 249 CAU'CALIS, BUR-PARSLEY.**
 1 *grandiflora*, JA. 54, great-flowered. S. of Europe. 1779 July, A. H. 0
 2 *daucoides*, EB. 197, carrot-leaved. Britain. ——— H. 0
 3 *latifolia*, EB. 198, broad-leaved. ——— ——— H. 0
 4 *leptophylla*, fine-leaved. Europe. 1786 ——— H. 0
 5 *platycarpus*, broad-seeded. S. of Europe. 1800 ——— H. 0
 6 *pulcherrima*, beautiful. Caucasus. 1816 June, J^v H. 0
 7 *orientalis*, Eastern. Levant. 1699 July. H. 3
 8 *macrocarpos*, long-seeded. Morocco. 1804 July, A. H. 0
 9 *infesta*, EB. 1314, corn. Britain. ——— H. 0
 10 *Anthriscus*, EB. 987, hedge. ——— ——— H. 0
 11 *nodosa*, EB. 199, knotted. ——— ——— H. 0
- 250 ARTE'DIA, ARTE'DIA.**
squamata, FG. 268, fennel-leaved. Levant. 1788 July, A. H. 0
- 251 DAU'CUS, CARROT.**
 1 *Carota*, EB. 1174, common. Britain. June, J^v H. 3
 2 *mauritanicus*, fine-leaved. Spain. 1799 ——— H. 0
 3 *lucidus*, shining. S. of Europe. 1807 July, A. H. 3
 4 *Visnaga*, JV. 26, smooth-seeded. ——— 1597 June, A. H. 0
 5 *Gingidium*, shining. ——— 1722 June, J^v H. 0
 6 *maritimus*, EB. 2560, sea-coast. Britain. July, A. H. 3
 7 *muricatus*, prickly. Barbary. 1699 June, J^v H. 0
 8 *verticillatus*, whorled. ——— 1804 ——— H. 2
 9 *hispidus*, hispid. ——— ——— ——— H. 3
- 252 A'MMI, BISHOP'S-WEED.**
 1 *majus*, FG. 273, greater. S. of Europe. 1597 June, J^v H. 0
 2 *cópticum*, JV. 196, prickly. Egypt. 1773 July-S. H. 0
 3 *glaucifolium*, glaucous. France. 1816 June, J^v H. 2
 4 *daucifolium*, carrot-leaved. Pyrenées. 1734 ——— H. 2
- 253 BU'NIUM, EARTH-NUT.**
 1 *Bulbocastanum*, FD. 220, common. Europe. 1797 June. H. 2
 2 *flexuosum*, EB. 988, flexuose. Britain. ——— H. 2
- 254 CO'NIUM, HEMLOCK.**
 1 *maculatum*, EB. 1191, spotted. Britain. June, J^v H. 3
 2 *rigens*, fine-leaved. C. B. S. 1787 July. G. 2
 3 *dichotomum*, dichotomous. Barbary. 1800 June, J^v H. 0
 4 *africanum*, African. C. B. S. 1759 July-S. G. 0
- 255 SELI'NUM, MILK PARSLEY.**
 1 *palustre*, EB. 229, marsh. Britain. July, A. H. 2
 2 *austriacum*, JA. 71, Austrian. Austria. 1804 ——— H. 2
 3 *caruifolium*, JA. 16, caraway-leaved. ——— 1774 ——— H. 2
 4 *Chabraei*, JA. 72, fine-leaved. ——— 1791 ——— H. 2
 5 *Seguieri*, JV. 61, fennel-leaved. Italy. 1774 ——— H. 2

- | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 6 Monniéri, JV. 62, | annual. | S. of Europe. | 1771 July, A. H. ② |
| 7 decípiens, | shrubby. | Madeira. | 1783 June, J ^y G. h |
| 8 montánum, | mountain. | Switzerland. | 1816 July, A. H. ④ |
| 9 latifólium, | broad-leaved. | Caucasus. | — — — — H. ④ |
| 256 ATHAMA/NTA, SPIGNET. | | | |
| 1 Libanótis, EB. 138, | mountain. | Britain. | July, A. H. ④ |
| 2 Cervária, JA. 69, | broad-leaved. | Europe. | 1597 ——— H. ④ |
| 3 sibíríca, | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1771 July-S. H. ④ |
| 4 condensáta, | close-headed. | ——— | 1773 ——— H. ④ |
| 5 Oreoselinum, JA. 68, | bending. | Europe. | 1780 ——— H. ④ |
| 6 sícula, | flixweed-leaved. | Sicily. | 1718 June, J ^y H. ④ |
| 7 Matthioli, | fine-leaved. | Carniola. | 1802 ——— H. ④ |
| 8 creténsis, JA. 62, | downy. | Austria. | 1780 ——— H. ④ |
| 9 trifurcata, | forked. | Switzerland. | 1789 July, A. H. ④ |
| 10 rígida, | rigid. | ..... | 1802 July-S. H. ④ |
| 257 PEUCE/DANUM, SULPHUR-WORT, or Hog's Fennel. | | | |
| 1 officinale, EB. 1767, | officinal. | Britain. | May, J. H. ④ |
| 2 sibírícum, | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1804 ——— H. ④ |
| 3 Siláus, EB. 2142, | meadow. | Britain. | June-A. H. ④ |
| 4 alsáticum, JA. 70, | small-headed. | Germany. | 1774 June, J ^y H. ④ |
| 5 caucásicum, | Caucasian. | M. Caucasus. | 1807 July. H. ④ |
| 6 arenárium, | sand. | Hungary. | 1816 June, J ^y H. ④ |
| 7 itálicum, | Italian. | Italy. | May-J ^y H. ④ |
| 8 alpestre, | Alpine. | France. | 1739 June, J ^y H. ④ |
| 9 aureum, BR. 559, | golden. | Canaries. | 1779 June. G. ③ |
| 258 CRI/THMUM, SAMPHIRE. | | | |
| 1 marítimum, EB. 819, | sea. | Britain. | Aug., S. H. ④ |
| 2 latifólium, | wedge-leaved. | Canary Isl. | 1780 August. G. ③ |
| 259 CA/CHRYIS, CA/CHRYIS. | | | |
| 1 Libanótis, | smooth. | Sicily. | 1597 July, A. H. ④ |
| 2 sícula, FG. 278, | hairy. | Spain. | 1793 ——— H. ④ |
| 3 panacífólia, | parsnip-leaved. | Italy. | — — — — H. ④ |
| 260 FE/RULA, GIANT FENNEL. | | | |
| 1 communis, | common. | S. of Europe. | 1797 June, J ^y H. ④ |
| 2 gláuca, | glaucous. | ——— | 1596 ——— H. ④ |
| 3 tingitána, | Tangier. | Barbary. | 1683 ——— H. ④ |
| 4 orientális, | Eastern. | Levant. | 1759 July, A. H. ④ |
| 5 nodifóra, JA. app. 5, | knotted. | S. of Europe. | —— ——— H. ④ |
| 6 pérsica, BM. 2096, | stinking. | Persia. | 1782 June. H. ④ |
| 7 sibíríca, | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1816 June, J ^y H. ④ |
| 261 LASERPI/TIUM, LASER-WORT. | | | |
| 1 latifólium, JA. 146, | broad-leaved. | Europe. | 1783 June, J ^y H. ④ |
| 2 trilobum, | threc-lobed. | Levant. | —— May-J ^y H. ④ |

- | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------|
| 3 | aquilegífolium, | columbine-leav. | Austria. | 1796 May, J ^r | H. 2 |
| 4 | gállicum, | French. | S. of Europe. | 1683 June, J ^r | H. 2 |
| 5 | angustifólium, | narrow-leaved. | ———— | 1759 ——— | H. 2 |
| 6 | hirsútum, | hirsute. | Germany. | ———— | H. 2 |
| 7 | silaifólium, JA. app. 44, | sulphur-wort-le. | Alps of Eur. | 1791 ——— | H. 2 |
| 8 | peucedanoídes, | fine-leaved. | ———— | ——— | H. 2 |
| 9 | Síler, JA. 145, | mountain. | ———— | 1640 ——— | H. 2 |
| 10 | lúcidum, | shining. | Switzerland. | 1775 July. | H. 2 |
| 11 | feruláceum, | fennel-leaved. | Levant. | 1752 June. | H. 2 |
| 12 | pilósum, | hairy. | ..... | 1759 June, J ^r | H. 2 |
| 13 | hirsútum, | villous. | Alps. | ———— | H. 2 |
| 14 | tríquetrum, | three-cornered. | Constantinop. | 1816 ——— | H. 2 |
| 262 | HERA/CLEUM, COW PARSNIP. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Sphondylium</i> , EB. 939, | common. | Britain. | May, J ^r | H. 2 |
| 2 | <i>angustifólium</i> , | narrow-leaved. | ———— | ——— | H. 2 |
| 3 | <i>flavescens</i> , JA. 173, | yellowish. | Austria. | 1794 June, J ^r | H. 2 |
| 4 | <i>élegans</i> , | rough-leaved. | ———— | 1800 ——— | H. 2 |
| 5 | <i>sibíricum</i> , | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1768 ——— | H. 2 |
| 6 | <i>Panáces</i> , | palmated. | ———— | 1597 July, A. | H. 2 |
| 7 | <i>austriacum</i> , JA. 61, | Austrian. | Austria. | 1759 June, J ^r | H. 2 |
| 8 | <i>alpínum</i> , | Alpine. | Switzerland. | 1739 ——— | H. 2 |
| 9 | <i>taúricum</i> , | dwarf. | Tauria. | 1800 May. | H. 2 |
| 10 | <i>latifólium</i> , | broad-leaved. | Siberia. | 1798 ——— | H. 2 |
| 263 | LIGU/STICUM, LOVAGE. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Levisticum</i> , | common. | Italy. | 1596 June, J ^r | H. 2 |
| 2 | <i>scóticum</i> , EB. 1207, | Scotch. | Britain. | ——— | H. 2 |
| 3 | <i>peloponénse</i> , JA. app. 13, | hemlock-leav'd. | Carniola. | 1596 May-Jy | H. 2 |
| 4 | <i>austriacum</i> , JA. 151, | Austrian. | Austria. | 1597 June-A. | H. 2 |
| 5 | <i>cornubiense</i> , EB. 683, | Cornish. | Britain. | July. | H. 2 |
| 6 | <i>pyrenáicum</i> , | Pyrenean. | Pyrenees. | 1804 ——— | H. 2 |
| 7 | <i>peregrinum</i> , JV. 18, | parsley-leaved. | Portugal. | 1776 June, J ^r | H. 2 |
| 8 | <i>baleáricum</i> , | Minorca. | Minorca. | 1804 ——— | H. 2 |
| 9 | <i>Lobélii</i> , | Lobel's. | Siberia. | ———— | H. 2 |
| 10 | <i>cándicans</i> , | hoary. | ..... | 1780 ——— | H. 2 |
| 264 | ANGE/LICA, ANGE/LICA. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>archangélica</i> , | garden. | Britain. | July-S. | H. 2 |
| 2 | <i>sylvéstris</i> , EB. 1128, | wild. | ———— | ——— | H. 2 |
| 3 | <i>verticilláris</i> , JV. 130, | whorl-flowered. | Italy. | 1774 June-A. | H. 2 |
| 4 | <i>atropurpúrea</i> , | dark-flowered. | Canada. | 1597 July, A. | H. 2 |
| 5 | <i>lúcida</i> , JV. 24, | shining. | ———— | 1640 ——— | H. 2 |
| 6 | <i>Razoulii</i> , | decurent. | Pyrenees. | 1816 June-A. | H. 2 |
| 265 | SI/UM, WATER PARSNIP. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>latifólium</i> , EB. 204, | broad-leaved. | Britain. | July, A. | H. 2 |

- 2 *angustifolium*, EB. 139, narrow-leaved. Britain. July, A. H. 2
3 *nodiflorum*, EB. 639, knotted. ———— ———— H. 2
4 *repens*, EB. 1431, creeping. ———— June-A. H. 2
5 *Sisarum*, Skirret. China. 1597 ———— H. 2
6 *rigidius*, Virginian. N. America. 1774 Aug., S. H. 2
7 *Falcária*, sickle-leaved. Europe. 1759 June-A. H. 2
266 SI'SON, HONE-WORT.
1 *Anónum*, EB. 954, hedge. Britain. July, A. H. 3
2 *ségetum*, EB. 228, corn. ———— ———— H. 3
3 *canadense*, Canadian. N. America. 1699 ———— H. 2
4 *inundatam*, EB. 227, White-rot. Britain. May, J. H. 0
5 *verticillatum*, EB. 395, whorled. ———— July, A. H. 2
6 *salsum*, fine-leaved. Siberia. 1804 ———— H. 2
267 BU'BON, BU'BON.
1 *macedonicum*, Macedonian Parsley. Greece. 1696 June-A. G. 2
2 *Gálbanum*, JV. 36, lovage-leaved. C. B. S. ———— ———— G. 2
3 *lævigatum*, smooth. ———— 1774 Oct.-D. G. 2
4 *gummiiferum*, gum-bearing. ———— 1731 July, A. G. 2
5 *rigidius*, stiff. Sicily. 1710 ———— H. 3
268 CU'MINUM, CUMIN.
Cy'minum, officinal. Egypt. 1594 June, Jy H. 0
269 CEN'ANTHE, WATER DROP-WORT.
1 *fistulosa*, EB. 363, common. Britain. June, Jy H. 2
2 *crocata*, EB. 2313, Hemlock. ———— June, Jy H. 2
3 *prolifera*, JV. 62, proliferous. Sicily. 1739 ———— H. 2
4 *peucedanifolia*, EB. 348, sulphur-wort-leav. Britain. ———— H. 2
5 *pimpinelloides*, EB. 347, Burnet-saxifrage. ———— ———— H. 2
6 *apiifolia*, parsley-leaved. Portugal. 1806 June. H. 2
7 *inébrians*, intoxicating. C. B. S. 1816 Aug., S. G. 2
8 *globulosa*, globular. Portugal. 1710 June-A. H. 3
270 PHELLA'NDRIUM, PHELLA'NDRIUM.
1 *aquaticum*, EB. 684, Water-hemlock. Britain. June, Jy H. 3
2 *Mutellina*, JA. 56, mountain. Austria. 1774 July, A. H. 2
271 CICU'TA, CICU'TA.
1 *virosa*, EB. 479, Water-cowbane. Britain. August. H. 2
2 *maculata*, spotted. N. America. 1759 Aug., S. H. 2
272 ÆTHU'SA, FOOL'S PARSLEY.
1 *Cynápium*, EB. 1192, common. Britain. June-A. H. 0
2 *Búnias*, JV. 198, coriander-leav'd. Pyrenees. 1778 ———— H. 3
273 ME'UM, ME'UM.
athamanticum, EB. 2249, common. Britain. August. H. 2
274 CORIA'NDRUM, CORIANDER.
1 *sativum*, EB. 67, officinal. Britain. June. H. 0

100 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

- 2 testiculátum, small. S. of Europe. 1739 June, J. H. 0
- 275 SCA'NDIX, CICELY, or *Great Chervil*.
 1 odoráta, EB. 697, sweet-scented. Britain. Mar.-J. H. 4
 2 Pécten, EB. 1397, Venus's-comb. ——— June, J. H. 0
 3 cerefólium, EB. 1268, Chervil. Europe. 1597 May, J. H. 0
 4 Anthriscus, EB. 818, rough-seeded. Britain. ——— H. 0
 5 pinnatífida, cut-leaved. Syria. 1805 ——— H. 0
 6 nodósa, JV. 25, knot-stalked. Sicily. 1794 ——— H. 0
 7 dúlcis, sweet. N. America. 1806 July. H. 4
- 276 OLIVE'RIA, OLIVE'RIA.
 decumbens, decumbent. Bagdad. 1816 May-J. H. 0
- 277 CHÆROPHY'LLUM, COW PARSLEY, or *Wild Chervil*.
 1 sylvestre, EB. 752, common. Britain. May, J. H. 4
 2 bulbósum, JA. 63, bulbous-rooted. Europe. 1739 June, J. H. 4
 3 témulum, EB. 1521, rough-seeded. Britain. ——— H. 4
 4 hirsútum, JA. 148, hirsute. Switzerland. 1768 July, A. H. 4
 5 aromaticum, JA. 150, aromatic. Germany. 1785 June-A. H. 4
 6 áureum, EB. 2103, golden. Britain. ——— H. 4
 7 nemorósum, grove. Russia. 1804 June. H. 4
- 278 IMPERATO'RIA, MASTER-WORT.
Ostrúthium, EB. 1380, common. Britain. May, J. H. 4
- 279 SE'SELI, MEADOW-SAXIFRAGE.
 1 pimpinelloides, nodding-flower'd. S. of Europe. 1796 July. H. 4
 2 montánium, JV. 129, mountain. ——— 1658 June, J. H. 4
 3 glaucum, JA. 144, glaucous. France. 1759 July, A. H. 4
 4 aristátum, awned. Pyrenees. ——— June, J. H. 4
 5 ammoídes, JV. 52, fine-leaved. S. of Europe. 1759 June, J. H. 0
 6 tortuósum, twisted. ——— 1656 Sept. O. H. 4
 7 Hippomáthrum, JA. 148, various-leav. Austria. ——— July. H. 4
 8 pyrenáicum, Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1731 June, J. H. 4
 9 pygmæ'um, pygmy. M. Caucasus. 1804 July. H. 4
 10 grácile, slender. Hungary. 1805 ——— H. 4
 11 Pallásii, long-leaved. Siberia. 1801 ——— H. 4
 12 gumíferum, EX. B. 120, gum-bearing. Tauria. 1804 July-S. H. 4
 13 dichótomum, BM. 2073, dichotomous. ——— 1811 Septem. H. 4
- 280 THA'PSIA, DEADLY CARROT.
 1 villósa, villous. S. of Europe. 1739 June, J. H. 4
 2 fœ'tida, fetid. Spain. 1771 H. 4
 3 gargánica, FG. 287, Garganian. ——— 1683 July. H. 4
- 281 PASTINA'CA, PARSNIP.
 1 satíva, EB. 556, garden. Britain. ... July. H. 4
 2 Opópanax, FG. 288, rough. S. of Europe. 1731 ——— H. 4

CL. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA. 101

3	<i>lúcida</i> , JV. 199,	shining.	S. of Europe.	1771 July, A. H. ♂
4	<i>dissécta</i> ,	cut-leaved.	Levant.	1816 June, J ^r H. ♂
282	SMY'RNIUM, ALEXANDERS.			
1	<i>perfoliatum</i> , FG. 289,	perfoliate.	Italy.	1596 May. H. ♀
2	<i>Olusatrum</i> , EB. 230,	common.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. ♀
3	<i>apiifolium</i> ,	parsley-leaved.	Crete.	1731 ——— H. ♀
4	<i>cordatum</i> ,	cordate.	N. America.	1759 July-S. H. ♀
5	<i>aureum</i> ,	golden.	————	1699 May, J. H. ♀
6	<i>integerrimum</i> ,	entire.	Virginia.	1759 June. H. ♀
283	ANE'THUM, DILL.			
1	<i>gravéolens</i> ,	garden.	Spain.	1597 June, J ^r H. ♂
2	<i>ségetum</i> , JV. 132,	annual.	Portugal.	1796 ——— H. ♂
3	<i>Fanículum</i> , EB. 1208,	Fennel.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. ♀
4	<i>Sówa</i> ,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1810 June, J ^r H. ♂
284	CA'RUM, CARAWAY.			
1	<i>Cáru</i> , EB. 1503,	common.	Britain.	.... June. H. ♂
2	<i>simplex</i> ,	simple.	Siberia.	1816 May, J. H. ♂
285	PIMPINE'LLA, BURNET-SAXIFRAGE.			
1	<i>Saxifraga</i> , EB. 407,	small.	Britain.	.... June-A. H. ♀
2	<i>mágha</i> , EB. 408,	great.	————	.... ——— H. ♀
3	<i>dissécta</i> ,	cut.	————	.... ——— H. ♀
4	<i>gláuca</i> ,	glaucous.	S. of Europe.	1803 ——— H. ♀
5	<i>peregrína</i> , JV. 131,	nodding.	Italy.	1739 June, J ^r H. ♀
6	<i>A'nisum</i> ,	Anise.	Egypt.	1551 ——— H. ♂
7	<i>dichótoma</i> ,	dichotomous.	Spain.	1798 ——— H. ♀
8	<i>dióica</i> , EB. 1209,	diœcious.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. ♀
286	A'PIUM, PARSLEY.			
1	<i>Petroselinum</i> ,	garden.	Sardinia.	1551 June, J ^r H. ♂
2	<i>gravéolens</i> , EB. 1210,	Celery.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ♂
287	ÆGOPO'DIUM, GOUT-WEED.			
	<i>Podagrária</i> , EB. 940,	common.	Britain.	.... May-J ^r H. ♀

ORD. III. TRIGYNIA.

288	RHU'S, SUMACH.			
1	<i>coriária</i> , FG. 290,	coriaria-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1596 July. H. ♀
2	<i>javánicum</i> ,	Java.	Java.	1799 July-S. S. ♀
3	<i>typhínium</i> ,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1629 July, A. H. ♀
4	<i>glábrum</i> ,	smooth.	N. America.	1726 ——— H. ♀
5	<i>élegans</i> ,	Carolina.	S. Carolina.	.... July. H. ♀
6	<i>vérnix</i> ,	varnish.	N. America.	1713 ——— H. ♀
7	<i>succedáneum</i> ,	red-lac.	China.	1773 June. G. ♀

102 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

8 semialátum,	service-leaved.	Macao.	1780	.....	G. h
9 copallinum, JS. 341,	lentiscus-leaved.	N. America.	1688	Aug.,	S. H. h
10 radicans,	upright Poison-oak.	————	1727	June, J	H. h
11 Toxicodéndron, BM. 1806,	trail ^s Pois.-oak.	————	1640	————	H. h
12 aromáticum,	aromatic.	Carolina.	1772	May.	H. h
13 dentátum,	tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1798	.....	G. h
14 incisum,	cut-leaved.	————	1790	.....	G. h
15 tomentósum,	tomentose.	————	1694	.....	G. h
16 villósum,	villous.	————	1714	July.	G. h
17 pubéscens,	pubescent.	————	1800	.....	G. h
18 viminále, JS. 344,	willow-leaved.	————	1774	.....	G. h
19 angustifólium,	narrow-leaved.	————	1714	.....	G. h
20 rosmarinifólium,	rosemary-leaved.	————	1800	.....	G. h
21 lævigátum, JS. 345,	smooth-leaved.	————	1788	.....	G. h
22 lúcidum,	shining.	————	1697	July, A.	G. h
23 púmilm,	dwarf.	N. America.	1806	.....	H. h
24 Cótinus, JA. 210,	Venetian.	S. of Europe.	1568	June, J	H. h
25 pendulúm,	pendulous.	C. B. S.	.....	.....	G. h
26 cuñeifólium,	wedge-leaved.	————	1816	.....	G. h
27 pentaphyllum,	five-leaved.	Barbary.	————	.....	G. h

289 VIBU'RNUM, VIBU'RNUM.

1 Tíus, BM. 38,	Laurustine.	S. of Europe.	1596	Dec.-F.	H. h
2 núdum,	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1758	May, J.	H. h
3 prunifólium,	plum-leaved.	————	1731	————	H. h
4 daúricum,	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1783	June, J	H. h
5 dentátum, JV. 36,	toothed.	N. America.	1736	————	H. h
6 Lantána, EB. 331,	Way-faring tree.	Britain.	....	May, J.	H. h
7 lantanóides,	large-flowered.	N. America.	....	————	H. h
8 acerifólium, VC. 72,	maple-leaved.	Virginia.	1735	July.	H. h
9 Pímina,	eatable-fruited.	N. America.	1811	————	H. h
10 O'pulus, EB. 332,	Gelder rose.	Britain.	....	May, J.	H. h
11 Lentágo,	pear-leaved.	N. America.	1761	July.	H. h
12 lúcidum,	shining.	Spain.	1596	Dec.-M.	H. h
13 stríctum,	upright.	S. of Europe.	————	————	H. h
14 rugósum, BM. 2082,	rugose.	Canaries.	————	————	H. h
15 pyrifólium,	pear-leaved.	N. America.	....	May, J.	H. h
16 obovátum,	obovate.	————	1812	————	H. h
17 pubéscens,	pubescent.	————	1736	June, J	H. h
18 mólle,	soft.	————	1813	————	H. h
19 Oxyccócos,	cranberry-like.	————	....	July.	H. h
20 odoratíssimum, BR. 456,	sweet-scented.	China.	1818	Feb.	G. h
21 cassinóides,	thick-leaved.	N. America.	1761	June.	H. h

- 23 *nítidum*, glossy. N. America. 1778 May, J. H. h
 23 *lævigátum*, Cassioberry-bush. 1754 July, A. H. h
 290 CASSI'NE, CASSI'NE.
 1 *capénsis*, Cape Phillyrea. C. B. S. 1726 July, A. G. h
 2 *Colpoon*, Colpoon-tree. 1791 G. h
 3 *Maurocénia*, Hottentot Cherry. 1690 G. h
 4 *lævigáta*, polished. 1816 G. h
 5 *Xylocárpa*, woody-fruited. Antilles. July, A. S. h
 291 SAMBU'CUS, ELDER.
 1 *Ebálus*, EB. 475, dwarf, or *Dane-wort*. Britain. June, J. H. h
 2 *canadáensis*, Canadian. N. America. 1768 July, A. H. h
 3 *nígra*, EB. 476, common. Britain. Mar.-J. H. h
 4 *racemósa*, JI. 59, cluster-flowered. S. of Europe. 1595 Apr., M. H. h
 5 *pubéscens*, pubescent. N. America. 1812 H. h
 292 SPATHE'LIA, SPATHE'LIA.
 simplex, sumach-leaved. Jamaica. 1775 S. h
 293 STAPHYLE'A, BLADDER-NUT.
 1 *pinnáta*, EB. 1560, fine-leaved. Britain. April-J. H. h
 2 *trifólia*, three-leaved. N. America. 1640 May, J. H. h
 294 TA'MARIX, TAMARISK.
 1 *gállica*, EB. 1318, French. Britain. May-S. H. h
 2 *germánica*, FD. 234, German. Germany. 1596 June-S. H. h
 3 *índica*, Indian. E. Indies. S. h
 295 TURN'E'RA, TURN'E'RA.
 1 *Pumiléa*, nettle-leaved. Jamaica. 1796 August. S. ⊙
 2 *ulmifólia*, elm-leaved. 1733 June-S. S. h
 3 *racemósa*, JV. 94, clustered. 1802 August. S. ♂
 4 *angustifólia*, BM. 281, narrow-leaved. W. Indies. 1733 June-S. S. h
 5 *cistóides*, cistus-like. America. 1774 June-O. H. ⊙
 6 *trioniflóra*, BM. 2106, Ketmia. Brazil. 1812 Jan.-D. S. h
 7 *élegans*, elegant. 1821 S. h
 296 TELE'PHIUM, ORPINE.
 Imperáti, true. S. of Europe. 1739 June-S. H. h
 297 CORRIGI'OLA, STRAP-WORT, or *Bastard Knot-wort*.
 littorális, EB. 668, sand. Britain. July, A. H. ⊙
 298 PHARNA'CEUM, PHARNA'CEUM.
 1 *lineáre*, AR. 326, linear-leaved. C. B. S. 1800 June-S. G. h
 2 *incánum*, BM. 1883, hoary-leaved. 1782 G. h
 3 *dichótomum*, fork'd. 1783 July. S. ⊙
 4 *Cerviána*, umbelled. Russia. 1771 June. H. ⊙
 5 *Mollígo*, Bedstraw. E. Indies. 1752 July, A. S. h

104 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

299	ALSYNE,	CHICKWEED.		
1	<i>média</i> ,	common.	Britain.	.... June-O.H.⊙
	<i>Stellária média</i> , EB. 537.			
2	<i>segetális</i> ,	corn.	France.	1805 ——— H.⊙
3	<i>maucronáta</i> , FG. 293,	bristly.	S. of Europe.	1777 June, J ^H .⊙
300	BASE'LLA,	MALABAR NIGHTSHADE.		
1	<i>rúbra</i> ,	red.	E. Indies.	1739 July-N. S.⊙
2	<i>lúcida</i> ,	shining.	————	1806 July-O. S.⊙
3	<i>cordifólia</i> ,	heart-leaved.	————	1802 July-S. S.⊙
4	<i>álba</i> ,	white.	————	1691 July-N. S.⊙
301	DRY'PIS,	DRY'PIS.		
	<i>spinósa</i> , BM. 2216,	prickly.	Italy.	1775 June, J ^H .⊙
302	SARO'THRA,	SARO'THRA.		
	<i>gentianoídes</i> ,	gentian-like.	N. America.	1768 July. H.⊙
303	PORTULACA'RIA,	PURSLANE-TREE.		
	<i>a'fra</i> ,	African.	Africa.	1732 G. h

ORD. IV. TETRAGYNIA.

304	PARNA'SSIA,	GRASS OF PARNASSUS.		
1	<i>palústris</i> , EB. 82,	marsh.	Britain.	.... July, A. H.⊙
2	<i>caroliniána</i> , BM. 1459,	Carolina.	N. America.	1802 May, J. H.⊙
3	<i>asarifólia</i> ,	asarum-leaved.	————	1812 July, A. H.⊙
305	EVO'LVULUS,	EVO'LVULUS.		
1	<i>linifólius</i> ,	flax-leaved.	Jamaica.	1732 Aug., S. H.⊙
2	<i>emarginátus</i> ,	emarginate.	E. Indies.	1816 October. S.⊙
3	<i>nummuláriu</i> s,	Money-wort.	Jamaica.	———— S.⊙
4	<i>alsinoídes</i> ,	Chickweed.	E. Indies.	1733 June, J ^H . S.⊙
5	<i>latifólius</i> , BR. 401,	broad-leaved.	Brazils.	1819 ——— S.⊙

ORD. V. PENTAGYNIA.

306	ARA'LIA,	ARA'LIA.		
1	<i>capitata</i> ,	spike-flowered.	W. Indies.	1778 August. S. h
2	<i>Sciodaphy'llum</i> ,	digitated.	Jamaica.	1793 S. h
3	<i>spinósa</i> ,	Angelica-tree.	N. America.	1683 Septem. H. h
4	<i>hispida</i> , BM. 1085,	hispid.	————	1806 June, J ^H . h
5	<i>racemósa</i> ,	cluster-flowering.	Canada.	1731 June-A. H.⊙
6	<i>nudicaulis</i> ,	naked-stalked.	N. America.	———— H.⊙

307 ARMERIA,		THRIFT.		
1	vulgáris,	common.	Europe.	.... June-A.H. 2
2	marítima,	sea-side.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 2
<i>Státice Arméria</i> , EB. 226.				
3	alpina,	flat-stemmed.	Carinthia.	.... May-A.H. 2
4	arenária,	sand.	France.	.... ——— H. 2
5	littoralis,	ciliated.	S. of Europe.	.... ——— H. 2
6	alliácea,	onion-scented.	Spain.	1798 May, J. H. 2
7	denticuláta,	toothed.	.....	1816 ——— H. 2
8	plantáginea,	plantain-leaved.	S. of Europe.	——— H. 2
9	cephalótes,	headed.	Algarvia.	1775 May-Jy H. 2
10	scorzonéræfólia,	scorzonera-leav'd.	S. of Europe.	1816 ——— H. 2
11	fasciculáta,	bundled.	Spain.	.... May-S. G. 2
308 STA'TICE,		STA'TICE.		
1	graminifólia,	grass-leaved.	Siberia.	1780 June, Jy H. 2
2	grandiflóra,	large-flowered.	C. B. S.	1806 ——— G. 2
3	<i>Limónium</i> , EB. 102,	Sea-lavender.	Britain.	.... May-A.H. 2
4	Gmelini,	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	1798 July, A. H. 2
5	scopária,	Broom.	———	1800 ——— H. 2
6	latifólia,	broad-leaved.	———	1790 ——— H. 2
7	oleæfólia,	branching.	Spain.	1683 ——— H. 2
8	auriculæfólia,	auricula-leaved.	Barbary.	1781 ——— H. 2
9	cordáta,	heart-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1752 May-Jy H. 2
10	scábra,	rough.	C. B. S.	1790 ——— G. 2
11	<i>reticuláta</i> , EB. 328,	matted.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. 2
12	echioides, FG. 298,	bugloss-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1752 ——— H. 2
13	speciósá, BM. 656,	spreading.	Tartary.	1773 July, A. H. 2
14	tatárica,	Tartarian.	———	1731 ——— H. 2
15	flexuósa,	zigzag.	Siberia.	1794 July, A. H. 2
16	purpuráta,	purple.	C. B. S.	1800 June, Jy G. 2
17	spatuláta, BM. 1617,	spatula-leaved.	Barbary.	1810 August. H. 2
18	conspícua, BM. 1629,	conspicuous.	S. of Europe.	1812 July. G. 2
19	pectináta,	triangular-stalked.	Canary Isl.	1780 June, Jy G. 2
20	suffruticósa,	shrubby.	Siberia.	1781 ——— H. 2
21	monopétala,	thick-leaved.	Sicily.	1732 July, A. G. 2
22	ferulácea,	Fennel.	S. of Europe.	1798 ——— H. 2
23	sinuáta, BM. 71,	scollop-leaved.	Levant.	1629 May-S. G. 2
24	mucronáta, HS. 13,	curl-leaved.	Barbary.	1784 ——— G. 2
25	emargináta,	emarginate.	Gibraltar.	.... May-Jy H. 2
26	virgáta,	twiggy.	Spain.	.... June-A.H. 2
27	cáspica,	Caspian.	Caspian Sea.	.... ——— H. 2
28	minúta,	small.	Mediterranean	1658 June, Jy H. 2
29	aláta,	winged.	.....	1806 ——— G. 2

106 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. V. PENTAGYNIA.

309 L'NUM,

FLAX.

1	<i>úsitatíssimum</i> , EB. 1357, common.	Britain. June, J ^y H. ☉
2	<i>perénne</i> , EB. 40, perennial.	—	.... June-A. H. 2
3	<i>hirsútum</i> , hirsute.	Austria.	1759 ——— H. 2
4	<i>áscyrifólium</i> , BM. 1087, blue and white.	Portugal.	1800 Aug., S. G. 2
5	<i>hypéricifólium</i> , BM. 1048, tutsan-leaved.	M. Caucasus.	1804 June, J ^y H. 2
6	<i>narbonénse</i> , BC. 190, Narbonne.	S. of Europe.	1759 May-J ^y H. 2
7	<i>ténuifólium</i> , JA. 215, slender-leaved.	Europe.	— June, J ^y H. 2
8	<i>angústifólium</i> , EB. 381, narrow-leaved.	Britain.	.... July. H. 2
9	<i>marítimum</i> , JV. 154, sea.	S. of Europe.	1596 July, A. H. 2
10	<i>alpinum</i> , JA. 321, Alpine.	Austria.	1775 June, J ^y H. 2
11	<i>austriacum</i> , BM. 1086, Austrian.	—	— — — — H. 2
12	<i>virginiánum</i> , Virginian.	N. America.	1807 July. H. 2
13	<i>flávum</i> , BM. 312, yellow.	Austria.	1793 July, A. H. 2
14	<i>trígynum</i> , BM. 1100, three-styled.	E. Indies.	1802 ——— G. 2
15	<i>taúricum</i> , glaucous-leaved.	Tauria.	1795 ——— H. 2
16	<i>strictum</i> , FG. 304, upright.	S. of Europe.	1794 ——— H. ☉
17	<i>arbóreum</i> , BM. 234, tree.	Crete.	1788 May-A. G. 2
18	<i>africánum</i> , BM. 403, African.	C. B. S.	1781 July. G. 2
19	<i>cathárticum</i> , EB. 382, purging.	Britain.	.... July-A. H. ☉
20	<i>suffruticósum</i> , Cl. 108, shrubby.	Spain.	1759 August. G. 2
21	<i>quadrifólium</i> , BM. 431, four-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791 June-A. G. 2
22	<i>refléxum</i> , reflexed.	S. of Europe.	1777 ——— H. 2
23	<i>gálicum</i> , French.	France.	— — — — H. ☉
24	<i>rigidum</i> , stiff.	Missouri.	1807 ——— H. ☉
25	<i>campanulátum</i> , glaucous.	Europe.	1795 ——— H. 2
26	<i>nodiifórum</i> , knotted.	Italy.	1759 ——— H. 2

310 DRO'SERA,

SUN-DEW.

1	<i>rotundifolia</i> , EB. 867, round-leaved.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. 2
2	<i>longifolia</i> , EB. 868, long-leaved.	—	.... ——— H. 2
3	<i>ánglica</i> , EB. 869, great.	—	.... ——— H. 2
4	<i>filifórnis</i> , thready.	N. America.	1811 May. H. 2

311 GISE/KIA,

GISE/KIA.

	<i>pharnaceoides</i> , trailing.	E. Indies.	1783 June. S. ☉
--	----------------------------------	------------	-----------------

312 CRA'SSULA,

CRA'SSULA.

1	<i>coccínea</i> , BM. 495, scarlet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1714 June-A. G. 2
2	<i>scábrea</i> , rough.	—	1722 ——— G. 2
3	<i>perfoliáta</i> , AR. 656, perfoliate.	—	1725 July, A. G. 2
4	<i>falcáta</i> , BM. 2035, sickle-leaved.	—	1783 ——— G. 2
5	<i>ramósa</i> , branching.	—	1774 ——— G. 2
6	<i>móllis</i> , soft.	—	— August. G. 2
7	<i>tetragóna</i> , four-sided.	—	1714 G. 2
8	<i>imbricáta</i> , imbricated.	—	1760 June, J ^y G. 2

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. V. PENTAGYNIA. 107

9 obvalláta,	house-leek-leav. C. B. S.	.... June, J ^r G. h
10 cultráta, BM. 1940,	sharp-leaved. ———	1732 July, A. G. h
11 oblíqua,	oblique-leaved. ———	1759 Apr., M. G. h
12 spatuláta,	spatula-leaved. ———	1774 June, J ^r G. h
13 punctáta,	dot-leaved. ———	1795 June-A. G. h
14 marginális,	marginated. ———	1774 May-A. G. h
15 cordáta, BC. 359,	heart-leaved. ———	——— G. h
16 láctea, BM. 1771,	white-flowering. ———	——— Sept., O. G. h
17 arboréscens,	tree. ———	1739 July, A. G. h
<i>Crássula Cotylédon</i> , BM. 384.		
18 glomeráta,	glomerated. ———	1774 July. G. h
19 ciliáta,	ciliated. ———	1732 July, A. G. h
20 odoratíssima, AR. 26,	sweet-scented. ———	1796 Mar.-J. G. h
21 linguæfólia,	tongue-leaved. ———	.... August. G. h
22 biconvéxa,	doubly-convex. ———	1796 ——— G. h
23 unduláta,	wave-leaved. ———	.... ——— G. h
24 acutifólia,	acute-leaved. ———	.... June, J ^r G. h
25 rúbens,	reddish. Italy. ———	1759 May, J. H. ⊙
26 verticilláris,	whorl-flowered. S. of Europe. ———	1788 July. H. ⊙
27 orbiculáris,	orbicular. C. B. S. ———	1732 June, J ^r G. 4
28 pellúcida,	pellucid. ———	1725 ——— G. ♂
29 cymósa,	cymose. ———	1800 August. G. h
30 fláva,	yellow. ———	1802 Aug., S. G. h
31 perfiláta,	threaded. ———	1785 Septem. G. h
32 columnáris,	columnar. ———	1789 G. h
33 spathuláta,	spathulate. ———	1774 July-S. G. h
34 canéscens,	hoary. ———	1800 ——— G. 4
35 nudicaúlis,	naked. ———	1732 May-S. G. 4
36 tomentósa,	downy. ———	1790 Apr., M. G. h
37 Cotylédon,	Cotyledon-leav'd ———	1800 G. 4
38 retrofléxa,	reflexed. ———	1788 June. G. ⊙
39 lineoláta,	channelled. ———	1774 June-A. G. ♂
40 centauroídes, BM. 1765,	centaury-like. ———	——— May, J. G. ♂
41 dichótoma,	dichotomous. ———	——— June, J ^r G. ⊙
42 glábra,	smooth. ———	——— June-S. G. ⊙
43 aloídes,	aloe-like. ———	——— June-A. G. ♂
44 capitélla,	little-headed. ———	——— ——— G. ♂
45 expánsa,	expanded. ———	——— ——— G. ⊙
46 spársa,	scattered. ———	——— ——— G. ♂
47 diffúsa,	diffuse. ———	——— ——— G. ⊙
48 moscháta,	musky. New Holland. ———	1794 May-N. G. ⊙
49 jasmínea, BM. 2178,	jasmine-scented. C. B. S. ———	1815 May, J. G. 4
50 bicolor,	two-coloured. ———	.... Mar.-J. G. h

108 Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. V. PENTAGYNIA.

51	versicolor, BR. 320,	changeable.	C. B. S.	1817 Apr.-O.G. h
52	média,	intermediate.	—	1818 G. h
53	undáta,	waved.	—	1816 August. G. h
54	teléphoides,	orpine-like.	—	1817 July. G. h
55	bulluláta,	blistered.	—	1800 G. h
56	scabrélá,	little-scaly.	—	.... June-A.G. h
57	squamulósa,	squamulose.	—	.... ..... ..
58	rosuláris,	starry.	—	1819 July. G. h
59	pertúsa,	impressed.	—	1820 Nov. G. h
60	obováta,	obovate.	—	.... ..... ..
61	capitáta,	capitate.	—	1819 July. G. h
62	sulcáta,	furrowed.	—	..., May-S. G. h
313	MAHE'RNIA,	MAHE'RNIA.		
1	pinnáta, BM. 277,	pinnate.	C. B. S.	1790 June-A.G. h
2	diffúsa, BC. 187,	diffuse.	—	1774 ——— G. h
3	incísa, BM. 353,	cut-leaved.	—	1792 July-S. G. h
4	glabráta,	sweet-scented.	—	— July. G. h
	odoráta, AR. 85.			
5	grandiflóra, BR. 224,	large-flowered.	—	— ——— G. h
6	pulchélá,	pretty.	—	— ——— G. h
314	COMMERSE'NIA,	COMMERSE'NIA.		
1	platyphy'lla, BM. 1813,	broad-leaved.	New Holland.	1806 June-S. G. h
2	dasyphy'lla, AR. 221,	hairy-leaved.	—	1808 Apr., M. G. h
315	RUL'NGIA,	RUL'NGIA.		
	pannósa, BM. 2191,	cloth-leaved.	New Holland.	1819 May. G. h
316	SIBBA'LDIA,	SIBBA'LDIA.		
1	procumbens, EB. 897,	procumbent.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. h
2	erécta,	upright.	Siberia.	1806 ——— H. h
3	parvislóra,	small-flowered.	Cappadocia.	.... ——— H. h

ORD. VI. POLYGYNIA.

317	MYOSURUS,	MOUSE-TAIL.		
	minimus, EB. 435,	least.	Britain.	.... Apr., M. H. ©
318	XANTHORHIZA,	YELLOW-ROOT.		
	apiifólia, BM. 1736,	parsley-leaved.	N. America.	1766 Mar., A. H. h
319	CERATOCE'PHALUS,	CERATOCE'PHALUS.		
	falcátus,	falcate.	S. of Europe.	1739 May. H. ©

CLASS VI. *HEXANDRIA*.ORD. I. *MONOGYNIA*.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 BROME'LIA,	PINE-APPLE.			
1 Anáas, BM. 1554,	common.	S. America.	1690 Mar.-J.	S. 24
2 Pinguin,	wild.	W. Indies.	— — — —	S. 24
3 Karátas, JV. 31,	upright-leaved.	— — — —	.... ..	S. 24
4 linguláta,	tongue-leaved.	S. America.	1759 May, J.	S. 24
5 bracteáta,	water-holding.	Jamaica.	1791 Septem.	S. 24
6 húmilis, JL. 60,	low.	.....	1789 March.	S. 24
7 fastuósa, LC. 1,	noble.	S. America.	.... Aug., S.	S. 24
8 semiserráta,	half-serrate.	— — — —	.... Jan.-D.	S. 24
9 lúcida,	shining.	— — — —	....	S. 24
10 nudicaúlis, BR. 203,	naked-stalked.	Rio Janeiro.	.... Feb., M.	S. 24
11 pállida, BR. 344,	pale.	S. America.	1817 Novem.	S. 24
2 PITCAI'RNIA,	PITCAI'RNIA.			
1 broméliæfólia, BM. 824,	pine-apple-leav.	W. Indies.	1781 June.	S. 24
2 média,	intermediate.	— — — —	1800 — — —	S. 24
3 angustifólia, BM. 1547,	narrow-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1777 June-A.	S. 24
4 latifólia, BM. 856,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1785 — — —	S. 24
5 bracteáta, BM. 1416,	yellow-flowering.	— — — —	1797 — — —	S. 24
<i>sulphúrea</i> , BR. 353.				
6 intégrifólia, BM. 1462,	entire-leaved.	— — — —	1808 August.	S. 24
7 racemósa,	clustered.	Guiana.	1806	S. 24
8 furfurácea,	mealy.	S. America.	1816 June-A.	S. 24
3 GUSMA'NNIA,	GUSMA'NNIA.			
tricolor, LC. 8,	three-coloured.	Peru.	1818 May, J.	S. 24
4 TILLA'NDSIA,	TILLA'NDSIA.			
1 utriculáta,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1804	S. 24
2 linguláta, JA. 62,	tongue-leaved.	Jamaica.	1776 July, A.	S. 24
3 serráta,	saw-leaved.	— — — —	1793 June.	S. 24
4 strícta, BM. 1529,	stiff-leaved.	Brazil.	1808 Novem.	S. 24
5 flexuósa, JA. 63,	zigzag-spiked.	W. Indies.	1790	S. 24
6 nútans,	nodding.	Jamaica.	1793 August.	S. 24
7 recurváta,	recurved.	— — — —	— July.	S. 24

110 Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

- | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|------|
| 8 | xiphioïdes, BR. 105, | xiphium-like. | Buenos Ayres.... | July. | S. ½ |
| 9 | amœna, BC. 76, | charming. | W. Indies. | 1819 June. | S. ½ |
- 5 TRADESCANTIA, SPIDER-WORT.
- | | | | | | |
|----|------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|------|
| 1 | virginica, BM. 105, | Virginian. | N. America. | 1629 May-A.H. | ½ |
| 2 | rosea, BC. 370, | rose-flowered. | ————— | 1802 June-A.H. | ½ |
| 3 | crassifolia, PL. 59, | thick-leaved. | Mexico. | 1798 July. | S. ½ |
| 4 | erecta, BM. 1340, | upright. | ————— | 1800 July, A. H. | 0 |
| 5 | Zanonia, | gentian-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1759 July-S. | S. ½ |
| 6 | discolor, BM. 1192, | two-coloured. | S. America. | 1783 May, J. | S. ½ |
| 7 | geniculata, JA. 64, | jointed. | E. Indies. | ———— June-A. | S. ½ |
| 8 | subaspera, BM. 1597, | Lyon's. | N. America. | 1811 May, J. | H. ½ |
| 9 | crassifolia, BM. 1598, | tuberous-rooted. | Mexico. | 1796 July-N. | S. ½ |
| 10 | cristata, BM. 1435, | crested. | Ceylon. | 1770 July-S. | S. 0 |
| 11 | malabárica, | Malabar. | E. Indies. | 1776 July, A. | S. ½ |
| 12 | fuscata, BC. 374, | rusty. | S. America. | 1820 Sept., O. | S. ½ |
- 6 PONTEDE'RIA, PONTEDE'RIA.
- | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------|
| 1 | cordata, BM. 1156, | heart-leaved. | N. America. | 1759 June-A.H. | ½ |
| 2 | dilatata, BR. 490, | spreading. | E. Indies. | 1806 August. | S. ½ |
| 3 | angustifolia, | narrow-leaved. | N. America. | ———— July, A. | H. ½ |
- 7 HÆMA'NTHUS, BLOOD-FLOWER.
- | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| 1 | coccineus, BM. 1075, | scarlet. | C. B. S. | 1731 June-O. | G. ½ |
| 2 | coarctatus, BR. 181, | crowded. | ————— | 1795 Mar., A. | G. ½ |
| 3 | quadrivalvis, BM. 1523, | four-valved. | ————— | 1810 October. | G. ½ |
| 4 | rotundifolius, BM. 1618, | round-leaved. | ————— | 1790 June-O. | G. ½ |
| 5 | puniceus, BM. 1315, | spot-stalked. | ————— | 1722 May-J. | G. ½ |
| 6 | multiflorus, BM. 961, | many-flowered. | Sierra Leone. | 1794 May-S. | G. ½ |
| 7 | tigrinus, BM. 1705, | tiger. | C. B. S. | 1790 March. | G. ½ |
| 8 | pubescens, | pubescent. | ————— | 1774 August. | G. ½ |
| 9 | albiflorus, BM. 1239, | white-flowered. | ————— | 1793 ——— | G. ½ |
| 10 | lancifolius, JS. 60, | spear-leaved. | ————— | 1794 Oct., N. | G. ½ |
| 11 | carinatus, | keel-leaved. | ————— | 1759 August. | G. ½ |
| 12 | Pumilio, JS. 61, | dwarf. | ————— | 1790 ——— | G. ½ |
| 13 | carneus, BR. 509, | flesh-coloured. | ————— | 1819 June, J. | G. ½ |
| 14 | maculatus, | spot-leaved. | ————— | 1790 | G. ½ |
- 8 GALA'NTHUS, SNOW-DROP.
- | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|------|
| 1 | nivalis, EB. 19, | common. | Britain. | Jan.-M. | H. ½ |
| 2 | plicatus, BR. 545, | plaited. | S. of Europe. | 1818 ——— | H. ½ |
- 9 LEUCO'JUM, LEUCO'JUM, or Snow-flake.
- | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|------|
| 1 | vénum, BM. 46, | spring. | Germany. | 1599 March. | H. ½ |
| 2 | æstivum, BM. 1210, EB. 621, | summer. | Britain. | May, J. | H. ½ |
| 3 | pulchellum, PL. 21, | neat. | ..... | .... Apr., M. | H. ½ |
| 4 | autumnale, BM. 960, | autumnal. | Portugal. | 1765 Septem. | H. ½ |
| 5 | trichophyllum, BR. 544, | winter. | Barbary. | 1812 Jan., F. | G. ½ |

10 STRUMA'RIA, STRUMA'RIA.

1 filifolia, BR. 440,	thread-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 Novem. G. 2
2 truncata, JI. 357,	truncated.	—	1795 Apr., M. G. 2
3 rubella, JI. 358,	pale-red.	—	— May, J. G. 2
4 angustifolia, JI. 359,	narrow-leaved.	—	— G. 2
5 gemmata, BM. 1620,	jewelled.	—	1810 August G. 2
6 spiralis, BM. 1383,	spiral-stalked.	—	1774 May-Jy G. 2

Hamánthus spirális.

7 linguæfolia,	tongue-leaved.	—	1795 Apr., M. G. 2
8 crispa, BM. 1363,	curled.	—	1790 Apr.-A. G. 2
9 stellaris,	stellate.	—	1794 Oct., N. G. 2

11 CRINUM, CRINUM.

1 americanum, BM. 1034,	American.	S. America.	1752 July, A. S. 2
2 erubescens, BM. 1232,	blushing.	W. Indies.	1789 June-A. S. 2
3 Commeliní, JS. 202,	Commelin's.	S. America.	1798 — S. 2
4 defixum,	marsh.	E. Indies.	1810 S. 2
5 ensifolium,	sword-leaved.	Pegu.	1819 S. 2
6 amœnum,	delightful.	E. Indies.	1810 S. 2
7 sumatranum,	Sumatra.	Sumatra.	— S. 2
8 longifolium,	long-leaved.	Bengal.	— S. 2
9 cruentum, BR. 171,	bloody.	E. Indies.	— June-A. S. 2
10 asiaticum, BM. 1073,	Asiatic.	China.	1732 — S. 2
11 lorifolium,	strap-leaved.	Pegu.	1819 S. 2
12 bracteatum, BR. 179,	bracteate.	Mauritius.	1810 — S. 2
13 canaliculatum,	channelled.	.....	— ..... S. 2
14 pedunculatum, BR. 52,	stalked.	New Holland.	1790 June-A. G. 2
15 amabile, BM. 1605,	beautiful.	E. Indies.	1810 — S. 2
16 augustum,	noble.	—	1818 — S. 2
17 brachyandrum,	short-stamen'd.	New Holland.	1819 — S. 2
18 plicatum,	plaited.	China.	1818 S. 2
19 declinatum,	sloping.	Silhet.	— S. 2

12 CYRTANTHUS, CYRTANTHUS.

1 uniflorus, BR. 168,	one-flowered.	C. B. S.	1816 May-Jy G. 2
2 angustifolius, BM. 271,	narrow-leaved.	—	1774 May, J. G. 2
3 odorus, BR. 503,	sweet.	—	1818 May-Jy G. 2
4 collinus, BR. 162,	glaucous.	—	1816 — G. 2
5 spiralis, BR. 167,	spiral.	—	1790 — G. 2
6 obliquus, BM. 1133,	oblique.	—	1774 — G. 2

13 VALLO'TA, VALLO'TA.

purpurea,	scarlet.	C. B. S.	1774 May-Jy G. 2
-----------	----------	----------	------------------

Amaryllis purpurea, BM. 1430.

14 BRUNSVIGIA, BRUNSVIGIA.

1 Josephinæ, BR. 192,	Josephine's.	C. B. S.	1814 June-A. G. 2
-----------------------	--------------	----------	-------------------

112 Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

2	multiflóra, BM. 1619,	many-flowered.	C. B. S.	1752 June-A. G. 4
3	margináta, JS. 65,	red-edged.	————	1795 Sept., O. G. 4
4	Rádula, JS. 68,	Rasp.	————	1790 Apr.-A. G. 4
5	striáta, JS. 70,	striated.	————	1795 Sept., O. G. 4
6	falcáta, BM. 1443,	falcate.	————	1774 May, J. G. 4
7	toxicária, BM. 1217,	poisonous.	————	———— Sept., O. G. 4
8	ciliáris,	ciliated.	————	1752 G. 4
15	NERI'NE,	NERI'NE.		
1	curvifólia,	curve-leaved.	C. B. S.	1794 July. G. 4
	<i>Amarýllis</i> , BM. 725.			
2	corúsca, BM. 1089,	brilliant.	————	1809 July-S. G. 4
3	rósea, BM. 2124,	.....	————	.... ..... G. 4
4	venústa, BM. 1090,	poppy-coloured.	————	1806 June, Jy G. 4
5	sarniénsis, BM. 294,	Guernsey Lily.	————	1659 Sept., O. G. 4
6	flexuósa, BR. 172,	zig-zag.	————	1795 G. 4
7	húmilis, BM. 726,	dwarf.	————	1806 June, Jy G. 4
8	unduláta, BM. 369,	wavy.	————	1767 Feb., M. G. 4
9	aúrea, BM. 409,	golden.	China.	1777 Aug.-J. S. 4
10	radiáta, BR. 95,	rayed.	C. B. S.	1758 Mar.-J. G. 4
11	laticóma, BR. 497,	broad-headed.	————	1818 G. 4
16	GRIFFI'NIA,	GRIFFI'NIA.		
1	hyacínthina, BR. 163,	hyacinthine.	S. America.	1815 June-S. S. 4
2	parviflóra, BR.	small-flowered.	————	———— S. 4
17	STERNBE'RGIA,	STERNBE'RGIA.		
1	colchiciflóra,	colchicum-flower'd.	Hungary.	1816 Sept., O. H. 4
2	clusiána,	Clusius's.	Constantinop....	———— II. 4
3	lútea,	yellow.	S. of Europe.	1596 H. 4
	<i>Amarýllis</i> , BM. 290.			
18	AMARY'LLIS,	AMARY'LLIS.		
1	chloroleúca,	one-leaved.	.....	.... May-A. G. 4
2	Pumílio,	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1774 Novem. G. 4
3	pudíca,	modest.	————	1795 May-Jy G. 4
4	tubispátha, BM. 1586,	tube-sheathed.	S. America.	.... ..... S. 4
5	Atamáscó, BM. 239,	Atamasco Lily.	N. America.	1629 May, J. H. 4
6	formosíssima, BM. 47,	Jacobæa Lily.	S. America.	1658 G. 4
7	aúlica, BR. 444,	crowned.	Brazil.	.... May-A. S. 4
8	psittácina, BR. 199,	parrot-like.	————	1816 S. 4
9	calyptráta, BR. 164,	green-flowered.	————	———— S. 4
10	equéstris, BM. 305,	Barbadoes Lily.	W. Indies.	1710 Aug., S. S. 4
11	miniáta,	vermilion.	S. America.	.... ..... S. 4
12	regínæ, BM. 453,	Mexican Lily.	America.	1725 May, J. S. 4
13	ádvena, BM. 1125,	streaked.	S. America.	1807 S. 4
14	solándriflóra, LC. 11,	Solander-flower'd.	————	1820 April. S. 4

13	reticuláta, BM. 657,	netted.	Brasil.	1777 Apr.,	M. S. 2
16	acumináta, BR. 534,	pointed.	————	1819 ———	S. 2
17	crocáta, BR. 38,	saffron-coloured.	————	1815 ———	S. 2
18	fulgida, BR. 226,	resplendent.	————	.... ———	S. 2
19	rútila, BR. 23,	fiery.	————	1815 ———	S. 2
20	blánda, BR. 1450,	charming.	C. B. S.	1754 May,	J. G. 2
21	Belladónna, BR. 733,	Belladonna Lily.	————	1712 July-	S. G. 2
22	vittáta, BM. 129,	striped.	S. America.	1769 Apr.,	M. G. 2
23	coránica, BR. 139,	sickle-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816 July,	A. G. 2
24	australásica, BR. 426,	New Holland.	New Holland.	.... .	....
25	longifólia, BR. 546,	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752 July.	G. 2
26	revolúta, BR. 623,	revolute.	————	1774 Septem.	G. 2
27	zeylálica, BM. 1171,	Ceylonese.	Ceylon.	1771 July,	A. S. 2
28	ornáta, BM. 1253,	Yucca-flowered.	Guinea.	1740 June,	Jr S. 2
29	gigantéa, BM. 923,	gigantic.	Sierra Leone.	1792 July,	A. S. 2
30	insignis, BR. 579,	noble.	E. Indies.	1819	S. 2
31	moluccána, BM. 2292,	Molucca.	Moluccas.	——	S. 2
19	CALOSTE/MMA, CALOSTE/MMA.				
	1 lúteum, BR. 421,	yellow.	New Holland.	1819 Novem.	S. 2
	2 purpúreum, BR. 422,	purple.	————	—— ———	S. 2
20	CHLIDANTHUS, CHLIDANTHUS.				
	frágrans, LC. 34,	fragrant.	S. America.	1821 June,	Jr G. 2
21	EU'RYCLES, EU'RYCLES.				
	amboinénsis,	heart-leaved.	Amboyna.	1759 May,	J. S. 2
	Pancrátium, BM. 1419.				
22	PANCRA'TIUM, PANCRA'TIUM.				
	1 zeylánicum, BR. 479,	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1752 June,	Jr S. 2
	2 verecúndum, BR. 413,	blushing.	E. Indies.	1776 June-	A. S. 2
	3 marítimum, BR. 161,	maritime.	S. of Europe.	1597 May-	Jr H. 2
	4 carolinianum,	Carolina.	N. America.	1759 June,	Jr G. 2
	5 canariénse, BR. 174,	Canary.	Canaries.	1815 ———	G. 2
	6 illy'ricum, BM. 718,	Illyrian.	S. of Europe.	1615 May,	J. H. 2
	7 Amáncaes, BR. 600,	yellow.	Peru.	1804 June,	Jr S. 2
	8 calathínium, BR. 213,	cup-flowered.	Brazils.	.... ———	S. 2
	9 nútans, BM. 1561,	nodding.	————	.... ———	S. 2
	10 guianénse, BR. 265,	Guiana.	S. America.	.... ———	S. 2
	11 littoráte, BM. 1879,	sea-side.	————	1758 May-	A. S. 2
	12 Dryándri, BM. 825,	Dryander's.	————	...., ———	S. 2
	13 angústum, BM. 221,	narrow-leaved.	.....	.... ———	S. 2
	14 rotátum, BM. 827,	wheel-crowned.	Carolina.	1803 July-	S. S. 2
	15 mexicánium,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1732 August.	S. 2
	16 caribæ'um, BM. 826,	Caribbee.	W. Indies.	1730 May-	A. S. 2
	17 amœ'num, BM. 1467,	handsome.	Guiana.	1790 ———	S. 2

114 CL. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

18 ovatum, BR. 43,	ovate.	W. Indies.	....	May-A.	S. ½
19 speciosum, BM. 1453,	showy.	————	1759	————	S. ½
23 NARCISSUS,	NARCISSUS.				
1 poeticus,	poet's.	S. of Europe.....	May.	H. ½	
2 recurvus,	drooping.	————	....	————	H. ½
3 patellaris,	spreading.	England.	....	————	H. ½
4 poeticus, EB. 275,	poet's	————	....	————	H. ½
5 angustifolius, BM. 193,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1570 Apr.,	M. H. ½	
6 biflorus, EB. 276,	two-flowered.	Britain.	....	————	H. ½
7 tenuior, BM. 379,	slender.	.....	1789 May.	H. ½	
8 crenulatus,	Bazelman minor.	Spain.	....	Mar.,	A. H. ½
9 Trewianus, BM. 940,	Bazelman major.	————	....	————	H. ½
10 floribundus,	Primo Citronier.	————	....	————	H. ½
11 fistulosus,	hollow-stalked.	.....	....	April.	H. ½
12 cerinus,	waxy.	.....	....	————	H. ½
13 Tazetta, BM. 925,	Polyanthus.	Spain.	1759 Mar.,	A. H. ½	
14 orientalis, BM. 948,	Eastern.	Levant.	....	————	H. ½
15 papyraceus, BM. 947,	papery.	.....	....	————	H. ½
16 italicus, BM. 1188,	Italian.	S. of Europe.....	————	————	H. ½
17 tereticaulis,	slender-stalked.	Spain.	....	————	H. ½
18 compressus,	compressed.	————	....	————	H. ½
19 bifrons, BM. 1186,	jonquil-scented.	S. of Europe.....	————	————	H. ½
20 primulinus, BM. 1299,	primrose.	.....	....	————	H. ½
21 Jonquilla, BM. 15,	Jonquil.	Spain.	1596 Apr.,	M. H. ½	
22 viridiflorus, BM. 1687,	green.	Barbary.	1629 Aug.-O.	H. ½	
23 serotinus,	late.	————	————	————	H. ½
24 calathinus, BM. 78,	great Jonquil.	S. of Europe.	1629 Apr.,	M. H. ½	
25 odorus, BM. 934,	sweet-scented.	————	————	————	H. ½
26 nutans, BM. 945,	nodding.	————	1789 Mar.-	M. H. ½	
27 infundibularis,	funnel-flowered.	.....	....	————	H. ½
28 pulchellus, BM. 1262,	pretty.	Spain.	....	————	H. ½
29 triandrus, BM. 48,	triandrous.	Portugal.	1629 Apr.,	M. H. ½	
30 capax,	capacious.	.....	....	————	H. ½
31 montanus, BR. 123,	mountain.	Portugal.	....	————	H. ½
32 galanthifolius,	snowdrop-leaved.	.....	....	May.	H. ½
33 albicans,	whitish.	.....	1789 Mar.,	A. H. ½	
34 Bulbocodium, BM. 88,	Hoop-petticoat.	Portugal.	1629	————	H. ½
35 inflatus,	bladder.	.....	....	————	H. ½
36 lobulatus,	lobed.	.....	....	Apr.,	M. H. ½
37 tenuifolius,	slender-leaved.	.....	....	————	H. ½
38 incomparabilis, BM. 121,	peerless.	Portugal.	1629 Apr.,	M. H. ½	
39 tortuosus, BM. 924,	twisted.	Spain.	————	April.	H. ½
40 moschatus, BM. 1300,	musk.	————	1759 Mar.,	A. H. ½	

CL. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 115

41 serrátus,	sawed.	S. of Europe.....	Mar.,A.H. 2
42 spúrius,	spurious.	England.	April. H. 2
43 <i>Pseudo-narcíssus</i> , EB. 17,	Daffodil.	————	.... Mar.,A.H. 2
44 tubiflórus,	tube-flowered.	.....	.... ——— H. 2
45 bicolor, BM. 1187,	Butter and Eggs.	Spain.	1629 Apr.,M.H. 2
46 obvalláris, BM. 1301, <i>f. inf.</i>	Sibthorp's.	————	.... Mar.,A.H. 2
47 májor, BM. 51,	great.	————	1629 ——— H. 2
48 propínquus, BM. 1301, <i>f. sup.</i>	allied.	————	———— H. 2
49 nóbilis,	noble.	.....	.... ——— H. 2
50 Sabíni,	Sabine's.	.....	.... Apr.,M.H. 2
51 Macleáii,	Macleay's.	.....	.... ——— H. 2
52 A'jax,	giant.	.....	.... ——— H. 2
53 púmilus,	dwarf.	Spain.	.... ——— H. 2
54 mínor, BM. 6,	small.	——	1629 Mar.-M.H. 2
24 A'LLIUM,	A'LLIUM.		
1 <i>Ampeloprásum</i> , BM. 1385,	great-headed.	Britain.	.... July-N. H. 2
2 Pórrum,	Leek.	Switzerland.	1797 Apr.,M.H. 2
3 lineáre,	linear-leaved.	Siberia.	1752 June, Jy H. 2
4 suavéolens, JI. 364,	sweet-smelling.	Austria.	1802 ——— H. 2
5 Victoriális, BM. 1222,	long-rooted.	————	1739 May. H. 2
6 subhirsútum,	Dioscorides's Moly.	S. of Europe.	1596 ——— H. 2
<i>ciliátum</i> , BM. 774.			
7 nígrum,	Homer's Moly.	Austria.	—— June, Jy H. 2
<i>mágicum</i> , BM. 1148.			
8 obliquum, BM. 1408,	oblique.	Siberia.	1768 ——— H. 2
9 tatáricum, BM. 1142,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1792 ——— H. 2
10 rósenm, BM. 978,	rosy.	S. of Europe.	1762 ——— H. 2
11 satívum,	Garlic.	Sicily.	1551 ——— H. 2
12 Scorodoprásu,	Rocamboles.	Denmark.	1596 ——— H. 2
13 arenárium, EB. 1358,	sand.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 2
14 carinátum, EB. 1658,	carinate.	————	.... ——— H. 2
15 sphærocéphalon,	round-headed.	Europe.	1759 ——— H. 2
16 parviflórum,	small-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1781 ——— H. 2
17 acutángulum,	acute-angled.	.....	1816 ——— H. 2
18 contróversum,	unequal-spated.	.....	———— H. 2
19 cárneum,	flesh-coloured.	.....	———— H. 2
20 ochroleúcum,	pale yellow.	Hungary.	———— H. 2
21 baicalénse,	Baical.	Siberia.	———— H. 2
22 descéndens, BM. 251,	purple-headed.	Switzerland.	1766 ——— H. 2
23 flávum, BM. 1330,	small yellow.	Austria.	1759 ——— H. 2
24 stellátum, BM. 1576,	Missouri.	Louisiana.	1813 ——— H. 2
25 pállens, BM. 1420,	pale.	Europe.	1779 ——— H. 2
26 paniculátum, BM. 1432,	panicled.	Crimea.	1806 ——— H. 2

116 Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

27	<i>vineale</i> , EB. 1974,	crow.	Britain.	....	June, J ^y H. ½
28	<i>striatum</i> , BM. 1035, 1524,	streaked.	N. America.	....	May. H. ½
29	<i>spirale</i> ,	spiral.	Germany.	1802	June, J ^y H. ½
30	<i>oleraceum</i> , EB. 488,	purple-striped.	Britain.	....	— H. ½
31	<i>rúbens</i> ,	ruddy.	Germany.	1805	— H. ½
32	<i>nútans</i> , BM. 1143,	nodding.	Siberia.	1785	July. H. ½
33	<i>ascalonicum</i> ,	Shallot.	Palestine.	1633	June, J ^y H. ½
34	<i>senescens</i> , BM. 1150,	narcissus-leaved.	Germany.	1596	— H. ½
35	<i>inodórum</i> , BM. 1129,	scentless.	Carolina.	1776	Mar., A. H. ½
36	<i>angulosum</i> , BM. 1149,	angular-stalked.	Germany.	1739	July, A. H. ½
37	<i>narcissiflórum</i> ,	narcissus-flower'd.	France.	....	— H. ½
38	<i>canadense</i> ,	Canadian.	Canada.	1739	June, J ^y H. ½
39	<i>ursínium</i> , EB. 122,	Ramson.	Britain.	....	Apr., M. H. ½
40	<i>tríquetrum</i> , BM. 869,	triangular.	Spain.	1768	— H. ½
41	<i>lácteam</i> ,	white.	—	1803	June-A. H. ½
42	<i>Cépa</i> , BM. 1469,	Onion.	—	....	June, J ^y H. ½
43	<i>Móly</i> , BM. 499,	great yellow.	S. of Europe.	1604	June. H. ½
44	<i>trícóccum</i> ,	three-seeded.	N. America.	1770	July. H. ½
45	<i>fistulosum</i> , BM. 1230,	Welsh Onion.	Siberia.	1629	May-J ^y H. ½
46	<i>Schanoprásium</i> , BM. 1141,	Cives, or Chives.	Britain.	....	June. H. ½
47	<i>sibiricum</i> , BM. 1141,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1777	July, A. H. ½
48	<i>grácile</i> , BR. 107,	slender.	Jamaica.	1787	June, J ^y S. ½
49	<i>Chamæ-móly</i> , BM. 1203,	low.	S. of Europe.	1790	May, J. H. ½
50	<i>cérnuum</i> , BM. 1324,	drooping.	N. America.	1806	June. H. ½
51	<i>bisúlcum</i> , BM. 1381,	two-furrowed.	.....	....	July. H. ½
52	<i>frágans</i> ,	fragrant.	E. Indies.	1804	— S. ½
53	<i>setáceum</i> ,	bristly.	Germany.	1805	— H. ½
25	<i>SQWERBÆ'A</i> ,	<i>SQWERBÆ'A</i> .			
	<i>júncea</i> , BM. 1104,	rushy.	NewHolland.	1792	May-J ^y G. ½
26	<i>BUONAPA'RTIA</i> ,	<i>BUONAPA'RTIA</i> .			
	<i>júncea</i> ,	rushy.	Peru.	1800	..... S. ½
27	<i>DIANE'LLA</i> ,	<i>DIANE'LLA</i> .			
	1 <i>ensifólia</i> , BM. 1404,	sword-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759	August. S. ½
	2 <i>divaricáta</i> ,	divaricated.	NewHolland.	1805	July, A. G. ½
	3 <i>cærúlea</i> , BM. 506,	blue-flowered.	—	1790	August. G. ½
28	<i>THYSANO'TUS</i> ,	<i>THYSANO'TUS</i> .			
	<i>júnceus</i> , PL. 70,	rush-leaved.	NewHolland.	1804	Aug., S. G. ½
29	<i>LIL'IUM</i> ,	<i>LILY</i> .			
	1 <i>cándidum</i> , BM. 276,	white.	Levant.	1596	June, J ^y H. ½
	2 <i>japónicum</i> , BM. 1591,	white Japan.	China.	1804	July, A. H. ½
	3 <i>bulbíferum</i> , BM. 36, 1018,	bulb-bearing.	Italy.	1596	June, J ^y H. ½
	4 <i>Catesbæ'i</i> , BM. 259,	Catesby's.	Carolina.	1789	July, A. H. ½
	5 <i>Pompónium</i> , BM. 798, 971,	Pomponian.	Pyrenees.	1620	May, J. H. ½

Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 117

- 6 monadelphum, BM. 1405, monadelphous. M. Caucasus. 1800 June, Jy H. 2
 7 chalcedonicum, BM. 30, scarlet Martagon. Levant. 1596 ——— H. 2
 8 superbum, BM. 936, superb. N. America. 1738 June. H. 2
 9 Martagon, BM. 893, purple Martagon. Europe. 1596 June, Jy H. 2
 10 canadense, BM. 800, 858, Canadian. N. America. 1629 July, A. H. 2
 11 philadelphicum, BM. 519, Philadelphian. ——— 1757 July. H. 2
 12 tigrinum, BM. 1237, tiger-spotted. China. 1804 June, Jy H. 2
 13 cóncolor, BM. 1165, one-coloured. ——— July. H. 2
 14 dahuricum, Dahurian. Dahuria. 1754 June, Jy H. 2

pensylvanicum, BM. 872.

- 15 pyrenaicum, Pyrenæan. Pyrenees. 1596 ——— H. 2
 16 pumilum, BR. 132, dwarf. ——— 1816 June. H. 2
 17 longiflorum, BR. 560, long-flowered. China. 1820 May, J. G. 2
 18 carolinianum, BR. 580, Carolina. N. America. 1819 Sept, O. H. 2

30 FRITILLA'RIA, FRITILLARY.

- 1 imperialis, BM. 194, 1215, Crown imperial. Persia. 1596 Mar., A. H. 2
 2 persica, BM. 962, 1537, Persian. ——— Apr., M. H. 2
 3 pyrenæica, BM. 664, Pyrenean. Pyrenees, ——— May. H. 2
 4 latifolia, BM. 853, broad-leaved. S. of Europe. April. H. 2
 5 obliqua, BM. 857, violet-flowered. ——— H. 2
 6 racemosa, BM. 952, 1216, clustered. ——— H. 2
 7 *Meleágris*, EB. 622, chequered. Britain. H. 2
 8 nigra, BM. 664, black. Pyrenees. 1596 May. H. 2
 9 nervosa, nerved. Caucasus. Apr., M. H. 2
 10 lutea, BM. 1538, yellow. ——— 1812 ——— G. 2
 11 lanceolata, spear-leaved. Kamtchatka. 1759 May. H. 2

31 EU'COMIS, EU'COMIS.

- 1 nána, BM. 1495, dwarf. C. B. S. 1774 May. G. 2
 2 bifolia, BM. 840, two-leaved. ——— 1802 Mar., A. G. 2
 3 régia, tongue-leaved. ——— 1709 Mar., M. G. 2
 4 undulata, BM. 1083, wave-leaved. ——— 1760 ——— G. 2
 5 punctata, BM. 913, spot-stalked. ——— 1782 June, Jy G. 2
 6 striata, BM. 1539, streak-stalked. ——— 1790 ——— G. 2
 7 purpureo-caulis, BR. 369, purple-stalked. ——— 1801 Septem. G. 2

32 UVULA'RIA, UVULA'RIA.

- 1 perfoliata, BM. 955, perfoliate. Germany. 1752 May. H. 2
 2 lanceolata, spear-leaved. N. America. 1710 June, Jy H. 2
 3 grandiflora, BM. 1112, large-flowered. ——— 1734 May. H. 2
 4 sessilifolia, BM. 1402, sessile-leaved. ——— 1790 June. H. 2
 5 flava, EX. B. 50, small yellow. ——— June, Jy H. 2
 6 chinensis, BM. 916, brown-flowered. China. 1801 July-S. G. 2

118 Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

33 GLORIO'SA, GLORIO'SA.

- | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------|------------|---------------|------|
| 1 | superba, BR. 129, | superb. | E. Indies. | 1690 July, A. | S. 2 |
| 2 | simplex, | blue. | Senegal. | 1756 ——— | S. 2 |

34 ANIGOZA'NTHUS, ANIGOZA'NTHUS.

- | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|------|
| | flávida, BM. 1151, | green-flowered. | New Holland. | 1805 June, Jy | G. 2 |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|------|

35 ERYTHRO'NIUM, ERYTHRO'NIUM.

- | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| 1 | Dens canis, BM. 5, | Dog's-tooth Violet. | Europe. | 1596 March. | H. 2 |
| 2 | americanum, BM. 1113, | golden. | N. America. | 1804 April. | H. 2 |

36 TU'LIPA, TULIP.

- | | | | | | |
|----|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| 1 | <i>sybëstris</i> , BM. 1202, EB. 63, | single yellow. | Britain. | Apr., M. | H. 2 |
| 2 | <i>suavéolens</i> , BM. 839, | Van-Thol. | S. of Europe. | May. | H. 2 |
| 3 | <i>clusiána</i> , BM. 1390, | Clusius's. | Sicily. | 1636 June. | H. 2 |
| 4 | <i>gesneriána</i> , BM. 1136, | garden. | Levant. | 1577 Apr., M. | H. 2 |
| 5 | <i>biflóra</i> , BR. 535, | two-flowered. | Russia. | 1806 April. | H. 2 |
| 6 | <i>breniána</i> , | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1780 June, Jy | G. 2 |
| | <i>Melánthium uniflorum</i> , BM. 767. | | | | |
| 7 | <i>túrcica</i> , | wavy. | ..... | .... Apr., M. | H. 2 |
| 8 | <i>óculus sólis</i> , BR. 204, | Sun's eye. | Italy. | 1816 ——— | H. 2 |
| 9 | <i>Celsiána</i> , BM. 1717, | Cels's. | Levant. | June, Jy | H. 2 |
| 10 | <i>cornúta</i> , BR. 127, | horned. | ——— | 1816 May. | H. 2 |

37 ALBU'CA, ALBU'CA.

- | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|------|
| 1 | altíssima, JI. 63, | tall. | C. B. S. | 1780 Apr., M. | G. 2 |
| 2 | máior, BM. 804, | greater. | ——— | 1767 May. | G. 2 |
| 3 | mínor, BM. 720, | smaller. | ——— | 1768 May, J. | G. 2 |
| 4 | <i>viridiflóra</i> , JI. 446, | green-flowered. | ——— | 1794 June, Jy | G. 2 |
| 5 | <i>parviflóra</i> , | small. | ——— | 1791 May, J. | G. 2 |
| 6 | <i>coarctáta</i> , | compact. | ——— | 1774 ——— | G. 2 |
| 7 | <i>fastigiáta</i> , BR. 277, | fastigate. | ——— | ——— | G. 2 |
| 8 | <i>caudáta</i> , JI. 442, | upright-flowered. | ——— | 1794 ——— | G. 2 |
| 9 | <i>vittáta</i> , BM. 1329, | Ribbon. | ——— | 1802 July, A. | G. 2 |
| 10 | <i>physódes</i> , BM. 1046, | dingy-flowered. | ——— | 1804 June, Jy | G. 2 |
| 11 | <i>setósa</i> , BM. 1481, | bristly. | ——— | 1795 May, J. | G. 2 |
| 12 | <i>frágrens</i> , JS. 84, | fragrant. | ——— | 1791 June, Jy | G. 2 |
| 13 | <i>spirális</i> , JI. 439, | spiral-leaved. | ——— | 1795 June. | G. 2 |
| 14 | <i>viscósa</i> , JI. 445, | clammy. | ——— | 1779 May, J. | G. 2 |
| 15 | <i>fláccida</i> , JI. 444, | flaccid. | ——— | 1791 ——— | G. 2 |

38 GETHY'LLIS, GETHY'LLIS.

- | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|------|
| 1 | <i>spirális</i> , BM. 1088, | spiral-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1780 July. | G. 2 |
| 2 | <i>ciliáris</i> , JS. 79, | fringed. | ——— | 1788 June, Jy | G. 2 |
| 3 | <i>villósa</i> , | villous. | ——— | 1787 ——— | G. 2 |
| 4 | <i>lanceoláta</i> , | spear-leaved. | ——— | 1790 June. | G. 2 |
| 5 | <i>plicáta</i> , | plaited-leaved. | ——— | 1788 June, Jy | G. 2 |

39 CURCU'LIGO, CURCU'LIGO.

1 plicáta, BR. 345,	plaited-leaved.	C. B. S.	1788 June-A.G. ½
2 orchioídes, PL. 13,	orchis-like.	E. Indies.	1800 June, Jy S. ½
3 brevifólia, BM. 1076,	short-leaved.	————	1804 May-Jy S. ½
4 latifólia, BM. 2034,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	—— June-A. S. ½
5 recurváta,	recurve-leaved.	————	1805 ——— S. ½
6 sumatrána, BC. 443;	Sumatra.	Sumatra.	1820 ——— S. ½

40 HYPO'XIS, HYPO'XIS.

1 erécta, BM. 710,	upright.	N. America.	1784 June, Jy H. ½
2 sobolífera, BM. 711,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774 June-S. G. ½
3 decúmbens,	decumbent.	Jamaica.	1804 ——— S. ½
4 oblíqua, JI. 371,	oblique-leaved.	C. B. S.	1800 June, Jy G. ½
5 aquática,	water.	————	1787 ——— G. ½
6 júncea, SS. 16,	rushy.	Carolina.	1810 G. ½
7 ováta, BM. 1010,	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1806 Mar.-M. G. ½
8 veratrifólia,	plaited-leaved.	————	1788 June, Jy G. ½
9 stelláta, BM. 662, 1223,	star-flowered.	————	—— ——— G. ½
10 serráta, BM. 709, 917,	saw-leaved.	————	—— ——— G. ½
11 lineáris, AR. 123,	linear-leaved.	————	1792 Apr., M. G. ½
12 álba,	white.	————	1806 June. G. ½
13 villósa,	villous.	————	1774 June-S. G. ½
14 obtúsa, BR. 159,	obtuse.	————	1816 June. G. ½

41 BRODIE'A, BRODIE'A.

1 grandifóra, PL. 70,	crown-flowered.	California.	1806 June. G. ½
2 congésta, PL. 71,	neat.	————	—— May. G. ½

42 ERIOSPE'RMUM, ERIOSPE'RMUM.

1 latifólium, BM. 1382,	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1800 June-A. G. ½
2 lanceafólium, JI. 421,	spear-leaved.	————	1795 June, Jy G. ½
3 foliolíferum, AR. 521,	leaflet-bearing.	————	1806 June-A. G. ½
4 parvifólium,	small-leaved.	.....	1795 ——— G. ½
5 pubéscens, BR. 578,	pubescent.	————	1820 ——— G. ½

43 ORNITHO'GALUM, STAR OF BETHLEHEM.

1 unifórum,	one-flowered.	Siberia.	1781 June. H. ½
2 striátum,	streak-flowered.	————	1789 May, J. H. ½
3 ixioídes,	ixia-like.	California.	1796 ——— H. ½
4 níveum, BR. 235,	snowy.	C. B. S.	1774 August. G. ½
5 umbellátum, EB. 130,	umbel-flowered.	Britain.	.... Apr., M. H. ½
6 pyrenáicum, EB. 499,	spike-flowered.	————	.... June, Jy H. ½
7 stachyoídes,	close-spiked.	S. of Europe.	1771 ——— H. ½
8 lácteum, BM. 1134,	white-flowered.	C. B. S.	1798 ——— G. ½
9 revolútum, BM. 653,	revolute-flower'd.	————	1800 ——— G. ½
10 elátum, AR. 528,	tall.	Egypt.	1804 ——— G. ½
11 latifólium, BM. 876,	broad-leaved.	————	1629 June. G. ½

120 Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

12	altissimum,	lofty.	C. B. S.	1790 June-A.G. ½
	<i>Drimia altissima</i> , BM. 1074.			
13	comósum, JI. 426,	short-spiked.	Austria.	1804 ——— H. ½
14	pyramidále, JI. 425,	pyramidal.	S. of Europe.	1739 June, Jy H. ½
15	odorátum, AR. 260,	sweet-scented.	C. B. S.	1800 May, J. G. ½
16	barbátum, JS. 91,	bearded.	————	1795 May-Jy G. ½
17	juncifólium, BM. 972,	rush-leaved.	————	1808 July, A. G. ½
18	rupéstre,	rock.	————	1800 May, J. G. ½
19	arábicum, BM. 728,	Arabiau.	Egypt.	1629 Mar., A.G. ½
20	prasínum, BR. 158,	green.	C. B. S.	1816 June, Jy G. ½
21	thyrsoides, BM. 1160,	thyrses-flowered.	————	1757 June, Jy G. ½
22	aúreum, BM. 190,	golden.	————	1790 ——— G. ½
23	flavíssimum, AR. 505,	sulphur-flower'd.	————	1804 ——— G. ½
24	caudátum, BM. 805,	long-spiked.	————	1774 Mar.-A.G. ½
25	nútans, BM. 269,	nodding.	Britain.	.... Apr., M.H. ½
26	unifólium, BM. 935, 953,	one-leaved.	Gibraltar.	1805 June, Jy G. ½
27	coarctátum,	close-flowered.	C. B. S.	1804 ——— G. ½
28	fimbriátum, LC. 28,	fringed.	Crimea.	1820 Feb. H. ½
44	GA'GEA,	GA'GEA.		
	1 lútea,	bundle-flowered.	Britain.	.... Mar., A.H. ½
	<i>Ornithógalum</i> , EB. 21.			
	2 sylvática,	wood.	Europe.	.... ——— H. ½
	3 spathácea,	sheathed.	Germany.	1759 May. H. ½
	4 mínima,	starry.	Sweden.	————— H. ½
	5 circinata,	netted.	Siberia.	1789 May, J. H. ½
	6 serotína,	mountain.	Wales.	.... June. H. ½
	<i>Antherícum</i> , EB. 793.			
45	PUSCHKI'NIA,	PUSCHKI'NIA.		
	scilloides, LC. 24,	Scilla.	Siberia.	1819 May, J. H. ½
46	SCI'LLA,	SQUILL.		
	1 marítima, BM. 918,	officinal.	S. of Europe.	1618 April-Jy G. ½
	2 Lilio-hyacinthus,	lily-rooted.	————	1597 May-Jy H. ½
	3 itálica, BM. 663,	Italian.	————	1629 April-Jy H. ½
	4 peruviana, BM. 749,	starry.	Spain.	—— May. H. ½
	5 amœ'na, BM. 341,	nodding.	Levant.	1596 Mar., A.H. ½
	6 sibírica, BM. 1025,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1800 ——— H. ½
	7 præ'cox,	early-flowering.	.....	1790 ——— H. ½
	8 campanuláta, BM. 128, 1102,	bell-shaped.	Spain.	1759 May, J. H. ½
	9 bifolia, EB. 24,	two-leaved.	Britain.	.... March. H. ½
	10 brevifolia, BM. 1468,	root-sheathed.	C. B. S.	1810 Jan., F. G. ½
	11 esculénta, BM. 1574,	Quamash.	Louisiana.	1813 May. H. ½
	12 verna, EB. 23,	vernal.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ½
	13 lusitánica, BM. 1999,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1777 ——— H. ½

CL. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 121

14	hyacinthoides, BM. 1140,	hyacinth.	Madeira.	1585 August.	H. 2
15	autumnalis, EB. 78,	autumnal.	Britain.	....	H.
16	monophylla,	one-leaved.	Portugal.	.... May,	J. H. 2
17	romana, BM. 939,	Roman.	Italy.	1596 May.	H. 2
47	CYANE'LLA,	CYANE'LLA.			
1	capensis, BM. 568,	blue-flowered.	C. B. S.	1768 July.	G. 2
2	lutea, BM. 1252,	yellow-flowered.	—	1788 —	G. 2
48	PELIOSA'NTHES,	PELIOSA'NTHES.			
1	Téta, BM. 1302,	green-flowered.	E. Indies.	1807 April.	S. 2
2	humilis, BM. 1532,	small.	—	1809 May,	J. S. 2
49	ASPHO'DELUS,	A'SPHODEL.			
1	luteus, BM. 773,	yellow.	Sicily.	1596 May-Jy	H. 2
2	ramosus, BM. 799,	king's-spear.	S. of Europe.	—	H. 2
3	fistulosus, BM. 984,	onion-leaved.	—	May-A.	H. 2
4	clavosus,	club-seeded.	E. Indies.	1808 July,	A. S. 2
5	altaicus,	channel-leaved.	Siberia.	1800 May,	J. H. 2
6	tauricus,	Taurian.	Tauria.	1812 —	H. 2
7	albus,	white.	S. of Europe.	....	H. 2
50	EUCRO'SIA,	EUCRO'SIA.			
	bicolor, BR. 207,	two-coloured.	Cape Horn.	1816 Apr.,	M. S. 2
51	DORYA'NTHES,	DORYA'NTHES.			
	excelsa,	lofty.	NewHolland.	1801 July,	A. S. 2
52	ANTHE'RICUM,	ANTHE'RICUM.			
1	fragrans, BR. 311,	fragrant.	C. B. S.	1795 Apr.,	M. G. 2
2	flexifolium, JI. 412,	zigzag-leaved.	—	1795 May,	J. G. 2
3	floribundum,	thick-spiked.	—	1774 Mar.-A.	G. 2
4	exuviatum,	pale-flowered.	—	1795 May-Jy	G. 2
	Albúca exuviata, BM. 871.				
5	revolutum, BM. 1044,	revolute-flower'd.	—	1731 Aug.,	S. G. 2
6	ramosum, BM. 1055,	branching.	S. of Europe.	1579 May,	J. H. 2
7	vespertinum, BM. 1040,	evening-flower'd.	C. B. S.	1804 Aug.,	S. G. 2
8	graminifolium, JI. 411,	grass-leaved.	—	1794 May,	J. G. 2
9	triflorum, JI. 410,	three-flowered.	—	1782 Aug.,	S. G. 2
10	canaliculatum, BM. 1124,	channel-leaved.	—	1774 Apr.,	M. G. 2
11	albucoides,	stripe-flowered.	—	1788 August.	G. 2
12	Liliágo, BM. 914,	grass-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1579 May,	J. H. 2
13	Liliástrum, BM. 318,	Savoy Spider-wort.	Switzerland.	1629 —	H. 2
14	physodes, BM. 1046,	dingy-flowered.	C. B. S.	1795 June,	Jy G. 2
15	costatum, AR. 233,	rib-leaved.	—	1800 August.	G. 2
16	frutescens, BM. 816,	shrubby.	—	1702 May-A.	G. 2
17	alcooides, BM. 1317,	aloe-leaved.	—	1732 —	G. 2
18	pugioniforme, BM. 1454,	dagger-leaved.	—	1801 June-A.	G. 2
19	asphodeloides,	glaucous-leaved.	—	1759 —	G. 2

122 Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

20	longiscápum, BM. 1339,	long-scaped.	C. B. S.	....	June-A.G. 7
21	ánnuum, BM. 1451,	annual.	—	1784	June, Jy H. ①
22	hispídum, JI. 409,	hispid.	—	1774	May, J. G. 7
23	rostrátum,	beaked.	—	1812	Mar.-A'G. 7
24	nútans,	nodding.	—	....	Apr.-A.G. 7
25	latifólium,	broad-leaved.	—	—	G. 7
26	filifórme,	thready.	—	1774	April. G. 7
27	gramíneum,	grassy.	—	1819	..... G. 7
28	bulbósum,	bulbous.	NewHolland.	—	..... G. 7
29	semi-barbátum, BC. 320,	half-bearded.	—	1820	..... G. 7
30	filifólium, BR. 557,	thread-leaved.	C. B. S.	—	May. G. 7
31	pomeridiánum, BR. 564,	afternoon.	—	1819	June. G. 7
53	ARTHROPO'DIUM, ARTHROPO'DIUM.				
	paniculátum, BM. 1421,	panicked.	NewHolland.	1800	June-S. G. 7
54	CÆ'SIA,	CÆ'SIA.			
	vittáta,	banded.	NewHolland.	1816	July, A. G. 7
55	EU'STREP'HUS, EU'STREP'HUS.				
	latifólius, BM. 1245,	broad-leaved.	NewHolland.	1800	June, Jy H. 7
56	NARTHE'CIUM, NARTHE'CIUM.				
	1 americánum, BM. 1505,	American.	N. America.	1811	June, Jy H. 7
	2 ossífragum, EB. 535,	Lancashire Asphodel.	Britain.	....	July, A. H. 7
57	ZANTHORRHŒ'A, ZANTHORRHŒ'A.				
	1 hástile,	yellow gum.	NewHolland.	1803	April-J. G. 7
	2 mínor,	small.	—	1804	— G. 7
	3 bractéata,	long-bracted.	—	1810	— G. 7
58	LOPHI'OLA, LOPHI'OLA.				
	aúrea, BM. 1596,	golden-crested.	N. America.	1811	July, A. H. 7
	<i>Conóstylis americana.</i>				
59	LEO'NTICE, LEO'NTICE.				
	1 thalictróides,	meadow-rue.	N. America.	1748	May. H. 7
	2 chrysógonum,	oak-leaved.	Levant.	1740	Mar.-J. H. 7
	3 leontopétalum,	Lion's leaf.	—	1597	Apr., M.G. 7
60	DIPHYLLE'JA, DIPHYLLE'JA.				
	cymósa, MA. 19,	cyme-flowered.	N. America.	1812	May. H. 7
61	ASPA'RAGUS, ASPA'RAGUS.				
	1 officínalis, EB. 339,	common.	Britain.	....	June, Jy H. 7
	2 declinátus,	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	..... G. 7
	3 decúbens, JS. 97,	decumbent.	—	1792	May. G. 7
	4 scándens,	climbing.	—	1796	..... G. 7
	5 falcátus,	sickle-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804	..... S. 7
	6 racemósus,	branching.	—	1808	..... S. 7
	7 retrofráctus,	larch-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759	Aug., S. G. 7

CL. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 123

- | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 8 flexuosus, | zigzag. | C. B. S. | 1789 July, A. G. 2 |
| 9 asiaticus, | Asiatic. | Asia. | 1768 G. 2 |
| 10 albus, | white. | Spain. | 1540 G. 2 |
| 11 acutifolius, FG. 337, | acute-leaved. | — | 1792 G. 2 |
| 12 subulatus, | awl-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1811 G. 2 |
| 13 aphyllus, FG. 338, | prickly. | S. of Europe. | 1640 G. 2 |
| 14 capensis, JS. 266, | Cape. | C. B. S. | 1691 G. 2 |
| 15 sarmentosus, | linear-leaved. | Ceylon. | 1714 August. S. 2 |
| 16 verticillaris, | whorl-leaved. | M. Caucasus. | 1752 June-A. H. 2 |
| 17 æthiopicus, | angular. | C. B. S. | 1816 G. 2 |
| 62 PHYLLO'MA, | PHYLLO'MA. | | |
| aloiiflorum, BM. 1585, | Bourbon Aloe. | Bourbon. | 1766 April. S. 2 |
| <i>Dracæna marginata.</i> | | | |
| 63 DRACÆ'NA, | DRACÆ'NA. | | |
| 1 Dráco, | Dragon-tree. | E. Indies. | 1640 S. 2 |
| 2 cernua, | drooping. | Mauritius. | 1788 S. 2 |
| 3 umbraculífera, BC. 289, | umbel-flowered. | — | S. 2 |
| 4 férrea, BM. 2053, | purple. | China. | 1771 Mar., A. S. 2 |
| 5 ováta, BM. 1179, | oval-leaved. | Sierra Leone. | 1790 Septem. S. 2 |
| 6 frágrans, BM. 1081, | sweet-scented. | Africa. | 1761 Feb.-M. S. 2 |
| 7 ensifolia, | sword-leaved. | ..... | 1800 S. 2 |
| 64 SMILACI'NA, | SMILACI'NA. | | |
| 1 umbelláta, | umbelled. | N. America. | 1798 May, J. H. 2 |
| <i>boreális, BM. 1155.</i> | | | |
| 2 boreális, BM. 1403, | northern. | — | 1778 ——— H. 2 |
| 65 SANSEVIE'RA, | SANSEVIE'RA. | | |
| 1 gláuca, | spreading glaucous..... | ..... | S. 2 |
| 2 polyphy'lla, | upright glaucous..... | ..... | S. 2 |
| 3 guineénsis, BM. 1180, | Guinea. | Guinea. | 1690 June-N. S. 2 |
| 4 læte-virens, | light green. | ..... | S. 2 |
| 5 spicáta, | spiked. | E. Indies. | 1790 S. 2 |
| 6 zeylánica, BR. 160, | Ceylon. | Ceylon. | 1731 June-N. S. 2 |
| 7 lanuginósa, | woolly. | E. Indies. |, S. 2 |
| 8 grandicúspis, | large-pointed. | ..... | ..... S. 2 |
| 9 púmila, | dwarf. | C. B. S. | 1796 S. 2 |
| 10 cárnea, AR. 361, | flesh-coloured. | China. | 1792 Mar.-J. H. 2 |
| 11 stenophy'lla, | narrow-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1818 S. 2 |
| 66 OPHIOPO'GON, | SNAKE'S BEARD. | | |
| 1 japónicus, BM. 1063, | Japan. | Japan. | 1784 June. G. 2 |
| 2 spicátus, BR. 593, | blue. | Nepal. | 1821 Oct. G. 2 |
| 67 CONVALLA'RIA, | SOLOMON'S SEAL. | | |
| 1 majális, EB. 1035, | Lily of the valley. | Britain. |, June. H. 2 |

124 Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

2	<i>verticilláta</i> , EB. 128,	whorl-leaved.	Britain.	....	May, J. H. 4
3	<i>polygonátum</i> , EB. 280,	sweet-scented.	————	....	———— H. 4
4	<i>multiflóra</i> , EB. 279,	many-flowered.	————	....	———— H. 4
5	<i>latifólia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	Germany.	1802	May, J. H. 4
6	<i>racemósa</i> , BM. 899,	cluster-flowered.	N. America.	1656	———— H. 4
7	<i>stelláta</i> , BM. 1043,	star-flowered.	————	1640	———— H. 4
8	<i>bifólia</i> , BM. 510,	two-leaved.	N. of Europe.	1739	———— H. 4
9	<i>trifólia</i> ,	three-leaved.	N. America.	1812	June, J. H. 4
10	<i>canaliculáta</i> ,	channelled.	————	————	June. H. 4
11	<i>pubéscens</i> ,	pubescent.	————	————	May, J. H. 4
68	STREPTOPUS,	STREPTOPUS.			
1	<i>distórtus</i> ,	stem-clasping.	N. America.	1752	May. H. 4
	<i>Urvulária amplexifolia.</i>				
2	<i>lanuginósus</i> , BM. 1490,	woolly.	————	1812	..... H. 4
3	<i>róseus</i> , BM. 1489,	red-fruited.	————	1806	June, J. H. 4
69	POLYANTHES,	TUBEROSE.			
1	<i>tuberósa</i> ,	common.	E. Indies.	1664	Aug., S. G. 4
2	<i>grácilis</i> ,	slender.	Brazil.	1822	———— S. 4
70	DRYMIA,	DRYMIA.			
1	<i>eláta</i> , BM. 822,	tall.	C. B. S.	1800	June, J. G. 4
2	<i>lanceafólia</i> , BM. 643,	lanceolate.	————	1774	July, A. G. 4
3	<i>pusilla</i> , JT. 374,	dwarf.	————	1793	May, J. G. 4
4	<i>ciliáris</i> , BM. 1444,	ciliated-leaved.	————	....	Septem. G. 4
5	<i>altíssima</i> , BM. 1074,	tallest.	————	1791	Aug., S. G. 4
6	<i>revolúta</i> , BM. 1380,	reflexed.	————	1774	August. G. 4
71	UROPETALUM,	UROPETALUM.			
1	<i>víride</i> ,	green.	C. B. S.	1774	August.
	<i>Lachenalia</i> , RL. 203.				
2	<i>gláucum</i> , BR. 156,	glaucous.	————	1816	July, A.
3	<i>crispum</i> ,	curled.	————	————	..... ....
4	<i>serotínium</i> , BM. 859,	late.	Spain.	1629	June-A.
5	<i>fúlrum</i> , BM. 1185,	tawny.	Mogador.	1808	————
72	HYACINTHUS,	HYACINTH.			
1	<i>non-scríptus</i> , EB. 377,	Hare-bells.	Britain.	....	Mar., A. H. 4
2	<i>amethy'stinus</i> , BR. 398,	amethyst-color'd.	S. of Europe.	1759	Apr., M. H. 4
3	<i>orientális</i> , BM. 937,	common.	Levant.	1596	Mar., A. H. 4
4	<i>corymbósus</i> ,	corymbose.	C. B. S.	1793	July-N. G. 4
	<i>Massónia corymbósa</i> , BM. 991.				
5	<i>románus</i> ,	Roman.	Italy.	1786	May. H. 4
	<i>Scilla romana</i> , BM. 939.				
6	<i>Muscári</i> , BM. 734, 1565,	Musk.	Levant.	1596	Apr., M. H. 4
7	<i>comósus</i> , BM. 133,	purple grape.	S. of Europe.	————	———— H. 4
8	<i>monstrósus</i> ,	feathered.	————	1629	May, J. H. 4

CL. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 125

- 9 botryoides, BM. 157, blue grape. Italy. 1596 April. H. 4
 10 racemosus, BM. 122, cluster-flowered. S. of Europe. ——— H. 4
 11 ciliatus, BR. 394, ciliated. Tartary. 1818 April. H. 4
 73 PHORMIUM, FLAX-LILY, or *New Zealand Flax*.
 ténax, iris-leaved. New Holland. 1788 August. G. 4
 74 LACHENA'LIA, LACHENA'LIA.
 1 orchioïdes, BM. 854, 1269, Orchis. C. B. S. 1752 May. G. 4
 2 pállida, BR. 287, pale-flowered. ——— 1782 Apr., M. G. 4
 3 angustifolia, BM. 735, narrow-leaved. ——— 1793 ——— G. 4
 4 contamináta, BM. 1401, mixed-coloured. ——— 1774 Mar., A. G. 4
 5 frágrans, BR. 302, fragrant. ——— 1798 March. G. 4
 6 pustuláta, BM. 817, blistered. ——— 1790 Mar., A. G. 4
 7 purpúreo-cærúlea, purple and blue. ——— 1798 ——— G. 4
 BM. 745, 1373.
 8 lanceafolia, BM. 643, lance-leaved. ——— 1800 ——— G. 4
 9 unifolia, BM. 766, one-leaved. ——— ——— G. 4
 10 tricolor, BM. 82, 1020, three-coloured. ——— 1774 ——— G. 4
 11 lutéola, BM. 1371, yellowish. ——— 1802 ——— G. 4
 12 péndula, BM. 590, pendulous. ——— 1774 ——— G. 4
 13 quadricolor, BM. 588, 1097, four-coloured. ——— 1789 ——— G. 4
 14 rósea, BR. 296, rose-coloured. ——— 1800 Apr., M. G. 4
 15 reflexa, BR. 187, reflex-flowered. ——— 1798 May, J. G. 4
 16 rúbida, BM. 993, reddish-flower'd. ——— 1804 ——— G. 4
 17 glaucina, JI. 391, glaucous. ——— 1795 Mar., A. G. 4
 18 pátula, JI. 384, spreading. ——— ——— Apr., M. G. 4
 19 nervósa, BM. 1497, nerved-leaved. ——— 1804 June, J. G. 4
 20 racemósa, BM. 1517, starch. ——— ——— May, J. G. 4
 21 bifolia, BM. 1611, two-leaved. ——— ——— G. 4
 22 violácea, JI. 394, violet-coloured. ——— 1795 Mar., A. G. 4
 23 lúcida, BM. 1372, shining. ——— May, J. G. 4
 24 unicolor, BM. 1373, one-coloured. ——— 1806 ——— G. 4
 25 fláva, BR. 77, bright-yellow. ——— 1805 ——— G. 4
 26 sessilifóra, BR. 460, sessile-flowered. ——— 1804 ——— G. 4
 27 hyacinthoides, JI. 382, hyacinthine. ——— 1812 Mar., A. G. 4
 28 bifolia, BM. 1611, cowled. ——— 1813 ——— G. 4
 75 BLANDFO'RDIA, BLANDFO'RDIA.
 nóbilis, EX. B. 4, showy. New Holland. 1790 June, J. G. 4
 76 VELTHE'IMIA, VELTHE'IMIA.
 1 viridifolia, green-leaved. C. B. S. 1768 Jan.-A. G. 4
Alétris capénsis, BM. 501.
 2 gláuca, BM. 1091, glaucous. ——— 1781 ——— G. 4
 3 Uvária, orange-flowered. ——— 1707 Aug., S. G. 4
Triloma, BM. 758.

126 Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

4 média,	runner-rooted.	C. B. S.	1789 Jan.-A ¹ G.4
<i>Tritoma</i> , BM. 744.			
5 púmila, BC. 444,	dwarf.	—	1774 — G.4
<i>Tritoma</i> , BM. 764.			
77 ALE/TRIS,	ALE/TRIS.		
1 farinósa, BM. 1418,	mealy.	N. America.	1768 June. H.4
2 áurea,	golden.	—	1812 July, A. H.4
78 YU'CCA,	ADAM'S NEEDLE.		
1 gloriósa, BM. 1260,	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1596 July, A. H.4
2 aloifólia, BM. 1700,	aloe-leaved.	Jamaica.	1696 Aug., S. G.4
3 dracónis,	narrow-leaved.	S. Carolina.	1732 — H.4
4 recurvifólia, PL. 141,	recurve-leaved.	Georgia.	.... July, A. H.4
5 filamentósa, BM. 900,	thready.	N. America.	1675 — H.4
6 oblíqua,	oblique.	.....	..... S.4
7 serruláta,	rough-edged.	Carolina.	1808 G.4
8 angustifólia, BM. 2236,	narrow-leaved.	Missouri.	1811 July, A. H.4
9 glaucéscens,	glaucous.	.....	1819 — H.4
10 rufo-cíncita,	rufous-edged.	.....	1820 July. H.4
11 stricta, BM. 2222,	Lyons's.	Carolina.	1817 — H.4
79 A'LOE,	A'LOE.		
1 viscósa, BM. 814,	triangular.	C. B. S.	1732 May, J ^r D.4
2 áspera,	rough.	—	1759 — D.4
3 foliolósa, BM. 1352,	small-leaved.	—	1794 — D.4
4 imbricáta,	imbricated.	—	1733 — D.4
5 tortuósa,	twisted.	—	1794 — D.4
6 pentagóna, BM. 1338,	five-sided.	—	1732 — D.4
7 spirális,	spiral.	—	— D.4
8 expánsa,	expanded.	—	1795 — D.4
<i>rígida</i> , BM. 1337.			
9 álbicans, BM. 1452,	whitish.	—	.... — D.4
10 cymbifórmis, BM. 802,	boat-shaped.	—	— D.4
11 reticuláta, BM. 1314,	net-leaved.	—	.... — D.4
12 retúsa, BM. 455,	cushion.	—	1720 — D.4
13 mirábilis, BM. 1354,	small dark.	—	1800 — D.4
14 púmila,	small cobweb.	—	1752 — D.4
15 translúcens, BM. 1417,	transparent.	—	1795 — D.4
16 Rádula,	rasp-leaved.	—	1804 — D.4
17 arachnoides, BM. 756,	great cobweb.	—	1725 — D.4
1314, 1361, 1417.			
18 recúrva, BM. 1353,	recurved.	—	.... — D.4
19 attenuáta, BM. 1345,	attenuated.	—	.... — D.4
20 verrucósa, BM. 837,	warted.	—	1731 — D.4
21 interinédia,	intermediate.	—	.... — D.4

CL. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 127

22	Lingua, BM. 979,	tongue.	C. B. S.	1731 May-Jy	D. h
23	nigricans, BM. 838,	thick-tongue.	—	—	D. h
24	carinata, BM. 1331,	keel-shaped.	—	1732	D. h
25	púlchra,	narrow-spotted.	—	1759	D. h
26	oblíqua,	broad-spotted.	—	—	D. h
27	variegáta, BM. 513,	partridge-breast.	—	1720	D. h
28	plicátilis, BM. 457,	fan.	—	1731	D. h
29	húmilis, BM.	dwarf hedge-hog.	—	1596	D. h
30	tuberculáta,	tuberculated.	—	....	D. h
31	suberécta,	upright.	—	1596	D. h
32	prolífera,	proliferous.	—	—	D. h
33	depréssa, BM. 1332,	flat-leaved.	—	—	D. h
34	virens, BM. 1355,	green.	—	....	D. h
35	pícta, BM. 1323,	great soap.	—	1596	D. h
36	Saponária, BM. 1460,	soap.	—	1732	G. h
37	serruláta, BM. 1415,	saw-leaved.	—	1596	D. h
38	striáta,	streaked.	—	....	D. h
39	vulgáris,	yellow-flowered.	Levant.	1596 May-A.	D. S. h
40	latifolia, BM. 1346,	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795 July,	A. G. h
41	nóbilis,	great mitre.	—	1800	G. h
42	acumináta, BM. 757,	middle hedge-hog.	—	1795 Mar.-M	G. h
43	incurva, BM. 828,	incurved hedge-hog.	—	1796	G. h
44	spicáta,	spiked.	—	1795	..... D. S. h
45	maculáta, BM. 765,	marbled.	—	— July,	A. D. S. h
46	glábra,	smooth-keeled.	—	1796	G. h
47	anguláta,	retuse-tongue.	—	1791	G. h
48	angustifolia, BM. 1322,	narrow-leaved.	—	1731	G. h
49	longifolia,	long-leaved.	—	1796	G. h
50	obtusifolia,	blunt-leaved.	—	1809	G. h
51	spirélla,	small spiral.	—	1808 August.	G. h
52	imbricáta, BM. 1455,	imbricate.	—	—	G. h
53	rigida,	rigid.	—	1795	G. h
54	mínima, BM. 1360,	least pearl.	—	1725 May-S.	G. h
55	mínor, BM. 815,	lesser pearl.	—	.... May-A.	G. h
56	Haworthii,	largest pearl.	—	1801 August.	G. h
57	príncipis,	Prince de Salm Dyck's.	—	....	D. h
58	pseudo-férox,	false hedge-hog.	—	1819	..... D. h
59	palléscens,	pale-serrulate.	—	—	D. h
60	echináta,	great tuberculose.	—	1821	..... D. h
61	mácula,	lean.	—	1820 June.	D. h
62	móllis,	soft muddy-leaved.	—	1819	..... D. h
63	cándicans,	rough marbled white.	—	1821 July.	D. h
64	acináCIFolia,	longsword-leav'd.	—	1819	..... D. h

128 Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

65 répens,	creeping.	C. B. S.	1821	D. h
66 induráta,	hardened.	————	1820	D. h
67 sórdida,	sordid.	————	1819	D. h
68 ramífera,	branching-white.	————	.... ..	D. h
69 viréscens,	bordered green.	————	.... ..	D. h
70 Reinwárdtii,	chequered pearl.	————	1821	D. h
71 mítica,	blunt cushion.	————	.... ..	D. h
72 setáta,	bristle-edged.	————	.... ..	D. h
73 lineáta,	red-spined.	————	1759 May-Jr	D. h
74 gláuca,	glaucous.	————	————	D. h
<i>rhodacantha</i> , BM. 1278.				
75 barbadénsis,	yellow-flowered.	Levant.	————	D. h
76 soccotrina, BM. 472,	soccotrine.	Africa.	————	D. h
77 purpuráscens, BM. 1474,	purple.	C. B. S.	————	D. h
78 arboréscens, BM. 1306,	tree.	————	1596	D. h
79 africána,	African.	————	1759	D. h
80 dichótoma,	dichotomous.	————	1780	D. h
81 férox, BM. 1975,	prickly.	————	1759	D. h
82 supralæ'vis,	smooth-surfaced.	————	1795	D. h
83 flavispína,	yellow-spined.	————	1794	D. h
84 albispína,	white-spined.	————	1732	D. h
85 mitrifórmis, BM. 1270,	great Mitre.	————	1794	D. h
86 brevifólia, BM. 1362,	small Mitre.	————	1732	D. h
87 pállida,	pale green.	————	1821	D. h
88 chloracantha,	green toothed.	————	1820	D. h
89 denticuláta,	pale pin-pointed.	————	.... ..	D. h
90 tenuifólia,	thin-leaved.	————	1821	D. h
91 micracantha, BM. 2272,	small-spined.	————	1819 July.	D. h
80 AGA'VE,	AGA'VE.			
1 americana, BR. 438,	American.	S. America.	1640 July-S.	G. h
2 vivípara,	viviparous.	————	1731	G. h
3 virgínica, BM. 1157,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1765 Septem.	H. 4
4 lúrida, BM. 1522,	lurid.	S. America.	1731	G. h
5 fœ'tida,	smooth-leaved.	————	1690	G. h
6 polyacantha,	many-spined.	.....	1800	D. h
7 angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	St. Helena.	1790	G. h
8 Milléri,	Miller's.	.....	1768 Aug.-O.	G. h
9 fláccida,	flaccid.	S. America.	1790	D. h
10 Karátto,	Karatto.	————	1768	D. h
11 geminiflóra,	double-flowered.	America.	1810	G. 4
81 FURCRÆ'A,	FURCRÆ'A.			
1 gigantéa, BM. 2250,	gigantic.	S. America.	1690 Nov.-Ja.	S. h
2 tuberósa,	tuberous.	————	1739 Juue-A.	S. h

CL. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 129

3 cubensis,	Cuba.	S. America.	1739	D. h
4 rígida,	rigid.	————	1768	D. h
5 australis,	entire.	————	1811	D. h
82 ALSTROEMERIA, ALSTROEMERIA.				
1 pelegrina, BM. 139,	spot-flowered.	Peru.	1754 June-S.	G. 4
2 Ligtu, BM. 125,	stripe-flowered.	——	1776 March.	S. 4
3 salsilla, BM. 1613,	potatoe-rooted.	S. America.	1808 October.	S. 4
4 edulis, BR. 220,	eatable-rooted.	————	1806 June, Jy	S. 4
83 HEMEROCALLIS, DAY-LILY.				
1 flava, BM. 19,	bright-yellow.	Hungary.	1797 June.	H. 4
2 fulva, BM. 64,	copper-coloured.	Levant.	—— June, Jy	H. 4
3 graminea, BM. 873,	grass-leaved.	N. of Europe.	1759 ———	H. 4
4 japónica, BM. 1433,	white-flowered.	Japan.	1791 Aug., S.	H. 4
álba, BR. 75.				
5 cærulea, BM. 894,	blue-flowered.	——	1793 May-Jy	H. 4
6 disticha,	spreading.	——	1793 ———	H. 4
84 AGAPANTHUS, AGAPANTHUS.				
1 umbellatus, BM. 500, large.		C. B. S.	1692 Aug.-Jy	G. 4
2 præcox, BC. 42,	small.	——	——	G. 4
85 BULBOCODIUM, BULBOCODIUM.				
vérum, BM. 153,	spring.	Spain.	1629 Feb., M.	H. 4
86 APHYLLANTHES, APHYLLANTHES.				
monspeliensis, BM. 1132,	Montpelier.	France.	1791 June, Jy	H. 4
87 A'CORUS, A'CORUS.				
1 Calamus, EB. 356,	Sweet-flag.	Britain.	.... June, Jy	H. 4
2 gramineus, ss. 17,	grass-leaved.	China.	1786 ———	H. 4
88 ORONTIUM, ORONTIUM.				
1 aquaticum, Hook. & G. water.		N. America.	1775 June.	H. 4
2 japonicum, BM. 898,	Japan.	Japan.	1783 Mar.-Jy	H. 4
89 TUPISTRA, TUPISTRA.				
squalida, BM. 1655,	Amboyna.	Amboyna.	1810 April.	S. 4
90 TA'CCA, TA'CCA.				
1 pinnatifida,	pinnatifid.	Otaheite.	1793 July.	S. 4
2 integrifolia, BM. 1488,	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1810 June, Jy	S. 4
91 CORYPHA, FAN PALM.				
umbraculifera,	great.	E. Indies.	1742	S. h
92 LICUA'LA, LICUA'LA.				
spinosa,	spiny.	E. Indies.	1802	S. h
93 CA'LAMUS, CA'LAMUS.				
1 albus,	common.	E. Indies.	1812	S. h
2 Zalacca,	Java.	————	—— ———	S. h
94 THRI'NAX, THRI'NAX.				
parviflora,	small Fan Palm.	Jamaica,	.... ..	S. h

95 JUNCUS, RUSH.

1	<i>acutus</i> , EB. 1614,	great sharp sea.	Britain.	....	July.	H. 2
2	<i>marítimus</i> , EB. 1725,	small sharp sea.	—	....	August.	H. 2
3	<i>conglomerátus</i> , EB. 835,	common.	—	....	July.	H. 2
4	<i>effusus</i> , EB. 836,	soft.	—	....	—	H. 2
5	<i>gláucus</i> , EB. 665,	hard.	—	....	—	H. 2
6	<i>filiformis</i> , EB. 1175,	thready.	—	....	August.	H. 2
7	<i>trífidus</i> , EB. 1482,	trifid.	—	....	July.	H. 2
8	<i>squarrósus</i> , EB. 933,	moss, or goose-corn.	—	....	June, J ^y	H. 2
9	<i>lampocárpus</i> , EB. 2143,	shining-fruited.	—	....	—	H. 2
10	<i>grácilis</i> , EB. 2174,	slender.	—	....	July, A.	H. 2
11	<i>articulátus</i> , EB. 238,	jointed.	—	....	June, J ^y	H. 2
12	<i>obtusiflórus</i> , EB. 2144,	obtuse-flowered.	—	....	July, A.	H. 2
13	<i>uliginósus</i> , EB. 801,	bog.	—	....	June, J ^y	H. 2
14	<i>supíus</i> ,	supine.	—	....	July, A.	H. 2
15	<i>bulbósus</i> , EB. 934,	bulbous-rooted.	—	....	June, J ^y	H. 2
16	<i>bufónius</i> , EB. 802,	toad.	—	....	July, A.	H. 2
17	<i>biglúmis</i> , EB. 898,	two-flowered.	—	....	August.	H. 2
18	<i>triglúmis</i> , EB. 899,	three-flowered.	—	....	—	H. 2
19	<i>castáneus</i> , EB. 900,	black-spiked.	—	....	—	H. 2

96 LU'ZULA, LU'ZULA.

1	<i>pilósa</i> , EB. 736,	pilose.	Britain.	....	Apr., M.	H. 2
2	<i>máxima</i> ,	wood.	—	....	May.	H. 2
	<i>sylvática</i> , EB. 737.					
3	<i>congéstá</i> ,	crowded.	France.	1805	June.	H. 2
4	<i>niveá</i> ,	snowy.	Switzerland.	1770	—	H. 2
5	<i>Forstéri</i> , EB. 1293,	Forster's.	Britain.	....	June, J ^y	H. 2
6	<i>campéstris</i> , EB. 672,	field.	—	....	Apr., M.	H. 2
7	<i>spicáta</i> , EB. 1176,	spike-flowered.	—	....	July.	H. 2

97 DURO'IA, DURO'IA.

	<i>Eriópila</i> ,	opposite-leaved.	Surinam.	1800	S. h
--	-------------------	------------------	----------	------	-------	------

98 A'CHRAS, A'CHRAS.

1	<i>mammósa</i> ,	Mammee-sapota.	S. America.	1739	.....	S. h
2	<i>dissécta</i> ,	oval-leaved.	Guiana.	1804	.....	S. h
3	<i>Sapóta</i> , JA. 41,	common Sapota.	W. Indies.	1739	.....	S. h
4	<i>argénteá</i> ,	silvery.	—	1806	.....	S. h

99 PR'INOS, WINTER-BERRY.

1	<i>verticillátus</i> ,	deciduous.	Virginia.	1736	July, A.	H. h
2	<i>lanceolátus</i> ,	spear-leaved.	N. America.	....	—	H. h
3	<i>lævigátus</i> ,	smooth.	—	....	—	H. h
4	<i>gláber</i> , BC. 450,	evergreen.	Canada.	1759	—	H. h
5	<i>lúcidus</i> ,	shining.	.....	1778	June, J ^y	G. h
6	<i>ambíguus</i> ,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1812	.....	H. h

CL. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 131

100	BURSE'RA,	BURSE'RA.			
	gummífera, JA. 65,	Jamaica Birch.	W. Indies.	1690	S. 2
101	BERBERIS,	BER'BERY.			
1	<i>vulgáris</i> , EB. 49,	common.	Britain.	.... Apr., M.H.	2
2	<i>canadénsis</i> ,	Canadian.	Canada.	1759 ———	H. 2
3	<i>sinénsis</i> ,	Chinese.	China.	1800 May, J.	H. 2
4	<i>ilicifolia</i> ,	holly-leaved.	Terra-del-Fuego.	1793 Apr., M.H.	2
5	<i>crética</i> , FG. 342,	Cretan.	Crete.	1759 ———	H. 2
6	<i>sibírica</i> , BR. 487,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1790 ———	H. 2
7	<i>emargináta</i> ,	emarginate.	———	—— Apr., M.H.	2
102	MAHO'NIA, <i>Yucca</i>	MAHO'NIA.			
	<i>nepalénsis</i> ,	Nepal.	Nepal.	1819	G. 2
103	NANDI'NA,	NANDI'NA.			
	<i>doméstica</i> , BM. 1109,	panicled.	Japan.	1804 July.	G. 2
104	HI'LLIA,	HI'LLIA.			
1	<i>longiflóra</i> , BM. 721,	long-flowered.	Jamaica.	1793 July, A.	S. 2
2	<i>tetrándra</i> ,	tetrandrous.	———	—— June, Jy	S. 2
105	CANARI'NA,	CANARI'NA.			
	<i>Campanula</i> , BM. 444,	bell-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1696 Feb.-A	G. 2
106	FRANKE'NIA,	FRANKE'NIA, or <i>Sea Heath</i> .			
1	<i>la'vis</i> , EB. 205,	smooth.	Britain.	.... July.	H. 2
2	<i>hirsúta</i> , FG. 343,	hirsute.	Siberia.	1801 ———	H. 2
3	<i>pulverulénta</i> , EB. 2222,	powdery.	Britain.	.... ———	H. 2
4	<i>Nóthria</i> ,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816 June-A.	G. 2
107	PE'PLIS,	PE'PLIS.			
	<i>Portula</i> , EB. 1311,	Water Purslane.	Britain.	.... July, A.	H. 2
108	BAMBU'SA,	BAMBOO-CANE.			
1	<i>arundinácea</i> , RC. 79,	common.	Both Indies.	1730	S. 2
2	<i>dichótoma</i> ,	dichotomous.	E. Indies.	1802 June.	S. 2
109	LOMA'NDRA,	LOMA'NDRA.			
1	<i>longifolia</i> ,	long-leaved.	NewHolland.	1801 June.	G. 2
2	<i>rígida</i> ,	stiff-leaved.	———	—— ———	G. 2

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

110	EHRHA'RTA,	EHRHA'RTA.			
	<i>panícea</i> , SI. 9,	panicled.	C. B. S.	1790 May-Jy	G. 2
111	ORY'ZA,	RICE.			
	<i>satíva</i> ,	common.	Ethiopia.	1739 July.	S. 2
112	FA'LKIA,	FA'LKIA.			
	<i>répens</i> , BR. 257,	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774 May-A	G. 2

132 Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

113 ATRAPHA'XIS, ATRAPHA'XIS.

1 spinósa, Hs. 14,	prickly.	Levant.	1759 August. G. h
2 unduláta,	wave-leaved.	C. B. S.	1739 June, Jy G. h

ORD. III. TRIGYNIA.

114 OXY'RIA, MOUNTAIN SORREL.

<i>ácida,</i>	common.	Britain.	.... June, Jy H. 4
<i>Rúmer digynus</i> , EB. 910.			

115 RU'MEX, DOCK.

1 Patiéntia,	Garden Patience.	Italy.	1597 June, Jy H. 4
2 <i>sanguíneus</i> , EB. 1533,	bloody-veined.	Britain.	.... July. H. h
3 <i>Hydrolápathum</i> ,	water.	—	.... July, A. H. 4
<i>aquáticus</i> , EB. 2104.			
4 <i>crispus</i> , EB. 1998,	curl-leaved.	—	.... June, Jy H. 4
5 <i>persicarioides</i> ,	Persicaria.	Virginia.	1773 — H. 0
6 <i>egyptíacus</i> ,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1739 — H. 0
7 <i>dentátus</i> ,	toothed.	—	1732 — H. 0
8 <i>marítimus</i> , EB. 725,	golden, or Sea.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. 4
9 <i>palústris</i> , EB. 1932,	yellow-marsh.	—	.... — H. 4
10 <i>acútus</i> , EB. 724,	sharp-pointed.	—	.... — H. 4
11 <i>obtusifólius</i> , EB. 1999,	broad-leaved.	—	.... — H. 4
12 <i>divaricátus</i> ,	spreading.	Italy.	1796 — H. 0
13 <i>púlcher</i> , EB. 1576,	fiddle.	Britain.	.... August, H. 4
14 <i>Bucephalóphorus</i> , Cl. 41,	basil-leaved.	Italy.	1683 June. H. 0
15 <i>Lunária</i> ,	Tree Sorrel.	Canary Isl.	1698 May, Jy G. h
16 <i>arifólius</i> , JV. 98,	halbert-leaved.	Africa.	1775 Dec.-M ^y G. h
17 <i>vesicárius</i> ,	bladder-seeded.	—	1656 July, A. H. 0
18 <i>tingitánu</i> ,	Tangier.	Barbary.	1680 — H. 4
19 <i>scutátus</i> ,	French Sorrel.	France.	1633 June, Jy H. 4
20 <i>alpínu</i> ,	Monk's Rhubarb.	—	1597 — H. 4
21 <i>cordifólius</i> ,	heart-leaved.	Siberia.	1796 July. H. 4
22 <i>británnicus</i> ,	Virginian.	N. America.	.... June, Jy H. 4
23 <i>róseus</i> ,	rose.	Egypt.	1737 July, A. H. 0
24 <i>brasiliénsis</i> ,	Brazilian.	Brazils.	1822 — H. 4
25 <i>ucránicus</i> ,	Ukraine.	Ukraine.	— — H. 0
26 <i>sarcorhízu</i> ,	fleshy-rooted.	C. B. S.	— — H. 4
27 <i>spinósu</i> , FG. 3-17,	prickly-seeded.	Crete.	1688 June, Jy H. 0
28 <i>gigantéu</i> ,	gigantic.	Sandwich Isl.	1796 June-A. G. 4
29 <i>tuberósu</i> , FG. 348,	tuberous.	Italy.	1748 June, Jy H. 4
30 <i>Acetósa</i> , EB. 127,	Garden Sorrel.	Britain.	.... — H. 4

CL. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA. 133

- 31 *Acetosella*, EB. 1674, Sheep's Sorrel. Britain. May, J. H. 2
- 116 SA'BAL, SA'BAL.
Adansóni, BM. 1434, dwarf. Florida. 1810 July, A. G. 2
- 117 TOFIE'LDIA, TOFIE'LDIA.
1 *palústris*, EB. 536, Scotch Asphodel. Britain. July. H. 2
2 *púbens*, downy. N. America. 1790 Apr., M. H. 2
- 118 FLAGELLA'RIA, FLAGELLA'RIA.
índica, RL. 257, Indian. E. Indies. 1782 July. S. 2
- 119 SCHEUCHZERIA, SCHEUCHZERIA.
palústris, EB. 1801, marsh. Britain. May, J. H. 2
- 120 TRI'GLOCHIN, ARROW-GRASS.
1 *palústre*, EB. 366, marsh. Britain. July. H. 2
2 *bulbósum*, BM. 1445, bulbous-rooted. C. B. S. 1806 Oct. G. 2
3 *marítimum*, EB. 255, sea. Britain. July. H. 2
- 121 WURMBEA, WURMBEA.
1 *capénsis*, BR. 93, Cape. C. B. S. 1800 May-J. G. 2
2 *campanuláta*, long-flowered. ——— 1788 June. G. 2
Melánthium monopétalum, BM. 1291.
3 *purpúrea*, purple. ——— 1790 May, J. G. 2
Melánthium spicátum, BM. 694.
- 122 MELA'NTHIUM, MELA'NTHIUM.
1 *virgínicum*, BM. 985, Virginian. N. America. 1768 June, J. H. 2
2 *tríquetrum*, rush-leaved. C. B. S. 1788 April. G. 2
juncum, BM. 558.
3 *viríde*, BM. 994, green-flowered. ——— ——— June. G. 2
Ornithoglossum glaucum, PL. 54.
4 *eucomoides*, BM. 641, dwarf. ——— 1801 Mar., A. G. 2
5 *púmílum*, dwarf. ——— 1800 May, J. G. 2
6 *longiflórum*, long-flowered. ——— ——— G. 2
7 *secúndum*, side-flowering. ——— ——— June-S. G. 2
- 123 NOLI'NA, NOLI'NA.
Georgiána, Georgian. Georgia. 1812 July, A. H. 2
- 124 ZIGADE'NUS, ZIGADE'NUS.
glaberrínus, MA. 22, smooth. N. America. 1802 June-A. G. 2
- 125 MEDE'OLA, MEDE'OLA.
1 *virgínica*, BM. 1316, Virginian. Virginia. 1768 June. H. 2
2 *asparagoides*, broad-leaved. C. B. S. 1702 Oct.-M. G. 2
3 *angustifólia*, narrow-leaved. ——— 1752 ——— G. 2
- 126 TRI'LLIUM, TRI'LLIUM.
1 *cérnum*, BM. 954, drooping-flowered. N. America. 1759 Apr., M. H. 2
2 *eréctum*, upright-flowered. ——— 1790 ——— H. 2
 α *álbum*, BM. 1027, white.
 β *purpúreum*, BM. 470, purple.

134 Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

3	sésile, BM. 40,	sessile-flowered.	N. America.	1765 Apr.,	M.H. ½
4	grandiflorum, PL. 1,	red-fruited.	————	1802 ———	H. ½
	<i>erythrocárpum</i> , BM. 855.				
5	píctum,	painted.	————	1811 ———	H. ½
	<i>erythrocárpum Mich.</i>				
6	petiolátum,	stalked.	N. America.	1812 ———	H. ½
7	ovátum,	purple.	————	—— May,	J.H. ½
8	púmílum,	dwarf.	Carolina.	—— ———	G. ½
9	péndulum,	pendulous.	N. America.	1803 ———	H. ½
127	COLCHICUM, MEADOW SAFFRON.				
1	<i>autumnále</i> , EB. 133,	common.	Britain.	.... Septem.	H. ½
2	variegátum, BM. 1028,	spot-flowered.	Levant.	1629 ———	H. ½
3	byzántinum, BM. 1122,	broad-leaved.	Constantinople.	—— May.	H. ½
4	arenárium, BR. 541,	sand.	Hungary.	1816 Sept.,	O.H. ½
5	versícolor, BR. 571,	changeable.	Crimea.	1820 Sept.	H. ½
128	HELO'NIAS, HELO'NIAS.				
1	bulláta, BM. 747,	spear-leaved.	N. America.	1758 Apr.,	M.H. ½
2	asphodeloídes, BM. 748,	grass-leaved.	————	1765 May,	J. H. ½
3	longifólia,	long-leaved.	————	1810	H. ½
4	gramínea, BM. 1599,	grass-leaved.	Carolina.	1812 August.	H. ½
5	dioíca,	spike-flowering.	N. America.	1759 July,	A. H. ½
	<i>lúíca</i> , BM. 1062.				
6	læ'ta, BM. 803, 1540,	narrow-leaved.	————	1770 June,	J. H. ½
7	glabérrima, BM. 1680,	smooth.	————	1812 May,	J. H. ½
8	bractéata, BM. 1703,	long-bracted.	————	—— ———	H. ½
9	ténax,	tough-leaved.	————	——	H. ½

ORD. IV. HEXAGYNIA.

129	DAMASO'NIUM, DAMASO'NIUM.				
	índicum, BM. 1201,	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804 June,	J. S. ½

ORD. V. POLYGYNIA.

130	ALÍ'SMA, WATER PLANTAIN.				
1	<i>Plantágo</i> , EB. 837,	great.	Britain.	.... July.	H. ½
2	<i>lancoláta</i> ,	spear-leaved.	————	.... ———	H. ½
3	<i>Damasónium</i> , EB. 1615,	star-headed.	————	.... July,	A. H. ½

CL. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. V. POLYGYNIA. 135

4 <i>nátuns</i> , EB. 775,	floating.	Britain.	....	July, A. H. 2
5 <i>ranunculóides</i> , EB. 326,	small.	—	....	— H. 2
6 <i>mínor</i> ,	little.	NewHolland.....	May-A. G. 2	
7 <i>trivialis</i> ,	blunt-leaved.	N. America.	1816 June, J. H. 2	

CLASS VII. HEPTANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 TRIENTA'LIS,	WINTER-GREEN.			
1 <i>europæ'a</i> , EB. 15,	Chick-weed.	Britain.	....	May-J. H. 2
2 <i>americána</i> ,	American.	N. America.	1816	July, A. H. 2
2 DISA'NDRA,	DISA'NDRA.			
prostráta, BM. 218,	trailing.	Madeira.	1771	May-A. G. 2
3 PETIVE'RIA,	PETIVE'RIA.			
1 <i>alliácea</i> ,	garlic-scented.	Jamaica.	1759	June, J. S. 2
2 <i>octándra</i> ,	dwarf.	W. Indies.	1739	— S. 2
4 ÆSCULUS,	HORSE-CHESNUT.			
1 <i>Hippocástanum</i> ,	common.	N. of Asia.	1683	May. H. 2
2 <i>Pávia</i> ,	red-flowered.	S. Carolina.	1712	May, J. H. 2
3 <i>fláva</i> ,	yellow-flowered.	N. Carolina.	1764	— H. 2
4 <i>variegáta</i> ,	variegated.	S. Carolina.	1812	May. H. 2
5 <i>parviflóra</i> ,	small-flowered.	—	1791	July. H. 2
6 <i>díscolor</i> ,	dwarf.	N. America.	1812	May. H. 2
7 <i>glábra</i> ,	smooth.	—	—	May, J. H. 2
8 <i>pállida</i> ,	pale.	—	—	June. H. 2
5 JONE'SIA,	JONE'SIA.			
1 <i>pinnáta</i> ,	pinnate.	E. Indies.	1804	..... S. 2
6 DRACON'TIUM,	DRAGON.			
1 <i>polyphy'llum</i> ,	purple-stalked.	Both Indies.	1759	Mar.-M. S. 2
2 <i>spinósum</i> ,	prickly.	Ceylon.	—	Apr., M. S. 2
3 <i>pertúsum</i> , JS. 184,	perforated.	W. Indies.	1752	April-J. S. 2

136 Cl. VII. HEPTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

7	CA'LLA,	CA'LLA.			
1	palustris, BM. 1831,	marsh.	N. of Europe.	1768 July,	A. H. 4
2	æthiópica, BM. 832,	Ethiopian.	C. B. S.	1731 Jan.	M' G. 4
3	occulta, BC.	hidden-spiked.	Japan.	1817	..... G. 4

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

8	LI'MEUM,	LI'MEUM.			
	africánum,	African.	C. B. S.	1774 July.	G. 4

ORD. III. TETRAGYNIA.

9	SAURU'RUS,	LIZARD'S TAIL.			
1	cérnuus,	drooping.	N. America.	1759 Septem.	H. 4
2	lúcidus,	shining.	————	1791	——— H. 4

ORD. IV. HEPTAGYNIA.

10	SE'PTAS,	SE'PTAS.			
1	capénsis, AR. 90,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1774 Aug.,	S. G. 4
2	globiflóra, BM. 1472,	globe-flowered.	————	1808	——— G. 4
3	umbelláta,	skreen.	————	1800 July.	G. 4

CLASS VIII. OCTANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

	Linnean Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1	TROPÆ'OLUM,	INDIAN CRESS.			
	1 mínus, BM. 98,	smaller.	Peru.	1596 June—	O. H. ②
	2 május, BM. 23,	greater.	——	1786	——— H. ②

CL. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 137

3	peregrinum, BM. 1351,	fringe-flowered.	Peru.	1775	June-O.H.⊙
4	pinuatum, AB. 535,	pinnate.	.....	....	— G. ♂
5	hybridum,	bastard.	.....	....	June-A'G. ♂
2	RHE'XIA,	RHE'XIA.			
1	virginica, BM. 968,	Virginian.	N. America.	1704	June-A'H. 4
2	Mariana, BC. 366,	ciliated.	—	1792	— H. 4
3	aquática,	water.	S. America.	1793	..... S. h
4	ciliósa,	ciliated.	Carolina.	1812	June-A'G. 4
5	holosericea, BR. 323,	silky.	Brazil.	1816	July. S. h
6	glomerata, BC. 334,	headed.	W. Indies.	1818	— S. h
3	OSBE'CKIA,	OSBE'CKIA.			
1	zeylanica, BR. 565,	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1749	June, J' S. h
2	chinensis, BR. 542,	Chinese.	China.	1818	April. G. 4
4	OENOTHE'RA,	OENOTHE'RA, or Tree Primrose.			
1	biennis, EB. 1534,	biennial.	S. America.	1629	June-S. H. ♂
2	grandiflora, BM. 2068,	great-flowered.	—	1778	July, A. H. ♂
3	macrocarpa,	large-fruited.	Louisiana.	1811	June-A'G. ♂
	missouriensis, BM. 1592.				
4	cæspitosa, BM. 1593,	matted.	—	—	June. H. 4
5	parviflora,	small-flowered.	S. America.	1775	July, A' H. ♂
6	muricata,	prickly-stalked.	—	1790	— H. ♂
7	longiflora, BM. 365,	long-flowered.	Buenos Ayres.	1776	— H. ♂
8	mollissima,	soft.	—	1732	June-O.H.⊙
9	nocturna, JI. 455,	night-smelling.	C. B. S.	1791	— G. h
10	villosa,	villous.	—	—	— H.⊙
11	odorata, JI. 456,	sweet-scented.	Patagonia.	—	— H. ♂
12	sinuata,	scollop-leaved.	N. America.	1770	July. H.⊙
13	tetráptera, BM. 468,	square-capsuled.	S. America.	1796	June, J' H.⊙
14	fruticosa, BM. 332,	perennial.	N. America.	1739	July, A. H. 4
15	glauca, BM. 1606,	glaucous.	—	1812	— H. 4
16	púmila, BM. 355,	dwarf.	—	1757	May-S. H. 4
17	rosea, BM. 347,	rose-flowered.	Peru.	1783	May-A' H. 4
18	purpúrea, BM. 352,	purple-flowered.	N. America.	1794	June, J' H.⊙
19	Fraséri, BM. 1674,	Fraser's.	—	1811	— H. 4
20	tetragóna,	four-cornered.	—	....	June-A. H. 4
21	albicaúlis,	white-stalked.	—	1811	— H. ♂
22	dentata, LC. 10.	toothed.	Peru.	1818	— H. 4
23	corymbosa, BM. 1974.	corymbose.	Mexico.	1816	Sept., O.H. 4
24	Romanzovii, BR. 562,	Romanzoff's.	N. America.	1819	June, J' H.⊙
5	GAU'RA,	GAU'RA.			
1	biennis, BM. 389,	biennial.	N. America.	1762	Aug.-O.H. ♂
2	mutabilis, BM. 388,	changeable.	S. America.	1795	July-S. H. ♂
3	coccinea,	scarlet-flowering.	Louisiana.	1813	July. H. 4

138 CL. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

- 4 tripétala, CI. 396, three-petaled. Peru. 1804 August. H. ②
 5 fruticósa, shrubby. S. America. 1816 S. h
- 6 EPILO'BIUM, WILLOW-HERB.
 1 angustifólium, EB. 1947, narrow-leaved. Britain. July, A. H. 4
 2 angustissimum, BM. 76, rosemary-leaved. Europe. 1775 ——— H. 4
 3 latifólium, broad-leaved. N. of Europe. 1779 June, J. H. 4
Chamanéríum Halimifólium, PL. 58.
 4 Dodonæ'i, Dodonæus's. Switzerland. 1798 ——— H. 4
 5 hirsútum, EB. 838, Codlings&cream. Britain. July. H. 4
 6 parviflórum, EB. 795, small-flowered. ——— ——— H. 4
 7 montánum, EB. 1177, mountain. ——— ——— H. 4
 8 tetragónum, EB. 1948, square-stalked. ——— ——— H. 4
 9 alsinifólium, EB. 2000, chickweed-leav. ——— June, J. H. 4
 10 róseum, EB. 693, rose-coloured. ——— July. H. 4
 11 palústre, EB. 346, marsh. ——— ——— H. 4
 12 colorátum, pink-flowered. Germany. 1805 ——— H. 4
 13 alpinum, EB. 2001, Alpine. Britain. June. H. h
 14 villósum, villous. C. B. S. 1799 July, A. G. 4
 15 alpéstre, heart-leaved. Britain. June. H. 4
- 7 GRÍ'SLEA, GRÍ'SLEA.
 tomentósa, downy-leaved. E. Indies. 1804 May, J. S. h
Lýthrum fruticósum, AR. 219.
Woodfordia floribúnda, PL. 42.
- 8 TETRATHE'CA, TETRATHE'CA.
 júncea, rushy. NewHolland. 1793 July, A. G. h
- 9 ROXBUR'GHIA, ROXBUR'GHIA.
 gloriósa, BM. 1500, climbing. E. Indies. 1804 July, A. S. h
viridiflóra, EX. B. 57.
- 10 ORNI'TROPHE, ORNI'TROPHE.
 1 serráta, saw-leaved. E. Indies. 1804 S. h
 2 Comínia, yellow-berried. Jamaica. 1759 S. h
- 11 CORRÆ'A, CORRÆ'A.
 1 álba, AR. 18, white-flowered. NewHolland. 1793 April-Jy G. h
 2 speciósa, BR. 26, red-flowered. ——— 1806 ——— G. h
 3 viridiflóra, AR. 436, green-flowered. ——— 1800 ——— G. h
- 12 MÍ'MUSOPS, MÍ'MUSOPS, or *Ape-face*.
 1 Eléngi, RC. 14, oval-leaved. E. Indies. 1798 S. h
 2 Kaúki, obtuse-leaved. ——— 1796 S. h
 3 dissécta, oval-leaved. India. 1804 S. h
- 13 JAMBOLI'FERA, JAMBOLI'FERA.
 pedunculáta, peduncled. E. Indies. 1800 S. h
- 14 EPHIE'LIS, EPHIE'LIS.
 fraxínea, ash-leaved. Guiana. 1803 S. h

CL. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 139

- 15 MELICO'CCA, MELICO'CCA, or *Honey-berry*.
bífuga, JA. 72, wing-leaved. Jamaica. 1778 S. h
- 16 BLI'GHIA, BLI'GHIA, or *Akee-tree*.
sápida, ash-leaved. Africa. 1793 S. h
- 17 KOELREUTERIA, KOELREUTERIA.
paniculáta, BR. 320, panicled. China. 1763 July, A. H. h
- 18 GUA'REA, GUA'REA.
trichilióides, CD. 210, ash-leaved. W. Indies. 1770 S. h
- 19 A'MYRIS, BALSAM-TREE.
1 poly'gama, simple-leaved. Chili. 1790 June, J^r S. h
2 sylvática, three-leaved. Carthagená. 1793 S. h
3 floribúnda, flowering. W. Indies. 1800 S. h
- 20 XIMENIA, XIMENIA.
americana, oblong-leaved. W. Indies. 1759 S. h
- 21 FU'CHSIA, FU'CHSIA.
1 coccínea, BM. 97, scarlet. Chili. 1790 May-S. G. h
2 lycioides, BM. 1024, box-thorn-leav'd. — 1796 ——— G. h
- 22 CHLO'RA, YELLOW-WORT.
perfoliáta, EB. 60, perfoliate. Britain. June, J^r H. ☉
- 23 JEFFERSONIA, JEFFERSONIA.
diphy'lla, BM. 1513, Barton's. N. America. 1792 May. H. 4
Podophýllum diphyllum.
- 24 MICHA'UXIA, MICHA'UXIA.
campanuloides, BM. 219, rough-leaved. Syria. 1787 June-A'G. g
- 25 DODONÆ'A, DODONÆ'A.
1 viscósa, viscous. Both Indies. 1690 July. S. h
2 angustifólia, narrow-leaved. C. B. S. 1758 May-A'G. h
3 tríquetra, BR. 213, three-sided. NewHolland. 1790 July. G. h
4 heterophy'lla, various-leaved. — 1800 G. h
- 26 LAWSONIA, LAWSONIA.
1 inérmis, smooth. E. Indies. 1739 S. h
2 spinósa, prickly. — 1759 S. h
- 27 DIMOCA'RPUS, DIMOCA'RPUS, or *Litchi*.
1 Litchi, eatable-fruited. China. 1786 G. h
2 Lóngan, many-petaled. — — May. S. h
- 28 OXYCO'CCUS, CRANBERRY.
1 erythrocarpus, red-fruited. N. America. 1806 May, J. H. h
2 macrocarpus, American. — 1760 ——— H. h
3 palústris, EB. 319, English. Britain. ——— H. h
- 29 VACCI'NIUM, WHORTS, or *Whortle-berry*.
1 *Myrtillus*, EB. 456, Bleaberry. Britain. Apr., M. H. h
2 pállidum, pale. N. America. 1772 May, J. H. h

140 Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

3	stamíneum, AR. 263,	green-wooded.	N. America.	1772	May, J. H. h
4	uliginósum, EB. 581,	bog.	Britain.	....	Apr., M. H. h
5	mucronátum,	sharp-pointed.	N. America.	....	May, J. H. h
6	diffusum, BM. 1607,	diffuse.	————	1756	———— H. h
	<i>arbóreum.</i>				
7	angustifólium,	narrow-leaved.	Labrador.	1776	Apr., M. H. h
8	corymbósum,	corymbose.	N. America.	1806	May. H. h
9	disomórphum,	angular-stalked.	————	————	May, J. H. h
10	fuscátum, BR. 302,	brown.	————	1770	May. H. h
11	frondósum, AR. 140,	obtuse-leaved.	————	————	May, J. H. h
12	venústum,	red-twigged.	————	————	H. h
13	álbum,	white.	————	1772	———— H. h
14	ramulósum,	branching.	————	....	———— H. h
15	hirtéllum,	large-bracted.	————	1782	June, J. H. h
16	galézans,	gale-leaved.	————	1806	May, J. H. h
17	húmile,	dwarf.	————	....	———— H. h
18	myrtifólium,	myrtle-leaved.	————	1812	———— G. h
	<i>formósum, AR. 213.</i>				
19	ligustrinum,	privet-leaved.	————	1770	———— H. h
20	resinósum, BM. 1288,	resinous.	————	1772	———— H. h
21	amœnum, AR. 138,	spreading.	————	1765	———— H. h
22	virgátum, AR. 181,	twiggy.	————	1770	Apr., M. H. h
23	tenéllum,	slender.	————	1772	May, J. H. h
24	pensylvánicum,	Pennsylvanian.	————	1806	———— H. h
25	dumósum, BM. 1106,	bushy.	————	1803	———— H. h
26	Arctostáphylos, BM. 974,	Madeira.	Madeira.	1777	June, J. H. h
27	parvifórum, AR. 317,	small-flowered.	N. America.	1804	May. H. h
28	hallériaefólium,	halleria-leaved.	————	....	———— H. h
29	myrsinítes,	myrsine-leaved.	————	....	———— H. h
30	nitidum, BM. 1550,	glossy.	————	1794	May, J. H. h
31	crassifólium, BM. 1152,	thick-leaved.	————	————	H. h
32	meridionále,	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1778	..... S. h
33	<i>Vitis Idaea</i> , EB. 598,	Bilberry.	Britain.	....	Apr., M. H. h
34	buxifólium, BM. 928,	box-leav. Bilberry.	N. America.	1794	———— H. h
35	hispidulum,	thyme-leaved.	————	1776	May-Jy H. h
30	MENZIE'SIA,	MENZIE'SIA.			
	1 globuláris, PL. 44,	globe-fruited.	N. America.	1806	July. H. h
	<i>ferrugínea, β BM. 1571.</i>				
	2 polifólia,	Irish.	Ireland.	....	June-S. H. h
	<i>Andrómeda Daboécia</i> , EB. 35.				
	3 cærúlea, EB. 2469,	Scottish.	Scotland.	....	June, J. H. h
31	ERICA,	HEATH.			
	1 Aitoníána, BM. 429,	Aiton's.	C. B. S.	1790	June-S. G. h

CL. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 141

2	aúrea, AH. 2,	golden.	C. B. S.	1799 July-S. G. h
3	Archeriána, AH. 2,	Lady Archer's.	—	1796 Aug.-N. G. h
4	ampullária, BM. 303,	flask.	—	1790 June-A. G. h
5	aristáta, AH. 3,	awned.	—	1801 Mar.-A ^t G. h
6	andromedæflóra, BM. 1250,	androm.-fld.	—	1803 Mar.-J. G. h
7	árdens, BR. 115,	ardent.	—	1800 Apr.-J. G. h
8	álbens, BM. 440,	pallid.	—	1789 Mar.-A ^t G. h
9	austrális, AH. 3,	Spanish.	Spain.	1769 Mar.-Jy G. h
10	acúta, AH. 2,	pointed.	C. B. S.	1799 May-Jy G. h
11	arbórea,	tree.	S. of Europe.	1658 Feb.-J. G. h
12	amœ'na,	feathery.	C. B. S.	1795 Mar.-Jy G. h
13	absinthóides,	Wormwood.	—	1792 ——— G. h
14	axilláris,	axillary.	—	1798 May-Jy G. h
15	auriculáris,	eared.	—	.... Mar-Jy G. h
16	azæleæfólia,	azalea-leaved.	—	.... May-A. G. h
17	acumináta, BC. 216,	pointed.	—	— May, J. G. h
18	Báńksii, AH. 1,	Banks's.	—	1787 Feb.-Jy G. h
19	Bruniádes,	Brunia-like.	—	1790 Apr.-J. G. h
20	blánda, AH. 3,	charming.	—	1800 Apr.-S. G. h
21	báccans, BM. 358,	arbutus-flowered.	—	1774 Apr.-J. G. h
22	Blandfordiána, AH. 3,	Lord Blandford's.	—	1803 Mar.-J. G. h
23	Bergiána, AH. 2,	Bergius's.	—	1787 Apr.-A. G. h
24	barbáta, AH. 2,	bearded.	—	1799 May-A. G. h
25	bícolor,	two-coloured.	—	1790 Oct.-M. G. h
26	bracteoláris,	many-bracted.	—	1800 Mar.-Jy G. h
27	bracteáta,	red-bracted.	—	— May, J. G. h
28	Broadleyána, AH.	Broadley's.	—	1806 July-S. G. h
29	brevifólia,	short-leaved.	—	.... A ^t -Jan. G. h
30	brachiális,	armed.	—	1792 Mar.-A ^t G. h
31	borboniæflóra,	Borbonia-flowd.	—	.... May-S. G. h
32	Bonplándia, BC. 345,	Bonpland's.	—	— ——— G. h
33	cristæflóra,	crested.	—	1803 Feb.-M ^y G. h
34	carnea, BM. 471,	early-flowering dwarf.	Germany.	1763 Jan.-A ^t H. h
35	cruénta, AH. 1,	bloody-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774 Sept.-M ^y G. h
36	clavæflóra, AH. 2,	club-flowered.	—	1799 Aug.-O. G. h
37	costáta, AH. 1,	ribbed-flowered.	—	1795 Feb.-J. G. h
38	cylíndrica, AH.	cylindric.	—	1798 May, J. G. h
39	conspícua, AH. 2,	conspicuous.	—	1774 May-A ^t G. h
40	concinna, AH. 2,	blush.	—	1773 Sept.-O. G. h
41	curviflóra, AH. 1,	curve-flowered.	—	1774 July-O. G. h
42	coccinea, AH. 1,	scarlet-flowered.	—	1783 Jan.-D. G. h
43	cerinthóides, BM. 220,	honeywort-flowd.	—	1774 May-N. G. h
44	corifólia, BM. 423,	coris-leaved.	—	— Aug.-D. G. h
45	canaliculáta, AH. 3,	channelled.	—	1799 Aug.-F. G. h

142 CL. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

46 capitata, AH. 1,	downy-headed.	C. B. S.	1774 Mar.-Jy G. h
47 cinerea, EB. 1015,	fine-leaved.	Britain.	.... June-S. H. h
48 ciliaris, BM. 484,	ciliated.	Portugal.	1759 July-S. H. h
49 comosa,	tufted.	C. B. S.	1787 Apr.-A'G. h
50 cubica, AH. 1,	cube-flowered.	—	1790 Apr.-Jy G. h
51 cernua,	drooping-flowered.	—	1791 Aug.-D.G. h
52 catervæfólia,	huddled-leaved.	—	1790 Apr.-J. G. h
53 cordata, AH. 3,	heart-leaved.	—	1799 ——— G. h
54 canescens, AH. 2,	hoary.	—	1790 May-A'G. h
55 campanulata, AH. 1,	bell-flowered.	—	1791 Apr.-A'G. h
56 conferta, AH. 2,	crowded-flowered.	—	1800 Oct.-F. G. h
57 calyculata,	rusty-flowered.	—	— May, J. G. h
58 cephalotes,	purple-headed.	—	1812 Mar.-Jy G. h
59 caffra, AH.	sweet-scented.	—	1774 Aug.-F. G. h
60 cinerascens,	greyish.	—	.... May-S. G. h
61 coarctata,	crowded.	—	1801 ——— G. h
62 carduifolia,	carduus-leaved.	—	1806 ——— G. h
63 corydalís,	winged-anthered.	—	.... Feb.-M'y G. h
64 cumuliflora,	heap-flowered.	—	1801 May-S. G. h
65 chlamydiiflora,	cloak'd-flowered.	—	— ——— G. h
66 cæsia,	grey.	—	1795 Feb.-M'y G. h
67 cyrillæflora,	cyrilla-flowered.	—	1800 Feb.-A'G. h
68 cuspidigera,	cuspidate.	—	.... Feb.-M'y G. h
69 cerviciflora,	stag's-horn-flowered.	—	.... Mar.-J. G. h
70 curviróstris,	declined.	—	1790 July-S. G. h
71 cápax,	capacious.	—	1806 May-A'G. h
72 colórans, BC. 224,	changing.	—	1809 ——— G. h
73 concáva, BC. 134,	concave.	—	1808 Feb.-M'y G. h
74 Coventryána, BC. 423,	Lord Coventry's.	—	— May. G. h
75 Cliffórtia, BC. 34,	Lady de Clifford's	—	— May-N. G. h
76 discolor, AH. 1,	different-coloured.	—	1788 Nov.-M. G. h
77 densifolia,	dense-leaved.	—	1811 Mar.-A'G. h
78 decóra, AH. 3,	graceful.	—	1790 Nov.-Ja'y G. h
79 daphnæflora, BC. 154,	Daphne-flowered.	—	1791 Apr., M'y G. h
80 depréssa, AH. 2,	depressed.	—	1789 June-A'G. h
81 dénsa,	dense.	—	1804 June, Jy G. h
82 divaricata,	divaricate.	—	1800 Mar.-M'y G. h
83 dianthifolia,	pink-leaved.	—	1796 Mar.-A'G. h
84 diotæflora,	diotis-flowered.	—	1795 ——— G. h
85 diosmæfólia,	diosma-leaved.	—	1792 Mar.-J. G. h
86 doliifórmis,	tun-bellied.	—	1798 May-S. G. h
87 Ewerána, AH. 2,	Ewer's.	—	1793 July-N. G. h
88 erubescens, AH. 3,	reddish.	—	1800 Mar.-Jy G. h
89 eláta, AH. 2,	tall.	—	1790 July-S. G. h

CL. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 143

90	exsurgens, AH. 1,	quiver-formed.	C. B. S.	1792 Jan.-D. G. h
91	élegans, BM. 966,	elegant.	—	1799 Nov.-M ^h G. h
92	echiniflóra, AH. 3,	echium-flowered.	—	1798 Feb.-J. G. h
93	empetroídes, A.H. 2,	close-flowered.	—	1788 May-A ^t G. h
94	empetriflóia, BM. 447,	crowberry-leav'd.	—	1774 Apr.-J. G. h
95	exigua,	small downy.	—	1790 Mar.-S. G. h
96	emargináta, AH.	hairy-cupped.	—	1800 June.-O.G. h
97	embothriiflóia,	embothrium-leaved.	—	.... Feb.-M ^h G. h
98	erósa, BC. 133,	bitter.	—	1817 Apr., M ^h G. h
99	exsúdans, BC. 387,	sweating.	—	1810 Aug., S. G. h
100	folliculáris, AH. 1,	yellow-pencilled.	—	1794 Feb.-J ^y G. h
101	furfurósa, AH. 1,	columnar-threaded.	—	1789 Aug.-D.G. h
102	flexuósa, AH. 1,	zigzag.	—	1792 Apr.-J ^y G. h
103	fasciculáris, AH. 1,	cluster-flowered.	—	1787 Feb.-J. G. h
104	flámmea, AH. 2,	flame-flowered.	—	1798 Oct.-M ^h G. h
105	ferrugínea, AH. 3,	rusty.	—	— May-J ^y G. h
106	fistulæflóra, AH. 3,	white-slender-flowd.	—	1800 Septem.G. h
107	flexicaulis, AH. 2,	crook-stalked.	—	— May-Ja ^y G. h
108	fastigiáta, AH. 1,	Walker's.	—	1792 Feb.-J ^y G. h
109	filamentósa, BR. 6,	long-peduncled.	—	1800 Jan.-D. G. h
110	fláva, AH. 2,	three-leaved-yellow.	—	1795 Sept.-A ^t G. h
111	formósa,	beautiful.	—	— June-S. G. h
112	flórida,	florid.	—	1803 May-A ^t G. h
113	frágrans, AH. 2,	fragrant.	—	— Mar.-J. G. h
114	fimbriáta, AH.	fringed.	—	1800 ——— G. h
115	fúgax,	fugacious.	—	— Mar., A ^t G. h
116	fausta,	bristly-leaved.	—	1795 Apr.-J. G. h
117	fábrilis,	tiled-leaved.	—	1791 Apr.-A ^t G. h
118	filifórmis,	filiform.	—	.... Feb.-M ^h G. h
119	fésta,	angular-stalked.	—	.... Mar.-M ^h G. h
120	fállax,	viscous-flowered.	—	.... Nov.-M ^h G. h
121	floribúnda, BC. 176,	many-flowered.	—	1800 ——— G. h
122	grandiflóra, BM. 189,	great-flowered.	—	1775 May-S. G. h
123	gélida, AH. 2,	green-verticillate.	—	1790 Apr.-J ^y G. h
124	glandulósa,	glandular-haired.	—	1801 May, J. G. h
125	gláuca, BM. 580,	glaucous.	—	1792 May-J ^y G. h
126	globósa,	globular-flowered.	—	1789 July-S.
127	glutinósa,	glutinous.	—	1787 July-O. G. h
128	gemmaífera, BC. 457,	gemmiferous.	—	1802 ——— G. h
129	grácilis,	gracile.	—	1794 Feb.-J. G. h
130	gnaphalódes,	gnaphaliumlike.	—	1812 Feb.-A ^t G. h
131	glomiflóra,	round-flowered.	—	.... Apr.-S. G. h
132	genistæfólia,	genista-leaved.	—	.... Oct.-M ^h G. h

144 Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

133	Hibbertiána, AH. 3,	Hibbert's.	C. B. S.	1800	June-S. G. h
134	halicácaba, AH. 2,	bladder-flower'd.	_____	1780	May-A. G. h
135	hyacinthóides, AH. 3,	Hyacinth-flow'd.	_____	1798	June-A. G. h
136	horizontalis, AH. 2,	horizontal-leav'd.	_____	1800	July-S. G. h
137	hirta,	hairy-leaved.	_____	1795	Apr.-J. G. h
138	hirtiflóra, BM. 481,	hairy-flowered.	_____	1790	_____ G. h
139	hispídula,	bristly-stemmed.	_____	1791	June-A'G. h
140	hispida, AH.	hispid.	_____	_____	July-S. G. h
141	helianthemifólia,	plain-leaved.	_____	1796	June-S. G. h
142	humífusa,	low.	_____	....	June, Jy G. h
143	holoseríceá,	velvety.	_____	....	Feb.-J. G. h
144	hyssópifolia,	hyssop-leaved.	_____	1800	May-S. G. h
145	Humeána, BC. 389,	Sir A. Hume's.	_____	1808	May, J. G. h
146	imbricáta,	imbricated.	_____	1786	May-A'G. h
147	ignéscens, AH. 2,	fiery.	_____	1792	Mar.-J. G. h
148	infláta,	inflated.	_____	1800	May-S. G. h
149	Irbyána, AH. 3,	Irby's.	_____	_____	June-O. G. h
150	imbecilla,	feeble.	_____	1793	June, Jy G. h
151	incarnáta, AH.	flesh-coloured.	_____	1791	May-A'G. h
152	incúrva, AH.	incurved.	_____	1802	Mar.-M. G. h
153	intervalláris,	distant-leaved.	_____	....	May-N. G. h
154	jasminiflóra, AH. 1,	jasmine-flowered.	_____	1794	June-N. G. h
155	leucanthéra,	white-tipped.	_____	1803	Jan.-My G. h
156	latifólia, AH. 2,	broad-leaved.	_____	1800	May-A'G. h
157	lanáta,	woolly.	_____	1775	Feb.-My G. h
158	Linnæána, AH. 2,	Linnæus's.	_____	1790	Jan.-My G. h
159	Leeána, AH. 1,	Lee's.	_____	1788	Aug.-Jy G. h
160	longifólia,	long-leaved.	_____	1787	Feb.-Jy G. h
161	lanuginósa, AH. 3,	large-brown-flow'd.	_____	1803	S.-Jan. G. h
162	Lawsóni, BM. 1720,	red slender-flow'd.	_____	1802	Apr.-J. G. h
163	láxa, AH. 3,	loose-flowered.	_____	1800	Sept.-F. G. h
164	lúcida, AH. 2,	lucid.	_____	_____	Apr.-J. G. h
165	lachneæfólia, AH. 3,	lachnea-leaved.	_____	1793	May-Jy G. h
166	Lambertiána, AH. 2,	Lambert's.	_____	1800	May-A'G. h
167	lútea, AH. 1,	yellow.	_____	1774	Feb.-My G. h
168	laterális, AH. 1,	side-flowered.	_____	1791	Mar.-Jy G. h
169	lanceoláta,	spear-leaved.	_____	_____	Jun.-D. G. h
170	lavandulæfólia,	lavender-leaved.	_____	1795	May-A'G. h
171	lyrígera,	lyre-bearing.	_____	1790	Feb.-My G. h
172	lascíva,	imbricate-calyx'd.	_____	1800	Jan.-A'G. h
173	longipedunculáta, BC. 103,	long-stalked.	.....	....	June-S. G. h
174	monadelphía, BM. 1370,	monadelphous.	_____	1798	May, J. G. h
175	melástoma, AH. 1,	black-anthered.	_____	1795	Apr.-Jy G. h

CL. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 145

176 melananthéra,	dark-anthered.	C. B. S.	1803 June.	G. h
177 mediterránea, BM. 471,	Mediterranean.	Portugal.	1648 Mar.-M.H.	h
178 multiflóra, AH. 2,	many-flowered.	France.	1731 June-N.G.	h
179 mutábilis, AH. 3,	mutable.	C. B. S.	1798 Feb.-O. G.	h
180 mammósa, AH. 1,	nipple.	_____	1762 July-O. G.	h
181 Massóni, BM. 336,	Masson's.	_____	1787 _____	G. h
182 Monsóniæ, BM. 1915,	Lady Monson's.	_____	_____ Apr.-S. G.	h
183 metulæflóra, BM. 612,	nine-pin.	_____	1798 Jun.-A. G.	h
184 muscári, AH. 1,	musk.	_____	1790 Mar.-Jr G.	h
185 margaritácea, AH. 1,	pearl-flowered.	_____	1775 May-S. G.	h
186 marifólin, AH. 1,	marum-leaved.	_____	1773 May-J. G.	h
187 mucósa, AH. 1,	mucous.	_____	1787 Feb.-A. G.	h
188 molleáris,	soft-leaved.	_____	1803 Apr.-O. G.	h
189 moscháta,	musk-scented.	_____	1805 May-Jr G.	h
190 magnífica, AH.	magnificent.	_____	1800 June.	G. h
191 múnda,	neat-flowered.	_____	.... May-Jr G.	h
192 modésta,	modest.	_____	.... Mar.-A'G.	h
193 múndula, BC. 114,	neat.	_____	.... _____	G. h
194 nudiflóra,	small-bracted.	_____	1783 July-A. G.	h
195 Nivéni, AH. 2,	Niven's.	_____	1799 Feb.-Jr G.	h
196 nigríta, AH. 1,	black-tipped.	_____	1790 Mar.-J. G.	h
197 nítida, AH. 3,	shining.	_____	1800 July-O. G.	h
198 nána,	dwarf.	_____	1792 May-A' G.	h
199 nútans,	nodding-flower'd.	_____	1790 Feb.-J. G.	h
200 nolæflóra,	bell-shaped.	_____	.... Feb.-M'G.	h
201 nidiflóra,	nest-flowered.	_____	.... Nov.-M'G.	h
202 onosmæflóra, AH. 1,	onosma-flowered.	_____	1789 Sept.-M. G.	h
203 obbáta, AH. 2,	bottle.	_____	1796 Apr.-Jr G.	h
204 oppositifólia, AH.	opposite-leaved.	_____	1804 Mar.-M. G.	h
205 oblíqua, AH. 1,	oblique-leaved.	_____	1789 Aug.-O. G.	h
206 odoráta, AH. 3,	perfumed.	_____	1804 Apr.-Jr G.	h
207 oxycoccifólia,	oxycoccus-leaved.	_____	1791 Feb.-M'G.	h
208 ováta, BC. 417.	ovate.	_____	_____ G.	h
209 Plukenetiana, AH. 1,	Plukenet's.	_____	1774 Apr.-M'G.	h
210 penicilláta, AH. 2,	pencilled.	_____	_____ G.	h
211 Petiveriana,	Petiver's.	_____	_____ Mar.-Jr G.	h
212 penicilliflóra,	white-pencilled.	_____	1792 May-A'G.	h
213 Patersoni, AH. 1,	Paterson's.	_____	1791 Mar.-A'G.	h
214 perspicua,	clear-flowered.	_____	1790 Mar.-J. G.	h
215 prócera,	lofty.	_____	1791 Apr.-J. G.	h
216 pellúcida, AH. 3,	pellucid.	_____	1800 Nov.-J. G.	h
217 pínea,	pine-tree-leaved.	_____	1790 Aug.-D. G.	h
218 purpúrea, AH. 2,	purple-flowered.	_____	1789 Jan.-D. G.	h

146 Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

219	præ'gnans, AH.	swelled.	C. B. S.	1796 May-Jy G. h
220	princeps, AH. 2,	fine red.	_____	1800 _____ G. h
221	pyrolæfióra,	pyrola-flowered.	_____	1790 _____ G. h
222	pátens, AH. 3,	spreading.	_____	1800 Mar.-J. G. h
223	petioláta, AH. 3,	rosemary-leaved.	_____	1774 Mar.-Jy G. h
224	physódes, BM. 443,	sticky.	_____	1788 _____ G. h
225	primuloides, BM. 1548,	cowslip-flower'd.	_____	1802 Apr.-Jy G. h
226	propéndens, AH. 2,	pendent.	_____	1800 July, A ^t G. h
227	palústris, AH. 2,	marsh.	_____	1799 May-O. G. h
228	pyramidális, BM. 366,	pyramidal.	_____	1787 Feb.-M ^y G. h
229	pulchélla,	neat.	_____	1792 June-S. G. h
230	péndula,	pendulous.	_____	1791 July, A ^t G. h
231	planifólia,	flat-leaved.	_____	1795 July-S. G. h
232	paniculáta,	panicked.	_____	1774 Feb.-A ¹ G. h
233	pubéscens,	pale-downy.	_____	1790 Feb.-D. G. h
234	persolúta, BM. 342,	garland.	_____	1774 Feb.-M ^y G. h
235	pilulifera,	ball-bearing.	_____	1789 Apr., M ^y G. h
236	parvifióra,	small-flower'd downy.	_____	1790 Mar.-S. G. h
237	passerína,	sparrow-wort.	_____	1800 Nov.-M ^y G. h
238	phylcoídes,	phylica-like.	_____	_____ Apr.-J. G. h
239	pectinifólia,	pectinated.	_____	_____ Nov.-J ^e G. h
240	periplocæfólia,	periploca-leav'd.	_____	.... Aug.-D. G. h
241	pannósa,	cloth-flowered.	_____	.... Feb.-J ^e G. h
242	pallidifióra,	pale-flowered.	_____	.... Feb.-A ^t G. h
243	pulvinifórmis,	cushion.	_____	.... Feb.-M ^y G. h
244	párilis,	matched.	_____	1789 May-A ^t G. h
245	pubígera,	pubescent-flowered.	_____	1792 Jan.-M ^y G. h
246	pusílla,	low.	_____	.... June-Jy G. h
247	pavettæfióra,	pavetta-flowered.	_____	.... May-A ^t G. h
248	Parmentiéiri, BC. 197,	Parmentier's.	_____	.... _____ G. h
249	púra, BC. 72,	clear.	_____	.... _____ G. h
250	Peziza, BC. 265,	button.	_____	.... _____ G. h
251	radiáta, AH. 1,	radiated.	_____	1798 Aug.-N. G. h
252	rósea, AH. 2,	rose-coloured.	_____	_____ June-O. G. h
253	retórta, BM. 362,	recurved-leaved.	_____	1787 May-A ^t G. h
254	resinósa, BM. 1139,	varnished.	_____	1803 _____ G. h
255	retrofléxa,	jointed.	_____	1787 July-S. G. h
256	racemifera, AH. 2,	compact-flowered.	_____	1803 Apr.-J ^e G. h
257	ramentácea, AH. 1,	slender-branch'd.	_____	1786 July-D. G. h
258	racemósa,	racemed.	_____	1795 Apr., M. G. h
259	regérminans,	cluster-flowered.	_____	1791 May-A. G. h
260	rúbens,	red-flowered.	_____	1798 June-S. G. h
261	rugósa, AH.	wrinkled.	_____	1800 July-N. G. h

262 rubélla, BM. 2165,	.....	.....	.....
263 Sebána, AH. 1,	Seba's.	C. B. S.	1774 Mar.-J ^o G. h
264 socciflóra, AH. 1,	green-pencilled. ———		1799 Apr., M. G. h
265 spumósa,	spumous. ———		1786 May-A ^t G. h
266 sexfária, AH. 2,	six-angled. ———		1774 ——— G. h
267 stanínea, AH. 3,	reflex'd-stamen'd. ———		1799 June-S. G. h
268 speciósa, AH. 2,	specious. ———		1800 ——— G. h
269 spicáta, AH. 1,	spiked. ———		1789 Jan.-D. G. h
270 spléndens,	splendid. ———		1792 Apr.-S. G. h
271 simpliciflóra,	single-flowered. ———		1774 Mar.-J ^y G. h
272 spúria, AH. 1,	spurious. ———		1796 Apr.-A ^t G. h
273 sórdida, AH. 1,	sordid. ———		1790 Aug.-M ^b G. h
274 serratifólia, AH. 1,	saw-leaved. ———		—— Aug.-D. G. h
275 Sparrmáuni, AH. 3,	Sparmann's. ———		1794 Sept-M ^b G. h
276 squainósa, AH. 3,	scaly-cupped. ———		—— Apr.-J ^e G. h
277 stricta, AH. 2,	straight-branched.	S. of Europe.	1765 Aug.-N. H. h
278 Solándri, AH. 2,	Solander's.	C. B. S.	1800 Mar.-S. G. h
279 strigósa,	dwarf-downy. ———		1775 Mar., A ¹ G. h
280 setácea, AH. 1,	bristly-leaved. ———		1796 Feb.-A ¹ G. h
281 scopária,	small green-flowered. ———		1770 Apr., M. F. h
282 scariósa,	many-flowered. ———		1800 June-J ^y G. h
283 Savílii, AH.	Savile's. ———		—— ——— G. h
284 Sainsburyána, AH.	Sainsbury's. ———		1804 July-S. G. h
285 Shannóni, AH.	Shannon's. ———		1800 June. G. h
286 Swainsoniána, AH.	Swainson's. ———		.... June, J ^y G. h
287 sicáfólia,	dagger-leaved. ———		1791 Feb.-J ^y G. h
288 sálax,	broad-stigma'd. ———		1796 May-S. G. h
289 selaginifólia,	selago-leaved. ———		1801 Feb.-J ^e G. h
290 squamæflóra,	scaly-flowered. ———		.... May-N. G. h
291 suavéolens, DC. 24,	sweet. ———		.... ——— G. h
292 stylósa,	long-styled. ———		1789 Jan.-A ¹ G. h
293 sacciflóra,	sack-flowered. ———		.... Mar.-J ^e G. h
294 stagnális,	stagnant. ———		1790 ——— G. h
295 sceptrifórmis,	sceptre-like. ———		—— May-S. G. h
296 squarrósa,	squarrose. ———		.... Mar. A ^t G. h
297 sanguinea, BC. 86,	bloody. ———		.... ——— G. h
298 sulphúrea, BM. 1984,	sulphur. ———		.... ——— G. h
299 tiaræflóra, AH. 3,	turban-flowered. ———		1800 May-A ^t G. h
300 tubiflóra, AH. 1,	tube-flowered. ———		1775 Apr.-J ^y G. h
301 transpárens,	transparent. ———		1800 May. G. h
302 tetragóna, AH. 3,	square-flowered. ———		1789 July-S. G. h
303 túmida, BR. 65,	tumid. ———		1812 May-S. G. h
304 tenuiflóra, AH. 3,	yellow slender-flid. ———		1800 Apr.-J ^e G. h

148 Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

305 tricolor, AH. 3,	three-coloured.	C. B. S.	1803 July. G. h
306 triflóra,	three-flowered.	————	1774 Mar.-J ^e G. h
307 togáta, BM. 1626,	large-cupped.	————	1812 June, J ^r G. h
308 tenuifólia,	slender-leaved.	————	1794 Apr., M ^r G. h
309 Thunbergii, BM. 1214,	Thunberg's.	————	— May-A ^t G. h
310 taxifólia, AH. 1,	yew-leaved.	————	1788 July-N. G. h
311 tétralix, EB. 1014,	cross-leaved.	Britain.	.... June-A ^t H. h
312 turrígera,	cypress.	C. B. S.	1796 June-S. G. h
313 thymifólia, AH. 2,	thyme-leaved.	————	1789 May-A ^t G. h
314 ténuis,	slender-flower'd.	————	1790 Oct.-F. G. h
315 tardiflóra, BM. 480,	pubescent.	————	— Mar.-A ^t G. h
316 tenuíssima,	slender.	————	1803 Feb.-A ^t G. h
317 tenélla, AH. 2,	delicate.	————	1791 Aug-M ^r G. h
318 tomentósa,	woolly-flowered.	————	.... Feb.-A ^t G. h
319 tuberculáris,	tubercled.	————	1790 ——— G. h
320 túrgida,	turgid.	————	1800 Mar.-J ^e G. h
321 tégulæfólia,	tile-flowered.	————	.... Jan.-M ^r G. h
322 tragulífera,	broad-anthered.	————	.... May-A ^t G. h
323 turbiniflóra,	top-flowered.	————	1793 Oct.-F. G. h
324 triúmphans, BC. 257,	triumphant.	————	.... ——— G. h
325 umbelláta, AH. 2,	umbelled.	Portugal.	1782 May-J ^r G. h
326 urceoláris,	pitcher-flowered.	C. B. S.	1778 ——— G. h
327 villósa, AH. 3,	villous.	————	1800 Feb.-J ^e G. h
328 velleriflóra, AH. 1,	woolly-flowered.	————	1774 ——— G. h
329 vágans,	Cornish.	Cornwall.	.... July, A ^t H. h
330 verticilláta, AH. 1,	verticillate.	C. B. S.	1774 July-O. G. h
331 versícolor, AH. 1,	various coloured.	————	1790 Nov.-M ^r G. h
332 víridis, AH. 2,	green-flowered.	————	1800 May-A ^t G. h
333 vestíta,	tremulous.	————	1789 Jan.-D. G. h
334 ventricósa, BM. 350,	porcelain.	————	1787 Apr.-S. G. h
335 viscária,	clammy-flower'd.	C. B. S.	1774 Mar.-J ^r G. h
336 víridipurpúrea,	green and purple.	Portugal.	.... May-A ^t G. h
337 vesiculáris,	bladdered.	C. B. S.	1796 Feb.-A ^t G. h
338 vernicífua,	viscous-leaved.	————	1804 Mar.-S. G. h
339 vestífua,	clothed.	————	.... Mar.-J ^e G. h
340 velitáris,	javelin-flowered.	————	1790 Jan.-J ^e G. h
341 viridescens, BC. 233,	greenish.	————	.... ——— G. h
342 vulgáris, EB. 1310,	common or Ling.	Britain.	.... June-A ^t H. h
343 Walkéri, BC. 256,	Walker's.	C. B. S.	.... ——— G. h

32 BORO'NIA,

- 1 pinnáta, BR. 58,
2 serruláta,

BORO'NIA.

- pinnate.
sawed.

New Holland. 1794 Feb.-M^r G. h
1816 ——— G. h

33 DA'PHNE, DA'PHNE.

1 <i>Mezereum</i> , EB. 1381,	Mezereon.	Britain.	March. H. h
2 Tarton-raíra, FG. 354,	silvery.	S. of Europe. 1739	June-Jy H. h
3 alpína, BC. 66,	Alpine.	Austria.	1759 May, J. H. h
4 <i>Lauréola</i> , EB. 119,	Spurge-laurel.	Britain.	.... Jan.-M ^h H. h
5 póntica, BM. 1282,	two-flowered.	Pontus.	1793 April. H. h
6 Lagétto,	laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	— S. h
7 Gnídium, BC. 150,	flax-leaved.	S. of Europe. 1597	June, Jy H. h
8 odóra, BM. 1587,	sweet-scented.	China.	1771 Mar.-M ^y G. h
9 Cneórum, BM. 313,	trailing.	Alps of Eur. 1739	Apr., M. H. h
10 altáica, BM. 1875,	Altaic.	Siberia.	1796 ——— H. h
11 collína, BM. 428,	hairy.	Italy.	1789 Mar., A. H. h
12 Thymelæ'a,	smooth-leaved.	Spain.	1815 Feb., Ap ^h H. h
13 tinifólia,	Bonace bark.	Jamaica.	1733 S. h
14 oleóides, BM. 1917,	olive-leaved.	Crete.	1815 Jan.-D. H. h

34 DI'RCA, LEATHER-WOOD.

palústris, BR. 292,	marsh.	N. America.	1750 Mar., A. H. h
---------------------	--------	-------------	--------------------

35 GN'DIA, GN'DIA.

1 pinifólia, AR. 52,	pine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795 May, J. G. h
2 imbérbis, BM. 1463,	smooth-scaled.	———	1792 May-Jy G. h
<i>simplex</i> , BR. 70.			
3 simplex, BM. 812,	flax-leaved.	———	1786 ——— G. h
4 capitáta,	purple-twigg'd.	———	1788 June, Jy G. h
5 lævigáta, AR. 225,	smooth-leaved.	———	1783 May-Jy G. h
6 seríceá,	silky-leaved.	———	1786 ——— G. h
7 radiáta, BC. 29,	radiate.	———	.... ——— G. h
<i>oppositifolia</i> , BR. 2.			

36 STELLE'RA, STELLE'RA.

Passerína, JI. 68,	flax-leaved.	S. of Europe. 1759	July, A. H. ☉
--------------------	--------------	--------------------	---------------

37 PASSERI'NA, SPARROW-WORT.

1 flifórmis,	beath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752 June, Jy G. h
2 hirsúta, BM. 1949,	hirsute.	S. of Europe. 1788	——— G. h
3 capitáta,	headed.	C. B. S.	1790 ——— G. h
4 grandiflóra, BM. 292,	large-flowered.	———	——— G. h
5 spicáta, BC. 311,	spiked.	———	1787 ——— G. h
6 lára,	loose.	———	1804 ——— G. h
7 dodecándra,	dodecandrous.	———	1803 ——— G. h
8 tenuiflóra,	slender-flowered.	———	.... ——— G. h

38 LACHNÆ'A, LACHNÆ'A.

1 eriocéphala, BM. 1295,	woolly-headed.	C. B. S.	1793 June, Jy G. h
2 conglomeráta,	clustered.	———	1773 ——— G. h
3 purpúrea, BM. 1594,	purple-flowered.	———	1800 ——— G. h
4 buxifólia, BR. 222,	box-leaved.	———	1802 May, J. G. h
<i>glauca</i> , PL. 109.			

150 Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

39 BÆCKEA,	BÆCKEA.		
1 virgata, AR. 598,	twiggy.	NewHolland.	1806 Octob. G. h
2 frutescens,	Chinese.	China.	1804 Oct.-D. S. h
3 densifolia,	close-leaved.	NewHolland.....	Aug.-O. G. h
40 COMBRETUM,	COMBRETUM.		
purpureum, BM. 2102,	purple.	Madagascar.	1818 Mar.-S. S. h

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

41 GALE'NIA,	GALENIA.		
africana,	African.	C. B. S.	1752 June-A ¹ G. h
42 Mœhringia,	Mœhringia.		
mucosa,	mossy.	S. of Europe.	1775 June, J ¹ H. 4

ORD. III. TRIGYNIA.

43 POLY'GONUM,	PERSICA'RIA.		
1 frutescens, EC. 489,	shrubby.	Siberia.	1770 July, A. H. 4
2 crispulum, BM. 1065,	Siberian.	———	1800 ——— II. 4
3 Bistorta, EB. 509,	Bistort, or Snake-weed.	Britain.	.... May-S. H. 4
4 viviparum, EB. 669,	viviparous.	———	.... ——— II. 4
5 virginianum,	Virginian.	N. America.	1640 Aug., S. H. 4
6 lapathifolium, EB. 1382,	pale-flowered.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. ⊙
7 amphibium, EB. 436,	amphibious.	———	.... ——— H. 4
8 ocreatum,	spear-leaved.	Siberia.	1780 June-S. H. 4
9 Hydropiper, EB. 989,	Water Pepper.	Britain.	.... Aug., S. H. ⊙
10 minus, EB. 1043,	small.	———	.... Septem. H. ⊙
11 Persicaria, EB. 756,	spotted.	———	.... July, A. H. ⊙
12 incanum,	hoary.	Germany.	1804 ——— II. ⊙
13 orientale, EB. 213,	common.	E. Indies.	1707 July-O. II. ⊙
14 aviculare, EB. 1252,	knot-grass.	Britain.	.... June-S. H. ⊙
15 arenarium,	sand.	Hungary.	1807 May-A ¹ H. ⊙
16 erectum,	upright.	N. America.	1800 July, A. H. 4
17 divaricatum,	divaricated.	Siberia.	1759 June-S. H. 4
18 undulatum,	wave-leaved.	———	1790 July, A. H. 4
19 chinense,	Chinese.	China.	1796 ——— H. ⊙
20 sagittatum,	arrow-leaved.	N. America.	1759 ——— H. ⊙
21 tataricum,	Tartarian.	Siberia.	——— ——— II. ⊙

Pet. long

CL. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA. 151

22 emarginátum,	notch-seeded.	China.	1796 July,	A. H. ♂
23 <i>Fagopyrum</i> , EB. 1044,	Buck-wheat.	Britain.	....	— H. ♂
24 <i>Convolvulus</i> , EB. 941,	black Bind-weed.	—	.... June,	J. H. ♂
25 dumetórum,	bush.	S. of Europe.	1803	— H. ♂
26 scándens,	climbing.	N. America.	1759 Aug.,	S. H. ♀
27 élegans,	elegant.	E. Indies.	.... Mar.-Jy	S. ♀
28 tinctórium,	dyer's.	China.	1776 July,	A. G. ♂
29 acidulum,	acid.	Siberia.	1816 June,	Jy H. ♀
30 salsignum,	willow-leaved.	—	— May-A	H. ♀
31 arifólium,	arum-leaved.	N. America.	— May-S.	H. ♂
44 COCCOLO'BA,	SEA-SIDE GRAPE.			
1 uvifera, JA. 73,	round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690	..... S. h
2 pubéscens,	downy.	—	1768	..... S. h
3 excoriáta,	oval-leaved.	—	1753	..... S. h
4 punctáta, JA. 77,	spear-leaved.	—	—	..... S. h
5 barbadénsis,	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	1790	..... S. h
6 latifólia,	broad-leaved.	S. America.	1812	..... S. h
45 PAULL'NIA,	PAULL'NIA.			
1 curassávica,	shining-leaved.	S. America.	1739	..... S. h
2 pinnáta,	pinnate.	W. Indies.	1790	..... S. h
3 barbadénsis,	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	1786	..... S. h
4 polyphy'lla,	supple-Jack.	W. Indies.	1739	..... S. h
5 caribæ'a,	Caribbean.	—	....	..... S. h
46 SERIA'NA,	SERIA'NA.			
1 sinuáta,	sinuate-leaved.	S. America.	....	..... S. h
2 caracássana,	tooth-leaved.	Caraccas.	1816	..... S. h
47 CARDIOSPERMUM,	HEART-SEED.			
1 Halicácabum, BM. 1049,	smooth.	Both Indies.	1594 July.	S. ♂
2 Coríndum,	parsley-leaved.	Brazil.	1816	..... S. h
48 SAPI'NDUS,	SOAP-BERRY.			
1 Saponária,	common.	W. Indies.	1769	..... S. h
2 rígídu,	ash-leaved.	America.	1759 July-S.	G. h
3 marginátus,	margin'd.	Carolina.	....	..... G. h

ORD. IV. TETRAGYNIA.

49 PA'RI	HERB-PARIS, <i>True-love</i> , or <i>One-Berry</i> .			
1 <i>quadrifolia</i> , EB. 7,	four-leaved.	Britain.	.... May,	J. H. ♀
2 polyphy'lla,	many-leaved.	Nepal.	1819	— G. ♀
50 ADO'XA,	MOSCHATEL.			
<i>Moschatéllina</i> , EB. 453,	tuberous.	Britain.	.... Apr.,	M. H. ♀

152 Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. IV. TETRAGYNIA.

51 ELA'TINE,	WATER-WORT.			
Hydropiper, EB. 955, small.		Britain.	....	August. H. ☉
52 HALO'RAGIS,	HALO'RAGIS.			
Cercódia, JL. 69,	whorl-flowered.	NewHolland.	1772	May-S. G. h
53 FORSKO'HLEA,	FORSKO'HLEA.			
1 tenacissima, JV. 48,	clinging.	Egypt.	1778	July, A. H. h
2 angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1779	— H. ☉
3 cándida,	rough.	C. B. S.	1774	June, J. G. 4

CLASS IX. ENNEANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 LAU'RUS,	LAUREL.			
1 Cinnamómum, AR. 596,	Cinnamon.	Ceylon.	1763	..... S. h
2 Cássia,	bastardCinnamon.	E. Indies.	1790	July, A. S. h
3 grácilis,	slender.	—	1805	..... S. h
4 Cámphora,	Camphire.	Japan.	1731	..... G. h
5 Chloróxylon,	Cog-wood.	Jamaica.	1778	..... S. h
6 gláuca,	glaucous.	Japan.	....	..... G. h
7 nóbilis, RG. 365,	Sweet-bay.	Italy.	1561	Apr., M. H. h
8 índica,	Royal-bay.	Madeira.	1665	October G. h
9 fr'e'tens,	Madeira.	—	1760	..... G. h
10 Pérsa,	Alligator pear.	W. Indies.	1739	..... S. h
11 borbónia,	Carolina.	Carolina.	—	Apr., M. G. h
12 æstivális,	willow-leaved.	Virginia.	1765	..... H. h
13 Díospyrus, BM. 1470,	twiggy.	Carolina.	1810	— H. h
14 Benzóin,	Benjamin tree.	Virginia.	1688	— H. h
15 Sássafras,	Sassafras tree.	N. America.	1633	May, J. H. h
16 geniculáta, BM. 1471,	geniculated.	—	1806	..... H. h
17 malabátrum,	talc.	E. Indies.	1805	..... S. h
18 canariénsis,	Canary.	Canaries.	1815	..... G. h
19 carolinénsis,	Carolina.	N. America.	1816	Apr., M. H. h

CL. IX. ENNEANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 153

2 ANACA'RDIUM,	CASHEW-NUT.		
occidentále,	common.	Both Indies.	1599 S. h
3 ERIO'GONUM,	ERIO'GONUM.		
1 tomentósum,	woolly.	Carolina.	1811 May, J. H. 4
2 seríceum,	silky.	Missouri.	— July. H. 4

ORD. II. TRIGYNIA.

4 RHE'UM,	RHUBARB.		
1 rhapónticum,	common.	Asia.	1629 May, J. H. 4
2 undulátum,	wave-leaved.	Siberia.	1759 ——— H. 4
3 palmátum,	officinal.	China.	1768 ——— H. 4
4 compáctum,	compact.	Tartary.	1779 ——— H. 4
5 tatáricum,	Tartarian.	———	1793 ——— H. 4
6 Ribes,	wart-leaved.	Levant.	1724 ——— H. 4
7 hy'bridum,	bastard.	Asia.	1778 ——— H. 4
8 nútans,	nodding.	Siberia.	1797 ——— H. 4
9 sibíricum,	Siberian.	———	——— H. 4

ORD. III. HEXAGYNIA.

5 BU'TOMUS,	FLOWERING-RUSH.		
umbellátus, EB. 651,	common.	Britain.	.... June, J. H. 4

CLASS X. DECANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 EDWA'RDSIA,	EDWA'RDSIA.			
1 grandiflóra,	large-flowered.	New Holland.	1772 May, J. H. h	
<i>Sôphora tetráptera</i> , BM. 167.				

154 Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

- | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 2 | microphy'lla, | small-leaved. | NewHolland. | 1772 May, | J. H. h |
| | <i>Sóphora microphýlla</i> , BM. 1442. | | | | |
| 3 | chrysophy'lla, | golden-leaved. | — | May, | J. H. h |
| 3 | BAPTISIA, | BAPTISIA. | | | |
| 1 | perfoliáta, | perfoliate. | N. America. | 1732 August. | G. h |
| 2 | villósa, | villous. | — | 1811 June, | Jy H. h |
| 3 | austrális, BM. 509, | blue. | — | 1758 — | H. h |
| 4 | álba, BM. 1177, | white. | — | 1724 — | H. h |
| 5 | tinctória, BM. 1099, | dyer's. | — | 1759 July, | A ^t H. h |
| 3 | SO'PHORA, | SO'PHORA. | | | |
| 1 | flavéscens, | yellow-flowered. | Siberia. | 1785 June, | Jy H. h |
| 2 | alopecuroídes, | fox-tail. | Levant. | 1732 July, | A. H. h |
| 3 | tomentósa, | tomentose. | Ceylon. | 1739 | S. h |
| 4 | japónica, AR. 585, | Japan. | Japan. | 1753 July. | H. h |
| 4 | ORMO'SIA, | ORMO'SIA. | | | |
| | dasy cárpa, | smooth-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1793 June, | Jy S. h |
| 5 | THERMO'PSIS, | THERMO'PSIS. | | | |
| | lanceoláta, | sharp-leaved. | Siberia. | 1776 June, | Jy H. h |
| 6 | VIRGI'LIA, | VIRGI'LIA. | | | |
| 1 | capénsis, BM. 1590, | vetch-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1773 July. | G. h |
| 2 | lútea, MA. 8, | yellow. | N. America. | 1711 | H. h |
| 3 | aúrea, | great-flowered. | Abyssinia. | 1777 July. | G. h |
| 4 | intrúsa, | small-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1790 May-S. | G. h |
| 7 | CYCLO'PIA, | CYCLO'PIA. | | | |
| | genistóides, | narrow-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1787 June, | Jy G. h |
| | <i>Ibbetsónia genistóides</i> , BM. 1259. | | | | |
| | <i>Gompholóbium maculátum</i> , AR. 427. | | | | |
| 8 | PODALY'RIA, | PODALY'RIA. | | | |
| 1 | seríceá, BM. 1923, | silky. | C. B. S. | Dec.-M ^h G. | h |
| 2 | biflóra, BM. 753, | two-flowered. | — | 1692 Feb.-M ^h G. | h |
| | <i>argénteá</i> , PL. 7. | | | | |
| 3 | calyptráta, | one-flowered. | — | 1792 April-Jy | G. h |
| | <i>styracifólia</i> , BM. 1580. | | | | |
| 4 | myrtillifólia, | myrtle-leaved. | — | 1790 June, | Jy G. h |
| 5 | cordáta, | heart-leaved. | — | 1794 May-Jy | G. h |
| 6 | hirsúta, AR. 183, | hirsute. | — | 1774 July, | A. G. h |
| 7 | buxifólia, | box-leaved. | — | 1790 May, | J. G. h |
| 8 | oleæsfólia, PL. 78, | olive-leaved. | — | 1804 May. | G. h |
| 9 | cúneifólia, | wedged. | — | — May-A ^t G. | h |
| 9 | CALLISTA'CHYS, | CALLISTA'CHYS. | | | |
| 1 | lanceoláta, BR. 216, | lanceolate. | NewHolland. | 1815 June-A ^t G. | h |
| 2 | ováta, BM. 1925, | ovate. | — | — — — — | G. h |

- 10 CHORIZE'MA, CHORIZE'MA.**
 1 *ilicifolia*, holly-leaved. NewHolland.1803 May-Jy G. h
 2 *nana*, BM. 1032, dwarf. ———— ———— G. h
Pultenæa nana, AR. 434.
 3 *rhombæa*, few-flowered. ———— ———— April-Jy G. h
- 11 PODOLO'BIUM, PODOLO'BIUM.**
trilobatum, BM. 1477, three-lobed. NewHolland.1791 April-Jy G. h
Pultenæa ilicifolia, BR. 320.
- 12 OXYLO'BIUM, OXYLO'BIUM.**
 1 *arboræscens*, BR. 392, tree. VanDiem.Isl.1805 April-Jy G. h
 2 *ellipticum*, oval-leaved. ———— ———— April-Jy G. h
Callistachys elliptica, VM. 1156.
 3 *cordifolium*, BM. 1544, heart-leaved. NewHolland.1807 ———— G. h
- 13 BRACHYSE'MA, BRACHYSE'MA.**
latifolium, BM. 2008, broad-leaved. NewHolland.1803 April-Jy G. h
- 14 GOMPHOLO'BIUM, GOMPHOLO'BIUM.**
 1 *fimbriatum*, EX.B. 58, Psoralea-leaved. NewHolland.1803 June. G. h
psoraleæfolium, PL. 6.
 2 *marginatum*, margined. ———— ———— June-S. G. h
 3 *polymorphum*, BM. 1533, variable. ———— ———— G. h
 4 *tomentosum*, tomentose. ———— 1809 ———— G. h
 5 *grandiflorum*, BR. 21, large-flowered. ———— 1803 June. G. h
 6 *venustum*, purple. ———— ———— G. h
 7 *minus*, hairy. ———— 1812 Mar.-A'G. h
- 15 BURTO'NIA, BURTO'NIA.**
scabra, rough-leaved. ———— 1803 May-Jy G. h
Gompholobium scabrum.
- 16 JACKSO'NIA, JACKSO'NIA.**
 1 *scoparia*, BC. 427, broom-like. NewHolland.1803 June-A'G. h
 2 *spinosa*, spiny. ———— ———— G. h
- 17 EUCHI'LUS, EUCHI'LUS.**
obcordatus, BC. 60, obcordate. NewHolland.1803 June, Jy G. h
- 18 PULTENÆA, PULTENÆA.**
 1 *stipularis*, BM. 475, large-stipuled. NewHolland.1791 May-Jy G. h
 2 *scabra*, rough. ———— 1805 ———— G. h
 3 *linophylla*, flax-leaved. ———— 1789 ———— G. h
 4 *flexilis*, shining. ———— 1801 May, J. G. h
 5 *microphylla*, small-leaved. ———— 1789 May-Jy G. h
 6 *vestita*, spear-leaved. ———— 1804 ———— G. h
 7 *villosa*, BM. 967, villous. ———— 1790 Apr., M.G. h
 8 *hirsuta*, hirsute. ———— ———— G. h
 9 *stricta*, BM. 1588, upright. ———— 1810 June. G. h
 10 *obcordata*, AR. 574, obcordate. ———— 1808 June, Jy G. h

156 Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

- 11 daphnoides, BM. 1394, daphne-like. NewHolland. 1793 June, Jy G. h
 12 retusa, BR. 378, retuse. ——— 1789 Apr., M.G. h
 13 paleacea, BC. 291, chaffy. ——— ——— Apr.-Jy G. h
 14 tenuifolia, BM. 2086, thin-leaved. ——— 1818 ——— G. h
 15 biloba, BM. 2091, two-lobed. ——— ——— G. h
 19 EUTA'XIA, EUTA'XIA.
 myrtifolia, BM. 1274, myrtle-leaved. NewHolland. 1806 May, J. G. h
 20 AO'FUS, AO'FUS.
 villosa, BM. 949, villous. NewHolland. 1790 Apr., M.G. h
 Pultenæa ericoides, VM. 35.
 21 DAVIE'SIA, DAVIE'SIA.
 1 acicularis, needle-leaved. NewHolland. 1804 June, Jy G. h
 2 ulicina, BC. 44, furze-leaved. ——— 1792 April-A'G. h
 3 corymbosa, corymbose. ——— 1819 July. G. h
 4 latifolia, BM. 1757, broad-leaved. ——— 1804 April. G. h
 5 mimosoides, BM. 1957, mimosa-like. ——— 1809 June-A'G. h
 22 VIMINA'RIA, VIMINA'RIA.
 denudata, BM. 1190, rush-leaved. NewHolland. 1780 June, Jy G. h
 Daviesia denudata, VCX. 6.
 23 SPHÆROLO'Bium, SPHÆROLO'Bium.
 1 vimineum, BM. 969, twiggy. NewHolland. 1793 June-A'G. h
 2 medium, small-flowered. ——— 1803 ——— G. h
 24 DILLWY'NIA, DILLWY'NIA.
 1 ericifolia, BM. 1545, heath-leaved. ——— 1800 June, Jy G. h
 2 floribunda, EX.B. 26, bundle-flowered. ——— ——— G. h
 3 parvifolia, BM. 1527, short-leaved. ——— ——— G. h
 4 glaberrima, BM. 944, smooth. ——— ——— G. h
 5 cinerascens, BM. 2247, ash-coloured. ——— 1818 ——— G. h
 6 juniperina, BC 401, juniper-leaved. ——— ——— G. h
 25 SCLEROTHA'MNUS, SCLEROTHA'MNUS.
 microphyllus, small-leaved. NewHolland. 1803 April-J'G. h
 26 GASTROLO'Bium, GASTROLO'Bium.
 bilobum, BR. 411, two-lobed. NewHolland. 1803 Mar.-J'G. h
 27 MIRBE'LIA, MIRBE'LIA.
 1 reticulata, BM. 1211, net-leaved. NewHolland. 1800 June, Jy G. h
 Pultenæa rubicifolia, AR. 351.
 2 dilatata, lobe-leaved. ——— 1803 May, J. G. h
 28 ANAGY'RIS, BEAN TREFOIL.
 1 foetida, fetid. Spain. 1570 Apr., M.G. h
 2 latifolia, broad-leaved. Tenerife. 1815 Apr. M'G. h
 29 CER'CIS, JUDAS-TREE.
 1 Siliquastrum, BM. 1138, European. S. of Europe. 1596 May, J. H. h
 2 canadensis, American. N. America. 1730 ——— H. h

30 BAUHINIA,	MOUNTAIN EBONY.			
1 scándens,	climbing.	E. Indies.	1799	S. h
2 racemósa,	clustered.	————	1790	S. h
3 aculeáta,	prickly-stalked.	W. Indies.	1752 June-A'	S. h
4 divaricáta,	divaricated.	————	1742 ———	S. h
5 auríta,	long-eared.	Jamaica.	1759 Septem.	S. h
6 porrécta, BM. 1708,	smooth-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739 July.	S. h
7 variegáta,	variegated.	E. Indies.	1690 ———	S. h
8 cándida,	hoary-leaved.	————	1777 May,J.	S. h
9 purpúrea,	purple.	————	1778	S. h
10 parviflóra,	small-flowered.	————	1808	S. h
11 tomentósa,	tomentose.	————	————	S. h
12 acumináta,	pointed.	————	————	S. h
13 inérmis,	unarmed.	W. Indies.	1822	S. h
31 HYMENEA,	LOCUST-TREE.			
1 Couubaril,	two-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739	S. h
2 verrucósa,	warty.	Madagascar.	1808	S. h
32 PARKINSONIA,	PARKINSONIA.			
aculeáta, JA. 80,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1739	S. h
33 AFZELIA,	AFZELIA.			
1 cassioídes,	cassia-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1793	S. h
2 spléndens,	splendent.	————	1798	S. h
3 grándis,	large-leaved.	————	————	S. h
34 CA'SSIA,	CA'SSIA.			
1 vimínea,	twiggy.	Jamaica.	1793	S. h
2 Tágera,	long-podded.	E. Indies.	1803 July.	S. ♂
3 Tóra,	oval-leaved.	————	1693 August.	S. ☉
4 bicapsuláris,	six-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739 May,J.	S. h
5 occidentális, BR. 83,	occidental.	————	1759	S. h
6 emargináta,	notch-leaved.	Jamaica.	————	S. h
7 corymbósa, BM. 633,	corymböse.	Buenos Ayres.	1795 June,J'	S. h
8 fistula,	purging.	E. Indies.	1731 ———	S. h
9 obtusifólia,	fetid.	————	1732 ———	S. h
10 hirsúta,	hirsute.	W. Indies.	1809	S. h
11 Sénná,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1640 July,A.	S. ☉
12 biflóra, BM. 810,	two-flowered.	W. Indies.	1766 Jan.-M'	S. h
13 chinénsis,	Chinese.	China.	1807	S. h
14 arboréscens,	tree.	E. Indies.	1759 June,J'	S. h
15 pátula,	spreading.	W. Indies.	1778 Aug.,S.	S. h
16 multiglandulósa, JI. 72,	glandulous.	————	1779 June-A' G.	S. h
17 hirsúta,	hirsute.	Bahama Isl.	1726 July.	S. ♂
18 ligustrína, BR. 109,	privet-leaved.	————	July-S.	S. h
19 stipulácea,	large-stipuled.	Chili.	1786	S. h

158 Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

20 aláta,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1731	S. h
21 marilándica,	perennial.	N. America.	1732 July-Q.	H. 4
22 discolor,	two-coloured.	————	1805 ———	H. 4
23 frondósa,	smooth-shrubby.	W. Indies.	1769 Mar.,	A. S. h
<i>crista</i> , JI. 74.				
24 Sópfera,	axil-flowered.	E. Indies.	1658 August.	S. h
25 auriculáta,	ear-leaved.	————	1777	S. h
26 javánica,	Java.	————	1779	S. h
27 chamæcrista, BM. 107,	dwarf.	Virginia.	1690 June,	J ^r G. δ
28 nictitans,	Virginian.	————	1800 July.	G. δ
29 dimidiáta,	fine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1806 ———	S. δ
30 procumbens,	procumbent.	Virginia.	—— June,	J ^r H. ○
31 mollíssima,	soft-leaved.	S. America.	1816	S. h
32 ruscifolia,	ruscus-leaved.	Madeira.	—— June,	J ^r G. h
33 capénsis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	——	G. h
34 A'bsus,	four-leaved.	India.	1777 June,	J ^r S. ○
35 lanceoláta,	lanceolate.	W. Indies.	1822	S. h
36 bracteáta,	bracteate.	————	——	S. h
37 bacilláris,	rod.	————	——	S. h
38 tomentósa,	tomentose.	————	——	S. h
39 glandulósa,	glandular.	————	——	S. h
40 grándis,	fine.	————	——	S. h
41 floribúnda,	many-flowered.	————	——	S. h
42 planisiliqua,	flat-podded.	————	——	S. h
35 HOFFMANSE/GGIA, HOFFMANSE/GGIA.				
falcária, Ct. 392,	sickle-leaved.	Mexico.	1806 July,	A. G. h
36 CÆSALPI'NIA, BRASILETTO.				
1 bfjuga,	broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1770	S. h
2 eláta,	tall.	E. Indies.	1778	S. h
3 brasiliénsis,	smooth.	Brasil.	1739	S. h
4 Sappán, RC. 16,	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1773	S. h
5 oleosérma,	large-seeded.	————	1800	S. h
6 sepiária,	small-leaved.	————	1806	S. h
7 enneaphy'lla,	nine-leaved.	————	1812	S. h
8 Núga,	acute-leaved.	————	.... ..	S. h
37 POINCI'ANA, FLOWER-FENCE.				
1 pulchérrema, BM. 995,	Barbadoes.	Both Indies.	1691 June-S.	S. h
2 eláta,	smooth.	E. Indies.	1778	S. h
38 GUILANDI'NA, BO'NDUC, or Nicker-tree.				
1 Bónduc,	yellow-seeded.	Both Indies.	1690	S. h
2 Bonduccélla,	gray-seeded.	————	1640	S. h
39 HYPERANTHE'RA, HYPERANTHE'RA.				
Moringa, JI. 461,	smooth.	Both Indies.	1759 July,	A. S. h

40	SCHO'TIA,	SCHO'TIA.		
	1 speciôsa, BR. 348,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759 October. G. h
	2 tamarindifolia, BM. 1153,	broad-leaved.	———	1796 July-S. G. h
	3 stipulata,	large-stipuled.	———	1794 June-A'G. h
41	GUAI'ACUM,	GUAI'ACUM.		
	officinale,	officinal.	Jamaica.	1699 S. h
42	CYNOMETRA,	CYNOMETRA.		
	cauliflora,	stem-flowering.	E. Indies.	1804 S. h
43	CO'DON,	CO'DON.		
	Royeni, BR. 325,	prickly.	C. B. S.	1801 Septem. G. 3
44	DICTA'MNUS,	FRAXINE'LLA.		
	âlbis, JA. 428,	common.	Germany.	1596 June, J' H. 4
45	RU'TA,	RUE.		
	1 gravéolens,	common.	S. of Europe.	1562 June-S. H. h
	2 montana,	mountain.	———	1739 Aug., S. H. h
	3 chalepensis,	African.	Africa.	1722 June-S. G. h
	4 pinnata,	pinnate.	Canary Isl.	1780 Mar.-J'G. h
	5 linifolia, AR. 565,	flax-leaved.	Spain.	1759 June-S. H. h
	6 angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Africa.	1722 ——— G. h
	7 pubescens,	pubescent.	Spain.	1816 May-A'H. 4
	8 macrophylla, BM. 2018,	long-leaved.	.....	.....
46	HÆMATO'XYLUM,	LOGWOOD.		
	campechiânum,	common.	S. America.	1739 S. h
47	CA'DIA,	CA'DIA.		
	purpurea,	purple.	Arabia.	1755 July. G. h
48	MURRA'YA,	MURRA'YA.		
	exótica, BR. 434,	ash-leaved.	E. Indies.	1771 Aug., S. S. h
49	EKEBER'GIA,	EKEBER'GIA.		
	capensis,	ash-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792 G. h
50	GARU'GA,	GARU'GA.		
	pinnata, RC. 208,	wing-leaved.	E. Indies.	1808 S. h
51	ADENANTHE'RA,	ADENANTHE'RA.		
	1 pavonina,	yellow-flowered.	E. Indies.	1771 June. S. h
	2 foliata,	foliate.	———	1812 S. h
	3 mimosoides,	mimosa-like.	Ceylon.	1821 May. S. h
52	HE'YNEA,	HE'YNEA.		
	trijuga, BM. 1738,	three-leaved.	Nepal.	1812 Septem. S. h
53	GÆRTNE'RA,	GÆRTNE'RA.		
	racemosa, BR. 600,	clustered.	E. Indies.	1805 S. h
54	TRICHI'LIA,	TRICHI'LIA.		
	1 glabra,	smooth.	W. Indies.	1794 June, J' S. h
	2 odorata, BR. 637,	sweet-scented.	———	1801 July. S. h

160 Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

- 55 SWIETE'NIA, MAHOGANY-TREE.
 1 Mahágoni, common. W. Indies. 1739 S. h
 2 febrifúga, RC. 17, Febrifuge. E. Indies. 1796 S. h
- 56 COO'KIA, WAMPEE-TREE.
 punctáta, JS. 101, Chinese. China. 1795 S. h
- 57 ME'LIA, BEARD-TREE.
 1 Azedarách, B.M. 1066, common. Syria. 1656 June-A' G. h
 2 Azedaráhta, CD. 208, ash-leaved. E. Indies. 1759 June, J' G. h
 3 sempervirens, evergreen. Jamaica. 1656 June-A' S. h
- 58 ZYGOPHY'LLUM, BEAN-CAPER.
 1 cordifólium, heart-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 Oct. G. h
 2 álbum, white. Canary Isl. 1779 G. h
 3 Falágo, common. Syria. 1596 Aug., S. H. 4
 4 fræ'tidum, fetid. C. B. S. 1790 July, A. G. h
insuáve, BM. 372.
 5 maculátum, spot-flowered. ——— 1782 Oct., N. G. h
 6 Morgsána, four-leaved. ——— 1732 Aug., S. G. h
 7 sessilifólium, BM. 2184, sessile-leaved. ——— 1731 July, A. G. h
- 59 FAGO'NIA, FAGO'NIA.
 1 crética, BM. 241, Cretan. Crete. 1739 July, A. G. 8
 2 arábica, Arabian. Arabia. 1759 ——— G. 8
- 60 TRI'BULUS, CALTROPS.
 1 terréstris, prickly-seeded. S. of Europe. 1596 July, A. H. 0
 2 cistoídes, JS. 103, cistus-like. S. America. 1752 July. S. 4
 3 máximus, largest. Jamaica. 1728 June, J' S. 0
- 61 QUA'SSIA, QUA'SSIA.
 1 amára, BM. 497, bitter. Surinam. 1793 July. S. h
 2 Simarúba, wing-leaved. W. Indies. 1787 S. h
- 62 GO'MPHIA, BUTTON-FLOWER.
 1 nítida, glossy-leaved. Jamaica. 1803 S. h
 2 lævigáta, polished. ——— ——— S. h
- 63 LIMO'NIA, LIMO'NIA.
 1 monophy'lla, RC. 83, simple-leaved. E. Indies. 1777 S. h
 2 trifoliáta, AR. 143, three-leaved. ——— 1798 June, J' S. h
 3 crenuláta, RC. 86, crenulated. ——— 1808 S. h
 4 pentaphy'lla, RC. 84, five-leaved. ——— 1790 June, J' S. h
 5 arbórea, RC. 85, tree. ——— 1796 July, A. S. h
 6 citrifólia, various-leaved. China. June-A' S. h
- 64 MONO'TROPA, YELLOW BIRD'S-NEST.
Hypópithys, EB. 69, common. Britain. June, J' H. 4
- 65 DIONÆ'A, DIONÆ'A.
muscipula, BM. 785, Venus's Fly-trap. Carolina. 1768 July, A. G. 4

66 JUSSIE'A,	JUSSIE'A.			
1 érecta,	upright.	America.	1739 July-S.	S. 3
2 grandiflóra,	large-flowered.	Carolina.	1812 July,A.	H. 2
3 octoválvís,	eight-valved.	W. Indies.	.... July-S.	S. 3
4 suffruticósa, AR. 621,	tall.	India.	1808 Aug.,S.	S. 2
5 scábra,	rough.	S. America.	1816 ———	S. 2
67 GETO'NIA,	GETO'NIA.			
floribúnda,	many-flowered.	E. Indies.	1815	S. 2
68 QUISQUA'LIS,	QUISQUA'LIS.			
1 índica, BM. 2033,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1815 May-At	S. 2
2 pubéscens,	pubescent.	———	——	S. 2
69 DA'IS,	DA'IS.			
cutinifólia, BM. 147,	cotinus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1776 July,A.	G. 2
70 MELA'STOMA,	MELA'STOMA.			
1 trinérvis,	three-nerved.	Jamaica.	1793 July.	S. 2
2 hírta, BM. 1971,	hairy.	———	1740	S. 2
3 rúbra,	red.	Guiana.	1793 May,J.	S. 2
4 acinodéndron,	oval-leaved.	W. Indies.	1804	S. 2
5 cymósa,	cymose-flower'd.	Sierra Leone.	1792 July,A.	S. 2
corymbósa, BM. 904.				
6 purpúrea,	purple.	Guiana.	1804	S. 2
7 malabáthrica, BM. 529,	bristly.	E. Indies.	1793 June,Jy	S. 2
8 ecostáta,	ribless.	Jamaica.	—— May, J.	S. 2
9 discolor, JA. 84,	two-coloured.	W. Indies.	——	S. 2
10 áspera,	rough.	E. Indies.	1815 Aug.-N.	S. 2
11 velútina,	velvety.	W. Indies.	—— July-O.	S. 2
12 octáandra,	octandrous.	Ceylon.	——	S. 2
13 tetráandra,	tetrandrous.	Jamaica.	——	S. 2
14 gróssa,	large-leaved.	S. America.	.... ..	S. 2
15 Fothergílla,	Fothergill's.	———	——	S. 2
16 álbicans,	white.	Jamaica.	——	S. 2
17 lævigáta, BR. 363,	smooth.	S. America.	——	S. 2
18 osbeckioides, BM. 2235,	osbeckia-like.	Mauritius.	1817 Sept.,O.	S. 2
19 sanguínea, BM. 2241,	bloody.	China.	1818 October.	S. 2
71 ACISANTHE'RA,	ACISANTHE'RA.			
quadráta,	four-sided.	Jamaica.	1804	S. 2
72 CRO'WEA,	CRO'WEA.			
salígna, BM. 989,	willow-leaved.	NewHolland.	1796 July-S.	G. 2
73 KA'LMIA,	KA'LMIA.			
1 latifólia, BM. 175,	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1734 June,Jy	H. 2
2 rosmarinifólia,	rosemary-leav'd.	———	1811 ———	H. 2
3 angustifólia, BM. 331,	narrow-leaved.	———	1736 ———	H. 2
4 gláuca, BM. 177,	glaucous.	Newfoundland.	1767 Apr.,M.	H. 2

162 Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

5	hirsúta, BM. 138,	hirsute.	Carolina.	1736 August.	H. h
74	LEDUM,	LEDUM.			
1	palústre, FD. 1031,	marsh.	N. of Europe.	1762 Apr.,	M. H. h
	<i>decumbens.</i>				
2	latifólium, JI. 464,	Labrador-tea.	Labrador.	1763 May.	H. h
3	buxifólium, BR. 531,	box-leaved.	Carolina.	1736 Mar.,	A. H. h
75	RHO'DORA,	RHO'DORA.			
	canadénsis, BM. 474,	Canada.	Canada.	1767 April.	H. h
76	RHODODENDRON, ROSE-BAY.				
1	ferrugineum, BC. 65,	rust-leaved.	Switzerland.	1739 May,	J. H. h
2	catawbiense, BM. 167,	Catawba.	Carolina.	1809 ———	H. h
3	daúricum, BM. 636,	Daurian.	Siberia.	1780 March.	H. h
4	kamtcháticum,	Kamtschatka.	Kamtschatka.	1802	H. h
5	hirsútum, BC. 479,	hirsute.	Switzerland.	1739 May,	J. H. h
6	chamæcístus, BM. 488,	dwarf.	Austria.	1796 ———	H. h
7	caucásicum, BM. 1145,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.	1803 July.	H. h
8	chrysánthum,	yellow-flowered.	Siberia.	1801 June,	J ^y H. h
	<i>officinále</i> , PL. 80.				
9	pónticum, BM. 650,	purple.	Gibraltar.	1763 May,	J. H. h
10	máximum, BM. 951,	large.	N. America.	1736 June,	J ^y H. h
11	punctátum, AR. 36,	dotted.	—————	1789 ———	H. h
12	álbum,	white.	—————	1811 ———	H. h
13	purpúreum,	purple.	—————	—————	H. h
14	subdecídium, AR. 379,	Thompson's hyb.....	.....	June-A	H. h
15	hy'bridum, BR. 195,	Herbert's hybrid.....	....	—————	H. h
16	arbóreum, EX. B.	tree.	India.	1817	F. h
77	ANDRO'MEDA, ANDRO'MEDA.				
1	hypnoides, FD. 10,	moss.	Lapland.	1800 June.	H. h
2	Mariána, BM. 1579,	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1736 June,	J ^y H. h
3	ferrugínea, VM. 80,	rust-leaved.	—————	1776 ———	H. h
4	pilulífera,	round-capsuled.	—————	1784 ———	H. h
5	jamaicénsis,	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1793	S. h
6	pulverulénta, BM. 667,	powdered.	Carolina.	1800 July-S.	H. h
7	speciósá,	large-flowered.	—————	—————	H. h
8	polifólia, EB. 713,	wild rosemary.	Britain.	.... July.	H. h
9	japónica,	Japan.	Japan.	1806	G. h
10	paniculáta,	panicked.	N. America.	1748 May,	J. H. h
11	serratifólia,	saw-leaved.	—————	1806 ———	H. h
12	arbórea, BM. 905,	tree.	—————	1752 July-S.	H. h
13	frondósa,	green.	—————	1806 May,	J. H. h
14	racemósa,	cluster-flowered.	—————	1736 July.	H. h
15	rigída, BC. 430,	rigid.	—————	1774 Apr.,	M. H. h
16	hirta,	hairy.	—————	1748 Feb.-A	H. h

- 17 angustifolia, narrow-leaved. N. America. 1748 Feb.-A¹ H. h
 18 ovalifolia, oval-leaved. Nepal. 1821 G. h
 19 Catesbæi, BM. 1955, Catesby's. N. America. 1790 July. H. h
 20 axillaris, axil-flowering. ——— 1765 May-A¹ H. h
 21 floribunda, BM. 1566, evergreen. ——— 1812 ——— H. h
 22 cassinefolia, BM. 970, cassine-leaved. ——— ——— H. h
 23 coriacea, BM. 1095, leather-leaved. ——— 1765 ——— H. h
 24 acuminata, EX.B. 89, acute-leaved. ——— ——— August. H. h
 25 calyculata, BM. 1286, box-leaved. ——— 1748 Mar., A.H. h
 78 ENKIA'NTHUS, ENKIA'NTHUS.
 quinquefolia, BM. 1649, Chinese. China. 1812 Oct.-F. G. h
 79 MYLOCA'RIMUM, BUCK-WHEAT-TREE.
 ligustrinum, BM. 1625, privet-leaved. Carolina. 1786 May, J. G. h
 80 EPIGÆ'A, EPIGÆ'A.
 repens, AR. 102, creeping. N. America. 1736 July, A. H. h
 81 GAULTHE'RIA, GAULTHE'RIA.
 1 procumbens, AR. 116, procumbent. N. America. 1765 July. H. h
 2 serpyllifolia, thyme-leaved. ——— 1776 May-Jy H. 4
 82 A'R'BUTUS, STRAWBERRY-TREE.
 1 Undo, common. Britain. Sept.-D.H. h
 2 canariensis, BM. 1577, long-leaved. Teneriffe. 1796 Mar., A.G. h
 longifolia.
 3 Andrachne, BM. 2024, Eastern. Levant. 1724 ——— H. h
 4 alpina, EB. 2030, Alpine. Britain. May, J. H. h
 5 Uva-ursi, EB. 714, Bear-berry. ——— ——— H. h
 83 CLE'THRA, CLE'THRA.
 1 alnifolia, alder-leaved. N. America. 1736 Aug., S. H. h
 2 paniculata, panicked. ——— 1770 ——— H. h
 3 acuminata, acuminate. ——— 1806 ——— H. h
 4 scabra, rough. ——— ——— H. h
 5 arborea, BM. 1059, tree. Madeira. 1784 ——— G. h
 6 tomentosa, woolly. N. America. 1731 ——— H. h
 84 PY'ROLA, WINTER-GREEN.
 1 rotundifolia, EB. 213, round-leaved. Britain. June, Jy H. 4
 2 media, EB. 1945, intermediate. ——— June. H. 4
 3 minor, EB. 158, lesser. ——— June, Jy H. 4
 4 secunda, EB. 517, drooping. ——— ——— H. 4
 5 umbellata, BM. 778, umbelled. N. America. 1762 June. H. 4
 6 maculata, BM. 897, spot-leaved. ——— 1759 ——— H. 4
 7 uniflora, EB. 146, one-flowered. Britain. July. H. 4
 85 STY'RAX, STO'RAX.
 1 officinale, BR. 631, officinal, or Gum. Italy. 1597 July. H. h
 2 grandifolium, large-leaved. S. Carolina. 1765 H. h

164 Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

3 lævigátum, BM. 921,	smooth.	S. Carolina.	1765 July,	A. H. h
4 pulveruléntum,	powdered.	N. America.	1794	H. h
86 INOCA'RPUS,	INOCA'RPUS, or	Otaheite	Chesnut.	
édulis,	eatable.	Amboyna.	1804	S. h
87 SAMY'DA,	SAMY'DA.			
1 nítida,	glossy.	W. Indies.	1793	S. h
2 pubéscens,	pubescent.	————	—— May-A'	S. h
3 rósea, BM. 550,	rose-coloured.	————	1793 June,	Jy S. h
serruláta, AR. 202,				
88 COPAI'FERA,	BALSAM OF CAPIVI.			
officinális, JA. 86,	officinal.	S. America.	1788	S. h
89 BU'CIDA,	OLIVE-BARK-TREE.			
Búceras,	Jamaica,	Jamaica,	1793	S. h

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

90 ROYE'NA,	ROYE'NA, or African Bladder-nut.			
1 lúcida,	shining-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690 May,	J. G. h
2 villósa,	villous.	————	1774	G. h
3 pállens,	pale-flowered.	————	1806 July,	A. G. h
4 glábra,	myrtle-leaved.	————	1731 Septem.	G. h
5 hirsúta,	hirsute.	————	1768	G. h
6 polyándra,	broad-leaved.	————	1774	G. h
7 angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	————	1790	G. h
8 pubéscens, BR. 500,	pubescent.	————	1752 July,	A. G. h
9 ambigua,	doubtful.	————	1815 June,	J' G. h
91 HYDRA'NGEA,	HYDRA'NGEA.			
1 arboréscens, BM. 437,	tree.	Virginia.	1736 July,	A. H. h
2 horténsis, BM. 438,	changeable.	China.	1788 Jan.-S.	H. h
3 radiáta, LI, 370,	rayed.	Carolina.	1789 July,	A. H. h
4 cordáta,	glaucous.	————	1806 ———	H. h
5 lævigáta,	smooth.	N. America.	—— July.	H. h
6 quercifólia, BM. 975,	oak-leaved.	Florida.	—— July,	A. H. h
92 TRIA'NTHEMA,	TRIA'NTHEMA.			
1 monógyna,	purslane-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739 July,	A. S. ○
2 decándra,	trailing.	India.	1762 July,	A' S. ○
93 CUNO'NIA,	CUNO'NIA.			
capénsis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	G. h
94 CHRYSOSPLE'NIUM,	GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE.			
1 alternifólium, EB. 54,	alternate-leaved.	Britain.	.... April.	H. 4
2 oppositifólium, EB. 490,	opposite-leaved.	————	.... ———	H. 4

95 SAXIFRAGA, SAXIFRAGE.

1 liguláta,	Nepal.	Nepal.	1822	F. 2
2 crassifolia, BM. 196,	thick-leaved.	Siberia.	1765 Mar.-M ^y	H. 2
3 cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	————	1779 ———	H. 2
4 cotylédon, FD. 241,	pyramidal.	Alps of Eur.	1596 May-J ^y	H. 2
5 liguláris,	strap-leaved.	————	.... ———	H. 2
6 récta,	straight-leaved.	————	.... ———	H. 2
7 aizoon, JA. 438,	large margined.	————	1731 ———	H. 2
8 intácta,	small margined.	Tyrol.	.... ———	H. 2
9 mutáta, BM. 351,	saffron-coloured.	Switzerland.	1779 June, J ^y	F. 2
10 pensylvánica,	Pensylvanian.	N. America.	1732 May, J.	H. 2
11 semipubescens,	semipubescent.	.....	.... ———	H. 2
12 hieracifolia,	hawkweed-leav.	Hungary.	1789 ———	H. 2
13 crósa,	jagged-leaved.	N. America.	1812 ———	H. 2
14 punctáta,	dotted-flowered.	Siberia.	1699 ———	H. 2
15 serráta,	sawed-leaved.	Ireland.	.... May.	H. 2
16 políta,	polished.	Scotland.	.... ———	H. 2
17 umbrósa, EB. 663,	London Pride.	Britain.	.... Apr., J.	H. 2
18 hirsúta, EB. 2322,	hirsute.	Ireland.	.... May, J.	H. 2
19 sphæroídea,	sphæroid.	.....	1800 ———	H. 2
20 crenáta,	crenated.	.....	1796 ———	H. 2
21 dentáta,	toothed.	Scotland.	.... ———	H. 2
22 Gum, EB. 1561,	kidney-leaved.	Ireland.	.... June, J ^y	H. 2
23 cuneifolia,	wedge-leaved.	Switzerland.	1768 May, J.	H. 2
24 leucánthemifolia,	stock-leaved.	N. America.	1812 June.	H. 2
25 cuscútiformis, BC. 186,	dodder-like.	China.	1817 Apr., M. G.	2
26 sarmentósa, BM. 92,	Chinese.	————	1771 June, J ^y	F. 2
27 virginíensis, BM. 1664,	Virginian.	N. America.	1790 May-J ^y	F. 2
28 congésta,	close-flowered.	————	1812 ———	F. 2
29 nivális, EB. 440,	clustered Alpine.	Britain.	.... June, J ^y	F. 2
30 stelláris, EB. 167,	starry.	————	.... ———	F. 2
31 bryoides,	thread-moss-like.	Switzerland.	1752 ———	F. 2
32 cæ'sia, JA. 374,	gray.	————	.... May, J.	F. 2
33 androsácea, JA. 389,	androsace-leav'd.	Austria.	1792 ———	F. 2
34 oppositifolia, EB. 9,	opposite-leaved.	Britain.	.... Mar., A.	F. 2
35 áspera, JA. 31,	rough.	Switzerland.	1752 August.	F. 2
36 Hirculus, EB. 1009,	yellow-marsh.	England.	.... ———	F. 2
37 Aizoides,	smaller mountain.	Britain.	.... July, A ^t	F. 2
38 autumnális, EB. 39,	larger mountain.	————	.... ———	F. 2
39 rotundifolia, BM. 424,	round-leaved.	Austria.	1596 May, J.	H. 2
40 granuláta, EB. 500,	grain-rooted.	Britain.	.... May.	H. 2
41 cernua, EB. 661,	drooping.	Scotland.	.... July.	F. 2
42 rinuláris, EB. 2275,	Alpine-brook.	————	.... May, J.	F. 2
43 hederácea,	ivy-leaved.	Levant.	1732 July.	F. 2

44	<i>pentadáktyla</i> ,	five-fingered.	Pyrenees.	1815 May, J. H. 4
45	<i>geranioides</i> ,	crane's-bill-leaved.	————	1770 Apr., M. H. 4
46	<i>pedatifida</i> , EB. 2278,	pedatifid.	Scotland.	.... May, J. H. 4
47	<i>ceratophylla</i> , BM. 1651,	shining-calyxed.	Spain.	1804 ——— F. 4
48	<i>lanceolata</i> ,	spear-leaved.	Scotland.	.... ——— H. 4
49	<i>quinquedens</i> ,	five-toothed.	.....	.... ——— H. 4
50	<i>njugifolia</i> ,	bugle-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1770 June, J. H. 4
51	<i>platypétala</i> , EB. 2276,	broad-petalled.	Scotland.	.... June. H. 4
52	<i>sibirica</i> ,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1802 May, J. H. 4
53	<i>tridactylites</i> , EB. 501,	rue-leaved.	Britain.	.... Apr., M. H. 4
54	<i>petraea</i> , FD. 68,	rock.	Norway.	1752 ——— H. 4
55	<i>ascendens</i> , JT. 81,	ascending.	Pyrenees.	—— May. H. 4
56	<i>Sternbergii</i> ,	large-flowered.	Germany.	.... ——— H. 4
57	<i>hirta</i> , EB. 2291,	hairy.	Scotland.	.... June. H. 4
58	<i>Haworthii</i> ,	Haworth's hairy.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. 4
59	<i>hybrida</i> ,	hybrid.	.....	.... ——— H. 4
60	<i>palmata</i> , EB. 455,	palmate.	Wales.	.... ——— H. 4
61	<i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy.	Siberia.	1790 ——— H. 4
62	<i>trifida</i> ,	trifid.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 4
63	<i>tridens</i> ,	three-toothed.	Scotland.	.... ——— H. 4
64	<i>septifida</i> ,	septifid.	Wales.	.... ——— H. 4
65	<i>elongella</i> , EB. 2277,	long-stalked.	Scotland.	.... Apr., M. H. 4
66	<i>carnosa</i> ,	fleshy-leaved.	————	.... ——— H. 4
67	<i>laevis</i> ,	smooth.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 4
68	<i>hypnoides</i> , EB. 454,	mossy.	————	.... Apr.-Je H. 4
69	<i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	Wales.	.... May, J. H. 4
70	<i>densa</i> ,	close.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 4
71	<i>canescens</i> ,	canescent.	.....	.... ——— H. 4
72	<i>moschata</i> ,	musky.	Pyrenees.	.... ——— H. 4
73	<i>odorata</i> ,	sweet-scented.	Scotland.	.... ——— H. 4
74	<i>pygmaea</i> , EB. 2214,	pygmy.	————	.... ——— H. 4
75	<i>caespitosa</i> , EB. 794,	tufted.	Wales.	.... ——— H. 4
76	<i>grœnlândica</i> ,	Greenland.	Pyrenees.	1732 July. H. 4
77	<i>muscoïdes</i> ,	moss-like.	————	.... May, J. H. 4
96	TIARE'LLA,	TIARE'LLA.		
1	<i>cordifolia</i> , BM. 1589,	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1759 Apr., M. H. 4
2	<i>bitermata</i> ,	bitermate.	Carolina.	1812 May, J. H. 4
3	<i>Menziésii</i> ,	leafy-stemmed.	N. America.	—— Apr., M. H. 4
97	MITE'LLA,	MITE'LLA.		
1	<i>diphylla</i> ,	two-leaved.	N. America.	1751 Apr., M. H. 4
2	<i>nuda</i> ,	naked.	————	1758 June-A. H. 4
3	<i>cordifolia</i> ,	heart-leaved.	————	1812 Apr., M. H. 4
98	SCLERA'NTHUS,	KNAWEL.		
1	<i>annuus</i> , ED. 351,	annual.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. 4

2	<i>perennis</i> , EB. 352,	perennial.	Britain.	....	Aug.-O. H. 4
99	GYPSO'PHILA,	GYPSO'PHILA.			
1	<i>répens</i> , BM. 1448,	creeping.	Siberia.	1774	July-S. H. 4
2	<i>prostrata</i> , BM. 1281,	trailing.	—	1759	— H. 4
3	<i>paniculata</i> , JA. app. 1,	panicked.	—	—	June, Jy H. 4
4	<i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy.	Levant.	1773	— H. ①
5	<i>altissima</i> ,	tallest.	Siberia.	1777	July. H. 4
6	<i>arenaria</i> ,	sand.	Hungary.	1801	— II. 4
7	<i>Struthium</i> ,	thick-leaved.	Spain.	1774	— H. 4
8	<i>fastigiata</i> ,	angular-leaved.	Russia.	1759	June, Jy H. 4
9	<i>perfoliata</i> ,	perfoliate.	Spain.	1732	— H. 4
10	<i>glomerata</i> ,	round-headed.	.....	1804	— H. 4
11	<i>murális</i> ,	wall.	Europe.	1773	— H. 4
12	<i>Saxifraga</i> , EX.B. 90,	small.	—	1774	— H. 4
13	<i>serotina</i> ,	late.	Magdeburg.	1816	— H. ①
14	<i>dúbia</i> ,	doubtful.	.....	1815	July-S. H. 4
100	SAPONA'RIA,	SOAP-WORT.			
1	<i>officinalis</i> , EB. 1060,	officinal.	Britain.	....	July-O. H. 4
2	<i>vaccaria</i> ,	annual.	Europe.	1596	July, A. H. ①
3	<i>pórrigens</i> , JV. 109,	hairy.	Levant.	1777	— H. ①
4	<i>ocymoides</i> , BM. 154,	basil-leaved.	Switzerland.	1768	May-Jy II. 4
5	<i>orientális</i> ,	small.	Levant.	1732	June-A. H. ①
6	<i>lútea</i> ,	yellow.	Switzerland.	1804	— H. 4
101	DIA'NTHUS,	PINK.			
1	<i>barbatus</i> , BM. 205,	sweet William.	Germany.	1596	June, Jy H. 4
2	<i>carthusianorum</i> , BM. 2039,	Carthusian.	Italy.	1771	July, A. H. 4
3	<i>atro-rúbens</i> , JL. 467,	dark-red Italian.	—	1802	— H. 4
4	<i>Arméria</i> , EB. 317,	Deptford.	Britain.	....	— H. ①
5	<i>japónicus</i> ,	Japan.	Japan.	1804	July-O. H. 4
6	<i>prólifer</i> , EB. 956,	proliferous.	Britain.	....	July, A. H. ①
7	<i>diminútus</i> ,	small-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1771	July. H. ①
8	<i>caryophýllus</i> , EB. 214,	Clove.	Britain.	....	— H. 4
9	<i>horténsis</i> ,	garden.	Germany.	1805	— H. 4
10	<i>álbens</i> ,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1787	August. G. ½
11	<i>deltóides</i> , EB. 61,	maiden.	Britain.	....	July, A. H. 4
12	<i>hyssopifólius</i> ,	hyssop-leaved.	Siberia.	1802	June-O. H. 4
13	<i>serotínus</i> ,	white-flowering.	Hungary.	1804	July. H. 4
14	<i>daúricus</i> ,	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1809	— H. 4
15	<i>chinénsis</i> , BM. 25,	Indian.	China.	1719	July-S. H. 3
16	<i>monspeliacus</i> ,	Montpelier.	S. of Europe.	1764	July. H. 4
17	<i>plumárius</i> ,	feathered.	Europe.	1729	July-S. H. 4
18	<i>supérbus</i> , BM. 297,	fringed.	—	—	— H. 3
19	<i>púngens</i> ,	pungent.	Spain.	1781	Aug.-O. H. 4

20	petraeus, BM. 1204,	rock.	Hungary.	1804 August.	H. 2
21	frágrans, PL. 112,	fragrant.	Austria.	1804 June.	H. 2
22	virgíneus,	upright.	S. of Europe.	1732 June, Jy	H. 2
23	caucásicus, BM. 795,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.	1803 ———	H. 2
24	díscolor, BM. 1162,	two-coloured.	—————	—————	H. 2
25	cæsius, EB. 62,	mountain.	Britain.	.... ———	H. 2
26	alpinus, BM. 1205,	Alpine.	Austria.	1759 ———	H. 2
27	suffruticósus,	shrubby.	Siberia.	1804 ———	H. 2
28	pomeridiánus, PL. 57,	evening-flowering.	—————	—————	H. 2
29	capitátus,	headed.	—————	1794 ———	H. 2
30	collínus, PL. 62,	glaucous.	Hungary.	1800 July-S.	H. 2
31	orientális, BM. 1069,	eastern.	Gurgistan.	1804 June.	H. 2
32	procumbens, VC. 39,	trailing.	Levant.	1802 June-A	H. 2
33	latifólius,	broad-leaved.	.....	.... July-S.	H. 2
34	ásper,	rough.	Switzerland.	1802 ———	H. 2
35	ferrugíneus,	rusty.	Italy.	1786 ———	H. 2
36	sylváticus,	wood.	Ratisbon.	1815 June-S.	H. 2
37	caroliniánus,	Carolina.	N. America.	1811 ———	H. 2
38	arbóreus, BC. 459,	shrubby.	Greece.	1815 ———	G. 2
39	leptopétalus, BM. 1739,	slender-petalled.	Caucasus.	1814 July.	H. 2
40	campéstris, BM. 1876,	field.	Tauria.	1815 July, A	H. 2
41	gláucus,	glaucous.	Britain.	.... ———	H. 2
42	crenátus, BR. 256,	crenate.	C. B. S.	1817 August.	G. 2
43	guttátus,	spotted.	Caucasus.	1816 July, S.	H. 2
44	rigidus,	stiff.	Caspian.	1802 June-O.	H. 2
45	fimbriátus,	fringed.	Iberia.	1815 June-A	H. 2
46	arenárius, BM. 2038.	sand.	N. of Europe.	.... August.	H. 2
47	diutínus,	late.	Hungary.	1821	H. 2
48	versicolor,	changeable.	—————	—————	H. 2
49	ochroleúcus,	ochre-coloured.	—————	—————	H. 2
50	nítidus,	shining.	—————	—————	H. 2

ORD. III. TRIGYNIA.

102 CUCU'BALUS, CAMPION.

báccifer, EB. 1577, berry-bearing chick-weed. Britain. June, Jy H. 2

103 SILE'NE, CATCHFLY.

1	infláta, EB. 164,	Bladder campion.	Britain.	.... May-S.	H. 2
2	fabária,	thick-leaved.	Sicily.	1731	G. 2
3	viscósa,	clammy.	Levant.	1739 July.	H. 2
4	stelláta,	four-leaved.	N. America.	1696 June-A	H. 2

5 ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1800 July, A. H. ☉
6 itálica,	Italian.	Italy.	1759 May, J. H. ♂
7 multiflóra,	many-flowered.	Hungary.	1794 June-A' H. ♂
8 pilósa,	hairy.	————	1816 ——— H. ♂
9 tatárica,	hyssop-leaved.	Russia.	1769 ——— H. ♀
10 sibírica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1763 ——— H. ♀
11 cathólica, JV. 59,	panicked.	Italy.	1711 July-S. H. ♀
12 mollíssima,	velvet.	——	1739 July, A. H. ♀
13 Olítes,	Spanish.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ♀

Cucúbalus Olítes, EB. 85.

14 parviflóra,	small-flowered.	Hungary.	1796 ——— H. ♀
15 refléxa,	reflexed.	S. of Europe.	1726 July, A. H. ♀
16 amœ'na,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1779 July. H. ♀
17 ánglica, EB. 1170,	English.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ☉
18 lusitánica,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1732 ——— H. ☉
19 quinquévulneta, EB. 86,	spot-flowered.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ☉
20 ciliáta,	ciliated.	Crete.	1804 ——— H. ☉
21 sericea,	silky.	S. of Europe.	1801 ——— H. ☉
22 noctúrna,	night-smelling.	————	1683 ——— H. ☉
23 gállica,	French.	————	1766 ——— H. ☉
24 chlorántha,	pale-flowered.	Germany.	1733 July, A. H. ♀
25 nútans, EB. 465,	Nottingham.	Britain.	.... June, Jy H. ♀
26 paradóra,	Dover.	————	.... July. H. ♀
27 fruticósa,	shrubby.	Sicily.	1683 June, Jy H. ♀
28 bupleuroídes,	spear-leaved.	Persia.	1801 ——— H. ♀
29 longiflóra,	long-flowered.	Hungary.	1795 July-S. H. ♀
30 gigantéa,	gigantic.	Africa.	1768 June, Jy H. ♂
31 crassifólia,	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 July, A. G. ♂
32 viridiflóra,	green-flowered.	Spain.	1739 ——— H. ♂
33 conoídea,	conoidal.	S. of Europe.	1683 ——— H. ☉
34 cónica, EB. 922,	conic.	Britain.	.... July. G. ♀
35 bellidifólia, JV. 81,	daisy-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1796 ——— H. ☉
36 dichótoma,	dichotomous.	Hungary.	1791 ——— H. ☉
37 vespertína, BM. 677,	evening.	Barbary.	1798 ——— H. ☉
38 Béhen,	bladder.	Crete.	1732 June, Jy H. ☉
39 stricta,	upright.	Spain.	1802 ——— H. ☉
40 péndula, BM. 114,	pendulous.	Sicily.	1732 ——— H. ☉
41 marítima, EB. 957,	sea.	Britain.	.... May-A' H. ♀
42 noctiflóra, EB. 291,	night-flowering.	————	.... July. H. ☉
43 ornáta, BM. 382,	dark-flowering.	C. B. S.	1775 May-A' G. ♂
44 unduláta,	wave-leaved.	————	———— G. ♂
45 geminiflóra,	twin.	.....	1816 June, Jy H. ☉
46 nyctántha,	night-flowering.	.....	1815 June-A' H. ☉

170 Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

47 cerastóides,	cerastium-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1732 July,	A ^t H. ⊙
48 linifolia,	flax-leaved.	.....	1817	— H. ⊙
49 jenisensis,	two-coloured.	Siberia.	— June,	J ^y H. ½
50 mutabilis,	changeable.	S. of Europe.	1688	— H. ⊙
51 tenuis,	slender.	Baical.	1816 Aug.	H. ½
52 lívida,	livid.	Carniola.	— June,	J ^y H. ½
53 infrácta,	smooth.	Hungary.	—	— H. ½
54 dísticha,	two-ranked.	.....	1817	— H. ⊙
55 régia, BM. 1724,	splendid.	N. America.	1811 May-	A ^t H. ½
56 fimbriáta, BM. 908,	fringe-flowered.	M. Caucasus.	1806 July.	H. ½
57 répens,	creeping.	Siberia.	—	— H. ½
58 petræ'a,	fine-leaved.	.....	—	— H. ½
59 virginica,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1783 May-	A ^t H. ⊙
60 antirrhína,	Snap-dragon.	—	1732	— H. ⊙
61 rubélla,	small-red.	Portugal.	— May,	J. H. ⊙
62 sedóides,	sedum-like.	Crete.	1804 July.	H. ⊙
63 apétala,	apetalous.	.....	1801 June,	J ^y H. ⊙
64 inapérta,	unopen-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1732	— H. ⊙
65 clandestína,	hidden-flowered.	C. B. S.	1801	— H. ⊙
66 porténsis,	Oporto.	Portugal.	1759	— H. ⊙
67 crética,	Cretan.	Crete.	1732	— H. ⊙
68 Muscípula,	Spanish.	Spain.	1596	— H. ⊙
69 Arméria, EB. 1398,	Lobel's.	Britain.	.... July,	A. H. ⊙
70 orchídea,	orchis-flowered.	Levant.	1781 May,	J. H. ⊙
71 chloræfólia, BM. 807,	chlora-leaved.	Armenia.	1804 August.	H. ½
72 alpéstris, JA. 96,	Alpine.	Austria.	1774 May-	J ^y H. ½
73 siepusiénsis,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1804 June-	A ^t H. ½
74 rupéstris, FD. 4,	rock.	Switzerland.	1771	— H. ½
75 Saxífraga, BC. 454,	Saxifrage.	S. of Europe.	1648	— H. ½
76 vallésia,	downy.	Switzerland.	1768	— H. ½
77 pensylvánica, BR. 247,	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1806 June,	J ^y H. ½
78 acuúlis, EB. 1081,	Moss campion.	Britain.	....	— H. ½
79 caucásica,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.	1802	— H. ½
80 saxátilis, BM. 689,	grass-leaved.	Siberia.	1800	— H. ½
81 supína, BM. 1997,	trailing.	Hungary.	1804	— H. ½
82 reticuláta,	net-flowered.	Barbary.	— July,	A. H. ⊙
83 coloráta,	one-coloured.	—	— June,	J ^y H. ⊙
84 pilósa,	pilose.	—	—	— H. ⊙
85 flavéscens,	yellowish.	Hungary.	—	— H. ½
86 lácera, BM. 2255,	torn.	Caucasus.	1817 May.	H. ½
87 micropétala,	small-petaled.	Chili.	1822 June,	J ^y H. ⊙
88 incarnáta, BC. 41,	flesh-coloured.	N. America.	1816 May.	H. ½

104 STELLA'RIA, STITCH-WORT.

1 <i>némorum</i> , EB. 92,	grove.	Britain. May-Jy	H. 2
2 <i>holóstea</i> , EB. 511,	greater.	—	.... —	H. 2
3 <i>gramínea</i> , EB. 803,	lesser.	—	.... —	H. 2
4 <i>gláuca</i> , EB. 825,	glaucous.	—	.... June, Jy	H. 2
5 <i>uliginósa</i> , EB. 1074,	marsh.	—	.... June.	H. ☉
6 <i>cerastóides</i> , EB. 911,	Alpine.	—	.... —	H. 2
7 <i>arenária</i> ,	sand.	Spain.	1799 —	H. ☉
8 <i>scapígera</i> , EB. 1267,	naked-stalked.	Britain.	.... July.	H. 2
9 <i>latifólia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	Germany.	1816 June-A	H. 2
10 <i>dichótoma</i> ,	dichotomous.	Siberia.	1774 —	H. 2
11 <i>multicaúlis</i> ,	many-stemmed.	Carinthia.	1815 —	H. 2
12 <i>murális</i> ,	wall.	Crete.	1821 —	H. ☉

105 ARENA'RIA, SAND-WORT.

1 <i>peplóides</i> , EB. 189,	Sea-chickweed.	Britain. June, Jy	H. 2
2 <i>tetráquetra</i> ,	square-stalked.	Pyrenees.	1776 August.	H. 2
3 <i>trinérvis</i> , EB. 1483,	plantain-leaved.	Britain.	.... May, J.	H. ☉
4 <i>ciliáta</i> , EB. 1745,	ciliated.	—	.... June, Jy	H. 2
5 <i>baleárica</i> , HS. 15,	Minorca.	Minorca.	1787 June-A	H. 2
6 <i>serpyllifólia</i> , EB. 923,	thyme-leaved.	Britain.	.... June, Jy	H. ☉
7 <i>austriaca</i> , JA. 270,	Austrian.	Austria.	1793 July-S.	H. 2
8 <i>multicaúlis</i> ,	many-stalked.	Europe.	1794 July, A.	H. 2
9 <i>montána</i> , BM. 1118,	mountain.	France.	1797 —	H. 2
10 <i>procumbens</i> ,	procumbent.	Egypt.	1801 —	G. 2
11 <i>rúbra</i> , EB. 852,	purple.	Britain.	.... July.	H. ☉
12 <i>média</i> ,	downy.	France.	1795 —	H. ☉
13 <i>marína</i> , EB. 958,	marine.	Britain.	.... —	H. 2
14 <i>saxátilis</i> ,	rock.	Siberia.	1796 —	H. 2
15 <i>vérna</i> , EB. 512,	spring.	Britain.	.... May-Jy	H. 2
16 <i>laricifólia</i> , JA. 272,	larch-leaved.	—	.... —	H. ♂
17 <i>altáica</i> ,	small.	Siberia.	1807 July.	H. 2
18 <i>fustigiáta</i> , EB. 1744,	fastigate.	Britain.	.... —	H. ☉
19 <i>tenuifólia</i> , EB. 219,	fine-leaved.	—	.... June.	H. ☉
20 <i>cherlerifólia</i> ,	cherleria-leaved.	—	.... July, A.	H. 2
21 <i>striáta</i> ,	striated.	Switzerland.	1768 June, Jy	H. 2
22 <i>filifólia</i> ,	thread-leaved.	Arabia.	.... —	H. 2
23 <i>grandiflóra</i> ,	great-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1793 —	H. 2
24 <i>triflóra</i> ,	three-flowered.	—	1816 Mar.-Jy	H. 2
25 <i>stricta</i> ,	upright.	N. America.	1812 May, J ^e	H. 2
26 <i>rostráta</i> ,	beaked.	Hungary.	1816 June, Jy	H. 2
27 <i>graminifólia</i> ,	grassy.	Siberia.	1815 —	H. 2
28 <i>péndula</i> ,	pendulous.	Hungary.	1816 —	H. 2

172 Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

29 canadensis,	Canadian.	N. America.	1812 June, J ^r H. ☉
30 mediterranea,	Mediterranean.	S. of Europe.	1821 ——— H. ☉
106 CHERLE'RIA,	CHERLE'RIA.		
<i>sedóides</i> , EB. 1212,	Stone-crop.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. 24
107 BRUNNI'CHIA,	BRUNNI'CHIA.		
<i>cirrhósa</i> ,	tendrill-bearing.	Bahama Isl.	1806 G. h
108 GARIDE'LLA,	GARIDE'LLA.		
<i>Nigellastrum</i> , BM. 1266,	nigella-leaved.	France.	1748 June, J ^r H. ☉
109 MALPI'GHIA,	BARBADOES CHERRY.		
1 glábra, BM. 813,	smooth.	W. Indies.	1757 Mar.-J ^y S. h
2 punicefólia,	pomegranate-leaved.	————	1690 S. h
3 média,	intermediate.	————	1790 May. S. h
4 glandulósa, JI. 469,	glandulous.	————	1804 S. h
5 nítida, BM. 1463,	glossy-leaved.	————	1733 Mar.-A ^t S. h
6 úrens, BR. 94,	stinging.	————	1753 July, A. S. h
7 angustifólia, BC. 321,	narrow-leaved.	————	1752 ——— S. h
8 canescens,	hoary-leaved.	————	1742 S. h
9 lúcida,	shining.	————	1804 S. h
10 aquifólia, CD. 8, 236,	holly-leaved.	S. America.	1759 Aug., S. S. h
11 coccífera, BR. 568,	kermes oak-leav.	————	1793 S. h
12 polystáchia, AR. 604,	branching.	Trinidad.	1806 April. S. h
13 crassifólia, AR. 159,	thick-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793 August. S. h
14 volúbilis, BM. 809,	twining.	————	1799 Septem. S. h
15 fucáta, BR. 189,	painted.	.....	1814 Mar.-A ^t S. h
16 coriácea,	leathery.	Jamaica.	1814 June-A ^t S. h
110 BANISTERIA,	BANISTE'RIA.		
1 ciliáta, CD. 9, 254,	ciliated.	Brazils.	1796 S. h
2 purpúrea, CD. 9, 246,	purple.	W. Indies.	1759 S. h
3 chrysophylla, JS. 105,	gold-leaved.	Caraccas.	1808 S. h
4 laurifólia,	laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759 July, A. S. h
5 fulgens,	fulgent-flowered.	————	1793 S. h
6 brachiáta,	armed.	————	..... S. h
7 nítida.	glossy.	S. America.	1809 S. h
8 sericea,	silky.	Brazil.	1810 S. h
9 heterophylla, CD. 253,	various-leaved.	S. America.	1812 S. h

ORD. IV. PENTAGYNIA,

111 AVERRHÓ'A,	AVERRHÓ'A.		
1 Bilímbi,	ash-leaved.	E. Indies.	1791 May, J. S. h
2 Carambóla,	oval-leaved.	————	1793 S. h

Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA. 173

112 SPONDIAS, HOG-PLUM.					
1 Myrobálanus,	yellow.	W. Indies.	1768	S. h	
2 cytheræa, JS. 273,	Otaheite apple.	Society Isl.	1793	S. h	
3 Mómbin,	common.	W. Indies.	1817	S. h	
113 COTYLE'DON, NAVEL-WORT.					
1 orbiculáta, BM. 321,	round-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690 July, A. G.	h	
2 linguæfórmis,	tongue-formed.	California.	1796 June, Jy	G. h	
3 hispánica,	Spanish.	Spain.	— — — — —	H. ♂	
4 laciniáta,	cut-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731 July, A. D.	h	
5 crenáta, AR. 21,	scollop-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1793 June-S. D.	h	
6 acutiflóra, AR. 560,	acute-flowered.	.....	1806	D. h	
7 spúria,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731 July, A. G.	h	
8 fasciculáris,	cluster-leaved.	— — — — —	1759 — — — — —	G. h	
9 hemisphærica,	thick-leaved.	— — — — —	1732 June, Jy	G. h	
10 Umbilicus, EB. 325,	Wall Pennywort.	Britain.	— — — — —	H. ½	
11 lútea, EB. 1522,	yellow.	— — — — —	.... June.	H. ½	
12 ováta, BM. 321,	ovate.	C. B. S.	1789 July-S.	G. ½	
13 oblóna,	oblong.	— — — — —	1690 — — — — —	G. h	
14 ramosissima,	branching.	— — — — —	1768	G. h	
15 serráta,	serrate.	Siberia.	1732 July.	H. ½	
16 malachophyllum,	annual.	Dahuria.	1815 — — — — —	H. ☉	
17 curvislóra, BM. 2034,	curve-flowered.	C. B. S.	1817 October.	G. h	
114 SE'DUM, STONE-CROP.					
1 verticillátum,	whorl-leaved.	Europe.	.... July-S.	H. ½	
2 Téléphium, EB. 1319,	common Orpine.	Britain.	.... — — — — —	H. ½	
3 máximum,	great Orpine.	Spain.	.... — — — — —	H. ½	
4 Anacámpseros, BM. 118,	everg. Orpine.	S. of Europe.	1569 July-S.	H. ½	
5 divaricátum,	divaricated.	Madeira.	1777 June, Jy	H. ½	
6 Aizoon,	orange-flowered.	Siberia.	1759 — — — — —	H. ½	
7 by'bridum,	bastard.	— — — — —	1769 May, J. H.	½	
8 populifólium, BM. 211,	poplar-leaved.	— — — — —	1780 July, A. H.	h	
9 ternátum, BR. 142,	purslane-leaved.	N. America.	1790 June.	H. ½	
10 stellátum,	starry.	S. of Europe.	1739 June, Jy	H. ☉	
11 Cepæ'a,	panicled.	— — — — —	1640 July, A. H.	☉	
12 ochroleúcum,	yellowish.	— — — — —	1769 July.	H. h	
13 dasyphýllum, EB. 656,	round-leaved.	Britain.	.... June.	H. ½	
14 reflérum, EB. 695,	reflex-leaved.	— — — — —	.... July.	H. ½	
15 glaúcum, EB. 2477,	glaucous.	— — — — —	.... — — — — —	H. ½	
16 Forsterianum, EB. 1802,	Forster's.	— — — — —	.... June, Jy	H. ½	
17 telephioídes,	American purple.	N. America.	1809 July, A. H.	½	
18 vírens,	green.	Portugal.	1774 June, Jy	H. ½	
19 rupéstre, EB. 170,	rock.	Britain.	.... July.	H. ½	
20 quadrifídum,	quadrifid.	N. of Asia.	1800 — — — — —	H. ½	

174 Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA.

21 hispánicum, JA. app. 47,	Spanish.	Spain.	1732 July.	H. 2
22 álbum, EB. 1578,	white.	Britain.	.... June, J ^r	H. 2
23 ácre, EB. 839,	Wall-pepper.	—	....	H. 2
24 sexanguláre, EB. 1946,	six-angled.	—	....	H. 2
25 ánglicum, EB. 171,	English.	—	.... June-A ^t	H. 2
26 ánnuum,	annual.	N. of Europe.	1768	H. 2
27 denticulátum,	tooth-leaved.	M. Caucasus.	1806 July, A.	H. 2
28 villósum, EB. 394,	villous.	Britain.	.... June, J ^r	H. 2
29 álbicans,	great-white.	Europe.	1794 July-S.	H. 2
30 triphy'llum,	three-leaved.	Portugal.	—	H. 2
31 spúrium,	fringed.	Caucasus.	1816	H. 2
32 oppositifólium, BM. 1807,	opposite-leaved.....	—	....	H. 2
33 spatulátum,	spatulate.	Hungary.	1815	H. 2
34 spinósum,	prickly.	Siberia.	1790 August. F.	2
35 collinum,	hill.	.....	1815 June-A ^t	H. 2
36 viréscens,	greenish.	.....	—	H. 2
37 heptanguláre,	seven-angled.	.....	1795 June, J ^r	H. 2
38 monregaléuse, BC. 464,	clammy.	S. of Europe.	1816	H. 2
39 atrátum,	dark.	Italy.	1795 August. H.	2
40 núdum,	naked.	Madeira.	1777 July, A ^t	G. 2
41 cærúleum, BR. 520,	blue.	Barbary.	1820	G. 2
115 PENTHO'RUM,	PENTHO'RUM.			
sedoídes,	sedum-leaved.	Virginia.	1768 July, A.	H. 2
116 GRIE'LUM,	GRIE'LUM.			
tenuifólium,	slender-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790 Apr., M.	G. 2
117 O'XALIS,	WOOD SORREL.			
1 monophy'lla, JO. 79,	simple-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 Oct., N.	G. 2
2 rostráta, JO. 22,	beaked.	—	1795	G. 2
3 asinína, JO. 24,	ass's-eared.	—	1792 Nov., D.	G. 2
4 lanceáfólia, JO. 26,	spear-leaved.	—	1795 Oct., N.	G. 2
5 leporína, JO. 25,	hare's-eared.	—	—	G. 2
6 crispa, JO. 23,	curled-flowered.	—	1793	G. 2
7 fabáfólia, JO. 27,	bean-leaved.	—	1794	G. 2
8 laburnifólia, JO. 28,	laburnum-leaved.	—	1793 Sept., O.	G. 2
9 sanguínea, JO. 29,	bloody-leaved.	—	1795 Oct.-D.	G. 2
10 ambígua, JO. 43,	one-flowered.	—	1790 Sept.-D.	G. 2
11 unduláta, JO. 44,	wave-leaved.	—	1795 Oct., N.	G. 2
12 fuscáta, JO. 45,	brown-spotted.	—	— May, J.	G. 2
13 tricolor, JO. 47,	three-coloured.	—	1794 Oct.-D.	G. 2
14 variábilis, JO. 52,	variable.	—	1795	G. 2
15 grandifóra, JO. 54,	large-flowered.	—	—	G. 2
16 sulphúrea, JO. 63,	sulphur-colour'd.	—	— Novem.	G. 2
17 speciósa, JO. 60,	specious.	—	1690 Sept.-N.	G. 2

Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA. 175

18	<i>Acetosella</i> , EB. 762,	common.	Britain.	....	Apr., M.H. 4
19	<i>pulchella</i> , JO. 69,	beautiful.	C. B. S.	1795	Oct., N. G. 4
20	<i>lanata</i> , JO. 77,	woolly.	—	1791	— G. 4
21	<i>tenella</i> , JO. 19,	slender.	—	1793	Apr., M. G. 4
22	<i>compressa</i> , JO. 78,	compressed.	—	1794	Dec., J. G. 4
23	<i>sericea</i> , JO. 77,	silky.	—	—	Apr., M.G. 4
24	<i>violacea</i> , BM. 2215,	violet-coloured.	N. America.	1772	May, J. H. 4
25	<i>caprina</i> , BM. 237,	goat's-foot.	C. B. S.	1757	Mar.-J ^e G. 4
26	<i>cérnua</i> , JO. 6,	drooping.	—	—	— G. 4
27	<i>dentata</i> , JO. 7,	toothed.	—	1793	Nov., D.G. 4
28	<i>livida</i> , JO. 8,	livid.	—	—	Oct., N. G. 4
29	<i>ciliáris</i> , JO. 30,	ciliated.	—	—	— G. 4
30	<i>arcuata</i> , JO. 31,	gland-covered.	—	1789	May. G. 4
	<i>glundulítega</i> , PL. 66.				
31	<i>lineáris</i> , JO. 32,	linear-leaved.	—	—	Sept.-N.G. 4
32	<i>cuneifolia</i> , JO. 41,	wedge-shaped.	—	1793	Apr., M.G. 4
33	<i>glabra</i> , JO. 76,	smooth.	—	1795	May, J. G. 4
34	<i>bífida</i> , JO. 79,	bifid.	—	1791	Sept., O.G. 4
35	<i>nátans</i> , JO. 76,	floating.	—	1795	— G. 4
36	<i>convexula</i> , JO. 55,	convex-leaved.	—	1793	Nov.-Ja.G. 4
37	<i>versicolor</i> , BM. 155,	various-coloured.	—	1774	Jan.-M ^h G. 4
38	<i>elongata</i> , JO. 37,	elongated.	—	1794	Feb., M.G. 4
39	<i>reclinata</i> , JO. 24,	reclining.	—	—	— G. 4
40	<i>polyphylla</i> , JO. 39,	many-leaved.	—	1791	Septem. G. 4
41	<i>tenuifolia</i> , JO. 38,	slender-leaved.	—	1790	Feb., M.G. 4
42	<i>macrostylis</i> , JO. 9,	long-styled.	—	1793	— G. 4
43	<i>hirta</i> , BC. 213,	hairy.	—	1787	— G. 4
44	<i>tubiflora</i> , JO. 10,	tube-flowered.	—	1790	Oct., N. G. 4
45	<i>secunda</i> , JO. 12,	side-flowering.	—	—	Feb., M.G. 4
46	<i>multiflora</i> , JO. 15,	many-flowered.	—	1800	— G. 4
47	<i>rubella</i> , BM. 1031,	red.	—	1793	— G. 4
48	<i>rosacea</i> , JO. 17,	rose-coloured.	—	—	— G. 4
49	<i>repens</i> , JO. 78,	creeping-rooted.	—	—	Mar.-J ^y G. 4
50	<i>reptatrix</i> , JO. 20,	bell-shaped.	—	1800	Mar., A.G. 4
51	<i>incarnata</i> , JO. 71,	flesh-coloured.	—	1739	April-J ^e G. 4
52	<i>stricta</i> , JO. 4,	upright.	N. America.	1653	June-A ^o G. 4
53	<i>corniculata</i> , EB. 1726,	procumbent.	Britain.	....	May-O. H. 4
54	<i>tomentosa</i> , JO. 81,	tomentose.	C. B. S.	1791	Apr., M.G. 4
55	<i>lupinifolia</i> , JO. 72,	lupine-leaved.	—	—	Oct., N. G. 4
56	<i>flaccida</i> , JO. 51,	flaccid.	—	1812	— G. 4
57	<i>purpurea</i> , JO. 86,	purple.	—	—	— G. 4
58	<i>marginata</i> , JO. 68,	marginated.	—	—	Sept.-D.G. 4
59	<i>obtusá</i> , JO. 79,	blunt.	—	—	Oct., N. G. 4

176 Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA.

60	<i>filicaúlis</i> , JS. 205,	thread-stemmed.	C. B. S.	1815 Sept., O.G. 2
61	<i>Dillénii</i> ,	annual.	America.	1798 May-A ^t H. ①
62	<i>perénnans</i> ,	perennial.	N. Holland.	.... May-S. G. 2
63	<i>rúbens</i> ,	red-flowered.	—	.... G. ①
64	<i>pentaphy'lla</i> , BM. 1549,	five-fingered.	C. B. S.	1810 October. G. 2
65	<i>pectináta</i> , JO. 75,	pectinated.	—	1790 Sept., O.G. 2
66	<i>flabellifólia</i> , JO. 74,	fan-leaved.	—	1791 Mar., A.G. 2
67	<i>fláva</i> , JO. 73,	bright-yellow.	—	1775 — G. 2
118	AGROSTE'MMA, ROSE CAMPION.			
1	<i>Githago</i> , EB. 741,	Corn cockle.	Britain.	.... June. H. ①
2	<i>nicæensis</i> ,	Italian.	Italy.	1794 — H. ①
3	<i>coronária</i> , BM. 21,	common.	—	1596 June-S. H. 2
4	<i>Creli-rósa</i> , BM. 295,	smooth-leaved.	Sicily.	1739 July. H. ①
5	<i>Flos Jóvis</i> , BM. 398,	umbelled.	Switzerland.	1726 — H. 2
119	LY'CHNIS, LY'CHNIS.			
1	<i>chalcedónica</i> , BM. 257,	scarlet.	Russia.	1596 June, Jy H. 2
2	<i>Flos-cúculi</i> , EB. 573,	ragged Robin.	Britain.	.... — H. 2
3	<i>coronáta</i> , BM. 223,	Chinese.	China.	1774 — G. 2
4	<i>quadridentáta</i> , JA. 120,	four-toothed.	Austria.	1790 Apr., M.H. 2
5	<i>viscária</i> , EB. 788,	viscid.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. 2
6	<i>alpína</i> , EB. 2254,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1758 Apr., M.H. 2
7	<i>læ'ta</i> ,	small.	Portugal.	1778 July. H. ①
8	<i>diúrna</i> , EB. 1579,	red-flowered.	Britain.	.... June-S. H. 2
9	<i>vesperlína</i> , EB. 1580,	white-flowered.	—	.... — H. 2
10	<i>súlgens</i> , BM. 2104,	brilliant.	Russia.	1819 July. H. 2
120	CERA'STIUM, MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED.			
1	<i>perfoliátum</i> ,	perfoliate.	Greece.	1731 June, Jy H. ①
2	<i>vulgátum</i> , EB. 789,	common.	Britain.	.... Apr., M.H. ①
3	<i>anómalum</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	Hungary.	1804 July. H. ①
4	<i>viscósus</i> , EB. 790,	clammy.	Britain.	.... May-S. H. 2
5	<i>semidecándrum</i> , EB. 1630,	least.	—	.... Mar., A.H. ①
6	<i>arvénse</i> , EB. 93,	corn.	—	.... May-A ^t H. 2
7	<i>dichótomum</i> ,	dichotomous.	Spain.	1731 June. H. ①
8	<i>alpínus</i> , EB. 472,	Alpine.	Britain.	.... June, Jy H. 2
9	<i>répens</i> ,	creeping.	S. of Europe.	1759 May, J. H. 2
10	<i>strictum</i> ,	upright.	Austria.	1793 — H. 2
11	<i>suffruticósum</i> ,	suffruticose.	S. of Europe.	.... — H. 2
12	<i>aquáticum</i> , EB. 538,	water.	Britain.	.... July. H. 2
13	<i>dioicum</i> ,	dicæious.	Spain.	1766 — H. 2
14	<i>latifólium</i> , EB. 473,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	.... June, Jy H. 2
15	<i>tomentósum</i> ,	tomentose.	S. of Europe.	1759 — H. 2
16	<i>nivále</i> ,	snowy.	Britain.	.... — H. 2
17	<i>mánticum</i> ,	Italian.	Verona.	1801 July. H. ①

Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA. 177

18	<i>diffusum</i> ,	spreading.	.....	....	Apr.-S. H. 4
19	<i>brachypetalum</i> ,	short-petalled.	.....	1816	Apr., M. H. 4
20	<i>tetrándrum</i> , EB. 166;	tetrandrous.	Scotland.	....	May, J ^o H. ③
21	<i>ovátum</i> ,	oval.	Carinthia.	1816	June, J ^r H. 4
22	<i>máximum</i> ,	greatest.	Siberia.	1792	——— H. ③
23	<i>amplexicaúle</i> , BM. 1789,	glaucous.	———	1815	May-S. H. 4
24	<i>barbulátum</i> ,	bearded.	S. of Europe.	1821	——— H. ③
121	SPE'RGULA,	SPURREY.			
1	<i>arcénsis</i> , EB. 1535,	corn.	Britain.	....	July, A. H. ③
2	<i>pentándra</i> , EB. 1536,	pentandrous.	———	....	June. H. ③
3	<i>nodósa</i> , EB. 694,	knotted.	———	....	July, A. H. 4
4	<i>saginóides</i> , EB. 2105,	Pearl-wort.	———	....	June. H. 4
5	<i>subuláta</i> , EB. 1082,	awl-leaved.	———	....	July, A. H. 4

ORD. V. DECAGYNIA.

122 PHYTOLA'CCA, PHYTOLA'CCA.

1	<i>octándra</i> ,	white-flowered.	Mexico.	1792	July-S. G. 4
2	<i>abyssínica</i> ,	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1775	May-J ^r S. 4
3	<i>decándra</i> , BM. 931,	Virginian Poke.	Virginia.	1640	July-S. H. 4
4	<i>icosándra</i> ,	red-flowered.	E. Indies.	1758	——— S. 4
5	<i>dióica</i> , HS. 70,	diœcious.	S. America.	1768	——— S. 4

CLASS XI. DODECANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

	Linnean Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1	A'SARUM,	ASARABA'CCA.			
1	<i>europæum</i> , EB. 1088,	European.	Britain.	....	May. H. 4
2	<i>canadéne</i> ,	Canadian.	Canada.	1731	April-J ^o H. 4
3	<i>virgínicum</i> ,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1759	——— H. 4
2	BOCCO'NIA,	BOCCO'NIA, or	Tree Celandine.		
1	<i>frutésceus</i> , BC. 83,	shrubby.	W. Indies.	1739	Feb.-M ^r S. 4
2	<i>cordáta</i> , BM. 1905,	heart-leaved.	China.	1795	May, J. H. 4

178 Cl. XI. DODECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

3	BA'SSIA,	BA'SSIA.				
1	longifolia,	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1811	S. h	
2	latifolia, RC. 19,	broad-leaved.	—	1799	S. h	
4	BLA'KEA,	BLA'KEA.				
	trinervis, BM. 451,	three-nerved.	Jamaica.	1790 June, Jy	S. h	
5	BEFA'RIA,	BEFA'RIA.				
	paniculata, vc. 51,	panicled.	Florida.	1810	G. h	
6	GARCI'NIA,	MANGUSTIN.				
	Mangostana,	common.	Java.	1793	S. h	
7	HALE'SIA,	SNOWDROP-TREE.				
1	tetraptera, BM. 910,	4-wing-seeded.	Carolina.	1756 Apr., M.H.	h	
2	díptera,	2-wing-seeded.	—	1758 ———	H. h	
8	DECUMA'RIA,	DECUMA'RIA.				
1	sarmentosa,	climbing.	Carolina.	1758 June, Jy	H. h	
2	bárbara,	small.	—	1785 July, A.	H. h	
9	ARISTOTE'LIA,	ARISTOTE'LIA.				
	Mácuí, HS. 16,	shining-leaved.	Chili.	1773 Apr., M.G.	h	
10	CANE'LLA,	CANE'LLA.				
	álba,	laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739	S. h	
11	CRATÆ'VA,	CRATÆ'VA, or	Garlic Pear.			
1	frágrans, BM. 596,	sweet-scented.	Sierra Leone.	1795 July, A.	S. h	
2	Tápia,	smooth.	Both Indies.	1752	S. h	
3	gynándra,	gynandrous.	W. Indies.	1793	S. h	
12	TRIUMFETTA,	TRIUMFETTA.				
1	Láppula,	prickly-seeded.	Jamaica.	1739 July, A.	S. h	
2	Bartrámia,	currant-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759 July.	S. h	
3	semitríloba, JV. 76,	lobe-leaved.	W. Indies.	1773 ———	S. h	
4	grandiflóra,	large-flowered.	—	1810	S. h	
5	ánua,	annual.	E. Indies.	1760 Aug., S.	⊙	
6	rhomboídea, LC. 39,	rhomboid.	S. America.	1819 May, J.	S. h	
13	PE'GANUM,	PE'GANUM.				
1	Hármala,	Syrian Rue.	Syria.	1570 July, A.	H. 2	
2	davúricum,	Davurian.	.....	1816 ———	H. 2	
14	HUDSO'NIA,	HUDSO'NIA.				
	ericóides, BC. 192,	heath-leaved.	N. America.	1806 July, A.	H. h	
15	NITRA'RIA,	NITRA'RIA.				
	Schobéri, AR. 529,	thick-leaved.	Siberia.	1778	H. h	
16	PORTULA'CA,	PURSLANE.				
1	olerácea,	garden.	Europe.	1562 June, Jy	H. ⊙	
2	sativa,	golden.	—	— — — — —	H. ⊙	
3	pilósa,	hairy.	N. America.	1690 ———	S. ♂	
4	parvifolia,	small-leaved.	Jamaica.	1799 August.	S. ⊙	
5	quadrífida,	creeping.	E. Indies.	1773 Aug., S.	S. ⊙	

Cl. XI. DODECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 179

6 meridiana,	noon-day.	E. Indies.	1791 May, J. S.⊙
17 ANACA'MPSEROS, ANACA'MPSEROS.			
1 rotundifolia,	common.	C. B. S.	1732 July-S. S. ½
2 arachnoïdes, BM. 1368,	coloured.	—	1790 — G. ½
3 rubens,	blushing.	—	1796 — G. ½
4 filamentosa, BM. 1367,	thready.	—	1795 Aug., S. G. ½
5 lanceolata,	lanceolate.	—	1796 — G. ¼
18 TALINUM, TALINUM.			
1 crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	.....	.... June, J. S. ½
2 triangulare,	triangular.	W. Indies.	1739 June-A' S. ½
3 patens, BR. 253,	panicled.	—	1776 July. S. ½
4 reflexum, BM. 1543,	reflex-flowered.	—	.... — S. ♂
19 LYTHRUM, LYTHRUM.			
1 Salicaria, EB. 1061,	common.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. ¼
2 hyssopifolium, EB. 292,	hyssop-leaved.	—	.... July. H. ⊙
3 alatum, BM. 1812,	wing-stalked.	Mexico.	1812 June-S. G. ¼
4 virgatum, BM. 1003,	twiggy.	Austria.	1776 July, A. H. ¼
5 triflorum,	three-flowered.	N. America.	1802 August. H. ¼
6 verticillatum,	whorl-flowered.	—	1759 — H. ¼
7 ciliatum,	ciliated.	Jamaica.	1790 June. S. ½
20 KLEINHOFFIA, KLEINHOFFIA.			
Hospita, CD. 5, 146,	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1800 S. ½
21 CUPHEA, CUPHEA.			
1 viscosissima, JV. 177,	clammy.	N. America.	1776 July, A. G. ♂
2 lanceolata,	smooth-styled.	Mexico.	1796 S. ♂
3 decandra,	decandrous.	Jamaica.	1789 Jan.-O. S. ½
4 procumbens, BR. 182,	procumbent.	Mexico.	1816 July-S. G. ⊙
5 circæoides, BM. 2201,	circæa-like.	S. America.	1819 — S. ⊙

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

22 AGRIMONIA, AGRIMONY.			
1 Eupatoria, EB. 1335,	common.	Britain.	.... June, J. H. ¼
2 odorata,	sweet-scented.	Italy.	1648 — H. ¼
3 repens,	creeping-rooted.	Levant.	1739 July-S. H. ¼
4 parviflora,	small-flowered.	N. America.	1766 July. H. ¼
5 agrimonoides,	three-leaved.	Italy.	— June, J. H. ¼
6 striata,	white.	N. America.	1812 June-A. H. ¼
23 CALLICOMA, CALLICOMA.			
serratifolia, AR. 566,	saw-leaved.	New Holland.	1793 May-A' G. ½

ORD. III. TRIGYNIA.

24 RESEDA, RESEDA.				
1	<i>Lutcola</i> , EB. 340, Dyer's-weed, or <i>Weld</i> .	Britain.	.... July.	H. ☉
2	<i>glauca</i> ,	glaucous.	S. of Europe.	1748 May-Jy H. ♂
3	<i>sesamoides</i> ,	spear-leaved.	————	1787 July, A. H. ☉
4	<i>fruticulosa</i> , JI. 474,	shrubby.	Spain.	1794 Septem. H. ♀
5	<i>alba</i> ,	upright.	————	1633 May-O. H. ♂
6	<i>undata</i> ,	wave-leaved.	————	1759 June-A ^t H. ♂
7	<i>lutea</i> , EB. 331,	base Rocket.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. ♀
8	<i>Phyteuma</i> , JA. 132,	trifid.	S. of Europe.	1739 June-S. H. ☉
9	<i>mediterranea</i> , LC. 22,	various-leaved.	Palestine.	1798 ——— H. ☉
10	<i>odorata</i> , BM. 29,	Mignonette.	Egypt.	1752 June-O. H. ☉
11	<i>canescens</i> ,	hoary.	Spain.	1597 May-Jy H. ♀
12	<i>dipetala</i> ,	two-petaled.	C. B. S.	1774 Augnst. G. ♂
13	<i>scoparia</i> ,	broom-like.	Teneriffe.	1815 Aug., S. G. ♀
14	<i>bipinnata</i> ,	bipinnate.	Spain.	1816 June-A ^t G. ♀
15	<i>stricta</i> ,	upright.	————	———— H. ♀
16	<i>ramosissima</i> ,	branching.	————	———— H. ♀
25 EUPHORBIA, SPURGE.				
1	<i>uncinata</i> ,	twin-spined.	C. B. S.	1795 Je-A. D.S. ♀
2	<i>trigona</i> ,	upright triangular.	E. Indies.	1768 Jy, A ^t D.S. ♀
3	<i>antiquorum</i> ,	spreading triangular.	————	1688 ——— D.S. ♀
4	<i>lactea</i> ,	marbled.	————	1804 ——— D.S. ♀
5	<i>canariensis</i> ,	Canary.	Canaries.	1697 Mb, A. D.S. ♀
6	<i>heptagona</i> ,	seven-angled.	C. B. S.	1731 Jy-N. D.S. ♀
7	<i>enneagona</i> ,	nine-angled.	————	1790 Jy-O. D.S. ♀
8	<i>mammillaris</i> ,	warty-angled.	————	1759 Jy, A. D.S. ♀
9	<i>cereiformis</i> ,	naked.	————	1731 Je, Jy D.S. ♀
10	<i>officinarum</i> ,	officinal.	Africa.	1597 ——— D.S. ♀
11	<i>polygona</i> ,	many-angled.	C. B. S.	1790 Jy-S. D.S. ♀
12	<i>neriifolia</i> ,	oleander-leaved.	India.	1690 Je, Jy D.S. ♀
13	<i>Hystris</i> ,	Porcupine.	C. B. S.	1695 Je-A ^t D.S. ♀
14	<i>varians</i> ,	variable-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1800 D.S. ♀
15	<i>grandifolia</i> ,	great-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1798 D.S. ♀
16	<i>cucumerina</i> ,	cucumber-like.	C. B. S.	.... .... D.S. ♀
17	<i>meliformis</i> , AR. 617,	melon-like.	————	1774 My-S. D.S. ♀
18	<i>caput-medusæ</i> ,	great Medusa's head.	Africa.	1731 August. G. ♀
19	<i>tessellata</i> ,	chequered M.'s head.	.....	1788 ——— G. ♀
20	<i>fructuspina</i> ,	small M.'s head.	C. B. S.	1731 ——— G. ♀
21	<i>procumbens</i> ,	least M.'s head.	————	1768 August. G. ♀

CL. XI. DODECANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA. 181

22 pátula,	spreading.	C. B. S.	1768 August. G. h
23 anacantha, BC. 220,	scaly.	————	1727 Sept., O. G. h
24 cláva,	club.	————	1774 Mar.-A ^t G. h
25 bupleurifólia,	cone-shaped.	————	1791 J ^e , Jy D.S. h
26 mauritánica,	Barbary.	Africa.	1732 June-A ^t G. h
27 Lamárckii,	Lamarck's.	————	1808 G. h
28 hamáta,	hooked.	C. B. S.	1795 G. h
29 Ornithopus,	Bird's-foot.	————	1816 June-A ^t G. h
30 aphylla,	leafless.	Teneriffe.	1815 ——— G. h
31 balsamífera,	Balsam.	Canaries.	1779 G. h
32 Tirucalli,	Indian tree.	India.	1690 D.S. h
33 atro-purpúrea,	dark purple.	Teneriffe.	1815 G. h
34 piscatória,	smooth spear-leaved.	Canaries.	1777 G. h
35 bracteáta,	bracteated.	.....	1809 S. h
36 péndula,	pendulous.	.....	1808 D.S. h
37 Tithymaloídes,	myrtle-leaved.	S. America.	1699 J ^e , Jy D.S. h
38 padifólia,	laurel-leaved.	————	———— D.S. h
39 cordelíata,	small heart-leaved.	.....	1795 D.S. h
40 heterophylla,	various-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690 Apr.-S. S. h
41 dendroídes,	tree-like.	Italy.	1768 H. h
42 cyathóphora,	coloured.	S. America.	1806 July, A ^t S. h
43 repánda,	waved.	E. Indies.	1808 August. S. h
44 biglandulósa,	twin-glanded.	Is ^d Bourbon.	—— Septem. S. h
45 nudifóra,	naked-flowered.	.....	1800 August. S. h
46 cotinifólia,	cotinus-leaved.	S. America.	1690 July, A ^t S. h
47 petioláris, BM. 883,	long-stalked.	W. Indies.	1800 M ^y , J. D.S. h
48 mellifera, BM. 1305,	honey-bearing.	Madeira.	1784 Apr., M. G. h
49 linarifólia,	toad-flax-leaved.	.....	1794 S. h
50 variegáta, BM. 1747,	piebald.	Louisiana.	1811 Septem. H. ⊙
51 prunifólia,	plum-leaved.	.....	1799 June, Jy G. h
52 ocymnoídea,	basil-leaved.	S. America.	1733 June-A ^t S. ⊙
53 dentáta,	toothed.	N. America.	1806 June, Jy H. ⊙
54 hypericifólia,	hypericum-leaved.	America.	1727 June-S. H. ⊙
55 Humbóldtii,	Humboldt's.	S. America.	1809 July-O. S. h
56 prostráta,	trailing red.	W. Indies.	1758 ——— S. ⊙
57 rósea,	rosy.	E. Indies.	1808 August. S. ⊙
58 maculáta,	spotted.	S. America.	1660 July. H. ⊙
59 pícta,	painted.	————	1789 May-Jy S. h
60 pilulífera,	globular.	E. Indies.	1800 June-A ^t S. h
61 hyssopifólia,	hyssop-leaved.	W. Indies.	1787 Aug., S. S. ⊙
62 thymifólia,	thyme-leaved.	India.	1699 July, A ^t S. ⊙
63 Chamæsyce,	scollop-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1752 ——— H. ⊙
64 Péplis, EB. 2002,	purple.	England.	.... ——— H. ⊙

182 Cl. XI. DODECANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

65	polygonifólia,	knot-grass-leaved.	N. America.	1704 June,	J ^r H. ⊙
66	Ipecacuánhæ, BM. 1494,	Ipecacuanha.	————	1812 ———	H. 2
67	Péplus, EB. 959,	petty.	Britain.	.... July,	A ^t H. ⊙
68	falcáta,	sickle-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1699 June,	A ^t H. ⊙
69	exigua, EB. 1336,	dwarf.	Britain.	.... July.	H. ⊙
70	minima,	least.	.....	1800 July.	S. H. ⊙
71	micránta,	small-flowered.	Persia.	1803 ———	H. ⊙
72	tuberósa,	tuberous.	Ethiopia.	1800 Oct.	-D. G. h
73	Láthyris, EB. 2255,	caper.	England.	.... May.	O. H. ♂
74	valentína,	Spanish.	Spain.	1804 July,	A ^t H. ⊙
75	diffusa,	diffuse.	Austria.	1798 ———	H. ⊙
76	ápios,	pear-rooted.	Candia.	1596 June,	J ^r H. 2
77	læ'ta,	mezereon-leaved.	.....	1758 ———	G. h
78	genistoides,	genista-like.	C. B. S.	1808 July,	A ^t G. h
79	spinósa,	prickly.	Levant.	1710 May.	S. F. h
80	nummulariæfólia,	moneywort-leaved.	.....	1800 July.	G. h
81	epithymoides, AR. 616,	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1805 May,	J ^o H. 2
82	dúlcis,	sweet.	S. of Europe.	1759 ———	H. 2
83	carniólíca,	Carniolian.	Carniola.	1795 August.	H. 2
84	Pithyúsa,	juniper-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1741 June,	J ^r F. h
85	portlándica, EB. 441,	Portland.	Britain.	.... May.	S. H. 2
86	parálias, EB. 195,	sea.	England.	.... July.	S. F. 2
87	rígida,	rigid.	.....	1795 July,	A ^t H. h
88	júncea,	rushy.	Madeira.	1779 ———	G. 2
89	aléppica,	Aleppo.	Crete.	1739 ———	F. 2
90	segetális,	corn.	S. of Europe.	1699 ———	H. ⊙
91	biumbelláta,	double-umbelled.	Barbary.	1780 August.	H. 2
92	angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	.....	—— July.	H. 2
93	multicorymbósa,	many-flowered.	.....	1805 ———	H. 2
94	provinciális,	linear-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1800 Aug.	-N. H. ⊙
95	juncoides,	rush-like.	.....	—— July.	S. ⊙
96	helioscópia, EB. 883,	wart-wort.	Britain.	.... July,	A ^t H. ⊙
97	serráta,	narrow notch-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1710 July.	G. 2
98	crética,	Cretan-hoary.	Levant.	1768	H. 2
99	punicea, BR. 190,	scarlet-flowered.	Jamaica.	1773 Jan.	-S. S. 2
100	verrucósa,	warted.	France.	1800 June.	H. 2
101	corolláta, BC. 390,	great-flowered.	N. America.	1803 July.	S. H. 2
102	spatulæfólia,	spatula-leaved.	.....	1800 August.	G. h
103	coralloídes,	coral-stalked.	S. of Europe.	1752 June.	S. H. 2
104	androsæmifólia,	tutsan-leaved.	Hungary.	1804 July.	S. H. 2
105	pilósa,	hairy.	Siberia.	1758 May.	-A ^t H. 2
106	orientális,	oriental.	Levant.	1739 June,	J ^r H. 2
107	platyphy'llos,	annual-warty.	England.	.... July,	A ^t H. ⊙

Cl. XI. DODECANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA. 183

108 stricta, EB. 333,	upright-warty.	England.	.... July, A ¹ H. ♂
109 literata,	blotch-leaved.	.....	1790 August. H. ♂
110 <i>Esula</i> , EB. 1399,	leafy-branched.	Britain.	.... May-J ^y H. 2
111 sylvatica,	wood.	S. of Europe.	1768 July-S. F. 2
112 Gerardiana,	Gerard's.	Germany.	1801 July. H. 2
113 <i>cyparissias</i> , EB. 340,	cypress.	England.	.... May-S. H. 2
114 virgata,	twiggy.	Hungary.	1807 July. H. 2
115 myrsinites,	glaucous.	S. of Europe.	1570 Apr.-J ^e H. 2
116 imbricata,	imbricated.	Portugal.	1804 Aug., S. F. 2
117 nicæensis,	sharp-leaved.	Spain.	1809 F. 2
118 palustris,	marsh.	Sweden.	1570 May-A ¹ H. 2
119 emarginata,	freckled.	Italy.	1758 July, A ¹ H. 2
120 <i>hyberna</i> , EB. 1337,	Irish.	Britain.	.... May, J ^e H. 2
121 salicifolia,	willow-leaved.	Hungary.	1804 ——— H. 2
122 <i>amygdaloides</i> , EB. 256,	almond-leaved.	England.	.... Mar.-J ^e H. 2
123 <i>Characias</i> , EB. 442,	upright-red.	———	.... ——— F. 2
26 VPSNEA,	VPSNEA.		
Mocanera,	Canary.	Canaries.	1815 G. 2

ORD. IV. TETRAGYNIA.

27 CALLIGONUM,	CALLIGONUM.		
Pallasia,	Caspian.	Caspian Sea.	1780 August. H. 2
28 APONOGETON,	APONOGETON.		
1 monostachyon, BR. 406, one-spiked.	E. Indies.	1803 May-S.	G. 2
2 distachyon, BM. 1293, two-spiked.	C. B. S.	1788 ———	G. 2
3 angustifolium, BM. 1268, narrow-leav.	———	———	G. 2

ORD. V. PENTAGYNIA.

29 GLINUS,	GLINUS.		
lotoides,	hairy.	S. of Europe.	1788 July. H. ♂

ORD. VI. DODECAGYNIA.

30 SEMPERVIVUM,	HOUSE-LEEK.		
1 arboreum, BR. 99,	tree.	Levant.	1727 Mar., A. G. 2
2 canariense,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1699 June, J ^y G. 2

184 Cl. XI. DODECANDRIA.—Ord. VI. DODECAGYNIA.

3 glutinosum, BM. 1963,	glutinous.	Madeira.	1777 July, A. G. h
4 glandulosum,	glandulous.	———	——— Mar.-M. G. h
5 teclórum, EB. 1320,	common.	Britain.	.... July-S. H. 2
6 globíferum, BM. 507,	globular.	Europe.	1731 June, J ^r H. 2
7 villósum, BM. 1809,	villous.	Madeira.	1777 ——— G. 3
8 tortuósum, BM. 296,	gouty-stalked.	Canary Isl.	1779 July, A. G. 3
9 arachnoideum, BM. 68,	Cobweb.	Italy.	1699 June, J ^r H. 2
10 hírtum,	hairy.	———	.... ——— H. 2
11 sobolíferum, BM. 1457,	Hen & Chickens. ....	.....	.... ——— H. 2
12 montánum,	mountain.	Italy.	1759 ——— H. 2
13 cuspidátum,	prickly-leaved. ....	.....	1790 ——— G. 2
14 monánthos, BM. 93,	one-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1777 July. G. 2
15 sedifórme, JV. 81,	stonecrop-leav'd.	S. of Europe.	1769 ——— H. 2
16 ciliátum, BM. 1978,	white.	Teneriffe.	1815 G. h
17 stellátum,	stellate.	M. Baldo.	1790 July, A. G. ☉
18 africanum,	African.	C. B. S.	1768 G. 2
19 dodrantále,	smooth-leav'd annual.	Teneriffe.	1815 July, A. G. ☉
20 Smíthii, BM. 1980,	Smith's.	———	——— G. 2
21 tabuláre,	flat-headed.	———	——— May, J. G. h

CLASS XII. ICOSANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 CA'CTUS,	CA'CTUS.			
1 melocactus,	Turk's cap.	W. Indies.	1688 J ^r , A ^t	D. S. h
2 depréssus,	depressed.	S. America.	1789	D. S. h
3 gibbósus, BR. 137,	gibbous.	.....	1808 J ^r , A ^t	D. S. h
4 nóbilis,	crook-spined.	Mexico.	1796	D. S. h
5 intórtus,	twisted.	Antigua.	1768	D. S. h
6 mammilláris,	small red-spined.	W. Indies.	1688 J ^r , A ^t	D. S. h
7 prolíferus,	white-spined.	———	———	D. S. h
8 discolor,	two-coloured.	.....	1800	D. S. h
9 stellátus, BC. 79,	starry.	S. America.	1815	D. S. h

Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 185

10 vivíparus,	viviparous.	Louisiana.	1811	D.S. h
11 cylíndricus,	cylindric.	Peru.	1799	D.S. h
12 serpentíus,	serpentine.	—	.... ....	D.S. h
13 heptagónus,	seven-angled.	W. Indies.	1728 July.	D.S. h
14 hexagónus, AR. 573,	six-angled.	Surinam.	1690 Jy, A ^t	D.S. h
15 tetragónus,	four-angled.	S. America.	1710 July.	D.S. h
16 speciosus, BR. 304,	purple-flowered.	—	1816 —	D.S. h
17 speciosissimus, BR. 486,	beautiful.	—	— —	D.S. h
18 pentagónus,	five-angled.	—	1769 —	D.S. h
19 prismáticus,	prismatic.	—	1816	D.S. h
20 repándus, BR. 336,	wavy-angled.	W. Indies.	1728 Aug.	D.S. h
21 fulvispinósus,	tawny-spined.	S. America.	1795	D.S. h
22 griseus,	grey-spined.	—	1809 S., O.	D.S. h
23 lanuginósus,	woolly.	W. Indies.	1690 July.	D.S. h
24 peruvíanus,	Peruvian.	Peru.	1728 Aug.	D.S. h
25 multanguláris,	many-angled.	S. America.	1816	D.S. h
26 Royéni,	nine-angled.	—	1728	D.S. h
27 grandiflorus, AR. 508,	night-flowering.	Jamaica.	1700 J ^e -A ^t	D.S. h
28 flagellifórmis, BM. 17,	creeping.	Peru.	1690 Mar.-J ^e G.	D.S. h
29 trianguláris, BM. 1884,	great-triangular.	W. Indies.	— Jy, A ^t	D.S. h
30 quadranguláris,	quadrangular.	S. America.	1809	D.S. h
31 trigónus,	small-triangular.	—	—	D.S. h
32 triquete,	least triangular.	—	1794	D.S. h
33 brasiliénsis,	thin-branched.	Brazil.	1816 Jy, A ^t	D.S. h
34 monacanthos,	single-spined.	S. America.	—	D.S. h
35 Opúntia,	Indian fig.	S. of Europe.	1596 July, A ^t G.	D.S. h
36 stríctus,	oval upright.	.....	1796 —	D.S. h
37 máximus,	great oblong.	S. America.	1768	D.S. h
38 ficus-indica,	white-spined.	—	1731 Jy, A ^t	D.S. h
39 elátor,	great black-spined.	—	— —	D.S. h
40 Túna,	yellow-spined.	—	— —	D.S. h
41 Dillénii, BR. 255,	Dillenius's.	—	.... —	D.S. h
42 nigricans, BM. 1557,	lesser black-spined.	—	1795 Aug.	D.S. h
43 húmilis,	humble.	.....	— ....	D.S. h
44 polyánthos,	many-flowered.	S. America.	1811 Jy, A ^t	D.S. h
45 cochiníllifer, AR. 533,	cochineal fig.	—	1638 Jy-S.	D.S. h
46 triacáanthos,	three-spined.	—	.... ....	D.S. h
47 lanceolátus,	spear-shaped.	—	1796 July.	D.S. h
48 férox,	ferocious.	—	1817	D.S. h
49 spinosissimus,	cluster-spined.	Jamaica.	1732 July.	D.S. h
50 pusíllus,	small Indian fig.	S. America.	1805 June.	D.S. h
51 curassávicus,	Pin-pillow.	Curassao.	1690 J ^e , Jy	D.S. h
52 foliósus,	glaucous.	S. America.	1817	D.S. h

186 Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

53	alátus,	winged.	Jamaica.	1817	D.S. h
54	Phyllánthus,	Spleenwort.	S. America.	1710 June.	D.S. h
55	Peréskia,	Barbadoes Gooseberry.	W. Indies.	1696 Oct., N.	S. h
56	longispínus,	long-spined.	S. America.	1808	S. h
57	portulacifólius,	purslane-leaved.	————	1806	S. h
58	phyllanthóides, BM. 2092,	phyllanthus-like.	————	1820 May-Jy	S. h
2	RHI/PSALIS,	RHI/PSALIS.			
1	Cassútha,	naked.	W. Indies.	1758 Sept.	D.S. h
2	parasíticus,	parasitic.	S. America.	1800	D.S. h
3	fasciculátus,	bundled.	————	1817	D.S. h
3	BARTO'NIA,	BARTO'NIA.			
1	ornáta,	showy.	Louisiana.	1813 July,	A. H. ♂
	decapétala, BM. 1487.				
2	núda,	naked-flowered.	————	————	July-S. H. ♂
4	PHILADE'LPHUS, SYRI'NGA, or	Mock Orange.			
1	coronárius, BM. 391,	common.	S. of Europe.	1597 May,	J. H. h
2	nánus,	dwarf.	————	————	H. h
3	inodórus, BM. 1478,	scentless.	Carolina.	1738 June,	J' H. h
4	grandifórus, BR. 570,	large-flowered.	————	1811 ———	H. h
5	LEPTOSPE'RMUM, LEPTOSPE'RMUM.				
1	scopárium, AR. 622,	myrtle-leaved.	NewHolland.	1772 June,	Jy G. h
2	attenuátum,	slender.	————	1796 ———	G. h
3	lanígerum,	woolly.	————	1774 Mar.-A'	G. h
4	pubéscens,	pubescent.	————	————	G. h
5	parvifólium,	small-leaved.	————	1789 ———	G. h
6	arachnoídeum,	cobweb.	————	1795 ———	G. h
7	juniperfnum, VM. 89,	juniper-leaved.	————	1787 June,	Jy G. h
8	baccátum,	berry-bearing.	————	1790 May,	J. G. h
9	ambíguum, EX. B. 59,	small-flowered.	————	1791 ———	G. h
10	flavéscens,	yellowish.	————	1787 ———	G. h
11	grandifólium, BM. 1810,	large-leaved.	————	1803 ———	G. h
12	stellátum,	stellate.	————	1790 ———	G. h
13	imbricátum,	imbricate.	————	1800 ———	G. h
14	triloculáre,	three-celled.	————	1816 ———	G. h
6	FABRI'CIA,	FABRI'CIA.			
1	myrtifólia,	myrtle-leaved.	NewHolland.....	.....	G. h
2	lævigáta, BM. 1304,	smooth.	————	1788 May.	G. h
7	METROSIDE'ROS, METROSIDE'ROS.				
1	hispidá, EX. B. 42,	hispid.	NewHolland.	1788 July,	A. G. h
2	glomulífera,	cluster-flowered.	————	1805 May,	J. G. h
3	lineáris,	linear-leaved.	————	1787 June,	Jy G. h
4	lanceoláta,	spear-leaved.	————	————	May-A' G. h

CL. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 187

citrína, BM. 260.

5	saligna, BM. 1821,	willow-leaved.	NewHolland.	1787	.....	G. h
6	viminális,	long-leaved.	————	1800	.....	G. h
7	canaliculáta,	channel-leaved.	————	—	July.	G. h
8	pubescens,	pubescent.	————	1803	.....	G. h
9	rígida,	rigid.	————	1800	June.	G. h
10	angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	.....	G. h
11	floribúnda,	many-flowered.	NewHolland.	1788	July, A. G. h	
12	costáta,	ribbed.	————	1816	.....	G. h
13	margináta,	edged.	————	—	.....	G. h
14	pinifólia,	pine-leaved.	————	....	June, J ^r	G. h
15	speciósa, BM. 1761,	showy.	————	1803	Mar.-J ^e	G. h
16	véra, LC. 18,	Ironwood.	E. Indies.	1818	May, J ^e	S. h
8	PSIDIUM,	GUA'VA.				
1	pyriferum,	pear-fruited.	W. Indies.	1656	June, J ^r	S. h
2	pomiferum,	apple-fruited.	————	1692	—	S. h
3	polycárpum,	many-fruited.	————	1809	—	S. h
4	cordátum, BM. 1779,	cordate.	————	1811	May-J ^r	S. h
5	montánum,	mountain.	Guinea.	—	.....	S. h
6	aromáticum,	aromatic.	Jamaica.	1779	.....	S. h
7	Cattleiánum, LC. 16,	purple Chinese.	China.	1818	Jan.-D.	S. h
8	chinénse,	yellow Chinese.	————	....	Jan.-M ^b	S. h
8	PIMENTA,	ALLSPICE.				
	officinális,	common.	Jamaica.	1739	July.	S. h
	<i>Myrtus Piménta</i> , BM. 1236.					
10	EUGENIA,	EUGENIA.				
1	malaccénsis, AR. 458,	Malay Apple-tree.	E. Indies.	1768	July.	S. h
2	Jámbos, BM. 1696,	narrow-leaved.	————	—	May-J ^r	S. h
3	uniifóra,	one-flowered.	Brazil.	1759	Feb., M.	S. h
	<i>Plinia pedunculáta</i> , BM. 473.					
4	zeylánica, AR. 619,	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1798	June, J ^r	S. h
5	axilláris,	axillary.	Jamaica.	1793	Septem.	S. h
6	ligustrína,	privet-leaved.	Hispaniola.	1798	August.	S. h
7	latifólia,	broad-leaved.	Guiana.	1793	.....	S. h
8	ellíptica, BM. 1872,	round-fruited.	NewHolland	1790	May, J.	G. h
9	Míni,	small-fruited.	Guiana.	1803	.....	S. h
10	frágrans, BM. 1241,	fragrant.	Jamaica.	1793	Apr., M.	S. h
11	caryophylláta,	Clove-tree.	Moluccas.	1800	.....	S. h
12	baruénsis,	many-flowered.	S. America.	....	.....	S. h
13	balsámica,	balsamic.	.....	1816	.....	S. h
14	obtusifólia,	blunt-leaved.	.....	....	.....	S. h
15	caryophyllifólia,	clove-leaved.	.....	....	.....	S. h
16	acumináta,	pointed.	.....	....	.....	S. h

188 Cl. XII. ICOSANDBIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

17 áquea,	watery.	E. Indies.	1819	S. h
18 pulchélla,	pretty.	.....	.....	S. h
19 macrocarpa,	large-fruited.	.....	.....	S. h
20 austrális? BM. 2230,	N. Holland.	N. Holland.	1818 May, J.	G. h
11 MYRTUS,	MYRTLE.			
1 comúnis,	common.	S. of Europe.	1629 July, A.	G. h
2 tomentósa, BM. 250,	tomentose.	China.	1776 June, J.	G. h
3 disticha, BM. 867,	round-berried.	Jamaica.	1793 May, J.	S. h
4 Grégii,	round-leaved.	Dominica.	1776	S. h
5 biflóra,	two-flowered.	Jamaica.	1759 Apr., M.	S. h
6 lácida,	shining.	Surinam.	1793	S. h
7 dumósa,	bushy.	W. Indies.	— June, J.	S. h
8 virgultósa,	twig.	Jamaica.	1787 July, A.	S. h
9 ácris,	wild Clove.	—	1759 June, J.	S. h
10 coriácea,	leather-leaved.	Hispaniola.	—	S. h
11 pimentoídes, BC. 178,	allspice-like.	W. Indies.	.... May, J.	S. h
12 CALYPTRA'NTHES,	CALYPTRA'NTHES.			
1 Zuzygium,	oval-leaved.	W. Indies.	1778 May-Jy	S. h
2 Jambolána,	Jambolana-tree.	E. Indies.	1796	S. h
3 Chytracúlia,	forked.	Jamaica.	1778 Mar.-M.S.	h
13 EUCALYPTUS,	EUCALYPTUS.			
1 robústa,	brown Gum-tree.	New Holland.	1804	G. h
2 resinífera, AR. 400,	red Gum-tree.	—	1787 July.	G. h
3 piperíta,	Peppermint-tree.	—	—	G. h
4 virgáta,	twiggy.	—	1804	G. h
5 gláuca,	glaucous.	—	1806	G. h
6 perfoliáta,	perfoliate.	—	—	G. h
7 connáta,	connate.	—	1807	G. h
8 pulverulénta, BM. 2087,	powdered.	—	1804	G. h
9 rostráta,	beaked.	—	—	G. h
10 piluláris,	narrow-leaved.	—	—	G. h
11 tereticórnia,	long-horned.	—	—	G. h
12 margináta,	edged.	—	1794 Apr.-Jy	G. h
13 capitelláta,	headed.	—	1804	G. h
14 saligna,	willowy.	—	—	G. h
15 glóbulus,	globose.	—	—	G. h
16 botryoídes,	bunched.	—	1803 Apr.-Jy	G. h
17 hæmastóma,	red-mouthed.	—	—	G. h
18 obliqua,	oblique.	Van Diem.	1774 July, A.	G. h
19 corymbósa,	corymbose.	N. Holland.	1788	G. h
20 paniculáta,	panicled.	—	1804	G. h
21 cornúta,	horned.	—	1803	G. h
22 perfoliáta,	perfoliate.	—	1815 Apr., M.	G. h

CL. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 189

14 PU'NICA, POMEGRANATE.

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 1 Granátum, BM. 1832, common. | S. of Europe. 1596 July-S. | H. h |
| 2 nána, BM. 634, dwarf. | W. Indies. 1731 ——— | S. h |

15 AMYGDALUS, ALMOND.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| 1 Pérsica, Peach. | Persia. | 1662 Apr., M.H. h |
| 2 comúnis, common. | Barbary. | 1570 Mar., A.H. h |
| 3 púmila, BM. 2176, double-dwarf. | ——— | 1731 May, J.H. h |
| 4 nána, BM. 161, single-dwarf. | Tartary. | 1683 Mar., A.H. h |
| 5 orientális, silver-leaved. | Levant. | 1759 ——— H. h |
| 6 incána, Siberian. | Siberia. | ——— H. h |

16 PRU'NUS, CHERRY-TREE.

- | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 Pádus, EB. 1383, bird. | Britain. | Apr., M.H. h |
| 2 rúbra, red, or Cornish. | Virginia. | 1724 May, J. H. h |
| 3 serotina, American bird. | N. America. | 1629 ——— H. h |
| 4 occidentális, laurel-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1784 S. h |
| 5 lusitánica, Portugal Laurel. | S. of Europe. | 1712 June. H. h |
| 6 caroliniana, evergreen. | S. Carolina. | 1759 May. H. h |
| 7 Lauro-cérasmus, common Laurel. | Levant. | 1629 Apr., M.H. h |
| 8 Maháleb, JA. 227, perfumed. | S. of Europe. | 1714 ——— H. h |
| 9 Armeniaca, Apricot. | Armenia. | 1652 March. H. h |
| 10 sibirica, Siberian. | Siberia. | ——— H. h |
| 11 púmila, dwarf. | N. America. | 1756 May. H. h |
| 12 Chamæcérasmus, JI. 90, bastard. | Siberia. | 1800 ——— H. h |
| 13 Cérasmus, EB. 706, cultivated. | Britain. | April. H. h |
| 14 ávium, small-fruited. | ——— | ——— H. h |
| 15 pensylvánica, Pennsylvanian. | N. America. | 1773 May. H. h |
| 16 nígra, BM. 1117, black Plum. | Canada. | —— Apr., M.H. h |
| 17 doméstica, EB. 1783, cultivated Plum. | Britain. | April. H. h |
| 18 insitítia, EB. 841, Bullace Plum. | ——— | ——— H. h |
| 19 cerasífera, Myrobalan Plum. | N. America. | Apr., M.H. h |
| 20 spinósa, EB. 842, Sloe. | Britain. | ——— H. h |
| 21 prostráta, trailing. | Crete. | 1803 May. H. h |
| 22 Susquehána, glaucous. | N. America. | 1800 ——— H. h |
| 23 marítima, sea. | ——— | —— ——— H. h |
| 24 depréssa, depressed. | ——— | 1805 ——— H. h |
| 25 montána, mountain. | ——— | —— ——— H. h |
| 26 chícasa, Chicasa. | ——— | 1806 ——— H. h |
| 27 japónica, BR. 27, Japan. | Japan. | 1810 Mar.-M.G. h |
| 28 virginiana, Virginian. | Virginia. | 1724 May, J. H. h |

17 CHRYSOBA'LANUS, COCOA PLUM-TREE.

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 Icáco, JA. 94, West Indian. | W. Indies. | 1752 S. h |
| 2 oblongifólius, American. | Georgia. | 1812 G. h |

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

18	PHOTINIA,	PHOTINIA.		
	1 serruláta,	smooth.	China.	1804 Apr., M.H. h
	<i>Cratægus glábra</i> , BM. 2105.			
	2 arbutifólia, BR. 491,	arbutus-leaved.	California.	1796 July, A. H. h
	3 dúbia,	doubtful.	E. Indies.	1822 S. h
19	RAPHIOLE'PIS,	RAPHIOLE'PIS.		
	1 índica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	.... ..... G. h
	<i>Cratægus</i> .			
	2 rúbra, LC. 3,	red.	China:	1806 May, J. G. h
	3 phæostémon, BR. 468,	red-stamened.	—	1818 ——— G. h
	4 salicifólia,	willow-leaved.	—	1820 ——— G. h
20	CRATÆ'GUS,	HAWTHORN.		
	1 torminális, EB. 298,	Wild Service.	Britain.	.... ——— H. h
	<i>Pýrus torminális</i> .			
	2 coccínea,	scarlet-fruited.	N. America.	1696 Apr., M.H. h
	3 cordáta,	maple-leaved.	—	1738 May. H. h
	4 pyrífólia,	pear-leaved.	—	1765 June. H. h
	5 ellíptica,	elliptic-leaved.	—	— May. H. h
	6 glandulósa,	hollow-leaved.	—	1750 May, J. H. h
	7 fláva,	yellow-fruited.	—	1758 ——— H. h
	8 parvifólia,	small-leaved.	—	1713 ——— H. h
	9 punctáta, JV. 28,	spot-fruited.	N. America.	1746 May, J. H. h
	10 Crus-gállí,	Cock-spur.	—	1791 ——— H. h
	11 Orycántha,	White-thorn.	Britain.	.... ——— H. h
	12 sanguínea,	bloody.	N. America.	.... ——— H. h
	13 spatuláta,	spatula-leaved.	—	1806 ——— H. h
	14 Azarólus, AR. 579,	Azarole.	S. of Europe.	1656 ——— H. h
	15 tanacetifólia,	tansy-leaved.	Anatolia.	1793 ——— H. h
	<i>Méspilus tanacetifólia</i> , AR. 85.			
	16 odoratíssima,	sweet-scented.	Crimea.	.... ——— H. h
	<i>Méspilus odoratíssima</i> , AR. 590.			
	17 Pyracántha,	Evergreen-thorn.	S. of Europe.	1629 May. H. h
21	WALDSTE'INIA,	WALDSTE'INIA.		
	geoides, BC. 492,	avens-leaved.	Hungary.	1804 June, Jy H. h

ORD. III. TRIGYNIA.

- 22 SESU'VIUM, SESU'VIUM.
 1 Portulacástrum, purslane-leaved. W. Indies. 1692 July. S. 4
Aizoon canariense, AR. 141.
 2 revolutifólium, sessile-flowered. S. America. 1798 July, A. S. 4

ORD. IV. PENTAGYNIA.

- 23 ME'SPILUS, ME'SPILUS, or *Medlar*.
 1 *germánica*, EB. 1523, common. Britain. June. H. h
 2 *grandiflóra*, EX. B. 18, large-flowered. S. of Europe. 1800 — H. h
 24 ERIOBO'TRYA, LOQUAT.
japónica, BR. 366, common. China. 1787 July. H. h
 25 CHÆNOME'LES, CHÆNOME'LES.
japónica, Japan. Japan. 1792 May, J. H. h
Pyrus, BM. 692.
 26 CYDONIA, QUINCE.
 1 *commúnis*, common. Austria. 1597 May, J. H. h
 2 *chinénsis*, Chinese. China. 1815 Apr., M. H. h
 27 AMELA'NCHIER, AMELA'NCHIER.
 1 *vulgáris*, common. S. of Europe. 1730 May. H. h
 2 *Botryápium*, snowy. N. America. 1746 Apr., M. H. h
 3 *ovális*, oval. ——— 1800 May. H. h
 28 COTONEA'STER, COTONEA'STER.
 1 *vulgáris*, downy-leaved. Europe. 1656 Apr., M. H. h
 2 *tomentósa*, downy-fruited. ——— 1759 ——— H. h
 3 *acumináta*, pointed. Nepal. 1820 H. h
 29 PY'RUS, PY'RUS.
 1 *commúnis*, EB. 1784, common Pear. Britain. April. H. h
 2 *nivális*, snowy. Austria. May. H. h
 3 *Pollvéria*, powdered. Germany. 1786 April. H. h
 4 *Málus*, EB. 179, common Apple. Britain. — H. h
 5 *spectábilis*, BM. 267, Chinese Apple. China. 1780 May. H. h
 6 *prunifólia*, large Crab-apple. Siberia. — H. h
 7 *baccáta*, small Crab-apple. ——— 1784 ——— H. h
 8 *coronária*, BM. 2009, sweet-scented Crab. N. America. ——— ——— H. h
 9 *angustifólia*, narrow-leaved. ——— 1750 ——— H. h
 10 *Aucupária*, EB. 357, Mountain Ash. Britain. May, J. H. h

192 Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA.

11	<i>pinnatifida</i> , EB. 2331,	Bastard m.-ash. Britain.	....	May, J. H. h
12	<i>doméstica</i> , EB. 350,	True Service. ———	....	——— H. h
13	<i>canadénsis</i> ,	American m.-ash. N. America.	1782	——— H. h
14	<i>A'ria</i> , EB. 1858,	White-beam. Britain.	....	——— H. h
15	<i>crética</i> ,	Cretan White-beam. Crete.	1802	——— H. h
16	<i>intermédia</i> ,	Swedish White-beam. Sweden.	....	——— H. h
17	<i>Chamæ-Méspilus</i> ,	Bastard Quince. Pyrenees.	1683	——— H. h
18	<i>arbutifolia</i> ,	arbutus-leaved. N. America.	1700 May.	H. h
19	<i>melanocarpa</i> ,	dwarf. ———	1805	——— H. h
20	<i>salicifolia</i> , BR. 514,	willow-leaved. Russia.	1780 May,	J. H. h
21	<i>præcox</i> ,	early-flowering. ———	1784 April.	H. h
22	<i>púmila</i> ,	dwarf evergreen.....	....	..... H. h
30 TETRAGO'NIA, TETRAGO'NIA.				
1	<i>expánsa</i> ,	New Zealand Spinage. New Holland.	1772 Aug.,	S. H. f
2	<i>crystállina</i> ,	crystal. Peru.	1788 June.	G. O
3	<i>fruticósa</i> ,	shrubby. C. B. S.	1712 July-S.	G. h
4	<i>decumbens</i> ,	decumbent. ———	1758	——— G. h
5	<i>tetráptera</i> ,	four-winged. ———	....	——— G. h
6	<i>spicáta</i> ,	spiked. ———	1759 June.	G. h
7	<i>herbácea</i> ,	herbaceous. ———	——— Aug.,	S. G. 4
8	<i>echináta</i> ,	prickly-seeded. ———	1774 May-A'	G. f
31 MESEMBRYA'NTHEMUM, FIG-MARYGOLD.				
1	<i>minútum</i> , BM. 1376,	small white. C. B. S.	1795 Sept.-N.	G. 4
2	<i>minimum</i> ,	small. ———	1776 Sept.-D.	G. 4
3	<i>obcordéllum</i> , BM. 1647,	obcordate. ———	——— Oct.-F.	G. 4
4	<i>obconéllum</i> ,	conical. ———	1794	——— G. 4
5	<i>truncatéllum</i> ,	truncated. ———	1795	——— G. 4
6	<i>fibulifórme</i> ,	cloth-button. ———	——— Nov.	G. 4
7	<i>nucifórme</i> ,	nut-shaped. ———	1790	..... G. 4
8	<i>testiculáre</i> , BM. 1573,	short white-leaved. ———	1774 Nov.	G. 4
9	<i>fissum</i> ,	cleft-leaved. ———	1776	..... G. 4
10	<i>obtusum</i> ,	obtuse-leaved. ———	1792 Mar.,	A. G. 4
11	<i>pisifórme</i> ,	pea-shaped. ———	1796	..... G. 4
12	<i>monilifórme</i> ,	bracelet. ———	1791 Mar.,	A. G. 4
13	<i>acútum</i> ,	great awl-leaved. ———	1793 Nov.-A'	G. 4
14	<i>bellidifórum</i> ,	daisy-flowered. ———	1717 June-A'	G. 4
15	<i>subulátum</i> ,	pale daisy-flowd. ———	1768	..... G. 4
16	<i>calamifórme</i> ,	quill-shaped. ———	1717 July-S.	G. 4
17	<i>obsbulátum</i> ,	reverse-quilled. ———	1796	..... G. h
18	<i>teretiúsculum</i> ,	turgid. ———	1794	..... G. 4
19	<i>cylindricum</i> ,	cylindrical. ———	1792 Sept.-F.	G. 4
20	<i>teretifólium</i> ,	round-quilled. ———	1794	——— G. 4
21	<i>digitátum</i> ,	finger-leaved. ———	1775	..... G. 4

Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA. 193

22 robústum,	robust.	C. B. S.	1795	G. 2
23 compáctum,	compact.	—	1780 Nov.	G. 2
24 quadrífídum,	quadrifid.	—	1795 —	G. 2
25 bífidum,	bifid.	—	—	G. 2
26 bíbracteátum,	double-bracted.	—	1803 Apr.-N.G.	2
27 rostrátum,	heron-beaked.	—	1732 April.	G. 2
28 ramulósum,	small heron-beaked.	—	1791 Mar.-N.G.	2
29 denticulátum,	toothed.	—	1793 April.	G. 2
30 tigrínium, BR. 260,	tiger-chap.	—	1790 Sept.-N.G.	2
31 felínium,	cat-chap.	—	1730 Aug.-N.G.	2
32 murínium,	mouse-chap.	—	1790 Sept.	G. 2
33 canínium,	dog-chap.	—	1717 Aug.-O.G.	2
34 vulpínium,	fox-chap.	—	1795 —	G. 2
35 hy'bridum,	bastard.	—	. . . . .	G. 2
36 álbidum, BM. 1824,	white.	—	1714 July, A.	G. 2
37 cánium,	hoary.	—	1795	G. 2
38 dolábrífórme,	hatchet-leaved.	—	1705 May-N.G.	2
39 scalprátum,	great tongue.	—	1714 Aug.-O.G.	2
40 látum,	blunt tongue.	—	1732 Aug.-N.G.	2
41 adscéndens,	ascending tongue.	—	1805 —	G. 2
42 depréssum, BM. 1866,	depressed tongue.	—	1795 Sept.-N.G.	2
43 ruféscens,	rufescent tongue.	—	1804	G. 2
44 linguæfórme,	common tongue.	—	1732 Nov.-M ^h G.	2
45 lóngum,	long tongue.	—	1725 Aug.-O.G.	2
46 angústum,	slender tongue.	—	1790 Mar.-O.G.	2
47 præpingue,	soft tongue.	—	1792 Aug.-O.G.	2
48 taurínium,	bull's horn.	—	1795 Sept.-N.G.	2
49 cruciátum,	cross-leaved.	—	1792 May-N.G.	2
50 diffórme,	deformed.	—	1732 August.	G. 2
51 semicylindricum,	semi-cylindric.	—	— Mar.-N.G.	2
52 heterophy'llum,	various-leaved.	—	1795	G. 2
53 gibbósum,	gibbous.	—	1780 Jan.-A ^l	G. 2
54 luteo-víride,	yellow-green.	—	1795 Jan.	G. 2
55 pervíride,	dark-green.	—	1792 Jan.-M ^h G.	2
56 pubéscens,	downy.	—	—	G. 2
57 elongátum, BR. 493,	dwarf tuberous.	—	1793 May.	G. 2
58 capitátum, BR. 494,	short dagger-leav'd.	—	1717 July-S.	G. 2
59 pugionífórme,	long dagger-leav'd.	—	1714 —	G. 2
60 lóreum,	leathery-stalked.	—	1732 Sept.	G. 2
61 diversifólium,	short horned-leaved.	—	1726 Mar.-O.G.	2
62 diminútum,	diminished.	—	1789 April.	G. 2
63 dúbium,	round-stalked.	—	1800 Nov.-M ^h G.	2
64 corniculátum,	long-horned.	—	1732 Mar.-M. G.	2

194 Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA.

65 tricolor, BM. 2144,	three-coloured.	C. B. S.	1794 Oct.	G. 24
66 acinacifórme, AR. 508,	scymetar-leaved.	————	1714 Aug., S. G. h	
67 lævigátum,	polished.	————	1802 June.	G. h
68 rúbro-cinctum,	red-bordered.	————	1811	G. h
69 édule,	Hottentot's fig.	————	1690 Jul., Ar	G. h
70 subalátum,	wing-stalked.	————	1802	G. h
71 dimidiátum,	Lesser Hottentot's fig.	————	1811	G. h
72 glaucéscens,	glaucous.	N. Holland.	1804 July.	G. h
73 viréscens,	virescent.	————	———— June.	G. h
74 æquilaterále,	equal-sided.	————	1791 ———	G. h
75 sarmentósum,	sarmentose.	————	1805 April.	G. h
76 filamentósum,	thready.	C. B. S.	1732 Mar., A. G. h	
77 serrulátum,	saw-leaved.	————	1795 Nov., D. G. h	
78 rubricáule,	red-stalked.	————	1802 Dec.-F. G. h	
79 spectábile, BM. 396,	showy.	————	1787 May-A' G. h	
80 conspícuum,	dark showy.	————	1806 Sept., O. G. h	
81 austrále,	New Zealand.	N. Zealand.	1773 July, A. G. h	
82 crassifólium,	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1727 May-A' G. h	
83 clavellátum,	club-leaved.	N. Holland.	1803 June, Jy	G. h
84 réptans,	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774 July, A. G. h	
85 cristállum,	Ice-plant.	Greece.	1727 May-A' G. ○	
86 pinnatifidum, BM. 67,	jagged-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 May-O. G. ○	
87 glábrum, AR. 57,	smooth-leaved.	————	1787 July, A. G. ○	
88 Helianthoides,	sun-flower.	————	1774 Aug.-O. G. ○	
89 pomeridiánum, BM. 540,	great-yellow.	————	———— July, A. G. ○	
90 pilósum,	hairy yellow.	————	1800 June-A' G. ○	
91 límpidum,	transparent.	————	1774 July.	G. ○
92 lanceolátum,	spear-leaved.	————	1795 May-A' G. ○	
93 sessilifórum,	sessile-flowered.	————	1774 July.	G. ○
94 Aitóni,	Aiton's.	————	———— June-O. G. ♂	
95 Tripólium,	aster-leaved.	————	1700 ———	G. ♂
96 humifúsum,	narrow-leaved icy.	————	1774 ———	G. h
97 cordifólium,	heart-leaved.	————	———— May-S. G. h	
98 expánsum,	houseleek-leaved.	————	1705 July, A. G. h	
99 anatómicum,	skeleton-leaved.	————	1803 ———	G. h
100 várians,	varying.	————	1706 July-O. G. h	
101 tortuósum,	twisted-leaved.	————	1705 June-O. G. h	
102 pállens,	pale-flowered.	————	1774 July, A. G. h	
103 nodiflórum,	knot-flowered.	Egypt.	1739 Aug.-O. G. ○	
104 apétalum,	dwarf spreading.	C. B. S.	1774 July, A. G. ○	
105 cadúcum,	deciduous.	————	———— ———	G. ○
106 tuberósum,	tuberous-rooted.	————	1714 June-O. G. h	
107 spinulíferum,	spinulescent.	————	1794 ———	G. h

Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA. 195

108 gróssum,	gouty.	C. B. S.	1774 Aug.-O.G. h
109 viridiflórum, BM. 326,	green-flowered.	—	— July-N.G. h
110 nítidum,	nitid.	—	1790 July-O. G. h
111 canaliculátum,	channel-leaved.	—	1794 ——— G. h
112 villósum,	villous.	—	1759 July. G. h
113 brachiátum,	three-forked.	—	1774 June-A ^t G. h
114 geniculiflórum,	joint-flowering.	—	1727 July-S. G. h
115 júnceum,	rush-leaved.	—	1800 Aug.-O.G. h
116 ciliátum,	ciliated.	—	1774 G. h
117 fastigiátum,	level-topped.	—	1794 July-S. G. h
118 refléxum,	reflexed.	—	1792 Aug., S. G. h
119 micránthon,	small-blossomed.	—	1804 G. h
120 flexuósum,	zigzag.	—	1795 July, A. G. h
121 spléndens,	shining.	—	1716 June-A.G. h
122 veruculátum,	spit-leaved.	—	1731 May, J. G. h
123 purpúreo-cróceum,	purple & saffron.	—	1780 Aug.-O.G. h
124 noctiflórum, BC. 495,	night-flowering.	—	1714 June-A ^t G. h
125 stramíneum,	straw-coloured.	—	1732 ——— G. h
126 horizontále,	horizontal-leav'd.	—	1795 ——— G. h
127 mólle,	soft-leaved.	—	1774 Oct. G. h
128 strictum,	erect.	—	1795 G. h
129 cymbifórme,	boat-leaved.	—	1793 G. h
130 granifórme,	grain-leaved.	—	1727 Sept., O.G. h
131 aúreum, BM. 262,	golden-flowered.	—	1750 Mar.-O.G. h
132 glaucum,	glaucous-leaved.	—	1696 June, J ^y G. h
133 aurántium,	orange-flowered.	—	1793 June-A ^t G. h
134 coccíneum, BM. 59,	scarlet-flowered.	—	1696 May-S. G. h
135 bicolor,	two-coloured.	—	1732 ——— G. h
136 inæquále,	unequal-cupped.	—	1716 ——— G. h
137 variábile,	variable.	—	1796 June-A ^t G. h
138 tenuifólium,	slender-leaved.	—	1700 June-S. G. h
139 scábrum,	scabrous.	—	1731 July. G. h
140 versícolor,	changeable-flowered.	—	1795 May-A ^t G. h
141 emarginátum,	notch-flowered.	—	1732 June-A ^t G. h
142 retrofléxum,	white-barked.	—	1794 May-O. G. h
143 defléxum,	deflexed.	—	1774 July-O. G. h
144 polyánthon,	copious-flowered.	—	1803 August. G. h
145 speciósum,	specious.	—	1793 May-O. G. h
146 micans, BM. 448,	glittering.	—	1704 May-A ^t G. h
147 maculátum,	spotted-stalked.	—	1792 G. h
148 pulveruléntum,	dusty-leaved.	—	— May. G. h
149 brevifólium,	short-leaved.	—	1777 July-O. G. h
150 subglobósum,	globular.	—	1795 ——— G. h

196 Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA.

151 hispidum,	hispid.	C. B.S.	1704 May-O. G. h
152 floribundum,	pale bristly.	_____	_____ G. h
153 hirtellum,	dwarf bristly.	_____	1792 May-N. G. h
154 striatum,	striped bristly.	_____	1727 May-O. G. h
155 echinatum,	hedgehog.	_____	1774 July-O. G. h
156 barbatum,	trailing-bearded.	_____	1705 June-A'G. h
157 stelligerum, BM. 70,	lesser-bearded.	_____	1793 May-O. G. h
158 hirsutum,	small-bearded.	_____	1716 Sept., O. G. h
159 densum, BM. 1220,	dwarf-bearded.	_____	1732 May-A' G. h
160 geminatum,	twin-shooted.	_____	1792 G. h
161 forficatum,	scissar-leaved.	_____	1758 Sept., O. G. h
162 perfoliatum,	great perfoliate.	_____	1714 June-A'G. h
163 uncinatum,	lesser perfoliate.	_____	1725 August. G. h
164 viride,	green perfoliate.	_____	1792 July. G. h
165 tenellum,	least perfoliate.	_____	_____ August. G. h
166 rigidum,	rigid.	_____	1793 _____ G. h
167 parviflorum,	small-flowered.	_____	1800 _____ G. h
168 vaginatum,	sheathed.	_____	1802 July, A. G. h
169 curtum,	short-sheathed.	_____	.... ..... G. h
170 imbricatum,	imbricated.	_____	1792 July. G. h
171 multiflorum,	many-flowered.	_____	_____ July, A. G. h
172 foliosum,	leafy.	_____	1802 Sept. G. h
173 tumidulum,	tumid.	_____	_____ March. G. h
174 umbellatum,	umbel-flowered.	_____	1727 June-S. G. h
175 bracteatum, BC. 251,	bracted.	_____	1774 July-O. G. h
176 radiatum,	rayed.	_____	1732 Aug.-N. G. h
177 patulum,	spreading.	_____	1811 G. h
178 compressum,	compressed.	_____	1792 July-S. G. h
179 anceps,	two-edged.	_____	1811 Sept., O. G. h
180 stellatum,	starry.	_____	1794 Aug.-N. G. h
181 virgatum,	twiggy.	_____	1793 Feb.-A' G. h
182 curvifolium,	crooked-leaved.	_____	1799 Oct. G. h
183 spiniforme,	thorn-leaved.	_____	1793 Sept., O. G. h
184 aduncum,	hook-leaved.	_____	1795 Feb., M. G. h
185 filicaule,	thread-stalked.	_____	1800 Sept. G. h
186 maximum, BR. 358,	moon-leaved.	_____	1787 Mar.-A'G. h
187 lacrum,	purple serrate.	_____	1792 June. G. h
188 serratum,	saw-keeled.	_____	1707 June, Jy G. h
189 heteropetalum,	various-petaled.	_____	1794 May-A'G. h
190 mutabile,	changeable.	_____	1792 July-S. G. h
191 marginatum,	white-edged.	_____	1793 G. h
192 inclaudens, AR. 388,	open-flowered.	_____	1805 June-S. G. h
193 caulescens,	smooth delta-leaved.	_____	1731 May-J' G. h

CL. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA. 197

194 deltoídes,	great delta-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731 May.	G. h.
195 muricátum,	small delta-leaved.	————	————	G. h.
196 microphy'llum,	small-leaved.	————	1795 ———	G. h.
197 mucronátum,	mucronated.	————	1794 ———	G. h.
198 pulchéllum,	neat.	————	1793 April.	G. h.
199 falcátum,	sickle-leaved.	————	1727 June-A ⁴ G.	h.
200 glomerátum,	clustered.	————	1732 ———	G. h.
201 falcifórme,	sickle-shaped.	————	1805 July, A.	G. h.
202 decúmbens,	decumbent.	————	1759 May-O.	G. h.
203 incúrvum,	incurved.	————	1802 June.	G. h.
204 confértum,	crowded-leaved.	————	1805 Sept., O.	G. h.
205 stipuláceum,	upright-shrubby.	————	1723 May, J.	G. h.
206 Hawórhii,	Haworth's.	————	1793 June-J ⁷ G.	h.
207 læ've,	white-wooded.	————	1774 July-S.	G. h.
208 spinósum,	thorny.	————	1714 June-S.	G. h.
209 dilatátum,	dilated.	————	1795 July.	G. h.
210 blándum, BR. 582,	pleasant.	————	.... ———	G. h.
32 AIZO'ON,	AIZO'ON.			
1 canariénse, BR. 201,	purslane-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1731 July, A.	H. ⊙
2 hispánicum,	Spanish.	Spain.	1728 ———	H. ⊙
3 gímoides,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774 June-A ⁴ H.	h.
4 lanceolátum,	lanceolate.	————	1752 Aug.	G. ♂
33 SPIRÆ'A,	SPIRÆ'A.			
1 lævigáta,	smooth.	Siberia.	1774 April-J ⁶ H.	h.
2 salicifólia, EB. 1468,	willow-leaved.	Britain.	.... June, J ⁷ H.	h.
3 tomentósa,	tomentose.	N. America.	1736 Aug., S.	H. h.
4 hypericifólia,	hypericum-leav.	————	1640 Apr., M.	H. h.
5 chamædrifólia,	germander-leav.	Siberia.	1790 June.	H. h.
6 ulmifólia,	elm-leaved.	————	————	H. h.
7 crenáta,	crenated.	————	1739 Apr., M.	H. h.
8 triloba,	three-lobed.	————	1802 May, J.	H. h.
9 thalictroídes,	meadow-rue-leav.	————	1790 June.	H. h.
10 opulifólia,	Virginian Gelder-rose.	N. America.	1713 June, J ⁷ H.	h.
11 sorbifólia,	sorb-leaved.	Siberia.	1759 April-A ⁴ H.	h.
12 Arúncus,	Goat's-beard.	Austria.	1623 June, J ⁷ H.	h.
13 Filipéndula, EB. 284,	Drop-wort.	Britain.	.... June-A ⁴ H.	h.
14 Ulmária, EB. 960,	Meadow-sweet.	————	.... ———	H. h.
15 lobáta, JV. 88,	lobe-leaved.	Siberia.	1765 July, A.	H. h.
16 carpinifólia,	hornbeam-leaved.	N. America.	.... ———	H. h.
17 alpína,	Alpine.	Siberia.	1806 July,	H. h.
18 betulifólia,	birch-leaved.	N. America.	1812 June, J ⁷ H.	h.
19 oblongifólia,	oblong-leaved.	Hungary.	1816 May, J.	H. h.
20 obováta,	obovate.	————	————	H. h.

198 Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. IV. PENTAGYNIA.

34 GILLENIA,	GILLE'NIA:	
1 trifoliáta, BM. 489,	common.	N. America. 1713 June, J ^y H. h
2 stipulácea,	stipuled.	———— 1805 ——— H. h

ORD. V. POLYGYNIA.

35 ROSA,	ROSE.	
1 berberifólia, PL. 101,	entire-leaved.	Persia. 1790 June, J ^y F. h
2 férox, BR. 420,	hedge-hog.	Caucasus. 1796 Apr., M. H. h
3 kamtcháta, BR. 419,	Kamtchatka.	Kamtchatka. 1802 ——— H. h
4 nítens,	glittering.	Caucasus? 1820 ——— H. h
5 involucrâta,	false Macartney.	E. Indies. 1818 May, J ^y G. h
6 bracteáta,	true Macartney.	China. 1795 Aug., S. H. h
7 nítida, LR. 2,	dwarf Labrador.	N. America. 1773 July, A. H. h
8 rápa,	double Burnet.	———— ——— H. h
9 lúcida,	single Burnet.	———— 1773 ——— H. h
10 láxa, LR. 3,	spreading.	———— ——— H. h
11 parvisflóra,	Pennsylvanian.	———— 1724 ——— H. h
12 Woodsii,	Woods's.	———— 1815 June, J ^y H. h
13 carolína, LR. 4,	Carolina.	———— 1726 ——— H. h
14 fráxinifólia, BR. 458,	ash-leaved.	Europe. 1683 Apr., M. H. h
15 cinnamómea, EB. 2388,	single cinnamon.	———— ——— H. h
16 fœeundíssima, LR. 5,	double cinnamon.	———— ——— H. h
17 majális,	dwarf cinnamon.	———— ——— H. h
18 macrophy'lla, LR. 6,	long-leaved.	Nepal. 1822 ——— H. h
19 alpína, BR. 424,	Alpine.	Eur. Alps. 1683 Apr., M. H. h
20 rubélla, EB. 2521,	long-fruited Scotch.	Britain. ——— H. h
21 strícta, LR. 7,	upright American.	N. America. ——— H. h
22 aciculáris, LR. 8,	grey Siberian.	Siberia. Mar., A. H. h
23 pauciflóra,	green Siberian.	———— ——— H. h
24 sulphúrea, BR. 46,	Double yellow.	Syria? 1629 July. H. h
25 lutescens, LR. 9,	yellowish.	Siberia. 1780 May, J. H. h
26 spinosíssima, EB. 187,	Scotch.	Britain. May. H. h
27 grandiflóra,	large-flowered.	Siberia. ——— H. h
28 involúta, EB. 2068,	Dr. Walker's.	Britain. ——— H. h
29 Biebersteinii,	Bieberstein's.	Caucasus. 1821 ——— H. h
30 revérsa,	reversed.	Hungary. 1817 ——— H. h
31 Sabini,	Mr. Sabine's.	Britain. May. H. h
32 damascéna,	damask.	Syria? 1573 June, J ^y H. h
33 centifólia,	Provins.	Europe. 1596 ——— H. h
34 gállica, BR. 448,	officinal.	———— ——— H. h

CL. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. V. POLYGYNIA. 199

35	<i>parvifolia</i> , BR. 452,	Burgundy.	Europe.	1596	June, Jy	H. h
36	<i>turbinata</i> ,	Frankfort.	—	1629	—	H. h
37	<i>villósa</i> ,	apple.	—	....	May, J.	H. h
38	<i>tomentósa</i> , EB. 990,	downy.	Britain.	....	—	H. h
39	<i>álba</i> ,	white.	Germany.	1597	—	H. h
40	<i>hibérnica</i> , EB. 2196,	Irish prize.	Ireland.	....	May.	H. h
41	<i>lútea</i> , BM. 363,	yellow.	S. of Europe.	1596	June.	H. h
42	<i>rubiginósa</i> , EB. 991,	Sweetbriar.	Britain.	....	May, J.	H. h
43	<i>pruinósa</i> ,	frosted.	.....	1817	—	H. h
<i>R. pulverulénta</i> , LR.						
44	<i>caucásea</i> , LR. 11,	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1798	—	H. h
45	<i>canína</i> , EB. 992,	dog.	Britain.	....	—	H. h
46	<i>rubrifolia</i> , BR. 430,	red-leaved.	S. of Europe.	....	—	H. h
47	<i>índica</i> ,	China.	India.	1789	Jan.-D.	H. h
48	<i>semperflórens</i> , BM. 284,	red China.	China.	—	Mar.-O.	H. h
49	<i>Lawranceána</i> , BM. 1762,	Miss Lawrance's.	—	1810	—	G. h
50	<i>systy'la</i> , EB. 1895,	clustered dog.	Britain.	....	June, Jy	H. h
51	<i>arvénsis</i> , EB. 188,	field.	—	....	—	H. h
52	<i>sempervirens</i> , BR. 465,	evergreen.	S. of Europe.	1629	June-A.	H. h
53	<i>multiflóra</i> , BM. 1059,	many-flowered.	China.	1804	—	H. h
54	<i>Brunónii</i> , LR. 14,	Mr. Brown's.	Nepal.	1820	.....	H. h
55	<i>moscháta</i> ,	musk.	Africa.	1596	July-S.	H. h
56	<i>rubifolia</i> , LR. 15,	bramble-leaved.	N. America.	1800	—	H. h
57	<i>sinica</i> , LR. 16,	white China.	China.	1759	.....	H. h
58	<i>Báńksia</i> , BM. 1954,	Lady Banks's.	—	1807	June, Jy	H. h
36	<i>RU'BUS</i> ,	BRAMBLE.				
1	<i>pinnátus</i> ,	pinnate.	C. B. S.	1793	June, Jy	G. h
2	<i>Idæus</i> , FD. 788,	Raspberry.	Britain.	....	May, J.	H. h
3	<i>occidentális</i> ,	American Raspberry.	N. America.	1696	—	H. h
4	<i>hispidus</i> ,	hispid.	Canada.	1768	August.	H. h
5	<i>ca'sius</i> , EB. 826,	Dew-berry.	Britain.	....	June, Jy	H. h
6	<i>villósus</i> ,	villous.	N. America.	1789	—	H. h
7	<i>fruticósus</i> , EB. 715,	shrubby.	Britain.	....	July-S.	H. h
8	<i>suberéctus</i> , EB. 2572,	red-fruited.	—	....	June-S.	H. h
9	<i>triviális</i> ,	shining-leaved.	N. America.	1789	June, Jy	H. h
10	<i>laciniátus</i> ,	jag-leaved.	.....	....	—	H. h
11	<i>corylifolius</i> , EB. 827,	hazel-leaved.	Britain.	....	—	H. h
12	<i>lucidus</i> ,	shining.	N. America.	1811	—	H. h
13	<i>rosefólius</i> , BM. 1783,	rose-leaved.	Mauritius.	1811	Oct.-M.	G. h
14	<i>cuneifolius</i> ,	plaited.	N. America.	—	June, Jy	H. h
15	<i>canadénsis</i> ,	purple-stalked.	—	—	—	H. h
16	<i>tomentósus</i> ,	woolly.	Germany.	....	—	H. h
17	<i>glandulósus</i> ,	glandular.	—	1816	—	H. h

200 Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. V. POLYGYNIA.

18	<i>bérus</i> ,	hairy.	Hungary.	1816 June,	J ^r H. h
19	<i>strigósus</i> ,	strigose.	N. America.	....	H. h
20	<i>flagelláris</i> ,	shining.	————	1789	H. h
21	<i>inérmis</i> ,	smooth.	————	1805	H. h
22	<i>vitifólius</i> ,	American stone.	————	.... June.	H. h
23	<i>refléxus</i> , BR. 461,	reflexed.	China.	1818	S. h
24	<i>parvifólius</i> , BR. 496,	small-leaved.	————	————	G. h
25	<i>odorátus</i> , BM. 323,	sweet-flowered.	Virginia.	1739 June,	J ^r H. h
26	<i>moluccánus</i> ,	Molucca.	Amboyna.	1810	S. h
27	<i>pensylvánicus</i> ,	Pennsylvanian.	Pennsylvania.	....	H. h
28	<i>virginicus</i> ,	Virginian.	Virginia.	....	H. h
29	<i>purpúreus</i> ,	purple.	N. America.	1805	H. h
30	<i>saxátilis</i> , FD. 134,	stone.	Britain.	.... June.	H. h
31	<i>árcticus</i> , EB. 1585,	dwarf, or <i>Arctic</i>.	————	.... June,	J ^r H. h
32	<i>pistilláris</i> , BM. 86,	close-styled.	Hudson's Bay.	1800	H. h
33	<i>Chamamórus</i> , EB. 716,	Cloud-berry.	Britain.	.... May,	J. H. h
37	KE/RRIA,	KE/RRIA.			
	japónica,	Japan.	Japan.	1804 May.	S. H. h
	<i>Córchorus</i> , BM. 1296.				
38	DALIBA'RDA,	DALIBA'RDA.			
	1 <i>violæoides</i> , MA. 27,	violet-leaved.	N. America.	1768 June,	J ^r H. h
	2 <i>fragarioides</i> , BM. 1567,	strawberry-leav.	————	1805	H. h
39	FRAGA'RIA,	STRAWBERRY.			
	1 <i>vésca</i> , EB. 1524,	wood.	Britain.	.... May,	J. H. h
	2 <i>collína</i> ,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1768	H. h
	3 <i>índica</i> , AR. 479,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1804	H. h
	4 <i>elátior</i> , EB. 2197,	hautboy.	Britain.	....	H. h
	5 <i>virginiána</i> ,	scarlet.	Virginia.	....	H. h
	6 <i>grandiflóra</i> ,	pine.	S. America.	....	H. h
	7 <i>chilénsis</i> ,	Chili.	————	....	H. h
	8 <i>monophy'lla</i> , BM. 63,	one-leaved.	.....	1773 June.	H. h
	9 <i>stérilis</i> , EB. 1785,	barren.	Britain.	.... Apr.,	M. H. h
40	POTENT'ILLA,	CINQUEFOIL.			
	1 <i>fruticósa</i> , EB. 88,	shrubby.	Britain.	.... June.	A' H. h
	2 <i>floribúnda</i> ,	cluster-flowered.	N. America.	1811 June,	J ^r H. h
	3 <i>anserína</i> , EB. 861,	wild Tansy.	Britain.	....	H. h
	4 <i>seríceá</i> ,	silky.	Siberia.	1780 May,	J. H. h
	5 <i>viscósá</i> ,	clammy.	————	1797 July,	A. H. h
	6 <i>multífida</i> ,	multifid.	————	1759 May,	J. H. h
	7 <i>rupéstris</i> , EB. 2058,	rock.	Britain.	.... June,	J ^r H. h
	8 <i>fragarioides</i> ,	strawberry-leav.	Siberia.	1773 May,	J. H. h
	9 <i>Ruthénica</i> ,	Russian.	————	1799	H. h
	10 <i>bifúrca</i> ,	two-forked.	————	1787 July.	H. h

11	pensylvánica, JV. 189,	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1787 June-A'H. ½
12	supína, JA. 406,	trailing.	Europe.	— July. H. ½
13	récta, JA. 383,	upright.	S. of Europe.	1648 June, J' H. ½
14	argétea, EB. 89,	silvery.	Britain.	.... July. H. ½
15	intermédia,	various-leaved.	Europe.	1786 May-S. H. ½
16	pátula,	spreading.	Hungary.	1806 June, J' H. ½
17	hírta,	hairy.	Europe.	1725 May-S. H. ½
18	opáca, JI. 91,	saw-leaved.	Britain.	.... Mar.-J' H. ½
19	hispida,	hispid.	Davusia.	1797 July, A. H. ½
20	pimpinelloides,	burnet-leaved.	Levant.	1758 June-A'H. ½
21	ascéndens,	ascending.	Hungary.	1806 June, J' H. ½
22	cauléscens,	alpine.	Austria.	1759 May, J. H. ½
23	diffusa,	diffuse.	.....	1817 June-A'H. ½
24	nívea, BC. 460,	snowy.	Siberia.	1816 ——— H. ½
25	inségnis,	noble.	Nepal.	1820 ——— H. ½
26	stipuláris,	linear-leaved.	Siberia.	1807 July. H. ½
27	vérna, EB. 37,	spring.	Britain.	.... Mar.-J' H. ½
28	aúrea, EB. 561,	golden.	———	.... May-J' H. ½
29	Clusiána, BM. 1327,	Clusius's.	Austria.	1804 July, A. H. ½
30	astracánica, JI. 92,	Astracan.	Astracan.	1787 May-J' H. ½
31	álba, EB. 1384,	white.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ½
32	lupinoides,	shining.	Alps of Eur.	1739 June, J' H. ½
33	nítida, JA. app. 25,	glossy.	Austria.	1798 ——— H. ½
34	réptans, EB. 862,	creeping.	Britain.	.... August. H. ½
35	sarmentósa,	rooting.	N. America.	1804 July. H. ½
36	monspeliénsis,	Montpelier.	S. of Europe.	1680 July, A. H. ½
37	norvégica, FD. 171,	Norway.	N. of Europe.	1794 July-S. H. ½
38	tridentáta, EB. 2389,	three-toothed.	Newfoundland.	1776 July. H. ½
39	grandiflóra, BM. 75,	great-flowered.	Europe.	1768 June, J' H. ½
41	TORMENTILLA, TORMENTIL, or <i>Septfoil</i> .			
1	erécta,	officinal.	Britain.	.... June, J' H. ½
	<i>officinális</i> , EB. 863.			
2	réptans, EB. 864,	creeping.	———	.... ——— H. ½
42	GE'UM, A'VENS, or <i>Herb Bennet</i> .			
1	virginiánum,	Virginian.	N. America.	1739 July, A. H. ½
	<i>canadéncæ</i> , JV. 175.			
2	strictum,	upright.	———	1778 May, J. H. ½
	<i>aléppicum</i> , JI. 93.			
3	urbánum, EB. 1400,	common.	Britain.	.... May-A' H. ½
4	intermédiu,	wood.	Europe.	1794 ——— H. ½
5	rizále, EB. 106,	water.	Britain.	.... July. H. ½
6	hy'bridum,	bastard.	Europe.	.... June, J' H. ½
7	pyrenáicum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1804 ——— H. ½

202 Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. V. POLYGYNIA.

8	potentilloïdes, <i>Dryas geoides</i> , JV. 68.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1780 June.	H. 2
9	montanum, JA. 373,	mountain.	Switzerland.	1597 May-A ^t H. 2	
10	réptans, JA. app. 22,	creeping.	————	1775 ———	H. 2
11	macrophy'llum,	long-leaved.	————	1804 June, J ^r	H. 2
12	agrimonoïdes,	agrimony-leaved.	N. America.	1811 June, J ^r	H. 2
13	album,	white.	————	1730 July, A ^t	H. 2
43	DRY'AS,	DRY'AS.			
	<i>octopétala</i> , EB. 451,	mountain.	Britain.	.... July, A.	H. 2
44	CO'MARUM,	MARSH CINQUEFOIL.			
	<i>palustre</i> , EB. 172,	common.	Britain.	.... June, J ^r	H. 2
45	CALYCA'NTHUS,	ALL-SPICE.			
1	flóridus, BM. 503,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1726 May-J ^r	H. 2
2	fértilis, BR. 404,	fertile.	N. America.	1806 June, J ^r	H. 2
3	lævigátus, BR. 481,	smooth.	————	————	H. 2
46	CHIMONA'NTHUS,	CHIMONANTHUS.			
	frágans, BR. 451,	Japan Allspice.	Japan.	1771 Jan.-M ^h	H. 2

CLASS XIII. POLYANDRIA.

ORD. I. MONOGYNIA.

	Linnean Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1	Æ'GLE, Mármelos, RC. 143,	Æ'GLE, or Bengal Quince. thorny.	E. Indies.	1759	S. 2
	<i>Crataeva Mármelos</i> .				
2	MARCGRA'VIA,	MARCGRA'VIA.			
	umbelláta, JA. 96,	umbelled.	W. Indies.	1793	S. 2
3	CA'PPARIS,	CAPER-TREE.			
1	spinósa, BM. 291,	common.	S. of Europe.	1596 Mar.-J ^e	G. 2
2	frondósa,	broad-leaved.	Carthageria.	1800	S. 2
3	cynophallóphora, JA. 98,	long-podded.	W. Indies.	1793	S. 2
4	jamaicénsis, JA. 101,	Jamaica.	————	————	S. 2
5	Bréynia, JA. 103,	oleaster-leaved.	————	1752	S. 2
6	saligna,	willow-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1807	S. 2
7	lineáris, JA. 102,	linear-leaved.	Carthageria.	1793	S. 2

CL. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 203

4	ACTÆA,	HERB-CHRISTOPHER.		
	1 spicata, EB. 918,	Bane-berry.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. 2
	2 americana,	American.	N. America.	.... ——— H. 2
5	SANGUINARIA,	PUCCOON, or <i>Blood-wort</i> .		
	canadensis, BM. 162,	Canada.	N. America.	1680 Mar., A. H. 2
6	PODOPHYLLUM,	DUCK'S-FOOT, or <i>May-Apple</i> .		
	peltatum,	peltated.	N. America.	1664 May. H. 2
7	CHELIDONIUM,	CELANDINE.		
	1 majus, EB. 1581,	greater.	Britain.	.... April-Jy H. 2
	2 laciniatum,	jag-leaved.	———	.... ——— H. 2
8	GLAUCIUM,	HORNED POPPY.		
	1 luteum, EB. 8,	yellow.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. 2
	2 fulvum, EX. B. 7,	tawny.	S. of Europe.	1792 ——— H. 2
	3 phæniceum, EB. 1433,	red.	Britain.	.... June, Jy H. 2
	4 violaceum, EB. 201,	violet.	———	.... May, J. H. 2
9	PAPA'VER,	POPPY.		
	1 hybridum, EB. 43,	bastard.	Britain.	.... June, Jy H. 2
	2 argemone, EB. 643,	rough.	———	.... ——— H. 2
	3 alpinum, BC. 434,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	.... ——— H. 2
	4 nudicaule, FD. 41,	naked-stalked.	Siberia.	1730 ——— H. 2
	5 rhæas, EB. 645,	corn, or red.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 2
	6 dubium, EB. 644,	smooth.	———	.... ——— H. 2
	7 somniferum, EB. 2145,	official.	———	.... ——— H. 2
	8 cambricum, EB. 66,	Welsh.	———	.... May-A' H. 2
	9 orientale, BM. 57,	oriental.	Levant.	1714 May, J. H. 2
	10 bracteatum, LC. 23,	bracteate.	———	1818 ——— H. 2
	11 caucasicum, BM. 1675,	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1813 June, Jy H. 2
	12 floribundum, BR. 134,	many-flowered.	Levant.	1815 ——— H. 2
10	MUNTINGIA,	MUNTINGIA.		
	Calabura, JA. 107,	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1690 June, Jy S. 2
11	ARGEMONE,	ARGEMONE.		
	1 mexicana, BM. 243,	prickly.	Mexico.	1597 July, A. H. 2
	2 armeniaca,	Armenian.	Armenia.	1815 June-S. H. 2
12	SARRACENIA,	SIDE-SADDLE FLOWER.		
	1 flava, BM. 780,	yellow-flowered.	N. America.	1752 June, Jy H. 2
	2 minor, BK. 1710,	hook-leaved.	Carolina.	1804 ——— H. 2
	3 rubra,	red.	———	1810 ——— H. 2
	4 purpurea, BM. 849,	purple-flowered.	N. America.	1640 ——— H. 2
13	NU'PHAR,	NU'PHAR.		
	1 lutea, EB. 159,	great yellow.	Britain.	.... June-A' H. 2
	2 minima, EB. 2292,	least yellow.	———	.... ——— H. 2
	3 Kalmiana, BM. 1243,	small yellow.	Canada.	1808 June, Jy H. 2

204 Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

4	ádvena, BM. 684,	stripe-flowered.	N. America.	1727 July, A. H.	4
14	EURY'ALE,	EURY'ALE.			
	férox, BM. 1447,	prickly.	E. Indies.	1809 July, A. S.	4
15	NYMPH'EA,	WATER-LILY.			
1	álba, EB. 160,	white-flowered.	Britain.	.... June-A ^t H.	4
2	versicolor, BM. 1189,	various-coloured.	E. Indies.	1804 June, J ^y S.	4
3	odoráta, BM. 819,	sweet-scented.	N. America.	1786 July, A. H.	4
4	nítida, BM. 1359,	glossy.	Siberia.	1809 August. H.	4
5	rósea, BM. 1364,	rose-coloured.	N. America.	1812 June, J ^y H.	4
6	stelláta, AR. 330,	star-flowered.	E. Indies.	1803 ——— S.	4
7	Lótus, BM. 797,	Egyptian Lotus.	Egypt.	—— June-A ^t S.	4
8	pubéscens,	Indian Lotus.	E. Indies.	—— May-J ^y S.	4
9	cærúlea, BM. 552,	blue.	C. B. S.	1793 May, J. S.	4
10	rúbra, BM. 1280, 1364,	red.	E. Indies.	1803 June-A ^t S.	4
11	pygmæ'a, BM. 1525,	pygmy.	China.	1806 May-S.	4
16	BI'XA,	ARNO'TTA.			
1	Orellána, BM. 1456,	common.	Both Indies.	1690 S.	h
2	purpúrea,	purple.	E. Indies.	1821 S.	h
17	SLO'ANEA,	SLO'ANEA.			
	dentáta,	tooth-leaved.	S. America.	.... ..... S.	h
18	AUBLE'TIA,	AUBLE'TIA.			
1	Tibóurbou,	hairy.	S. America.	1756 S.	h
2	áspera,	rough-capsuled.	Cayenne.	1792 S.	h
3	Petúmo,	hoary.	S. America.	1817 S.	h
4	la'vis,	smooth.	Cayenne.	1817 S.	h
19	MAMME'A,	MAMME'A.			
	americana,	American.	Jamaica.	1739 S.	h
20	O'CHNA,	O'CHNA.			
1	squarrósa, RC. 89,	scarlet-flowered.	E. Indies.	1790 July-S.	h
2	africána,	purple.	C. B. S.	1816 G.	h
21	ALA'NGIUM,	AL'ANGIUM.			
	decapétalum,	sage-leaved.	E. Indies.	1779 S.	h
22	GRI'AS,	ANCHOVY PEAR.			
	cauliflóra,	stem-flowering.	Jamaica.	.... ..... S.	h
23	CALOPHY'LLUM,	CALOPHY'LLUM.			
1	Cálaba, JA. 165,	Calaba-tree.	E. Indies.	1780 S.	h
2	Inophy'llum,	sweet-scented.	——	1793 S.	h
24	SPARRMA'NNIA,	SPARRMA'NNIA.			
	africána, BM. 516,	maple-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792 April-Je ^o G.	h
25	TI'LIA,	LIME-TREE.			
1	europæ'a, EB. 610,	common.	Britain.	.... June, J ^y H.	h
2	parvifólia, EB. 1705,	red-twigged.	——	.... ——— H.	h

CL. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 205

3	americana,	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1752 June,	J. H. h
4	pubescens,	pubescent.	Carolina.	1726 ———	H. h
5	álba,	white.	N. America.	1757 ———	H. h
26	GRE'WIA,	GRE'WIA.			
1	occidentális, BM. 432,	elm-leaved.	C. B. S.	1762 July-S.	G. h
2	orientális,	oriental.	E. Indies.	1767 ———	S. h
3	mallocócca,	rough-fruited.	Tongatabu.	1792 Aug.,	S. h
4	asiática,	Asiatic.	Surat.	1804	S. h
5	Microcos,	panicked.	E. Indies.	1779	S. h
	<i>Microcos paniculáta.</i>				
6	pilósa,	pilose.	———	1804	S. h
7	hirsúta,	soft.	———	1816	S. h
8	tiliifólia,	lime-leaved.	———	1812	S. h
27	ELÆOCA'RPUS,	ELÆOCA'RPUS.			
1	serrátus,	saw-leaved.	E. Indies.	1774	S. h
2	cyáneus,	blue-fruited.	N. Holland.	1803 June-A'	G. h
28	LAGERSTROE'MIA,	LAGERSTROE'MIA.			
1	índica, BM. 405,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1759 Aug.,	S. h
2	Reginæ, RC. 65,	oblong-leaved.	———	1792	S. h
29	THE'A,	TEA.			
1	víridis, BC. 227,	black.	China.	1768 Aug.,	S. G. h
2	Bohéa, BC. 226,	green.	———	——— Mar.,	A. G. h
30	GORDO'NIA,	GORDO'NIA, or	Loblolly-Bay.		
1	Lasiánthus, BM. 668,	smooth.	S. Carolina.	1768 Aug.,	S. G. h
2	pubescens, VM. 1,	pubescent.	———	1774 Septem.	G. h
31	CI'STUS,	CI'STUS, or Rock Rose.			
1	villósus,	villous.	S. of Europe.	1790 July.	G. h
2	populifólius, CI. 215,	poplar-leaved.	Spain.	1656 May,	J. H. h
3	laurifólius,	laurel-leaved.	———	1752 June,	J. H. h
4	vaginátus, BR. 225,	sheathed.	Teneriffe.	1779 April-Je	G. h
5	ladaníferus, BM. 112,	gum.	Spain.	1656 June,	J. H. h
6	monspeliénsis,	Montpelier.	S. of Europe.	——— July.	G. h
7	Lédon,	smooth.	———	1730 July,	A. G. h
8	laxus,	wave-leaved.	Spain.	1656 July.	G. h
9	salvifólius,	sage-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1551 ———	H. h
10	heterophýllus,	various-leaved.	Algiers.	..... ———	G. h
11	incánuS, BM. 43,	hoary-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1596 ———	H. h
12	créticus, JI. 95,	Cretan.	Levant.	1731 July,	A. G. h
13	álbidus,	white-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1656 ———	H. h
14	críspus, CI. 174,	curl-leaved.	Portugal.	1731 ———	G. h
15	formósus, BM. 264,	large-yellow-flow.	———	1788 ———	G. h
16	halimifólius,	sea purslane-leaved.	———	1656 ———	G. h
17	algarvénsis, BM. 627,	Algarve.	———	1799 July.	G. h

206 Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

18 elongátus,	long-peduncled.	Portugal.	1800 July.	G. h
19 Libanótis,	rosemary-leaved.	————	1783 June.	G. h
20 umbellátus,	umbel-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1731 June-A	G. h
21 læ'vipes, BM. 1782,	larch-leaved.	————	1690 ———	G. h
22 Fumána, JA. 252,	heath-leaved.	Europe.	1739 ———	H. h
23 cánus,	hoary.	Spain.	1772 July.	H. h
24 scabrósus,	scabrous.	S. of Europe.	1775 June-A	H. h
25 itálicus,	Italian.	Italy.	1779 ———	H. h
26 marifolius, EB. 396,	marum-leaved.	Britain.	.... May, J.	H. h
27 organifolius, CI. 262,	marjoram-leav.	Spain.	1795 June, J	H. h
28 ánglicus,	hairy-leaved.	Britain.	.... ———	H. h
29 róseus,	rose-coloured.	S. of Europe.	.... ———	H. h
30 tuberária, CI. 67,	plantain-leaved.	————	1748 ———	H. h
31 corboriënsis,	small poplar-leav.	Spain.	1656 May, J.	H. h
32 hirsútus,	hairy.	Portugal.	—— ———	F. h
33 purpúreus, BR. 408,	purple.	.....	.... ———	F. h
34 atriplicifolius,	orach-leaved.	Spain.	1656 ———	F. h
35 sampsucifolius, BM. 1803,	bristly.	France.	.... ———	H. h
36 celáudicus,	smooth.	Germany.	1816 ———	H. h
37 punctátus,	dotted.	.....	—— June, J	H. h
38 squamáus,	scaly.	Spain.	1815 ———	H. h
39 glaúcus,	glaucous.	————	1815 June-A	H. h
40 aúreus,	golden.	Montpelier.	.... ———	H. h
41 sulphúreus,	sulphur.	Spain.	1815 ———	H. h
42 cróceus,	saffron.	——	.... ———	H. h
43 pulveruléntus,	powdered.	France.	.... ———	H. h
44 serrátus,	saw-petaled.	Spain.	1804 June, J	H. h
45 guttátus, EB. 544,	spot-flowered.	Britain.	.... ———	H. h
46 canadënsis,	Canadian.	Canada.	1806 June.	H. h
47 ledifolius, EB. 2414,	ledum-leaved.	Britain.	.... June, J	H. h
48 salicifolius, CI. 144,	willow-leaved.	Spain.	1731 ———	H. h
49 ægyptíacus,	Egyptian,	Egypt.	1768 ———	H. h
50 surrejánus, EB. 2207,	dot-leaved.	Britain.	.... July, A.	H. h
51 nummuláriu, CI. 142,	round-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1771 ———	H. h
52 serpyllifolius,	wild-thyme-leaved.	Austria.	1731 May-S.	H. h
53 canariënsis, JI. 97,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1792 June, J	G. h
54 thymifolius, FG. 500,	thyme-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1658 ———	H. h
55 glutínosus, CI. 145,	glutinous.	————	1796 ———	G. h
56 pilósus,	pilose.	France.	1731 July.	H. h
57 angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	.....	1800 June, J	H. h
58 lavandulæfolius, JI. 96,	lavender-leaved.	Levant.	1739 ———	G. h
59 Heliánthemum, EB. 1321,	small.	Britain.	.... July, A.	H. h
60 tomentósus, EB. 2208,	tomentose.	————	.... July.	H. h

CL. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA. 207

61 grandiflorus,	large-flowered.	Italy.	1800 June, Jy	H. h
62 mutabilis,	changeable.	.....	1795 ———	H. h
63 hirtus,	hairy.	Spain.	1759 ———	G. h
64 apenninus,	Apennine.	Ital. Alps.	1731 ———	H. h
65 polyfolius, EB. 1322,	polium-leaved.	Britain.	.... ———	H. h
32 CO'RCHORUS,	CO'RCHORUS.			
1 olitorius,	bristly.	Both Indies.	1731 June-At	S. ○
2 siliquosus, JV. 59,	germander-leav.	W. Indies.	1732 ———	S. h
3 æstuans, JV. 85,	hornbeam-leav.	S. America.	1739 ———	S. ○
4 capsularis,	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731 June, Jy	S. ○
5 trilocularis, JV. 173,	three-celled.	Arabia.	1790 July, A.	S. ○
6 hirsutus, JV. 57,	woolly-capsuled.	S. America.	1752 June, Jy	S. h
7 acutangulus,	acute-angled.	E. Indies.	1816 ———	S. h

ORD. II. DIGYNIA.

33 PÆONIA,	PÆONY.			
1 officinalis, BM. 1784,	officinal.	Switzerland.	1562 May, J.	H. 4
2 corallina, EB. 1513,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	.... ———	H. 4
3 albiflora, BM. 1756,	white-flowered.	Siberia.	1791 ———	H. 4
4 humilis, BM. 1422,	small.	Spain.	1633 ———	H. 4
5 anomala, BM. 1754,	jag-leaved.	Siberia.	1790 ———	H. 4
6 hy'brida,	bastard.	———	1788 May.	H. 4
7 tenuifolia, BM. 926,	fine-leaved.	Siberia.	1765 May, J.	H. 4
8 dahurica, BM. 1441,	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1790 ———	H. 4
9 sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	———	H. 4
10 byzantina,	Constantinople.	Turkey.	.... June.	H. 4
11 peregrina, BM. 1050,	crimson-flower'd.	Levant.	.... May, J.	H. 4
12 tatarica,	Tartarian.	Siberia.	.... ———	H. h
13 Moután, BM. 1154,	shrubby.	China.	1794 ———	H. h
14 paradoxa,	paradoxical.	Levant.	.... May, J.	H. 4
15 mollis, BR. 474,	soft.	.....	.... ———	H. 4
16 arietina,	Anderson's.	.....	.... ———	H. 4
17 decora,	comely.	.....	.... ———	H. 4
18 pübens, BM. 2264,	downy.	.....	1821 ———	H. 4
34 CURATE'LLA,	CURATE'LLA.			
americana,	American.	Guiana.	.... ..	S. h
35 FOTHERGI'LLA,	FOTHERGI'LLA.			
1 alnifolia, BM. 1341,	obtuse-leaved.	N. America.	1765 April-J	H. 4
2 major, BM. 1342,	larger.	———	———	H. h
3 Gardéni, JT. 100,	acute.	———	———	H. h
4 serotina,	green.	———	——— August.	H. h

208 CL. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

- 36 BAUERA, BAUERA.
 1 rubioides, BM. 715, opposite-leaved. NewHolland. 1793 July-S. G. ½
 2 humilis, small. ——— 1804 G. ½

ORD. III. TRIGYNIA.

- 37 HIBBERTIA, HIBBERTIA.
 1 volubilis, AR. 126, twining. NewHolland. 1790 June-O. G. ½
 2 grossulariaefolia, BM. 1218, gooseb.-leav. ——— 1803 May-S. G. ½
 3 dentata, BR. 282, toothed. ——— 1814 Jan-A' G. ½
- 38 DELPHINIUM, LARKSPUR.
 1 Consolida, EB. 1839, branching. Britain. June, Jy H. ◎
 2 Ajacis, Rocket. Switzerland. 1596 ——— H. ◎
 3 aconiti, aconite-leaved. Levant. 1806 ——— H. ½
 4 grandiflorum, BM. 1686, large-flowered. Siberia. 1758 June-A' H. ½
 5 intermedium, palmated. Silesia. 1756 ——— H. ½
 6 elatum, bee. Siberia. 1656 ——— H. ½
 7 exaltatum, American. N. America. 1758 ——— H. ½
 8 hybridum, bastard. Siberia. 1794 ——— H. ½
 9 urceolatum, BM. 1791, hollow-leaved. 1801 July, A. H. ½
 10 puniceum, red-flowered. ——— 1785 ——— H. ½
 11 tricorné, BC. 306, three-horned. N. America. 1806 ——— H. ½
 12 azureum, azure. ——— 1805 ——— H. ½
 13 Staphiságria, Stavesacre. S. of Europe. 1696 April-A' H. ♂
 14 ambiguum, doubtful. Barbary. 1759 July, A' H. ◎
 15 peregrinum, broad-leaved annual. Levant. 1629 June, Jy H. ◎
 16 puniceum, scarlet. Siberia. 1785 July. H. ½
 17 pictum, painted. S. of Europe. 1816 Mar.-A' H. ♂
 18 fissum, cloven. Hungary. — June-A' H. ½
 19 chinense, BC. 71, Chinese. China. 1816 June-S. H. ½
 20 ochroleucum, sulphur-coloured. Iberia. 1817 July-S. H. ½
 21 revolutum, revolute. H. ½
 22 cuneatum, BR. 327, wedge-leaved. Siberia. 1815 ——— H. ½
 23 flexuosum, flexuose. Caucasus. 1817 ——— H. ½
 24 cheilanthum, BR. 473, lipped. Davusia. 1820 ——— H. ½
- 39 ACONITUM, WOLF'S-BANE.
 1 Lycóctonum, JA. 380, great yellow. Alps of Eur. 1569 July, A. H. ½
 2 japonicum, Japan. Japan. 1790 June-S. H. ½
 3 pyrenaicum, Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1739 June, Jy H. ½
 4 ochroleucum, small yellow. Siberia. 1794 ——— H. ½
 5 Anthora, JA. 382, wholesome. Pyrenees. 1596 ——— H. ½

Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. III. TRIGYNIA. 209

6 álbum,	white-flowered.	Levant.	1739 July.	H. 2
7 septentrionalé, BM. 2196,	northern.	N. of Europe.	1804 —	H. 2
8 Napéllus,	Monk's-hood.	Europe.	1596 June, J ^y	H. 2
9 pyramidále,	long-spiked.	—	—	H. 2
10 táuricum, JI. 492,	Taurian.	Tauria.	1752 —	H. 2
11 neomontánum,	mountain.	Europe.	1799 July, A ^t	H. 2
12 volúbile,	twining.	Siberia.	1791 —	H. 2
13 variegátum,	variegated.	S. of Europe.	1754 June-A ^t	H. 2
14 Cámmarum, JA. 424,	purple.	Germany.	1748 —	H. 2
15 uncinátum, BM. 1119,	hook-seeded.	N. America.	1770 —	H. 2
16 spicátum,	spiked.	Siberia.	1804 July.	H. 2
17 barbátum,	bearded.	—	1807 June, J ^y	H. 2
18 tortuósum,	twisted.	.....	1812 July, A ^t	H. 2
19 rostrátum, BC. 203,	beaked.	Switzerland.	.... —	H. 2

ORD. IV. TETRAGYNIA.

40 CIMICI'FUGA, BUG-WORT.

1 fœ'tida,	fetid.	Siberia.	1777 June, J ^y	H. 2
2 cordifólia, BM. 2069,	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1812 —	H. 2
3 palmáta, BM. 1630,	palmated.	—	—	H. 2
4 Serpentária,	black Snake-root.	—	1782 —	H. 2
<i>Actæa racemósa.</i>				

ORD. V. PENTAGYNIA.

41 AQUILE'GIA, COLUMBINE.

1 viscósa,	clammy.	Montpelier.	1806 May, J.	H. 2
2 vulgáris, KB. 297,	common.	Britain.	.... —	H. 2
3 híbrida, BM. 1221,	two-coloured.	—	.... June.	H. 2
4 sibírica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	.... May, J.	H. 2
5 alpína,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1731 —	H. 2
6 canadénsis, BM. 246,	Canadian.	N. America.	1640 Apr., M. H.	2
7 viridiflóra, JI. 102,	green-flowered.	Siberia.	1780 May, J.	H. 2
8 atropurpúrea,	dark purple.	—	.... May, J.	H. 2

42 NIGE'LLA, FENNEL-FLOWER.

1 damascéna, BM. 22,	Love-in-a-mist.	S. of Europe.	1570 June-S.	H. ☉
2 coarctáta,	small.	—	1793 —	H. ☉
3 satíva,	small-flowered.	Crete.	1658 —	H. ☉

210 Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. V. PENTAGYNIA.

4	arvensis,	corn.	Europe.	1713 June-S.H. ☉
5	hispanica, BM. 1265,	Spanish.	S. of Europe.	1628 ——— H. ☉
6	orientalis, BM. 1264,	oriental.	Syria.	1731 ——— H. ☉
43	REAUMU'RIA,	REAUMU'RIA.		
	hypericoides,	flax-leaved?	Syria.	1800 July-O. H. ♀
	linifolia, PL. 18.			
44	COLBERTIA,	COLBERTIA.		
	coromandeliána,	Coromandel.	E. Indies.	1808 S. ♀
45	TETRA'CERA,	TETRA'CERA.		
	alnifolia,	rough-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1822 S. ♀

ORD. VI. HEXAGYNIA.

46	STRATIO'TES,	WATER-SOLDIER.		
1	aloides, EB. 379,	aloe-leaved.	Britain.	.... June, J ^r H. ♀
2	alismoides, EX.B. 120,	alisma-like.	E. Indies.	1806 July. S. ♀

ORD. VII. POLYGYNIA.

47	DILLE'NIA,	DILLE'NIA.		
1	speciosa, EX.B. 23,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1801 S. ♀
2	pentagyna, RC. 20,	five-styled.	————	1803 S. ♀
48	ILLI'CIUM,	ANISEED-TREE.		
1	floridanum, BM. 439,	large red-flow'd.	Florida.	1766 April-J ^e G. ♀
2	parviflorum, VC. 22,	small yellow-flow'd.	————	1790 May-J ^r G. ♀
49	LIRIODE'NDRON,	TULIP-TREE.		
	tulipifera, BM. 275,	common.	N. America.	1688 June, J ^r H. ♀
50	MAGNO'LIA,	MAGNO'LIA.		
1	grandiflora, BR. 518,	laurel-leaved:	N. America.	1737 June-A ^t H. ♀
2	glauca, BM. 2164,	swamp.	————	1688 ——— H. ♀
3	obovata,	purple.	China.	1792 Apr., M.G. ♀
	purpurea, BM. 390.			
4	tomentosa,	slender.	————	1702 Apr., M.G. ♀
	gracilis, PL. 87.			
5	pumila, BM. 977,	dwarf.	————	1793 July-S. G. ♀
6	fuscata, BM. 1008,	rusty-leaved.	————	1788 ——— G. ♀
7	acuminata, BC. 418,	blue-flowered.	N. America.	1736 May, J. H. ♀
8	conspicua, BM. 1621,	downy-leaved.	China.	1791 Mar., A.G. ♀
9	tripetala,	umbrella.	N. America.	1752 May, J. H. ♀

CL. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. VII. POLYGYNIA. 211

10	macrophylla, BM. 2189,	long-leaved.	N. America.	1798 June, J ^r H. h
11	longifolia,	evergreen swamp.	————	June S. H. h
12	annónæfolia,	small-flowered.	China.	1804 May, J. G. h
13	auriculata, BM. 1206,	ear-leaved.	Carolina.	1790 June, J ^r H. h
14	pyramidata, BR. 407,	Bartram's.	————	1812, ——— H. h
15	cordata, BC. 474,	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1801 ——— H. h
51	MICHE/LIA,	MICHE/LIA.		
	Champaca,	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1799 S. h
52	NELU'MBIUM,	NELU'MBIUM, or <i>Sacred Bean</i> .		
	1 speciosum, BM. 903,	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1787 June, J ^r S. u
	2 luteum,	yellow-flowered.	N. America.	1810 ——— G. u
53	UVA'RIA,	UVA'RIA.		
	1 odorata,	sweet-scented.	Java.	1804 S. h
	2 zeylanica,	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1794 S. h
54	ANNO'NA,	CUSTARD-APPLE.		
	1 muricata,	Sour-sop.	W. Indies.	1566 S. h
	2 cherimolia, BM. 2011,	broad-leaved.	S. America.	1739 July, A. S. h
	3 squamosa,	Sweet-sop.	————	..... S. h
	4 paludosa,	marsh.	Guiana.	1803 S. h
	5 reticulata,	net-leaved.	S. America.	1690 S. h
	6 palustris,	shining-leaved.	W. Indies.	1731 S. h
	7 hexapetala,	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1758 June, J ^r S. h
	8 glabra,	smooth.	N. America.	1805 August. H. h
55	ARTABO'TRYS,	ARTABO'TRYS.		
	odoratissima, BR. 423,	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1804 S. h
56	GUATTE'RIA,	GUATTE'RIA.		
	virgata,	<i>Lance-wood</i> .	Jamaica.	1793 S. h
57	ASI'MINA,	ASI'MINA.		
	1 triloba,	trifid.	N. America.	1736 Aug. H. h
	<i>Annóna</i> .			
	2 parvispora,	small-flowered.	————	1806 ——— H. h
	3 pygmaea,	dwarf.	————	1812 H. h
58	XYLO'PIA,	BITTER-WOOD.		
	1 glabra,	smooth-fruited.	Jamaica.	..... S. h
	2 muricata,	rough.	W. Indies.	1793 S. h
59	ANEMO'NE,	ANEMO'NE.		
	1 Hepatica, BM. 10,	Hepatica.	Switzerland.	1569 March. H. u
	2 patens, BM. 1994,	spreading.	Siberia.	1759 June, J ^r H. u
	3 cernua,	drooping.	Japan.	1806 May, J. H. u
	4 vernalis, FB. 29,	spring.	Switzerland.	1792 April. H. u
	5 <i>Pulsatilla</i> , EB. 51,	Pasque-flower.	Britain.	.... Apr., M. H. u
	6 pratensis, BM. 1863,	meadow.	Germany.	1731 May, J. H. u
	7 alpina, JA. 85,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	—— July. H. u

214 Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. VII. POLYGYNIA.

8 coronária, BM. 841,	Poppy.	Levant.	1596 Apr., M.H. 2
9 horténsis, BM. 123,	garden.	Italy.	1597 April-J ^e H. 2
10 palmáta, BR. 200,	palmated.	Portugal.	1790 June. H. 2
11 sibírica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	.... — H. 2
12 baldénsis,	creeping-rooted.	Mount Baldo.	1793 — H. 2
<i>fragífera</i> , JI. 103.			
13 sylvéstris, BM. 54,	white-flowered.	Germany.	1596 May, J. H. 2
14 virginiana,	Virginian.	N. America.	1722 — H. 2
15 pensylvánica,	Pennsylvanian.	—	1766 — H. 2
16 dichótoma,	dichotomous.	Siberia.	1790 — H. 2
17 Halléri,	Haller's.	Switzerland.	1816 Apr., M.H. 2
18 obsoleta, BM. 1863,	pale.	Germany.	.... May. H. 2
19 álba, BM. 2107,	white.	Davusia.	1819 — H. 2
20 trifólia,	three-leaved.	Europe.	1597 Apr., M.H. 2
21 nemorosa, EB. 355,	white-wood.	Britain.	.... — H. 2
22 apennina, EB. 1062,	blue-wood.	—	.... — H. 2
23 ranunculoides, EB. 1484,	yellow-wood.	—	.... — H. 2
24 narcissiflora, BM. 1120,	narcissus-flow'd.	Siberia.	1773 May, J. H. 2
25 thalictroides, BM. 866,	meadow-rue-le'd.	N. America.	1768 Apr., M.H. 2
60 ATRAGENE,	ATRAGE'NE.		
1 alpina,	Austrian.	Austria.	1792 May-J ^y H. 2
<i>austriaca</i> , BM. 530.			
2 sibírica, BM. 1951,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1753 June, J ^y H. 2
3 americana, BM. 887,	American.	America.	1800 Apr., M.H. 2
4 capensis, BM. 716,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1795 Mar., A.G. 2
5 zeylânica, RC. 188,	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1805 S. 2
61 CLEMATIS,	VIRGIN'S-BOWER.		
1 cirrhosa, BM. 1070,	evergreen.	Spain.	1596 Mar., A.H. 2
2 florida, BM. 834,	large-flowered.	Japan.	1776 April-S. H. 2
3 viticella, BM. 565,	purple.	Spain.	1569 June-S. H. 2
4 violina,	leather-flowered.	N. America.	1732 — H. 2
5 crispa, BM. 1892,	curl-flowered.	—	1726 July, A. H. 2
6 calycina, BM. 959,	Minorca.	Minorca.	1783 Feb., M.G. 2
7 orientalis,	eastern.	Levant.	1732 July-O. H. 2
8 virginiana,	Virginian.	N. America.	1767 June-A ^H H. 2
9 dioica,	dioecious.	Jamaica.	1733 May, J. H. 2
10 Vitalba, EB. 612,	Traveller's-joy.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. 2
11 flammula,	sweet-scented,	S. of Europe.	1697 July-O. H. 2
12 maritima,	sea.	—	.... June-S. H. 2
13 angustifolia, JI. 164,	narrow-leaved.	Austria.	1790 June-A ^H H. 2
14 erecta, JA. 294,	upright.	—	1597 — H. 2
15 ochroleuca,	yellowish.	N. America.	1567 June, J ^y H. 2
16 integrifolia, BM. 65,	entire-leaved.	Austria.	1596 June-A ^H H. 2

CL. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. VII. POLYGYNIA. 213

17	pensylvánica,	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1806	June-A ⁴ H.	h
18	cylíndrica, BM. 1160,	long-flowered.	————	————	————	H. 4
	<i>Viórna</i> , AR. 71.					
19	triterináta,	triterenate.	————	————	————	H. h
20	reticuláta,	netted.	————	1812	————	H. h
21	aristáta, BR. 238,	awned.	N. Holland.	————	May-A ¹ G.	h
22	brachiáta, BR. 97,	brachiate.	C. B. S.	....	Oct.-D. G.	h
23	Massóni,	Masson's.	————	....	.....	G. h
24	hedysarifólia, BR. 599,	hedysarum-leav'd.	E. Indies.	1819	.....	S. h
62	THALICTRUM, MEADOW-RUE.					
1	<i>alpinum</i> , EB. 262,	Alpine.	Britain.	....	May, J.	H. 4
2	<i>foetidum</i> ,	fetid.	Switzerland.	1739	————	H. 4
3	<i>tuberósum</i> ,	tuberous-rooted.	Spain.	1713	June.	H. 4
4	<i>Cornúti</i> ,	trifid-leaved.	N. America.	1768	May, J.	H. 4
5	<i>dioicum</i> ,	diœcious.	————	1759	June, J'	H. 4
6	<i>minus</i> , EB. 11,	smaller.	Britain.	....	May-J'	H. 4
7	<i>major</i> , EB. 611,	greater.	————	....	————	H. 4
8	<i>médium</i> , JV. 96,	middle.	Germany.	1792	————	H. 4
9	<i>elátum</i> , JV. 95,	tall.	Hungary.	1796	May-J'	H. 4
10	<i>sibíricum</i> ,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1775	June, J'	H. 4
11	<i>squarrósum</i> ,	squarrose.	————	1806	————	H. 4
12	<i>purpuráscens</i> ,	purple-stalked.	Canada.	1699	————	H. 4
13	<i>angustifólium</i> , JV. 43,	narrow-leaved.	Germany.	1739	————	H. 4
14	<i>nigricans</i> ,	black.	Austria.	1798	————	H. 4
15	<i>flárum</i> , EB. 367,	yellow.	Britain.	....	May-J'	H. 4
16	<i>simplex</i> , FD. 244,	simple-stalked.	Sweden.	1778	————	H. 4
17	<i>lucidum</i> ,	shining.	S. of Europe.	1739	————	H. 4
18	<i>aquilegifólium</i> , BM. 2025,	columbine-le'd.	Austria.	1731	————	H. 4
19	<i>rugósum</i> ,	rough-leaved.	N. America.	1774	June, J'	H. 4
20	<i>polygamum</i> ,	polygamous.	————	1806	————	H. 4
21	<i>lævigátum</i> ,	smooth.	Canada.	————	————	H. 4
22	<i>átro-purpúreum</i> , BM. 1818,	dark-flow'd.	Germany.	1796	————	H. 4
23	<i>contórtum</i> ,	twisted-leaved.	————	————	————	H. 4
24	<i>speciósium</i> ,	glaucous-leaved.	Spain.	1798	————	H. 4
25	<i>petaloídeum</i> ,	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1802	————	H. 4
26	<i>concinnum</i> ,	neat.	.....	....	————	H. 4
27	<i>pubéscens</i> ,	pubescent.	N. America.	1806	————	H. 4
28	<i>ranunculínium</i> ,	ranunculus-leaved.	————	————	————	H. 4
29	<i>galioídes</i> ,	galium-like.	Alsace.	1816	May-J'	H. 4
30	<i>glaucéscens</i> ,	glaucous.	Russia.	....	June.	H. 4
31	<i>nútans</i> ,	nodding.	Italy.	....	June-A ¹ H.	4
32	<i>saxátile</i> ,	rock.	————	....	————	H. 4

214 Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. VII. POLYGYNIA.

- 63 ADO'NIS, ADO'NIS, or *Pheasant's-Eye*.
 1 *æstivâlis*, tall. S. of Europe. 1768 May, J. H. ☉
 2 *autumnâlis*, EB. 308, common. Britain. May-O. H. ☉
 3 *flâmmea*, JA. 355, flame-flowered. Germany. 1796 June, J. H. ☉
 4 *vernâlis*, BM. 134, spring. Europe. 1731 Mar., A. H. ♀
 5 *flâva*, yellow. France. July, A. H. ☉
 6 *pyrenâica*, Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1817 June, J. H. ♀
- 64 KNOWLTONIA, KNOWLTONIA.
 1 *rigida*, thick-leaved. C. B. S. 1780 Mar.-M. G. ♀
 2 *vesicatôria*, BM. 775, blistering. ——— 1691 ——— G. ♀
- 65 RANU'NCULUS, CROW-FOOT.
 1 *Flammula*, EB. 387, small Spear-wort. Britain. June-A' H. ♀
 2 *réptans*, FD. 108, least Spear-wort. ——— ——— H. ♀
 3 *Lingua*, EB. 100, great Spear-wort. ——— ——— H. ♀
 4 *nodiflorus*, BM. 2171, knot-flowered. France. 1801 June, J. H. ☉
 5 *gramineus*, BM. 164, grass-leaved. Britain. Apr., M. H. ♀
 6 *parnassifolius*, BM. 386, parnassia-leav'd. S. of Europe. 1769 June. H. ♀
 7 *amplexicaulis*, BM. 266, stem-clasping. Pyrenees. 1633 Apr., M. H. ♀
 8 *Ficaria*, EB. 584, Pile-wort. Britain. April. H. ♀
 9 *Thôra*, JA. 442, kidney-leaved. Austria. 1710 May, J. H. ♀
 10 *crêticus*, Cretan. Crete. 1658 Apr., M. H. ♀
 11 *cassubicus*, BM. 2267, various-leaved. Siberia. 1794 June, J. H. ♀
 12 *auricomus*, EB. 624, Golden locks. Britain. April. H. ♀
 13 *abortivus*, crenate-leaved. N. America. 1798 June, Jy H. ♀
 14 *xcleratus*, EB. 681, celery-leaved. Britain. June-A' H. ☉
 15 *bullatus*, blistered. S. of Europe. 1640 May, J. H. ♀
 16 *aconitifolius*, BM. 204, Fair maid of Fr. Alps of Eur. 1597 May, J. H. ♀
 17 *platanifolius*, FD. 111, plane-tree-leav'd. Germany. 1769 June, Jy H. ♀
 18 *illyricus*, JA. 222, Illyrian. Europe. 1596 May, J. H. ♀
 19 *pedatus*, BM. 2229, pedate. Hungary. 1806 ——— H. ♀
 20 *asiaticus*, garden. Levant. 1596 ——— H. ♀
 21 *rutæfolius*, rue-leaved. Austria. 1759 May. H. ♀
 22 *glaciâlis*, FD. 19, two-flowered. Lapland. 1775 June. H. ♀
 23 *nivâlis*, snow. ——— ——— H. ♀
 24 *montanus*, JA. 325, mountain. Alps of Eur. 1802 July. H. ♀
 25 *alpêstis*, JA. 110, Alpine. Britain. June, Jy H. ♀
 26 *pensylvânicus*, Pennsylvanian. N. America. 1785 June. H. ♂
 canadensis, JI. 105.
 27 *bulbôrus*, EB. 515, bulbous. Britain. May, J. H. ♀
 28 *Philonôtis*, hirsute. ——— June-A' H. ♀
 hirsutus, EB. 1504.
 29 *repens*, EB. 516, creeping. ——— May, J. H. ♀

Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. VII. POLYGYNIA. 215

30	<i>polyanthemus</i> ,	spot-leaved.	Europe.	1596 June-A ¹ H. 2
31	<i>ácris</i> , EB. 652,	upright.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 2
32	<i>lanuginósus</i> , FD. 397,	woolly-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1683 June, J ¹ H. 2
33	<i>marilandicus</i> ,	Maryland.	N. America.	1811 June. H. 2
34	<i>arvensis</i> , EB. 135,	corn.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ②
35	<i>muricátus</i> ,	prickly-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1683 June, J ¹ H. ②
36	<i>parviflorus</i> , EB. 120,	small-flowered.	Britain.	.... May. H. ②
37	<i>falcátus</i> , JA. 48,	sickle-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1739 ——— H. ②
38	<i>hederáceus</i> , EB. 2003,	ivy-leaved.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 2
39	<i>aquátilis</i> , EB. 101,	various-leaved.	————	.... Apr., M.H. 2
40	<i>fluviátilis</i> ,	fennel-leaved.	————	.... ——— H. 2
41	<i>chærophy'llus</i> ,	villous.	Portugal.	.... May, J. H. 2
42	<i>seríceus</i> ,	silky.	Caucasus.	1816 June, J ¹ H. 2
43	<i>tripartítus</i> ,	three-parted.	Europe.	.... May-A ¹ H. 2
44	<i>fumariæfólius</i> ,	fumaria-leaved. ....	....	———— H. 2
66	TRO'LLIUS ,	GLOBE FLOWER.		
1	<i>europæus</i> , EB. 28,	European.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. 2
2	<i>asiáticus</i> , BM. 235,	Asiatic.	Siberia.	1759 June. H. 2
3	<i>americanus</i> , BM. 1988,	American.	America.	1805 ——— H. 2
4	<i>intermédius</i> ,	intermediate.	————	.... ——— H. 2
5	<i>hy'bridus</i> ,	bastard.	————	.... ——— H. 2
67	ISOPY'RUM ,	ISOPY'RUM.		
1	<i>fumarioides</i> ,	fumitory-leaved.	Siberia.	1759 June, J ¹ H. ②
2	<i>thalictroides</i> , JA. 103,	meadow-rue-leav'd.	Italy.	—— Mar., A.H. 2
68	CO'PTIS ,	CO'PTIS.		
	<i>trifólia</i> , BC. 173,	three-leaved.	N. of Europe.	1782 June, J ¹ H. 2
	<i>Helléborus</i> .			
69	ERA'NTHIS ,	ERA'NTHIS.		
	<i>hyemális</i> ,	winter Aconite.	Italy.	1596 Jan.-A ¹ H. 2
	<i>Helléborus</i> , BM. 3.			
70	HELLE'BORUS ,	HELLEBORE.		
1	<i>níger</i> , BM. 8,	Christmas rose.	Austria.	1596 Jan.-M ¹ H. 2
2	<i>viridis</i> , EB. 200,	green.	Britain.	.... March. H. 2
3	<i>fat'idus</i> , EB. 613,	bear's-foot.	————	.... Feb., M.H. 2
4	<i>purpuráscens</i> ,	purple.	Hungary.	1817 Mar., A ¹ H. 2
5	<i>odórus</i> ,	sweet,	————	———— H. 2
6	<i>dumetórum</i> ,	bushy.	————	———— H. 2
7	<i>lividus</i> , BM. 72,	spot-leaved.	.....	1731 Feb., M.H. 2
8	<i>trifólius</i> , FD. 566,	three-leaved.	Canada.	1782 June, J ¹ H. 2
71	CA'LTHA ,	MARSH MARYGOLD.		
1	<i>palústris</i> , EB. 506,	common.	Britain.	.... April. H. 2
2	<i>radicans</i> , EB. 2175,	tooth-leaved.	————	.... ——— H. 2

216 Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. VII. POLYGYNIA.

- 72 HYDRASTIS, YELLOW-ROOT.
 canadensis, Canadian. Canada. 1759 May, J. H. x
 73 HYDROPELTIS, HYDROPELTIS.
 purpurea, BM. 1147, purple. N. America. 1798 July, A. H. x

CLASS XIV. DIDYNAMIA.

ORD. I. GYMNOSPERMIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 A'JUGA,	BUGLE.			
1 orientalis,	oriental.	Levant.	1732 May, J. H. x	
2 pyramidalis, EB. 1270,	pyramidal.	Britain.	.... May-Jy H. x	
3 alpina, EB. 477,	Alpine.	—	.... July. H. x	
4 genevensis,	hoary-leaved.	Switzerland.	1759 May, J. H. x	
5 reptans, EB. 489,	common.	Britain.	.... May. H. x	
6 Chamæpitys, EB. 77,	Ground-pine.	—	.... June, J, H. o	
7 I'va, FG. 525,	musky.	S. of Europe.	— July, A. H. o	
2 ANISOME'LES,	ANISOME'LES.			
1 ovata,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1783 July, A. S. o	
2 malabárica,	Malabar.	—	1817 — S. h	
3 TEU'CRUM,	GERMANDER.			
1 campanulatum,	small-flowered.	Levant.	1728 July, A. H. x	
2 orientale, BM. 1279,	multifid.	Armenia.	1804 — H. x	
3 Bótrys,	cut-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1633 July-S. H. o	
4 trifidum,	trifid-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792 July. G. h	
5 fruticans,	shrubby.	Spain.	1640 June, Jy G. h	
6 latifolium, BM. 245,	broad-leaved.	—	— G. h	
7 Márum,	Cat-thyme.	—	— July-S. G. h	
8 multiflorum,	many-flowered.	—	1731 — H. x	
9 régium,	box-leaved.	Spain.	1790 May-O. G. h	
10 Laxmánni,	villous.	Siberia.	1805 July. H. x	
11 sibíricum,	Siberian.	—	1804 — H. x	
12 asiaticum, JV. 41,	small-leaved.	.....	1777 June-O. G. h	

CL. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. I. GYMNOSPERMIA. 217

13 canadense,	nettle-leaved.	N. America.	1768 Aug., S. H. ♀
14 virginicum,	Virginian.	————	1771 ——— H. ♀
15 hircanicum, BM. 2013,	hairy.	Persia.	1763 Aug.-O. H. ♀
16 abutiloides, JS. 358,	mulberry-leaved.	Madeira.	1777 Apr., M. G. ♀
17 <i>Scorodonia</i> , EB. 1543,	Wood Sage.	Britain.	.... July. H. ♀
18 betonicum, BM. 1114,	betony-leaved.	Madeira.	1775 May-A' G. ♀
19 resupinatum,	resupinate.	Barbary.	1803 July-A' H. ♂
20 massiliense, JV. 94,	sweet-scented.	S. of France.	1731 June, Jy G. ♀
21 <i>Scordium</i> , EB. 828,	water.	Britain.	.... July. H. ♀
22 <i>Chamaedrys</i> , EB. 680,	wall.	————	.... ——— H. ♀
23 heterophyllum,	various-leaved.	Madeira.	1758 June. G. ♀
24 lucidum,	shining.	S. of Europe.	1730 June-S. H. ♀
25 flavum,	yellow-flowered.	————	1640 July-S. G. ♀
26 montanum,	mountain.	Germany.	1711 July-O. H. ♀
27 supinum, JA. 417,	supine.	Austria.	1739 June-O. H. ♀
28 pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1731 June-A' H. ♀
29 aureum, CI. 117,	golden.	S. of Europe.	June, Jy G. ♀
30 Polium,	Poly.	————	1562 July-S. G. ♀
31 Pseudhyssopus,	hyssop-leaved.	Italy.	1804 June, Jy H. ♀
32 capitatum, CI. 119,	headed.	Europe.	1731 July-S. H. ♀
33 nissolianum,	Nissolian.	Spain.	1752 June, Jy F. ♀
34 cubense,	Cuba.	Cuba.	1733 May. S. ♂
35 inflatum,	inflated.	Jamaica.	1778 Aug.-O. S. ♀
36 thymifolium,	thyme-leaved.	Spain.	1816 June-O. H. ♀
37 flavescens,	yellow Poly.	S. of Europe.	.... July-S. F. ♀
38 gnaphalodes,	woolly calyxed.	Spain.	1816 ——— F. ♀
39 pycnophyllum,	clustered.	————	———— F. ♀
40 pumilum,	dwarf.	————	———— F. ♀
41 spinosum,	thorny.	————	1640 May, J. H. ♂
42 subspinosum,	Minorca.	Minorca.	1816 G. ♀
4 WESTRINGIA,	WESTRINGIA.		
1 rosmarinacea, AR. 214,	rosemary-leaved.	N. Holland.	1790 May-A' G. ♀
2 Dampieri,	Dampier's.	————	1803 May-Jy G. ♀
5 SATUREJA,	SAVORY.		
1 Juliana,	linear-leaved.	Italy.	1739 May-S. G. ♀
2 Thymbra,	whorl-flowered.	Crete.	—— May-Jy G. ♀
3 græca,	Greek.	Greece.	1759 July. H. ♀
4 montana,	winter.	S. of Europe.	1562 May, J. H. ♀
5 rupëstris, JI. 494,	rock.	Carniola.	1800 ——— H. ♀
6 hortensis,	summer.	S. of Europe.	1759 ——— H. ♂
7 viminea,	Pennyroyal-tree.	Jamaica.	1783 S. ♀
8 capitata,	headed.	Levant.	1596 June-O. H. ♀

218 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. I. GYMNOSPERMIA.

6	THYMBRA,	THYMBRA.		
1	spicāta,	spike-flowered.	Levant.	1699 June, J ^y G. h
2	verticillāta,	whorl-flowered.	Spain.	1783 ——— G. h
7	HYSSO'PUS,	HYSSOP.		
1	officinālis, JA. 254,	officinal.	S. of Europe.	1596 June-S. H. h
2	Lophānthus, JV. 182,	mint-leaved.	Siberia.	1749 Aug., S. H. 2
3	orientālis,	oriental.	Caucasus.	.... June-S. H. h
4	nepetoides, JV. 69,	cat-mint-leaved.	N. America.	1692 Aug., S. H. 2
5	scrophularifolius,	water-betony-leav.	————	1800 ——— H. 2
8	PYCNA'NTHEMUM,	PYCNA'NTHEMUM.		
1	incānum,	hoary.	N. America.	1732 July-O. H. 2
2	aristātum, MA. 33,	spear-leaved.	————	1752 August. H. 2
3	virginicum,	Virginian.	————	1739 July, A. H. 2
4	lanceolātum,	lanceolate.	————	1812 ——— H. 2
9	NEPETA,	CAT-MINT.		
1	catāria, EB. 137,	common.	Britain.	.... July-S. H. 2
2	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Spain.	1798 June. H. 2
3	crispa,	curl-leaved.	.....	1800 July, A. H. 2
4	pannōnica, JA. 129,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1683 Aug.-O. H. 2
5	cærūlea,	blue-flowered.	.....	1777 May, J. H. 2
6	violācea, BM. 36,	violet-coloured.	Europe.	1723 July-S. H. 2
7	longiflōra, VC. 66,	long-flowered.	Persia.	1802 June-A ^t H. 2
8	incāna,	hoary.	.....	1778 August. H. 2
9	ucrānica,	Ukraine.	Ukraine.	1794 June, J ^y H. 2
10	nepetēlla,	small.	S. of Europe.	1758 July-S. H. 2
11	nūda, JA. 24,	naked-stalked.	Spain.	—— June-A ^t H. 2
12	melissæfōlia,	balm-leaved.	Crete.	1752 July, A. H. 2
13	itālica, JV. 112,	Italian.	Italy.	1739 June-A ^t H. 2
14	reticulāta,	net-leaved.	Morocco.	1803 August. H. 2
15	tuberōsa,	tuberose.	Spain.	1683 June-A ^t H. 2
16	Mussini,	scollop-leaved.	M. Caucasus.	1802 July, A. H. 2
	<i>longiflōra</i> , BM. 923.			
17	longiflōra,	long-flowered.	Persia.	—— June, J ^y H. 2
18	lamiifōlia,	lamium-leaved.	————	1806 July, A. H. 2
19	suavēolens,	strong-smelling.	.....	1804 ——— H. 2
20	lanāta,	woolly.	S. of Europe.	1774 May, J. H. 2
21	multifida,	various-leaved.	Siberia.	1800 July, A. H. 2
22	botryoides,	cut-leaved.	————	1779 June, J ^y H. 2
	<i>pinnāta</i> , Cl. 49.			
23	gravēolens,	strong.	S. of Europe.	1804 July, A ^t H. 2
24	colorāta,	nettle-leaved.	Caucasus.	1806 ——— H. 2
25	marrubioides,	borehound-leaved.	.....	.... June-A ^t H. 2
26	teucrifōlia,	teucrium-leaved.	America.	1816 ——— H. 2

CL XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. I. GYMNOSPERMIA. 219

10	ELSHOLTZIA, cristata,	ELSHOLTZIA, crested.	Siberia.	1790 June, J ^r H. ♂
11	LAVANDULA, 1 Spica, FG. 549, 2 latifolia, 3 Stoechas, 4 viridis, 5 dentata, BM. 400, 6 pinnata, BM. 401, 7 multifida, 8 abrotanoides, 9 carnosa,	LAVENDER. common. broad-leaved. French. green. tooth-leaved. pinnate. multifid. wormwood-leav. fleshy.	S. of Europe. ————— ————— Madeira. S. of Europe. Madeira. Canary Isl. ————— E. Indies.	1568 July-S. H. h ————— ————— May, J. G. h 1777 May-J ^r G. h 1597 June-S. G. h 1777 April-O. G. h 1577 July-N. G. ♂ 1699 June-S. G. h 1788 June, J ^r S. ♂
12	SIDERITIS, 1 canariensis, JV. 30, 2 candicans, 3 syriaca, 4 montana, JA. 434, 5 elegans, 6 romana, CI. 187, 7 hyssopifolia, 8 scordioïdes, 9 hirsuta, 10 perfoliata, 11 incana, CI. 186, 12 ilicifolia, 13 spinosa, 14 crispata,	IRON-WORT. Canary. hoary. Syrian. mountain. dark-flowered. Roman. hyssop-leaved. crenate. hirsute. perfoliate. lavender-leaved. holly-leaved. spiny. curled.	Canary Isl. Madeira. Levant. Austria. Italy. S. of Europe. France. S. of Europe. Levant. Spain. Levant. Spain. Gibraltar.	1697 May-A ^t G. h 1777 Apr., M. G. h 1739 June-S. G. h 1758 June-A ^t H. ♂ 1789 June. H. ♂ 1759 June-A ^t H. ♂ 1731 June-N. H. ½ 1739 August. H. ½ 1731 June, J ^r H. ½ — Aug., S. H. ½ 1752 July, A. H. h June-S. H. ½ — H. ½ 1816 — F. ½
13	BYSTROPOGON, 1 plumosum, 2 canariense, 3 punctatum, 4 organifolium,	BYSTROPOGON. woolly-flowered. Canary. cluster-flowered. entire-leaved.	Canary Isl. ————— Madeira. Canaries.	1779 June, J ^r G. h 1714 June-A ^t G. h 1775 July-S. G. h 1815 — G. h
14	MENTHA, 1 villosa, SM. 2 sylvestris, EB. 686, 3 rotundifolia, EB. 446, 4 gratissima, 5 auricularia, 6 graveolens, 7 incana, 8 niliaca, 9 glabrata, 10 viridis, 6M. 5,	MINT. horse. wild. round-leaved. oblong-leaved. stinking. strong-scented. hoary. white. smooth. spear.	Britain. ————— ————— Germany. E. Indies. Germany. Egypt. ————— Britain.	.... July. H. ½ July, A. H. ½ — H. ½ 1799 — H. ½ 1796 — H. ½ 1804 — H. ½ 1790 — H. ½ 1796 — H. ½ 1802 — H. ½ — H. ½

220 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. I. GYMNOSPERMIA.

11 <i>palustris</i> , SM.	marsh.	Britain.	....	Septem. H. 7
12 <i>piperita</i> , EB. 687,	pepper.	—	....	August. H. 7
13 <i>odorata</i> , EB. 1025,	Bergamot.	—	....	July, A. H. 7
14 <i>crispa</i> ,	curled.	—	....	— H. 7
15 <i>crispata</i> ,	crumpled.	Madeira.	1807	— H. 7
16 <i>hirsuta</i> , EB. 447,	hirsute.	Britain.	....	Aug., S. H. 7
<i>aquatica minor</i> , SM.				
17 <i>acutifolia</i> , EB. 2415,	acute-leaved.	—	....	— H. 7
18 <i>aquatica</i> , SM.	water.	—	....	July. H. 7
19 <i>arvensis</i> , EB. 2119,	corn.	—	....	— H. 7
20 <i>agrestis</i> , EB. 2120,	field.	—	....	— H. 7
21 <i>præcox</i> , SM.	early.	—	....	June. H. 7
22 <i>perilloides</i> ,	doubtful.	Nepal.	1818	— S. 8
23 <i>capensis</i> ,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	— G. 7
24 <i>gentilis</i> , EB. 2118,	cardiac.	Britain.	....	July. H. 7
25 <i>gracilis</i> , SM.	slender.	—	....	August. H. 7
<i>gentilis</i> , EB. 449,				
26 <i>pratensis</i> , SM.	meadow.	—	....	— H. 7
27 <i>rubra</i> , EB. 1413,	red.	—	....	July. H. 7
28 <i>cervina</i> ,	hyssop-leaved.	France.	1648	July, A. H. 7
29 <i>variegata</i> , SM.	variegated.	Britain.	....	August. H. 7
30 <i>riodalis</i> , SM.	fen.	—	....	— H. 7
31 <i>sativa</i> , EB. 448,	tall red.	—	....	Septem. H. 7
32 <i>paludosa</i> , SM.	brook.	—	....	— H. 7
33 <i>canadensis</i> ,	Canadian.	Canada.	1801	July, A. H. 7
34 <i>Pulegium</i> , EB. 1026,	Pennyroyal.	Britain.	....	Aug., S. H. 7
15 PERILLA,	PERILLA.			
<i>ocymoides</i> ,	basil-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770	August. H. 7
16 LEPECHINIA,	LEPECHINIA.			
<i>spicata</i> ,	spiked.	.....	1800	July, A. H. 7
17 HYPTIS,	HYPTIS.			
1 <i>radiata</i> ,	wrinkled-leaved.	Carolina.	1690	July-S. G. 8
2 <i>capitata</i> , JI. 114,	Jamaica.	W. Indies.	1714	..... S. 8
3 <i>ebracteata</i> ,	small-headed.	—	1778	Oct.-Ja. S. 7
4 <i>pectinata</i> ,	balm-leaved.	—	1776	Dec., J. S. 7
5 <i>persica</i> ,	Persian.	Persia.	1800	July. G. 7
18 GLECHOMA,	GROUND-IVY.			
1 <i>hederacea</i> , EB. 853,	common.	Britain.	....	Mar.-M ^h H. 7
2 <i>hirsuta</i> ,	hirsute.	Hungary.	....	— H. 7
19 LA'MIUM,	ARCHANGEL.			
1 <i>Orvula</i> , BM. 172,	balm-leaved.	Italy.	1629	May, J. H. 7
2 <i>laevigatum</i> ,	smooth.	—	1775	Mar.-S. H. 7
3 <i>rugosum</i> ,	rough.	—	1766	July. H. 7

CL. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. I. GYMNOSPERMIA. 221

4	<i>garganicum</i> , EX. B. 48,	woolly.	Spain.	1729 July.	H. 2
5	<i>album</i> , EB. 768,	white.	Britain.	.... May,	J. H. 2
6	<i>purpureum</i> , EB. 769,	purple.	—	....	— H. ②
7	<i>incisum</i> , EB. 1933,	cut-leaved.	—	....	— H. ②
8	<i>amplexicaule</i> , EB. 770,	Hen-bit.	—	.... Mar.-Je	H. ②
9	<i>molle</i> ,	soft-leaved.	Levant.	1683 Apr.,	M. H. 2
10	<i>maculatum</i> ,	spot-leaved.	Italy.	— July.	H. 2
20	GALEO'PSIS,	DEAD-NETTLE.			
1	<i>Ladanum</i> , EB. 884,	red.	Britain.	.... July,	A. H. ②
2	<i>Tetrahit</i> , EB. 207,	common.	—	.... August.	H. ②
3	<i>versicolor</i> , EB. 667,	various-coloured.	—	....	— H. ②
4	<i>villosa</i> , EB. 2353,	yellow-flowered.	—	.... July,	A. H. ②
21	GALEO'DOLON,	YELLOW DEAD-NETTLE.			
	<i>luteum</i> , EB. 787,	perennial.	Britain.	.... May,	J. H. 2
22	BETO'NICA,	BETONY.			
1	<i>officinalis</i> , EB. 1142,	officinal, or wood.	Britain.	.... July,	A. H. 2
2	<i>stricta</i> ,	upright.	Denmark.	1759 June,	J' H. 2
3	<i>incana</i> , BM. 2125,	hoary.	Italy.	—	— H. 2
4	<i>orientalis</i> ,	oriental.	Levant.	1739	— H. 2
5	<i>hirsuta</i> ,	hirsute.	Alps of Italy.	—	— H. 2
6	<i>Alopecuroides</i> , JA. 78,	Fox-tail.	S. of Europe.	1759 July.	H. 2
7	<i>grandiflora</i> , BM. 700,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1800 June,	J' H. 2
23	STA'CHYS,	HEDGE-NETTLE.			
1	<i>sylvatica</i> , EB. 416,	wood.	Britain.	.... July,	A. H. 2
2	<i>circinata</i> , HS. 26,	heart-leaved.	Barbary.	1777 May-Jy	H. 2
3	<i>coccinea</i> , BM. 666,	scarlet.	Chili.	1800 July,	A. G. 2
4	<i>palustris</i> , EB. 1675,	Clown's All-heal.	Britain.	.... August.	H. 2
5	<i>alpina</i> ,	Alpine.	Germany.	1597 June-A	H. 2
6	<i>germanica</i> , EB. 829,	Wound-wort.	Britain.	.... July-S.	H. 2
7	<i>intermedia</i> ,	intermediate.	Carolina.	1762 June,	Jy H. 2
8	<i>ambigua</i> , EB. 2089,	ambiguous.	Britain.	.... June.	H. 2
9	<i>lanata</i> , JL. 107,	woolly.	Siberia.	1782 June-S.	H. 2
10	<i>cretica</i> ,	Cretan.	Crete.	1732 June-A	H. 2
11	<i>glutinosa</i> ,	glutinous.	—	1729 June,	Jy H. 2
12	<i>spinosa</i> ,	spiny.	—	1640 July.	G. 2
13	<i>orientalis</i> ,	oriental.	Levant.	1768 June,	Jy H. 2
14	<i>maritima</i> , JV. 70,	sea.	S. of Europe.	1714 July.	H. 2
15	<i>mollissima</i> ,	soft.	.....	1806 July,	A. H. 2
16	<i>hirta</i> ,	hairy.	—	1725 June-A	H. 2
17	<i>rugosa</i> , JL. 493,	rough.	C. B. S.	1774 July,	A. G. 2
18	<i>recta</i> , JA. 359,	upright.	S. of Europe.	1758 June-A	H. 2
19	<i>bufonia</i> ,	slender.	.....	1804	— H. 2
20	<i>montana</i> ,	mountain.	.....	1806 Junc.	H. 2

222 CL. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. I. GYMNOSPERMIA.

21 nepetifolia,	cat-mint-leaved.	1805 June-A ^t H. 2
22 rubra,	red. Levant.	1804 July. H. 2
23 annua, JA. 360,	annual. S. of Europe.	1713 July, A. H. ☉
24 arvensis, EB. 1154,	corn. Britain.	.... ——— H. ☉
25 lusitânica,	Portugal.	1800 June-A ^t H. 3
26 biennis,	biennial. Germany.	1801 ——— H. 3
27 canariensis,	Canary. Canary Isl.	1793 ——— G. 2
28 obliqua,	oblique. Hungary.	1816 June, Jy H. 2
29 scordiifolia,	wedge-leaved.	— July, A. H. 2
30 arenaria, BM. 1959,	spreading. Levant.	1804 July. H. 2
24 BALLOTA,	STINKING HOREHOUND.	
1 nigra, EB. 46,	black. Britain.	.... July, A. H. 2
2 alba,	white. ———	.... ——— H. 2
3 lanata,	woolly. Siberia.	1776 June-A ^t H. 2
25 MARRUBIUM,	HOREHOUND.	
1 Aly'ssum,	plaited-leaved. S. of Europe.	1597 July, A. H. 2
2 peregrinum, JA. 160,	saw-leaved. Austria.	1784 July-S. H. 2
3 oréticum,	Cretan. Levant.	1732 ——— H. 2
4 candidissimum,	woolly-white. ———	— ——— H. 2
5 supinum,	supine. S. of Europe.	1714 Aug.-O. H. 2
6 vulgare, EB. 410,	common. Britain.	.... June-S. H. 2
7 hispanicum,	Spanish. Spain.	1759 July, A. H. 2
8 africanum,	African. C. B. S.	1774 July-S. G. 2
9 crispum,	curl-leaved. Italy.	1759 July, A. H. 3
10 hirsutum,	hirsute. ....	.... June, Jy H. 2
11 Pseudo-dictamnus,	shrubby. Crete.	1596 June-A ^t G. 2
12 astracanicum,	Astracan. Levant.	1816 July, A. H. 2
13 acetabulosum,	saucer-leaved. Candia.	1676 June-A ^t H. 2
26 LEONU'RUS,	MOTHER-WORT.	
1 crispus,	curl-leaved. Siberia.	1784 July. H. 2
2 Cardiaea, EB. 286,	common. Britain.	.... ——— H. 2
3 marrubiástrum, JA. 405,	small-flowered. Austria.	1713 June-A ^t H. ☉
4 tatáricus,	Tartarian. Tartary.	1756 August. H. 3
5 sibíricus, EX. B. 94,	Siberian. Siberia.	1759 June-A ^t H. 3
6 supinus,	procumbent. Siberia.	1816 ——— H. 2
27 PHLO'MIS,	PHLO'MIS.	
1 fruticosa, BM. 1043,	Jerusalem Sage. Spain.	1597 June, Jy H. 2
2 purpurea, ss. 3,	purple. ———	1661 June-A ^t H. 2
3 italica,	Italian. Italy.	1661 ——— H. 2
4 Lychnitis, BM. 999,	narrow-leaved. S. of Europe.	1731 July. G. 2
5 Herba-vénti,	rough-leaved. France.	1683 July-S. H. 2
6 alpina,	Alpine. Siberia.	1802 H. 2
7 tuberosa, BM. 1555,	tuberous-rooted. ———	1759 June-O. H. 2

CL. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. I. GYMNOSPERMIA. 223

8	sámia, BM. 1891,	giant.	Greece.	1788 June, J ^r H. 2
9	lanáta,	woolly.	Spain.	1596 ——— H. 2
10	Nissólii,	Nissole's.	Levant.	1757 ——— F. 2
11	laciniáta,	jagged-leaved.	———	1731 July. H. 2
28	LEU'CAS,	LEU'CAS.		
1	zeylánicá,	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1777 June-O. S. ⊙
	<i>Phlomis zeylánicá</i> , JI. 111.			
2	martinicénsis,	West-Indian.	W. Indies.	1781 July-S. S. ⊙
	<i>Phlomis curibá'a</i> , JI. 110.			
3	índica,	East-Indian.	E. Indies.	1789 July, A. S. ⊙
	<i>Phlomis índica</i> .			
4	urticifólia,	nettle-leaved.	———	1810 July-S. S. ⊙
29	LEONO'TIS,	LEONO'TIS.		
1	nepetifólia, BR. 281,	cat-mint-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778 Sept., O. S. ⊙
2	Leonúrus, BM. 1178,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1712 Oct.-D. G. 2
3	Leonótis,	dwarf.	———	1713 June, J ^r G. 2
30	MOLUCCE'LLA,	MOLUCCA BALM.		
1	la'vis, BM. 1852,	smooth.	Syria.	1570 July, A. H. ⊙
2	spinósa,	prickly.	———	1739 ——— H. ⊙
3	tuberósa,	tuberous-rooted.	Tartary.	1796 July. H. 2
31	CLINOPO'DIUM,	WILD BASIL.		
1	vulgáre, EB. 1401,	common.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. 2
2	ægyptíacum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1759 ——— H. 2
32	ORI'GANUM,	MARJORAM.		
1	ægyptíacum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1731 June-A ^t G. 2
2	Dictámnus, BM. 298,	Dittany of Crete.	Crete.	1568 ——— G. 2
3	Sipy'leum,	Mount Sipylus.	Levant.	1699 June-S. G. 2
4	hy'bridum,	bastard.	.....	.... ——— H. 2
5	Tournefórtii, AR. 537,	Tournefort's.	Isl. of Amorgos.	1788 August. G. 2
6	smyrnæ'um,	Smyrna.	Smyrna.	1722 June, J ^r G. 2
7	créticum,	Cretan.	S. of Europe.	1759 July. H. 2
8	heracleóticum,	winter.	Greece.	1731 June-N. H. 2
9	Onítes,	woolly-leaved.	Sicily.	1795 July. G. 2
10	vulgáre, EB. 1143,	common.	Britain.	.... June-S. H. 2
11	mar, orána,	sweet, or knotted.	Portugal.	1597 July, A. H. ⊙
12	marjoranoides,	shrubby-sweet.	———	—— June-S. G. 2
33	THY'MUS,	THYME.		
1	<i>Serpýllum</i> , EB. 1514,	wild.	Britain.	.... June-A ^t H. 2
2	vulgáris,	common.	S. of Europe.	1596 May-A ^t H. 2
3	zy'gis,	ciliated.	Spain.	1786 August. H. 2
4	Marschallíanus,	savory-leaved.	Tauria.	1806 June-S. H. 2
5	A'cínos, EB. 411,	Basil.	Britain.	.... June-A ^t H. ⊙
6	patavíus, BC. 499,	marjoram-leav'd.	Hungary.	1776 ——— H. 2

224 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. I. GYMNOSPERMIA.

7 alpinus, BM. 2153,	Alpine.	Austria.	1731 June-A ¹ H. ♂
8 montanus,	mountain.	Hungary.	1801 ——— H. ♀
9 filifórmis,	thready.	Minorca.	1770 July. G. ♀
10 villósus,	villous.	Portugal.	1759 ——— G. ♀
11 cephalótes,	great-headed.	———	—— July, A. G. ♀
12 ericifólius,	heath-leaved.	Siberia.	1806 June, J ^r H. ♀
13 melissoídes,	balm-leaved.	Hungary.	1802 July, A. H. ♀
14 Mastichína,	Mastic.	Spain.	1596 July-S. G. ♀
15 grandiflórus, BM. 997,	large-flowered.	N. America.	1804 July. H. ♂
16 Tragoríganum,	goat's.	Crete.	1640 May, J. G. ♀
17 lúcidus,	shining.	.....	1816 June-A ¹ H. ♀
18 tomentósus,	downy.	Spain.	—— ——— H. ♀
19 villósus,	villous.	Germany.	1817 ——— H. ♂
20 croáticus,	oval-leaved.	Hungary.	1802 July, A. H. ♀
34 MELI'SSA, BALM.			
1 officínalis,	officinal.	S. of Europe.	1596 June-O. H. ♀
2 grandiflóra, BM. 208,	great-flowered.	Alps of Eur.	1640 ——— H. ♀
3 <i>Calamintha</i> ,	greater Calamint.	Britain.	.... August. H. ♀
<i>Thýmus Calamíntha</i> , EB. 1676.			
4 <i>Nepéta</i> ,	lesser calamint.	———	.... ——— H. ♀
<i>Thýmus Népeta</i> , EB. 1414.			
5 crética,	Cretan.	M. Athos.	1788 June, J. H. ♀
6 fruticósa,	shrubby.	Spain.	1752 ——— G. ♀
7 caroliniana, BM. 997,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1804 June, J. F. ♀
8 marifólia,	marum-leaved.	Spain.	1788 ——— H. ♀
85 DRACOCEPHALUM, DRAGON'S-HEAD.			
1 virginianum, BM. 467,	Virginian.	N. America.	1683 July-S. H. ♀
2 denticulátum, BM. 214,	tooth-leaved.	———	1787 August. H. ♀
3 variegátum, VC. 44,	variegated.	Carolina.	1802 July, A. H. ♀
4 canariénse,	Balm of Gilead.	Canary Isl.	1697 June-S. G. ♀
5 peregrinum, BM. 1084,	prickly-leaved.	Siberia.	1699 July, A. H. ♀
6 austriacum, JI. 112,	Austrian.	Austria.	1788 June. H. ♀
7 ruyschiána, FD. 121,	hyssop-leaved.	N. of Europe.	1768 June, J. H. ♀
8 sibíricum, BM. 2185,	Siberian.	Siberia.	—— June-A. H. ♀
9 Moldávica,	Moldavian Balm.	Moldavia.	1596 July, A. H. ♂
10 canéscens,	hoary.	Levant.	1712 ——— H. ♂
11 peltátum,	willow-leaved.	———	1731 ——— H. ♂
12 grandiflórum, BM. 1009,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1759 June, J. H. ♀
13 altaiénse,	betony-leaved.	Gurgistan.	1787 July. H. ♀
14 nútans,	nodding.	———	1768 June, J. H. ♀
15 thymiflórum,	thyme-flowered.	———	1759 June-S. H. ♂
16 palmátum,	palmed.	Siberia.	1815 June-A ¹ H. ♀

CL. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. I. GYMNOSPERMIA. 225

36 MELITTIS, BASTARD BALM.

- 1 *Melissophyllum*, EB. 577, common. Britain. May, J. H. 2
2 *grandiflora*, EB. 636, great-flowered. H. 2

37 O'CYMUM, BASIL.

- 1 *thyrsiflorum*, JV. 72, thyrses-flowered. E. Indies. 1806 June, J. S. 3
2 *monachorum*, monk's. 1800 July-S. H. 0
3 *gratissimum*, JI. 495, shrubby. 1752 — S. h
4 *grandiflorum*, HS. 43, large-flowered. Abyssinia. 1802 Septem. G. h
5 *brasilicum*, common. E. Indies. 1596 July-S. H. 0
6 *minimum*, bush. H. 0
7 *sacrum*, purple-stalked. 1768 — H. 0
8 *americanum*, JV. 86, American. America. 1801 — H. 0
9 *tenuiflorum*, slender-flowered. E. Indies. 1768 — H. 0
10 *polystachyon*, many-spiked. 1783 — H. 0
11 *menthoides*, mint-leaved. H. 0
12 *capitellatum*, headed. China. 1806 July. H. 0
13 *laxum*, loose. E. Indies. — June, J. H. 0
14 *scutellarioides*, BM. 1446, scull-cap-like. 1764 July, A. H. 0
15 *micranthum*, small-flowered. 1816 — S. 0
16 *pilosum*, hairy. 1816 July-S. S. 0
17 *suave*, sweet. S. h

38 PLECTRANTHUS, PLECTRANTHUS.

- 1 *fruticosus*, HS. 41, shrubby. C. B. S. 1774 June-S. G. h
2 *strobiliferus*, thick-spiked. E. Indies. 1804 — S. h
3 *parviflorus*, small-flowered. S. America. 1805 — G. h
4 *Forskæ'lei*, BM. 2036, bearded. E. Indies. 1808 July, A. S. h
barbatus, AR. 594.
5 *punctatus*, dotted. Africa. 1775 Jan.-My G. 3

39 TRICHOSTEMA, TRICHOSTEMA.

- 1 *dichotoma*, dichotomous. N. America. 1759 June, J. H. 0
2 *brachiata*, sessile-leaved. 1732 June-A' H. 3

40 PROSTANTHERA, PROSTANTHERA.

- lasianthos*, BR. 143, villous-flowered. New Holland. 1808 June, J. G. h

41 SCUTELLARIA, SCULL-CAP.

- 1 *orientalis*, BM. 2120, yellow-flowered. Levant. 1739 July, A. H. 2
2 *albida*, FG. 581, white-flowered. 1780 June, J. H. 2
3 *alpina*, Alpine. Switzerland. 1752 June-S. H. 2
4 *grandiflora*, BM. 635, large-flowered. Siberia. 1804 July. H. 2
5 *lupulina*, Tartarian. Tartary. 1739 June-S. H. 2
6 *lateriflora*, lateral-flowered. N. America. 1752 — H. 2
7 *galericulata*, EB. 523, common. Britain. H. 2
8 *hastifolia*, halbert-leaved. N. of Europe. 1806 July. H. 2
9 *minor*, EB. 524, small. Britain. June-S. H. 2

226 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. I. GYMNOSPERMIA.

10 integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	N. America.	1731 June-S.	H. 4
11 hyssopifolia,	hyssop-leaved.	—————	1805 ———	H. 4
12 peregrina, FG. 582,	Florentine.	Italy.	1683 ———	H. 4
13 Columnæ,	heart-leaved.	—————	1806 June-A	H. 4
14 pubescens,	pubescent.	N. America.	1805 July,A.	H. 4
15 altissima,	tallest.	Levant.	1731 June-S.	H. 4
16 serrata, BR. 494,	saw-leaved.	N. America.	1800 ———	H. 4
17 caroliniana,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1811 June,J.	H. 4
42 PRUNELLA,	SELF-HEAL.			
1 vulgaris, BR. 961,	common.	Britain.	.... July,A.	H. 4
2 laciniata,	jag-leaved.	Germany.	1713 July-S.	H. 4
3 grandiflora, BM. 337,	great-flowered.	Austria.	.... ———	H. 4
4 hyssopifolia,	hyssop-leaved.	France.	1731 ———	H. 4
5 intermedia,	various-leaved.	.....	1790 ———	H. 4
6 latifolia,	broad-leaved.	.....	——— ———	H. 4
7 pensylvanica,	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1802 Aug.-O.	H. 4
43 CLEONIA,	CLEONIA.			
lusitana,	sweet-scented.	Portugal.	1756 June,J.	H. 4
44 PRA'SIUM,	PRA'SIUM, or Hedge-Nettle.			
1 majus, FG. 584,	greater Spanish.	Spain.	1729 June-A	G. 4
2 minus,	smaller Spanish.	———	1794 ———	G. 4
45 PHRYMA,	PHRYMA.			
leptostachia,	small-flowered.	N. America.	1806 June-A	H. 4

ORD. II. ANGIOSPERMIA.

46 CASTILLEJA,	CASTILLEJA.			
sessiliflora,	sessile-flowered.	Louisiana.	1811 July,A.	H. 4
47 BA'RTSIA,	BA'RTSIA.			
1 coccinea,	scarlet.	N. America.	1806 July.	H. 4
2 pallida,	pale.	Hudson's Bay.	1782 June-S.	H. 4
3 viscosa, EB. 1045,	clammy.	Britain.	.... June-A	H. 4
4 alpina, EB. 361,	Alpine.	———	.... July.	H. 4
48 RHINANTHUS,	YELLOW-RATTLE.			
Crista-galli, EB. 657,	Cock's-comb.	Britain.	.... June.	H. 4
49 MELAMPY'RUM,	COW-WHEAT.			
1 cristatum, EB. 41,	crested.	Britain.	.... July.	H. 4
2 arvense, EB. 53,	purple.	———	.... ———	H. 4
3 pratense, EB. 113,	yellow.	———	.... July,A.	H. 4
4 sylvaticum, EB. 804,	wood.	———	.... ———	H. 4

CL. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA. 227

- 50 LATHRÆA, TOOTHWORT.
squamaria, EB. 50, greater. Britain. April. H. 4
- 51 EUPHRA'SIA, EYE-BRIGHT.
 1 *officinalis*, EB. 1416, officinal. Britain. July-S. H. ☉
 2 *Odontites*, red. ———— July, A. H. ☉
Bartsia Odontites, EB. 1415.
 3 *lutea*, yellow. S. of Europe. 1816 ———— H. ☉
- 52 PEDICULA' RIS, LOUSE-WORT.
 1 *palustris*, EB. 399, marsh. Britain. June. H. ♂
 2 *syvatica*, EB. 400, wood. ———— ———— H. ♂
 3 *canadensis*, Canadian. Canada. 1806 ———— H. 4
 4 *Scéptum*, FD. 26, sceptred. Sweden. 1793 August. H. 4
 5 *recutita*, JA. 258, jagged-leaved. S. of Europe. 1787 July, A. H. 4
 6 *foliösa*, JA. 139, leafy. ———— July. H. 4
 7 *incarnata*, JA. 140, flesh-coloured. ———— June, J. H. ☉
 8 *verticillata*, JA. 206, whorled. Austria. 1790 H. 4
 9 *flammea*, upright. Switzerland. 1775 July. H. 4
 10 *tuberosa*, tuberous. S. of Europe. 1799 July, A. G. 4
 11 *comösa*, spiked. Italy. 1775 ———— G. 4
 12 *euphrasioides*, eyebright-leaved. Siberia. 1816 F. 4
 13 *mygriophylla*, milfoil-leaved. Davuria. — May, J. F. 4
 14 *resupinata*, resupinate. Siberia. ———— F. 4
 15 *uncinata*, hooked. ———— 1815 July, A. F. 4
 16 *compäcta*, close-headed. ———— ———— F. 4
- 53 GERA'DIA, GERA'DIA.
 1 *delphinifolia*, RC. 90, larkspur-leaved. E. Indies. 1800 June, J. S. 4
 2 *purpurea*, BM. 2048, purple. N. America. 1772 July, A. H. ☉
 3 *fläva*, yellow. ———— 1796 ———— H. 4
 4 *quercifolia*, oak-leaved. ———— 1709 ———— H. 4
 5 *tenuifolia*, fine-leaved. ———— 1812 ———— H. ♂
- 54 CHELO'NE, CHELO'NE.
 1 *gläbra*, white-flowered. N. America. 1752 Aug.-O. H. 4
 2 *obliqua*, BR. 175, red-flowered. ———— 1752 ———— H. 4
 3 *barbata*, BR. 116, bearded. Chili. 1793 June-A. H. 4
 4 *Lyönii*, BM. 1864, Lyons's. N. America. 1812 July-S. H. 4
- 55 PENTSTE'MON, PENTSTE'MON.
 1 *pubescens*, BM. 1424, pubescent. N. America. 1758 Aug., S. H. 4
 2 *lævigata*, BM. 1425, polished. ———— 1756 ———— H. 4
 3 *campanulata*, BM. 1878, bell-flowered. Mexico. 1793 June-O. H. 4
 4 *hirsuta*, hairy. N. America. 1758 Aug., S. H. 4
 5 *erianthéra*, dwarf. Louisiana. 1811 ———— H. 4
 6 *angustifolia*, narrow-leaved. ———— ———— July-S. H. 4
 7 *gläbra*, BM. 1672, smooth. ———— ———— H. 4

228 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA.

8	Bradburii,	Bradbury's.	Louisiana.	1811 July-S.	H. 2
56	TREVIRA'NA,	TREVIRA'NA.			
	coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778 July,A.	S. 2
	<i>Cyrtilla pulchella</i> ,	BM. 374.			
57	GLOXI'NIA,	GLOXI'NIA.			
	1 maculata, BM. 1191,	spotted.	S. America.	1739 July,A.	S. 2
	2 speciosa, BR. 213,	purple.	————	1815 June-N.	S. 2
58	GESNE'RIA,	GESNE'RIA.			
	1 tomentosa, BM. 1023,	tomentose.	S. America.	1759 August.	S. 2
	2 acutis,	stemless.	Jamaica.	1793	S. 2
	3 aggregata, BR. 349,	Brazil.	Brazils.	1816 ———	S. 2
	4 bulbosa, BR. 343,	bulbous.	————	May,J.	S. 2
	5 prasinata, BR. 428,	green.	————	1818 ———	S. 2
59	NEME'SIA,	NEME'SIA.			
	1 chamædrifolia, VM. 416,	germander-leav.	C. B. S.	1787 April-S.	G. 2
	<i>Antirrhinum macrocarpum</i> .				
	2 bicornis,	horned.	————	1774 July,A.	G. 2
	3 foetens,	stinking.	————	1798 Mar.-S.	G. 2
60	LIN'ARIA,	TOAD-FLAX.			
	1 Cymbalaria, EB. 502,	ivy-leaved.	Britain.	.... June-N.	H. 2
	2 pilosa,	pilose.	Pyrenees.	1800 July.	H. 2
	3 Elatine, EB. 692,	Fluellin.	Britain.	.... July-S.	H. 2
	4 spuria, EB. 691,	bastard Fluellin.	————	.... ———	H. 2
	5 cirrhosa, JV. 82,	tendrilled.	Egypt.	1777 ———	H. 2
	6 ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	————	1771 ———	H. 2
	7 triphy'lla, BM. 324,	three-leaved.	Sicily.	1640 June-S.	H. 2
	8 latifolia,	broad-leaved.	N. of Africa.	1806 June,J.	H. 2
	9 triornithophora, BM. 5253,	bird's-head.	N. America.	1779 June-S.	H. 2
	10 purpurea, BM. 99,	purple.	Italy.	1648 ———	H. 2
	11 speciosa,	large-flowered.	Egypt.	1801 June-A.	H. 2
	12 versicolor, JI. 116,	various-colour'd.	S. of Europe.	1777 July-S.	H. 2
	13 repens, EB. 1253,	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	.... ———	H. 2
	14 monspessulana,	Montpelier.	France.	1748 June,J.	H. 2
	15 sparteæ, BM. 200,	branching.	Spain.	1772 June-O.	H. 2
	16 bipunctata,	two-spotted.	————	1777 June-A.	H. 2
	17 tristis, BM. 74,	dark-flowered.	————	1727 July.	G. 2
	18 Hælava,	linear-leaved.	Egypt.	1803 ———	H. 2
	19 supina,	supine.	S. of Europe.	1728 ———	H. 2
	20 arvensis,	corn.	————	.... July,A.	H. 2
	21 multicaulis,	many-stalked.	Sicily.	1731 May-J.	H. 2
	22 reticulata, SI. 2,	net-flowered.	Algiers.	1788 June,J.	G. 2
	23 bipartita,	two-parted.	Barbary.	1815 June-S.	F. 2

CL. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA. 229

- | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 24 simplex, | upright. | S. of Europe. | 1816 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 25 pellesseriána, | violet. | ————— | 1640 June-S. H. ⊙ |
| 26 viscósa, | clammy. | Spain. | 1786 July. H. ⊙ |
| 27 júncea, | rushy. | ————— | 1780 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 28 canadénsis, | Canada. | N. America. | 1812 June-A'H. ⊙ |
| 29 gláuca, | glaucous. | Levant. | 1804 July. H. ⊙ |
| 30 alpína, BM. 207, | Alpine. | Switzerland. | 1570 July-N. H. ½ |
| 31 villósa, | villous. | Spain. | 1786 July, A. G. ½ |
| 32 origanifólia, | marjoram-leav. | Italy. | 1785 ——— G. ½ |
| 33 minor, EB. 2014, | smaller. | Britain. | June-S. H. ⊙ |
| 34 dalmática, | Dalmatian, | Crete. | 1804 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 35 bírta, | hairy. | Spain. | 1786 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| <i>viscósá, BM. 368.</i> | | | |
| 36 genistifólia, BM. 2183, | broom-leaved. | Austria. | 1732 ——— H. ½ |
| 37 vulgáris, EB. 658, | common yellow. | Britain. | June, J' H. ½ |
| <i>β. Pelória, EB. 260.</i> | | | |
| 38 chalepénsis, | white-flowered. | S. of Europe. | 1680 July-S. H. ⊙ |
| 61 ANTIRRH'NUM, SNAP-DRAGON. | | | |
| 1 május, EB. 129, | greater. | Britain. | July, A. H. ½ |
| 2 sículum, | Sicilian. | Sicily. | 1804 ——— H. ½ |
| 3 Oróntium, EB. 1155, | Calf's-snout. | Britain. | ——— H. ⊙ |
| 4 Asarina, BM. 902, | heart-leaved. | Italy. | 1699 July. G. ½ |
| 5 mólle, | soft. | Spain. | 1748 July-O. G. ½ |
| 62 ANARRHI'NUM, ANARRHI'NUM. | | | |
| bellidifólium, BM. 2056, | daisy-leaved. | France. | 1629 June-A'H. ♂ |
| 63 CYMBA'RIA, CYMBA'RIA. | | | |
| davúrica, | Davurian. | Davuria. | 1796 June, J' H. ½ |
| 64 TOURRE'TIA, TOURRE'TIA. | | | |
| lappácea, | scarlet-flowered. | Peru. | 1788 June-A't S. ⊙ |
| <i>Dombéya lappácea.</i> | | | |
| 65 MAURA'NDIA, MAURA'NDIA. | | | |
| 1 semperflórens, BM. 460, | climbing. | Mexico. | 1797 May-S. G. ½ |
| 2 antirrhiniifóra, | snap-dragon-flowered. | ————— | 1812 July-S. G. ½ |
| 66 MARTY'NIA, MARTY'NIA. | | | |
| 1 diándra, BR. 575, | diandrous. | Mexico. | 1806 May-S. S. ⊙ |
| 2 Craniolária, | white-flowered. | S. America. | 1733 July, A. S. ⊙ |
| 3 longifóra, | long-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1781 ——— G. ⊙ |
| 4 proboscídea, BM. 1056, | horn-capsuled. | America. | 1759 May-S. S. ½ ! (c) |
| 67 BESLE'RIA, BESLE'RIA. | | | |
| 1 melittifólia, EX. B. 54, | melittis-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1793 June, J' S. ½ |
| 2 lútea, | yellow-flowered. | S. America. | 1739 July, A. S. ½ |
| 3 cristáta, JA. 119, | crested. | W. Indies. | ——— July-S. S. ½ |
| 4 serruláta, | saw-leaved. | ————— | 1806 S. ½ |

230 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA.

5 pulchella, BM. 1146,	large-flowered.	Trinidad.	1806 July, A.	S. h
68 BRUNFELSIA, BRUNFELSIA.				
1 americana, BM. 393,	American.	Jamaica.	1739 June, Jy	S. h
2 undulata, BR. 228,	wave-flowered.	—	....	S. h
3 maculata,	spot-flowered.	—	....	S. h
69 SCROPHULARIA, FIG-WORT.				
1 marilandica,	Maryland.	N. America.	1759 May, Jy	H. 2
2 nodosa, EB. 1544,	knobby-rooted.	Britain.	....	H. 2
3 aquatica, EB. 854,	water.	—	....	H. 2
4 appendiculata,	heart-leaved.	Morocco.	1805 July,	II. 2
5 Scorodonia, EB. 2209,	balm-leaved.	Britain.	.... July, A.	H. 2
6 glabrata, JS. 209,	smooth.	Canary Isl.	1779 May, Jy	G. 3
7 betonicifolia,	betony-leaved.	Spain.	1739 June, A	H. 2
8 orientalis,	hemp-leaved.	Levant.	1712 July, A.	H. 2
9 frutescens,	shrubby.	Portugal.	1768 June, A	G. h
10 altaica,	white-flowered.	Siberia.	1786 May, J.	H. 2
11 vernalis, EB. 567,	yellow.	Britain.	.... Apr., M.	H. 3
12 glandulifera,	gland-bearing.	.....	1806 June, S.	H. 2
13 sambucifolia,	elder-leaved.	Spain.	1629 July, S.	H. 2
14 tanacetifolia,	tansy-leaved.	.....	1804 —	H. 3
15 mellifera,	honey-bearing.	Barbary.	1786 July, A.	H. 2
16 canina,	cut-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1683 June, A	H. 2
17 laciniata,	jag-leaved.	.....	1806 July.	H. 2
18 lucida,	shining.	Levant.	1680 June, A	H. 2
19 peregrina,	nettle-leaved.	Italy.	1683 —	H. 3
20 auriculata,	ear-leaved.	Spain.	1772 July, A.	H. 2
21 biserrata,	biserrate.	.....	1816 June, A	H. 2
22 glandulosa,	glandular.	Hungary.	1806 —	H. 2
23 ascendens,	ascending.	.....	1816	H. 2
24 arguta,	slender.	Canaries.	1778 May, J.	G. 3
25 trifoliata,	three-leaved.	Africa.	1731 May, S.	H. 3
26 lyrata,	lyre-leaved.	Portugal.	1816 July, A.	H. 2
27 variegata,	variegated.	Caspian.	—	H. 2
28 multifida,	multifid.	.....	—	H. 2
29 chrysanthemifolia, chrysanthemum-leaved.		Persia.	—	H. 2
70 CE'LSIA, CE'LSIA.				
1 orientalis,	cut-leaved.	Levant.	1739 July, A.	H. 3
2 arcturus, BM. 1962,	scollop-leaved.	Crete.	1780 July, S.	H. 2
3 cretica, BM. 964,	great-flowered.	—	1776 —	G. 3
4 capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1804 —	G. 3
5 coromandeliana,	clammy.	E. Indies.	1798 August.	S. 3
6 lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	Levant.	1816 July, S.	F. 3
7 sublanata, BR. 438,	woolly.	.....	1818 —	H. 2

CL. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA. 231

- 71 ALONSO'A, ALONSO'A.
1 *urticifolia*, BM. 417, nettle-leaved. Peru. 1798 June-S. G. h
2 *linearis*, linear-leaved. — 1791 April-J' G. h
Celsia, BM. 210.
- 72 HORNEMA'NNIA, HORNEMA'NNIA.
bicolor, two-coloured. E. Indies. 1816 June-S. S. ☉
- 73 ANGELO'NIA, ANGELO'NIA.
salicariæfolia, BR. 415, salicaria-leaved. S. America. 1818 August. S. 4
- 74 APHELA'NDRA, APHELA'NDRA.
cristata, BM. 1578, dense-spiked. W. Indies. 1805 S. h
Ruellia cristata, AR. 506.
- 75 DIGITA'LIS, FOX-GLOVE.
1 *purpurea*, LD. 2, purple. Britain. June, J. H. 3
2 *minor*, LD. 5, 6, smaller. Spain. 1798 May-J' H. 4
3 *Thapsi*, LD. 3, 4, Spanish. — 1759 June-A' H. 4
4 *parviflora*, LD. 17, small-flowered. H. 4
5 *lutea*, LD. 23, small yellow. S. of Europe. 1629 — H. 4
6 *ambigua*, LD. 7, great-yellow. Switzerland. 1596 June-A' H. 4
7 *purpurascens*, LD. 20, blush-flowered. Italy. 1776 June, J. H. 4
8 *leucophæa*, LD. 14, broad-lipped. Greece. 1788 July-O. H. 4
9 *ferruginea*, LD. 12, iron-coloured. Italy. 1797 June-A' H. 4
10 *lanata*, LD. 15, woolly. Hungary. 1790 — H. 4
11 *obscura*, LD. 26, willow-leaved. Spain. 1778 — H. 4
12 *canariensis*, LD. 27, Canary. Canary Isl. 1698 June, J. G. h
13 *Scéptrum*, LD. 28, shrubby. Madeira. 1777 July, A. G. h
14 *orientalis*, LD. 16, oriental. Constantinople. 1818 — H. 4
15 *ochroleuca*, LD. 8, yellow. Germany. 1596 June-A' H. 4
16 *fulva*, LD. 9, tawny. 1820 — H. 4
17 *lævigata*, LD. 10, polished. Croatia. 1810 July, A. H. 4
18 *aurea*, LD. 13, golden. Greece. 1815 — H. 4
- 76 BIGNO'NIA, TRUMPET-FLOWER.
1 *U'nguis*, clawed. W. Indies. S. h
2 *alliacea*, garlic-scented. Guiana. 1793 S. h
3 *laurifolia*, laurel-leaved. — 1804 S. h
4 *paniculata*, panicked. W. Indies. 1771 S. h
5 *crucigera*, two-leaved. — 1759 S. h
6 *uncata*, BM. 1511, hooked. Guiana. 1804 Aug., S. S. h
7 *capreolata*, BM. 864, four-leaved. N. America. 1730 June. H. h
8 *Leucóxylon*, BR. 43, digitated. W. Indies. 1759 — S. h
9 *radicans*, BM. 485, ash-leaved. N. America. 1640 July, A. H. h
10 *Pandoræ*, BM. 865, cluster-flowered. Norfolk Isl. 1793 Mar.-J' G. h
11 *grandiflora*, BM. 1398, great-flowered. China. June, J' G. h
12 *Stans*, branching. W. Indies. 1739 August. S. h

232 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA.

13	spathácea, RC. 144,	salver-shaped.	E. Indies.	1794	.....	S. h
14	chelonoídes,	ash-leaved.	———	1810	.....	S. h
15	índica,	Indian.	———	1775	.....	S. h
16	prócera,	fern-leaved.	Guiana.	1798	.....	S. h
17	æquinoctiális,	equinoctial.	———	1768	.....	S. h
18	pubescens,	downy.	Campenchy.	1759	June, J. H. 4	
19	venústa, BR. 249,	comely.	S. America.	1816	Sept.-D.S. h	
20	echináta,	bristly-fruited.	Guiana.	1804	.....	S. h
21	triphy'lla,	three-leaved.	S. America.	1733	———	S. h
22	pentaphy'lla,	five-leaved.	Jamaica.	——	.....	S. h
23	austrális,	New S. Wales.	N. S. W.	1793	Apr.-J ^r	G. h
24	grandifólia, BR. 418,	large-leaved.	Caraccas.	1816	———	S. h
25	Chamberláynii, BM. 2148,	Mr. Chamberlayne's.	Brazil.	1818	———	S. h
77	JACARA'NDA,	JACARA'NDA.				
1	caroliniána,	Carolina.	Bahamas.	1724	July, A. G. h	
2	mimosifólia, BR. 631,	mimosa-leaved.	Brazils.	1818	Apr., M.S. h	
78	CITHAREXYLUM,	FIDDLE-WOOD.				
1	caudátum,	oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1763	.....	S. h
	eréctum, JI. 501.					
2	cinéreum,	ash-coloured.	W. Indies.	1739	.....	S. h
	téres, JA. 118.					
3	pentándrum, VC. 47,	five-stamened.	Porto Rico.	1802	July, A. S. h	
4	villósum, JI. 118,	villose.	St. Domingo.	1748	.....	S. h
5	quadranguláre, JV. 22,	square-stalked.	Jamaica.	1759	.....	S. h
79	HALLE'RIA,	HALLE'RIA.				
	lúcida,	shining.	C. B. S.	1752	June-A ^t G. h	
80	RUSSE'LIA,	RUSSE'LIA.				
	multiflóra, BM. 1528,	many-flowered.	Mexico.	1807	July-S. S. h	
81	CRESCENTIA,	CALABASH-TREE.				
1	Cujéte, JA. 111,	narrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1690	.....	S. h
2	cucurbitína,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733	.....	S. h
82	GMELI'NA,	GMELI'NA.				
	asiática,	large-leaved.	E. Indies.	1792	.....	S. h
83	PETRE'A,	PETRE'A.				
	volúbilis, BM. 628,	twining.	W. Indies.	1793	July. S. h	
84	PRI'VA,	PRI'VA.				
1	leptostáchys, RC. 146,	rough.	E. Indies.	1799	July, A. S. 4	
2	mexicana,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1726	May-A ^t S. 4	
85	ALOY'SIA,	ALOY'SIA.				
	citriodóra, BM. 367,	lemon-scented.	Chili.	1784	May-S. G. h	
86	VERBE'NA,	VER'VAIN.				
1	nodiflóra, FG. 553,	knot-flowered.	Sicily.	1733	———	G. 4
2	bonariénsis,	Buenos Ayres.	Buenos Ayres	1732	July, A. H. 3	
3	paniculáta,	panicked.	.....	1800	———	H. 4

CL. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA. 233

4 prostráta,	trailing.	S. America.	1800 July, A. H. ⊙
5 stricta, BM. 1976,	upright.	.....	1805 ——— H. 4
6 hastáta,	half-erect.	Canada.	1731 ——— H. 4
7 caroliníana,	Carolina.	N. America.	1782 June-S. H. 4
8 urticifolia,	nettle-leaved.	—————	1731 ——— H. 4
9 salvifolia,	sage-leaved.	.....	1805 ——— H. 4
10 Aublétia, BM. 308,	rose-flowered.	Virginia.	1774 ——— H. 3
11 officinális, EB. 767,	officinal.	Britain.	.... May-A ^t H. 3
12 supínea,	supine.	Spain.	1640 July. H. ⊙
13 angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1802 June-A ^t H. 4
14 bracteósa,	long-bracted.	—————	1812 July. H. 4
15 spúria,	jagged-leaved.	—————	1731 July, A. H. 3
16 Lambérta, BM. 2200,	Mr. Lambert's.	Peru.	1816 June-S. H. 4
87 LANTA'NA,	LANTA'NA.		
1 mista, BC. 68,	nettle-leaved.	W. Indies.	1732 Aug.-O. S. h
2 stricta,	narrow-leaved.	—————	1733 S. h
3 Rádula,	rasp-leaved.	—————	1803 July, A. S. h
4 trifolia, BM. 1449,	three-leaved.	—————	1733 June-S. S. h
5 ánnua, BM. 1022,	annual.	Jamaica.	—— July. S. ⊙
6 Cámará,	various-flowered.	W. Indies.	1691 April-S. S. h
7 involucráta,	round-leaved.	—————	1690 May, J. S. h
8 crócea,	orange-flowered.	—————	1806 June-S. S. h
9 récta, JS. 360,	upright.	—————	1758 June-A ^t S. h
10 odoráta,	sweet-scented.	—————	—— May-N. S. h
11 scábrida,	rough.	—————	1774 Septem. S. h
12 melissæfolia,	balm-leaved.	—————	1732 July-S. S. h
13 nívea, BM. 946,	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	.... ——— S. h
14 aculeáta, BM. 96,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1696 April-N. S. h
88 SPIELMA'NNIA,	SPIELMA'NNIA.		
africana,	ilex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731 Mar.-N. G. h
89 CORNU'TIA,	CORNU'TIA.		
pyramidata,	hoary-leaved.	E. Indies.	1733 S. h
90 CAPRA'RIA,	CAPRA'RIA.		
1 biflóra, JA. 115,	Sweet-wood.	S. America.	1759 July, A. S. h
2 lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 G. h
3 unduláta, BM. 1556,	wave-leaved.	—————	—— Mar.-J ^r G. h
4 cuneáta,	wedge-leaved.	S. America.	1759 S. h
5 húmilis,	dwarf.	E. Indies.	1781 July, A. S. ⊙
91 TE'EDIA,	TE'EDIA.		
1 lúcida, BR. 210,	shining.	C. B. S.	1774 Apr., M. G. 3
2 pubéscens, BR. 214,	pubescent.	—————	1816 May-O. G. 3
92 LINDE'RNA,	LINDE'RNA.		
pyxidária,	European.	S. of Europe.	1789 June-A ^t H. ⊙

234 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA.

93 MANU'LEA,		MANU'LEA.		
1	Cheiránthus,	Wall-flower.	C. B. S.	1795 July, A. G. ♂
2	rúbra,	red.	—	1790 April-S. G. h
3	tomentósa, BM. 322,	tomentose.	—	1774 May-N. G. h
4	argénteá,	silvery.	—	1801 July-N. H. ⊙
5	viscósa, BM. 217,	clammy.	—	1774 June-N. G. h
6	pedunculáta, AR. 84,	solitary-flowered	—	1790 ——— G. h
7	villósa,	villous.	—	1783 June, J. G. ⊙
8	foe'tida, AR. 80,	stinking.	—	1794 June-S. G. ⊙
94 SELA'GO,		SELA'GO.		
1	corymbósa,	heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795 June, J. G. h
2	spúria, BC. 391,	linear-leaved.	—	1786 July-O. G. ♂
3	spicáta,	spike-flowered.	—	1807 July. G. h
4	fasciculáta, JI. 496,	cluster-flowered.	—	1774 June. G. h
5	odoráta,	sweet-scented.	—	1806 June-A' G. ♂
6	ováta, BM. 186,	oval-spiked.	—	1774 June, J. G. h
7	lúcida,	shining.	—	1812 June, J. G. h
8	canéscens,	hoary.	—	— July-N. G. h
95 HEBENSTRE'ITIA,		HEBENSTRE'ITIA.		
1	dentáta, BM. 483,	tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1770 Mar.-J' G. ♂
2	cordáta,	heart-leaved.	—	1774 July. G. h
3	integrifólia, AR. 252,	golden-flowered.	—	1794 July, A. G. ♂
4	fruticósa, BM. 1970,	shrubby.	—	1817 Aug. G. h
96 ERINUS,		ERINUS.		
1	alpinus, BM. 310,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1759 Mar., A. H. ♀
2	frágans,	yellow-flowered.	C. B. S.	1776 May, J. G. ♀
97 BUCHNE'RA,		BUCHNE'RA.		
	americána,	American.	N. America.	1733 June-A' H. ♀
98 BROWA'LLIA,		BROWA'LLIA.		
1	demissa, BM. 1136,	spreading.	Panama.	1735 July, A. S. ⊙
2	eláta, BM. 34,	upright.	Peru.	1768 ——— S. ⊙
99 LINNÆ'A,		LINNÆ'A.		
	boreális, EB. 433,	two-flowered.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. h
100 SIBTHO'RPIA,		SIBTHO'RPIA.		
	europæ'a, EB. 649,	Cornish Money-wort.	Britain.	.... August. H. ♀
101 LIMOSE'LLA,		MUD-WORT.		
	aquática, EB. 357,	water.	Britain.	.... Aug., S. H. ⊙
102 STEMODIA,		STEMODIA.		
	parviflóra,	small-flowered.	S. America.	1759 July, A. S. ♀
103 OROBAN'CHE,		BROOM-RAPE.		
1	máior, EB. 421,	greater.	Britain.	.... June, J' H. ♀
2	elátior, EB. 568,	taller.	—	.... July, A. H. ♀
3	mínor, EB. 422,	smaller.	—	.... ——— H. ♀

Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA. 235

4	<i>rúbra</i> , EB. 1786,	red.	Britain.	....	August.	H. 4
5	<i>cerúlea</i> , EB. 423,	blue.	—	....	July.	H. 4
6	<i>ramósa</i> , EB. 184,	branching.	—	....	Aug., S.	H. 4
104	DODARTIA,	DODARTIA.				
	<i>orientális</i> , BM. 2199,	creeping-rooted.	Armenia.	1739	July.	H. 4
105	SESAMUM,	OILY-GRAIN.				
	1 <i>orientále</i> ,	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731	July.	H. 4
	2 <i>indicum</i> , BM. 1788,	spear-leaved.	—	—	—	H. 0
106	ANTHOCE/RCIS,	ANTHOCE/RCIS.				
	<i>littórea</i> ,	yellow.	NewHolland.	1808	July-S.	G. 4
107	MA'ZUS,	MA'ZUS.				
	<i>rugósus</i> ,	Chinese.	China.	1780	Mar.-S.	H. 0
	<i>Lindérnia japónica.</i>					
108	M' MULUS,	MONKEY-FLOWER.				
	1 <i>ringens</i> , BM. 283,	gaping.	N. America.	1759	July, A.	H. 4
	2 <i>alátus</i> , BC. 410,	wing-stalked.	—	1783	—	H. 4
	3 <i>lúteus</i> , BM. 1501,	large-flowering.	Unalashka.	1812	June, J.	H. 4
	4 <i>glutinósus</i> , JS. 364,	orange-flowered.	Peru.	1794	June-A.	G. 4
	<i>aurantíacus</i> , BM. 354.					
109	APHELA'NDRA,	APHELA'NDRA.				
	<i>cristáta</i> ,	dense-spiked.	W. Indies.	1733	June-S.	S. 4
	<i>Ruéliia cristáta</i> , AR. 506.					
110	RUE'LLIA,	RUE'LLIA.				
	1 <i>Bléchum</i> ,	thick-spiked.	Jamaica.	1780	June.	S. 4
	2 <i>ováta</i> , CI. 254,	oval-leaved.	Mexico.	1806	July.	S. 4
	3 <i>strepens</i> ,	whorled.	Carolina.	1762	July, A.	G. 4
	4 <i>pátula</i> , JI. 119,	spreading.	E. Indies.	1801	—	S. 4
	5 <i>láctea</i> , CI. 255,	white.	Mexico.	—	—	S. 4
	6 <i>fulgida</i> , AR. 527,	fulgid.	W. Indies.	1804	—	S. 4
	7 <i>formósa</i> , BM. 1400,	scarlet-flowered.	Brazils.	1808	June-S.	S. 4
	8 <i>clandestína</i> ,	hidden-flowered.	Barbadoes.	1728	August.	S. 4
	9 <i>paniculáta</i> , BM. 585,	panicked.	W. Indies.	1795	—	S. 4
	10 <i>tuberósa</i> ,	tuberous.	Jamaica.	1759	—	S. 4
	11 <i>ringens</i> ,	gaping.	—	1807	July.	S. 4
	12 <i>biflóra</i> ,	two-flowered.	Carolina.	1765	—	G. 4
	13 <i>ocymóides</i> , CI. 456,	basil-leaved.	Peru.	1798	July, A.	S. 3
	14 <i>ciliáta</i> ,	ciliated.	E. Indies.	1806	July.	S. 4
111	CROSSA'NDRA,	CROSSA'NDRA.				
	<i>undulæfólia</i> , BM. 2186,	wave-leaved.	E. Indies.	1803	June-S.	S. 4
112	BARLE'RIA,	BARLE'RIA.				
	1 <i>longifólia</i> ,	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1781	July-S.	S. 3
	2 <i>buxifólia</i> ,	box-leaved.	—	1768	June, J.	S. 4
	3 <i>Prioniþis</i> ,	prickly.	—	1789	August.	S. 4

236 Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA.

4	crístata, BM. 1615,	crested.	E. Indies.	1809 July.	S. h
5	mítis, BR. 191,	yellow-flowered.	————	1816 June-S.	S. h
6	longiflóra,	long-flowered.	————	1817 ———	S. h
7	álba, BC. 360,	white.	————	————	S. h
8	purpúrea, BC. 344,	purple.	————	————	S. h
113	DURA'NTA,	DURA'NTA.			
1	Plumiéri, BR. 244,	smooth.	S. America.	1733 October.	S. h
2	Ellisia, BM. 1789,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1759 August.	S. h
114	MYOPO'RUM,	MYOPO'RUM.			
1	ellipticum, AR. 283,	smooth entire-lea'd.	New Holland.	1789 Jan.-M th G.	h
2	parvifólium, BM. 1691,	small-leaved.	————	1803 Mar.-S.	G. h
3	viscósum,	viscid.	————	————	G. h
4	débile, BM. 1830,	procumbent.	————	1793 ———	G. h
5	oppositifólium,	opposite-leaved.	————	1803 Jan.-O.	G. h
6	acuminátum,	acuminate.	N. S. Wales.	1812 ———	G. h
7	tuberculátum,	tubercled.	N. Holland.	1803 ———	G. h
8	diffusum,	diffuse.	————	.... Aug.-F.	G. h
115	CALDA'SIA,	CALDA'SIA.			
	heterophy'lla, BR. 92,	various-leaved.	New Spain.	1813 May-D.	S. O
116	STENOCHI'LUS,	STENOCHI'LUS.			
	gláber, BM. 1942,	smooth-leaved.	New Holland.	1803 Jan.-S.	G. h
117	AVICE'NNIA,	AVICE'NNIA.			
	tomentósa,	olive Mangrove Tree.	Both Indies.	1793 ———	S. h
118	OVIE'DA,	OVIE'DA.			
	verticilláta,	whorl-leaved.	E. Indies.	.... ———	S. h
119	VOLKAME'RIA,	VOLKAME'RIA.			
	aculeáta,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1739 Aug.-O.	S. h
120	CLERODE'NDRUM,	CLERODE'NDRUM.			
1	frágrans, VM. 70,	fragrant.	China.	1790 July,	A. G. h
	<i>Volkaméria japónica</i> , JS. 338.				
2	viscósum, BM. 1805,	clammy.	E. Indies.	1796 June-S.	S. h
3	squamátum,	Kämpfer's.	China.	1790 ———	S. h
4	paniculátum, BR. 406,	panicled.	Java.	1809 July-O.	S. h
5	ligustrínum,	privet-leaved.	Mauritius.	1789 Aug.-N.	S. h
6	heterophy'llum,	various-leaved.	————	1805 Aug.,	S. S. h
	<i>Volkaméria angustifólia</i> , BR. 554.				
7	inérmé,	smooth.	E. Indies.	1692 Aug.-N.	S. h
8	Siphonánthus,	long-flowered.	————	1796 July,	A. S. h
	<i>Siphonánthus indica</i> .				
9	infortunátum,	downy. *	E. Indies.	.... ———	S. h
10	fortunátum,	entire.	————	1784 July.	S. h
11	tomentósum, BM. 1518,	tomentose.	New Holland.	1799 Mar.,	A. G. h
12	trichótomum,	three-forked.	Japan.	1800 ———	G. h

CL. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA. 237

13	capense,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1800	.....	G. h
121	HOLMSKIO'LDIA, HOLMSKIO'LDIA.					
	sanguinea,	scarlet.	India.	1796	.....	S. h
	<i>Hastingsia coccinea</i> , EX. B. 80.					
122	THUNBERGIA, THUNBERGIA.					
	frágans, BM. 1881,	climbing.	E. Indies.	1798	June, J.	S. h
123	VITEX, CHASTE-TREE.					
	1 ováta,	oval-leaved.	China.	1804	.....	G. h
	2 altíssima,	tall.	Ceylon.	1802	.....	S. h
	3 incisa,	cut-leaved.	China.	1758	July-S.	G. h
	<i>Negundo</i> , BM. 364.					
	4 Leucóxylon,	white-wooded.	Ceylon.	1793	.....	S. h
	5 Agnus-castus,	common.	Sicily.	1670	Septem. II.	h
	6 trifólia, BM. 2187,	three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759	.....	S. h
	7 laciniáta,	jag-leaved.	———	1810	.....	S. h
	8 littoralis,	sea-side.	———	1812	.....	S. h
	9 bicolor,	two-coloured.	E. Indies.	1810	.....	S. h
124	BONTIA, WILD OLIVE.					
	daphnoides,	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1690	June.	S. h
125	COLUMNEA, COLUMNEA.					
	1 hirsúta,	hirsute.	Jamaica.	1780	Aug.-N.S.	h
	2 scándens, BM. 1614,	climbing.	W. Indies.	1759	Aug., S.	S. h
	<i>rotundifolia</i> , PL. 29.					
126	ACANTHUS, ACANTHUS, or Bear's-breech.					
	1 móllis,	soft.	S. of Europe.	1551	July-S.	H. 4
	2 spinósus,	spiny.	Italy.	1629	———	H. ①
	3 níger,	shining.	Portugal.	1759	———	H. 4
	4 spinosissimus,	white-spined.	S. of Europe.	1629	———	S. 4
	5 ilicifólius,	holly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759	———	S. h
127	PEDALIMUM, PEDALIMUM.					
	Múrex,	prickly-fruited.	E. Indies.	1778	Aug., S.	S. ①
128	MELIANTHUS, HONEY-FLOWER.					
	1 májor,	greater.	C. B. S.	1690	May, J.	G. h
	2 mīnor, BM. 301,	smaller.	———	1708	August.	G. h

CLASS XV. TETRADYNAMIA.

ORD. I. SILICULOSA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 CAKI'LE,	CAKI'LE.			
1 <i>marítima</i> ,	sea Rocket.	Britain.	....	June-S. H. ⊙
<i>Búnias Cakile</i> , EB. 231.				
2 perénis,	perennial.	Germany.	1789 July.	H. ♀
<i>Myágrum perénne</i> , JA. 414.				
3 rugósa,	wrinkled.	S. of Europe.	1739 June,	Jy H. ⊙
2 MYA'GRUM,	GOLD OF PLEASURE.			
1 orientále,	oriental.	Levant.	1795 July.	H. ⊙
2 perfoliátum,	perfoliate.	S. of Europe.	1658 June,	Jy H. ⊙
3 dentátum,	tooth-leaved.	—————	1804 May,	J. H. ⊙
4 austriacum,	Austrian.	Austria.	1795 June,	Jy H. ⊙
3 EUCLI'DIUM,	EUCLI'DIUM.			
syriacum,	Syrian.	Levant.	1778 July,	A. H. ⊙
<i>Anastática syriaca</i> , JA. 6.				
4 RAPI'STRUM,	RAPI'STRUM.			
1 ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1787 August.	H. ⊙
<i>Búnias ægyptiaca</i> , JV. 145.				
2 paniculátum,	panicked.	Europe.	1683 July,	A. H. ⊙
<i>Myágrum paniculátum</i> , FD. 304.				
5 BU'NIAS,	BU'NIAS.			
1 Erucágo, JA. 340,	prickly-podded.	S. of Europe.	1640 June,	Jy H. ⊙
2 orientális,	perennial.	Russia.	1739 May,	J. H. ♀
6 CRA'MBE,	COLE-WORT.			
1 <i>marítima</i> , EB. 924,	sea-Kale.	Britain.	....	May, J. H. ♀
2 tatárica, JI. 129,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1790 June,	Jy H. ♀
3 orientális,	oriental.	Levant.	1752 June.	H. ♀
4 pinnatifida,	smooth.	Siberia.	1759 June,	Jy H. ♀
<i>orientális</i> , JI. 128.				
5 fruticósa,	Madeira.	Madeira.	1777 June-S.	G. ♀
6 strigósa,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1779 May,	J. G. ♀
<i>Myágrum arboréscens</i> , JI. 120.				
7 hispánica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1759 June,	Jy H. ⊙
8 filifórmis, JI. 504,	slender.	Patagonia.	1793 ———	H. ⊙

CL. XV. TETRADYNAMIA.—Ord. I. SILICULOSA. 239

- 7 ISA'TIS, WOAD.
 1 *tinctória*, EB. 97, dyer's. Britain. May, J. H. ♂
 2 *lusitânica*, small. Portugal. 1739 June, J. H. ♂
 3 *alpina*, Alpine. Italy. 1800 ——— H. ♀
- 8 SUCCO'WIA, SUCCO'WIA.
baleárica, Minorca. Minorca. 1781 June, J. H. ♂
Búnias baleárica, JV. 144.
- 9 VELLA, CRESS-ROCKET.
 1 *ánua*, EB. 1442, annual. Britain. June, J. H. ♂
 2 *Pseudo-cy'tisus*, CI. 42, shrubby. Spain. 1759 Apr., M. H. ♀
- 10 ANASTA'TICA, ANASTA'TICA.
hierochúntica, JV. 58, Rose of Jericho. Levant. 1658 June-A' H. ♂
- 11 SUBULA'RIA, AWL-WORT.
aquática, EB. 732, water. Britain. July. H. ♂
- 12 DRA'BA, WHITLOW-GRASS.
 1 *aizoides*, EB. 1271, hairy. Britain. Mar., A. H. ♀
 2 *ciliáris*, ciliated. Switzerland. 1731 Feb.-A' H. ♀
aizoides, BM. 170.
 3 *vérna*, EB. 586, spring. Britain. April. H. ♂
 4 *hirta*, EB. 1338, hairy. ——— May, J. H. ♀
 5 *murális*, EB. 912, wall. ——— May. H. ♂
 6 *nemorális*, grove. N. of Europe. 1801 ——— H. ♂
 7 *incúna*, EB. 388, hoary. Britain. May, J. H. ♂
- 13 PETROCA'LLIS, PETROCA'LLIS.
pyrenáica, Pyrenean. S. of Europe. 1759 May, J. H. ♀
Drába pyrenáica, BM. 713.
- 14 LEPT'DIUM, PEPPER-WORT.
 1 *perfoliatum*, JA. 346, various-leaved. Austria. 1640 July. H. ♂
 2 *spinósum*, spiny. Levant. 1787 May-J. H. ♂
 3 *sativum*, Garden Cress. 1562 June, J. H. ♂
 4 *lyrátum*, lyre-leaved. ——— 1759 ——— H. ♂
 5 *latifolium*, EB. 182, Dittander. Britain. ——— H. ♀
 6 *Drába*, whitlow. S. of Europe. 1596 May, J. H. ♀
Cochleária Drába, JA. 315.
 7 *pisicídium*, South-sea. Society Isl. 1779 Septem. H. ♂
 8 *campéstre*, field. Britain. June, J. H. ♂
Thláspi campéstre, EB. 1385.
 9 *subulátum*, awl-leaved. Spain. 1768 July, A. G. ♀
 10 *graminifolium*, grassy. S. of Europe. 1793 ——— H. ♀
 11 *suffruticósum*, shrubby. Spain. 1790 ——— G. ♀
 12 *rudérale*, EB. 1595, narrow-leaved. Britain. June, J. H. ♂
 13 *virgínicum*, Virginian. Virginia. 1713 June, J. H. ♂
 14 *divaricátum*, divaricated. C. B. S. 1774 May-A' G. ♀

240 Cl. XV. TETRADYNAMIA.—Ord. I. SILICULOSA.

- | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 15 | Ibéris, | bushy. | Europe. | 1683 Aug., S. H. ♀ |
| 16 | chalepense, | Aleppo. | Aleppo. | 1798 May-Jy H. ♂ |
| 15 | ÆTHIONE'MA, | ÆTHIONE'MA. | | |
| 1 | saxatile, | rock. | S. of Europe. | 1759 June, Jy H. ♂ |
| | <i>Thlaspi saxatile</i> , JA. 236. | | | |
| 2 | monospermum, | one-seeded. | Spain. | 1778 July, A. H. ♂ |
| 16 | HUTCHIN'SIA, | HUTCHIN'SIA. | | |
| 1 | rotundifolia, | round-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1759 May-Jy H. ♀ |
| | <i>Iberis rotundifolia</i> . | | | |
| 2 | alpina, | Alpine. | ———— | 1773 April-Je H. ♀ |
| | <i>Lepidium alpinum</i> , JA. 137. | | | |
| 3 | petraea, | rock. | Britain. | Mar.-M.H. ♂ |
| | <i>Lepidium petraeum</i> , EB. 111. | | | |
| 17 | TEESDA'LIA, | TEESDA'LIA. | | |
| | nudicaulis, | naked-stalked. | Britain. | May-Jy H. ♀ |
| | <i>Iberis nudicaulis</i> , EB. 327. | | | |
| 18 | THLASPI, | BASTARD CRESS. | | |
| 1 | arvense, EB. 1659, | Penny Cress. | Britain. | June, Jy H. ♂ |
| 2 | alliaceum, JI. 121, | Garlic. | S. of Europe. | 1773 July, A. H. ♂ |
| 3 | hirtum, FB. 1803, | hairy. | Britain. | June, Jy H. ♂ |
| 4 | perfoliatum, JA. 337, | perfoliate. | ———— | Apr., M.H. ♂ |
| 5 | alpestre, EB. 81, | Alpine. | ———— | June, Jy H. ♀ |
| 6 | Bursa-pastoris, EB. 1485, | Shepherd's purse. | ———— | Apr., M.H. ♂ |
| 7 | ceratocarpon, | horn-capsuled. | Siberia. | 1739 July. H. ♂ |
| 19 | COCHLEA'RIA, | SCURVY-GRASS. | | |
| 1 | officinalis, EB. 551, | official. | Britain. | May. H. ♂ |
| 2 | dánica, EB. 696, | Danish. | ———— | May, J. H. ♂ |
| 3 | ánglica, EB. 552, | English. | ———— | ——— H. ♂ |
| 4 | grænlandica, EB. 2403, | Greenland. | ———— | ——— H. ♂ |
| 5 | alpina, | Alpine. | ———— | ——— H. ♀ |
| 6 | Armoracia, EB. 2223, | Horse-radish. | ———— | ——— H. ♀ |
| 7 | macrocarpa, | long-capsuled. | Hungary. | 1806 July. H. ♀ |
| 8 | glastifolia, | woad-leaved. | Germany. | 1783 June, Jy H. ♂ |
| 9 | saxatilis, | rock. | S. of Europe. | 1775 ——— H. ♀ |
| | <i>Myágrum saxatile</i> , JA. 128. | | | |
| 20 | CORONOPUS, | SWINE'S-CRESS. | | |
| 1 | Ruëllii, EB. 1660, | common. | Britain. | June-A th H. ♂ |
| | <i>Cochlearia Coronopus</i> . | | | |
| 2 | didyma, | small. | ———— | ——— H. ♂ |
| | <i>Lepidium didymum</i> , EB. 248. | | | |
| 21 | IBERIS, | CANDY-TUFT. | | |
| 1 | semperflorens, | shrubby. | Sicily. | 1690 May-Jy G. h |
| 2 | sempervirens, | evergreen. | Italy, | 1739 April-Je H. h |

CL. XV. TETRADYNAMIA.—Ord. I. SILICULOSA. 241

- 3 gibraltárica, BM. 124, Gibraltar. Spain. 1732 May, J. G. h.
4 saxátilis, rock. France. 1791 April-J^e H. h.
5 ciliáta, BM. 1030, ciliated. M. Caucasus. 1806 May-J^y H. 4
6 umbelláta, BM. 106, umbelled. S. of Europe. 1796 June, J^y H. ○
7 amára, EB. 52, bitter. Britain. ——— H. ○
8 linifólia, flax-leaved. S. of Europe. 1806 ——— H. ○
9 odoráta, sweet. Geneva. 1759 ——— H. ○
10 pinnáta, pinnate. S. of Europe. 1640 June-A^t H. ○
11 corifólia, BM. 1642, coris-leaved. ——— 1739 Apr.-J^e H. h.
22 CAMELI'NA, CAMELI'NA. Britain. May-J^y H. ○
1 satíva, cultivated. *Alyssum satívum*, EB. 1254.
2 austriaca, Austrian. Austria. 1795 June, J^y H. ○
23 ALY'SSUM, MADWORT. S. of Europe. 1722 June-N. H. ♂
1 marítimum, sweet Alysson. *halimifólium*, BM. 101.
2 saxátile, BM. 159, rock. Crete. 1731 Apr., M. H. h.
3 alpéstre, Italian. Italy. 1777 June-O. H. h.
4 spinósum, thorny. S. of Europe. 1683 June-A^t G. h.
5 murále, wall. Europe. 1801 June-N. H. h.
6 arenárium, sand. Hungary. ——— July-S. H. h.
7 mínimum, least. Spain. 1791 July. H. ○
8 calycínium, small-fruited. Austria. 1768 July, A. H. ○
9 montánum, BM. 419, mountain. Germany. 1759 July. H. 4
10 tortuósum, twisted. Hungary. 1804 June, J^y H. 4
11 créticum, Cretan. Crete. 1739 May-A^t H. 4
12 oly'mpicum, Grecian. Greece. 1800 Mar.-M^y H. 4
24 FARSETIA, FARSE'TIA. Levant. 1788 June, J^y G. h.
1 cheiranthóides, stork. *Cheiránthus Farsétia*.
2 lunaróides, Oriental. Archipelago. 1731 ——— H. 4
Alyssum lunaróides.
3 clypeáta, buckler-podded. S. of Europe. 1596 ——— H. ○
Alyssum clypeátum.
4 mutábilis, changeable. Levant. 1802 July, A. H. 4
Alyssum mutábile, VC. 85.
5 incána, hoary. N. of Europe. 1640 July-S. H. ♂
Alyssum incánium.
6 deltoídea, purple. Levant. 1710 Mar.-M^y H. 4
Alyssum deltoídeum, BM. 126.
25 VESICA'RIA, VESICA'RIA. Levant. 1739 April-J^e H. 4
1 utriculáta, smooth. *Alyssum utriculátum*, BM. 130.

242 Cl. XV. TETRADYNAMIA.—Ord. I. SILICULOSA.

- 2 sinuáta, sinuate-leaved. Spain. 1596 June, J. H. ♂
Alýssum sinuátum.
- 26 CLYPE'OLA, TREACLE-MUSTARD.
 Ionthláspi, Cl. 31, annual. S. of Europe. 1739 May, J. H. ♂
- 27 PELTA'RIA, PELTA'RIA.
 alliácea, JA. 123, garlic-scented. Austria. 1768 May, J. H. ♀
- 28 BISCUTE'LLA, BISCUTE'LLA.
 1 auriculáta, ear-podded. S. of Europe. 1683 June, J. H. ♂
 2 ápula, rough-seeded. ——— 1763 ——— H. ♂
 3 lyráta, lyre-leaved. ——— 1799 ——— H. ♂
 4 coronopifólia, buck's-horn-leaved. ——— 1795 ——— H. ♂
 5 lævigáta, JA. 339, smooth. Europe. 1777 ——— H. ♀
 6 sempervírens, shrubby. Spain. 1784 ——— G. ♀
- 29 LUNA'RIA, HONESTY.
 1 redivíva, perennial. Europe. 1597 May, J. H. ♀
 2 ánnua, annual. ——— ——— H. ♂
- 30 RICO'TIA, RICO'TIA.
 ægyptíaca, BR. 49, Egyptian. Egypt. 1757 June, J. H. ♂

ORD. II. SILIQUOSA.

- 31 DENTA'RIA, TOOTH-WORT.
 1 enneaphý'lla, nine-leaved. S. of Europe. 1656 May, J. H. ♂
 2 pinnáta, seven-leaved. ——— 1653 ——— H. ♀
 3 bulbífera, EB. 309, bulb-bearing. Britain. Apr., M. H. ♀
 4 pentaphý'lla, BM. 2202, five-leaved. Switzerland. 1596 May, J. H. ♀
 5 diphy'lla, BM. 1465, two-leaved. Pennsylvania. 1810 June. H. ♀
- 32 CARDA'MINE, LADY'S-SMOCK.
 1 asarifólia, BM. 1735, asarum-leaved. Italy. 1779 June, J. H. ♀
 2 bellidifólia, EB. 2355, daisy-leaved. Britain. Apr., M. H. ♀
 3 trifólia, BM. 452, three-leaved. Lapland. 1629 Mar., A. H. ♀
 4 impátiens, EB. 80, impatient. Britain. April. H. ♂
 5 hirsúta, EB. 492, hairy. ——— May, J. H. ♂
 6 græ'ca, Grecian. Greece. 1794 June, J. H. ♂
 7 amára, EB. 1000, bitter. Britain. Apr., M. H. ♀
 8 praténsis, EB. 776, Cuckoo-flower. ——— ——— H. ♀
- 33 SISY'MBRIUM, SISY'MBRIUM.
 1 officinále, common. Britain. May, J. H. ♂
Erysimum officinále, EB. 725.
- 2 supínium, trailing. S. of Europe. 1778 June, J. H. ♀
 3 polycerátium, JV. 79, succory-leaved. ——— 1633 ——— H. ♂

CL. XV. TETRADYNAMIA.—Ord. II. SILIQUOSA. 243

- | | | | | | |
|----|---|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| 4 | bursifólium, | various-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1732 June, | J. H. ⊙ |
| 5 | Barreliéri, | small. | ———— | 1770 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 6 | millefólium, JI. 127, | milfoil-leaved. | Canary Isl. | 1779 May-S. | G. ½ |
| 7 | tanacetifólium, | tansy-leaved. | Italy. | 1731 June, | J. H. ½ |
| 8 | <i>Sophia</i> , EB. 963, | Flix-weed. | Britain. | ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 9 | altissimum, | tallest. | Siberia. | 1768 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 10 | echartsbergense, | Austrian. | Austria. | 1799 ——— | H. ♂ |
| 11 | pannónicum, JI. 123, | Hungarian. | Hungary. | 1787 August. | H. ⊙ |
| 12 | <i>Prio</i> , EB. 1631, | broad-leaved. | Britain. | July, | A. H. ⊙ |
| 13 | Colúmnæ, JA. 323, | hoary-leaved. | Austria. | 1796 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 14 | strictíssimum, JA. 194, | upright. | Switzerland. | 1658 June-A | H. ½ |
| 34 | BARBARE'A, WINTER-CRESS. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>vulgáris</i> , EB. 443, | bitter. | Britain. | May-A | H. ½ |
| 2 | <i>præcox</i> , EB. 1199, | early. | ———— | April-O. | H. ½ |
| 35 | NASTURTIUM, NASTURTIUM. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>officinále</i> , | Water-cress. | Britain. | May-Jy | H. ½ |
| | <i>Sisymbrium Nasturtium</i> , EB. 855. | | | | |
| 2 | <i>sylvêstre</i> , EB. 2324, | creeping. | ———— | June-S. | H. ½ |
| 3 | <i>terrêstre</i> , EB. 1747, | marsh. | ———— | ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 4 | <i>amphibium</i> , EB. 1840, | Water-radish. | ———— | June-A | H. ½ |
| 5 | pyrenæicum, | Pyrenean. | S. of Europe. | 1775 May, | J. H. ½ |
| 6 | sagittátum, | arrow-leaved. | Siberia. | 1780 ——— | H. ½ |
| 36 | ERYSIMUM, HEDGE-MUSTARD. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Alliaria</i> , EB. 796, | Sauce-alone. | Britain. | May. | H. ♂ |
| 2 | repándum, JA. 22, | spreading. | Spain. | 1772 June, | J. H. ⊙ |
| 3 | <i>cheiranthoides</i> , EB. 942, | Worm-seed. | Britain. | July, | A. H. ⊙ |
| 4 | diffusum, | Alpine. | S. of Europe. | 1731 May-Jy | H. ½ |
| | <i>Cheiranthus alpinus</i> , JA. 75. | | | | |
| 5 | sessilifórum, | sessile-flowered. | Siberia. | 1794 June, | J. H. ½ |
| | <i>Cheiranthus quadrángulus</i> , HS. 44. | | | | |
| 6 | lanceolátum, | spear-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1597 May-Jy | H. ♂ |
| | <i>Cheiranthus erysimoides</i> , JA. 74. | | | | |
| 7 | helvéticum, | Swiss. | Switzerland. | 1793 May, | J. H. ♂ |
| | <i>Cheiranthus helveticus</i> , JV. 9. | | | | |
| 8 | <i>orientále</i> , EB. 1804, | Hare's-ear Cabbage. | Britain. | June. | H. ⊙ |
| 9 | odorátum, JA. 47, | sweet-scented. | Hungary. | 1800 July, | A. H. ⊙ |
| 10 | angustifólium, | narrow-leaved. | ———— | 1801 ——— | H. ⊙ |
| 11 | virgátum, | twiggy. | ..... | 1807 July. | H. ♂ |
| 37 | NOTOCERAS, NOTOCERAS. | | | | |
| | canariensis, | Canary. | Canary Isl. | 1779 Aug., | S. G. ⊙ |
| | <i>Erysimum bicórne</i> . | | | | |
| 38 | CHEIRANTHUS, STOCK. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Cheiri</i> , | Wall-flower. | Britain. | May, | J. H. ½ |

244 Cl. XV. TETRADYNAMIA.—Ord. II. SILIQUOSA.

- | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 2 | <i>fruticulōsus</i> , EB. 1934, | shrubby. | Britain. | May, J. H. h |
| 3 | <i>strictus</i> , | upright. | C. B. S. | 1802 July. G. h |
| 4 | <i>mutābilis</i> , BM. 195, | changeable. | Madeira. | 1777 Mar.-M ^y G. h |
| 5 | <i>cuspidātus</i> , | sharp-capsuled. | Tauria. | 1800 August. H. ♂ |
| 6 | <i>rostrātus</i> , | long-beaked. | Siberia. | 1802 ——— H. ♂ |
| 7 | <i>semperflōrens</i> , | white-flowered. | Barbary. | 1800 June, J. G. ♂ |
| 8 | <i>armeniācus</i> , BM. 835, | Armenian. | M. Ararat. | 1803 May. H. 4 |
| 9 | <i>pannōnicus</i> , | Hungarian. | Hungary. | 1804 July. H. ♂ |
| 10 | <i>scopārius</i> , | rock. | Teneriffe. | 1815 Apr.-O. G. h |
| <i>Cheirānthus Cheiri</i> , var. <i>Chama'leon</i> , BR. 219. | | | | |
| 39 | MATTHI'OLA, | STOCK. | | |
| 1 | <i>incāna</i> , EB. 1935, | Gillyflower. | England. | May-N. H. h |
| 2 | <i>ānnua</i> , | ten-weeks. | S. of Europe. | 1731 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 3 | <i>græ'ca</i> , | wall-flower-leaved. | ——— | ——— H. ⊙ |
| 4 | <i>fenestrālis</i> , JV. 179, | window. | ..... | 1759 July, A. G. ♂ |
| 5 | <i>tarāxacifōlia</i> , | dandelion-leaved. | Siberia. | 1795 June. H. ♂ |
| 6 | <i>sinuāta</i> , EB. 462, | sinuate. | England. | May-J ^y H. ♂ |
| 7 | <i>odoratūssima</i> , BM. 1711, | Persian. | Persia. | 1797 June, J. G. h |
| 8 | <i>trīstis</i> , BM. 729, | dark-flowered. | S. of Europe. | 1768 May-J ^y G. h |
| 9 | <i>tricuspidāta</i> , | three-pointed. | Barbary. | 1739 July. H. ⊙ |
| 10 | <i>parvifōra</i> , | small-flowered. | Morocco. | 1799 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 40 | HELIO'PHILA, | HELIO'PHILA. | | |
| 1 | <i>incāna</i> , | hoary. | C. B. S. | 1774 May-A ^t H. h |
| 2 | <i>filifōrmis</i> , | slender-stalked. | ——— | 1786 June, J. G. ⊙ |
| 3 | <i>platysiliqua</i> , | broad-podded. | ——— | 1774 July, A. G. h |
| 4 | <i>pilōsa</i> , | hairy cut-leaved. | ——— | 1768 May-J ^y G. ⊙ |
| 5 | <i>pinnāta</i> , VM. 113, | pinnate-leaved. | ——— | 1796 June, J. H. ⊙ |
| 6 | <i>coronopifōlia</i> , | buck's-horn-leaved. | ——— | 1778 ——— G. ♂ |
| 7 | <i>araboides</i> , BM. 496, | blue-flowered. | ——— | —— ——— H. 4 |
| 41 | MALCO'MIA, | SEA-ROCKET. | | |
| 1 | <i>maritima</i> , | dwarf annual | Stock. | S. of Europe. 1773 May, J. H. ⊙ |
| <i>Cheirānthus maritimus</i> , BM. 166. | | | | |
| 2 | <i>africāna</i> , | African. | Africa. | 1747 June, J. H. ⊙ |
| 3 | <i>littōrea</i> , | small. | S. of Europe. | 1683 June-N. H. ⊙ |
| 4 | <i>chia</i> , | dwarf branching. | Chio. | 1732 June. H. ⊙ |
| 42 | HE'SPERIS, | ROCKET. | | |
| 1 | <i>trīstis</i> , BM. 730, | night-smelling. | Austria. | 1739 April-Je H. ♂ |
| 2 | <i>matronālis</i> , | Dame's Violet. | Italy. | 1597 May-A ^t H. 4 |
| <i>inodōra</i> , EB. 731. | | | | |
| 3 | <i>runcināta</i> , | runcinate. | Hungary. | 1804 June, J. H. 4 |
| 4 | <i>arenāria</i> , | sand. | Algiers. | —— ——— H. ⊙ |
| 5 | <i>linifōlia</i> , | flax-leaved. | Morocco. | 1809 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 43 | A'RABIS, | WALL-CRESS. | | |
| 1 | <i>cærūlea</i> , | blue. | Switzerland. | 1793 June, J. H. 4 |

Cl. XV. TETRADYNAMIA.—Ord. II. SILIQUOSA. 245

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 2 vérna, | early-flowering. | S. of Europe. | 1710 May, J. H. ⊙ |
| 3 arenósa, | purple. | Germany. | 1798 June, J. H. ⊙ |
| 4 ciliáta, | Alpine. | Ireland. | ——— H. ♂ |
| <i>Turrítis alpína</i> , EB. 1746. | | | |
| 5 hírsuta, | hairy. | Britain. | May, J. H. ♀ |
| <i>Turrítis hírsuta</i> , EB. 587. | | | |
| 6 péndula, JV. 34, | pendulous. | Siberia. | 1759 May, J. H. ⊙ |
| 7 alpína, BM. 226, | Alpine. | Switzerland. | 1658 Mar.-M. H. ♀ |
| 8 grandiflóra, | great-flowered. | Siberia. | 1798 ——— H. ♀ |
| 9 thaliána, EB. 901, | common. | Britain. | Apr., M. H. ⊙ |
| 10 bellidifólia, JA. 280, | daisy-leaved. | Austria. | 1773 May, J. H. ♀ |
| 11 nútans, BM. 2219, | nodding. | S. of Europe. | 1794 Apr., M. H. ♀ |
| 12 Marschalliánus, | tooth-leaved. | M. Caucasus. | 1808 July. H. ♀ |
| 13 hispida, | Welsh. | Britain. | May, J. H. ♀ |
| <i>Cardámine hastuláta</i> , EB. 469. | | | |
| 14 stricta, EB. 614, | upright. | ——— | May, J. H. ♀ |
| 15 canadénsis, | Canada. | Canada. | ——— H. ♂ |
| 16 lúcida, | shining. | Hungary. | 1790 June, J. H. ♀ |
| 17 turríta, EB. 178, | tower. | Britain. | May. H. ♂ |
| 18 áspera, | scabrous. | Italy. | 1805 May, J. H. ♀ |
| 19 caucásea, BM. 2046, | Caucasian. | M. Caucasus. | 1818 ——— H. ♀ |
| 44 MACROPO'DIUM, MACROPO'DIUM. | | | |
| nivále, | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1796 June-S. H. ♀ |
| <i>Cardámine nivális</i> . | | | |
| 45 TURRITIS, TOWER-MUSTARD. | | | |
| 1 glábra, EB. 777, | smooth. | Britain. | May, J. H. ♂ |
| 2 arvénsis, | cabbage-flowered. | S. of Europe. | 1739 June. H. ♀ |
| 3 Læselii, | Læselius's. | Austria. | 1683 August. H. ⊙ |
| <i>Sisymbrium Læselii</i> , JA. 327. | | | |
| 4 stricta, | upright. | Italy. | 1804 May, J. H. ♀ |
| 5 scábra, | rough. | ..... | 1812 July. H. ♀ |
| 46 ERUCA'RIA, ERUCA'RIA. | | | |
| aléppica, VC. 64, | Aleppo. | Levant. | 1680 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| <i>Cordylócarpus lævigátus</i> . | | | |
| 47 BRA'SSICA, CABBAGE. | | | |
| 1 campéstris, EB. 2234, | field, or <i>Navev</i> . | Britain. | June. H. ⊙ |
| 2 Nápus, EB. 3146, | Rape, or <i>Coleseed</i> . | ——— | May, J. H. ♂ |
| 3 Rápa, EB. 2176, | Turnep. | ——— | April. H. ♂ |
| 4 olerácea, EB. 637, | esculent. | ——— | May, J. H. ♂ |
| 5 chinénsis, | Chinese. | China. | 1770 July. H. ⊙ |
| 6 polymórpha, | various-leaved. | Siberia. | 1804 ——— H. ♀ |
| 7 Erucástrum, | lyre-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1792 May, J. H. ♀ |
| 8 Erúca, | stripe-flowered. | Switzerland. | ——— H. ⊙ |

246 Cl. XV. TETRADYNAMIA.—Ord. II. SILIQUOSA.

9 elongata,	long-podded.	Hungary.	1801 May, J. H. ⊙
10 monensis,	Isle of Man.	Britain.	.... June-A ^t H. ⊙
<i>Sisymbrium monense</i> , EB. 962.			
11 alpina,	Alpine.	S. of Europe.	1793 May, J. H. 4
48 SINA'PIS,	MUSTARD.		
1 arvensis, EB. 1748,	Charlock.	Britain.	.... May. H. ⊙
2 orientalis,	Oriental.	Levant.	1778 June, J ^y H. ⊙
3 brassicata,	brassica-leaved.	China.	1801 ——— H. ⊙
4 alba, EB. 1677,	white-seeded.	Britain.	.... June. H. ⊙
5 nigra, EB. 969,	black-seeded.	———	.... ——— H. ⊙
6 pyrenæica,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1799 July. H. 4
7 pubescens,	pubescent.	Sicily.	1798 ——— H. ♂
8 hispida,	hispid.	Morocco.	1804 ——— H. ⊙
9 júncea, JV. 171,	rush-leaved.	China.	1731 ——— H. ⊙
10 Alliôni, JV. 168,	pinnated.	Italy.	1801 ——— H. ⊙
11 chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	1782 ——— H. ⊙
12 frutescens,	shrubby.	Madeira.	1777 Dec.-J ^e G. h
13 tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	Britain.	.... July-O. H. 4
<i>Sisymbrium tenuifolium</i> , EB. 525.			
14 muralis,	sand.	———	.... July-S. H. ⊙
<i>Sisymbrium murale</i> , EB. 1090.			
15 erucoides, JV. 170,	Spanish.	Spain.	1802 July. H. ⊙
16 incana,	hoary.	S. of Europe.	1778 ——— H. 4
17 lævigata,	smooth.	———	1770 ——— H. ⊙
18 integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804 July, A. H. ⊙
19 ramosa,	branching.	———	—— June. H. ⊙
49 RA'PHANUS,	RADISH.		
1 sativus,	garden.	China.	1597 June-A ^t H. ⊙
2 Raphanistrum, EB. 856,	wild.	Britain.	.... June, J ^y H. ⊙
3 maritimus, EB. 1643,	sea.	———	.... ——— H. 4
4 cheiranthifolius,	stock-leaved.	.....	1806 June-A ^t H. ♂
5 caudatus,	long-podded.	Final.	1813 July, A. H. ⊙
50 CHORISPERMUM,	CHORISPERMUM.		
tenellum,	purple.	Siberia.	1780 June, J ^y H. ⊙
<i>Ráphanus tenellus</i> .			
51 CLEO'ME,	CLEO'ME.		
1 viscosa,	clammy.	Ceylon.	1739 June-A ^t S. ⊙
2 gigantea,	gigantic.	S. America.	1774 ——— S. h
3 spinosa,	spiny.	W. Indies.	1731 ——— S. ♂
4 arábica,	Arabian.	Arabia.	1749 ——— S. ⊙
5 violácea,	violet-coloured.	Portugal.	1776 ——— H. ⊙
6 dodecandra,	three-leaved.	Both Indies.	1795 ——— S. ⊙
7 Chelidónii,	celandine-flow'd.	E. Indies.	1790 ——— S. ⊙

CL. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. I. TRIANDRIA. 247

8 pentaphylla,	five-leaved.	Both Indies. 1640 June—A ^t S. ☉
9 procumbens,	procumbent.	W. Indies. 1798 ——— S. ♀
10 pubescens, BM. 1857,	pubescent.	..... 1815 July. H. ☉

CLASS XVI. MONADELPHIA.

ORD. I. TRIANDRIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 TAMARINDUS, índicus,	TAMARIND-TREE. common.	Both Indies.	1633 June,	J ^r S. h
2 PATERSONIA, sericea, BM. 1041,	PATERSONIA. silky.	New Holland.	1803 May—J ^r	G. ♀
3 FERRARIA, 1 undulata, BM. 144,	FERRARIA. curled.	C. B. S.	1755 Mar.,	A. G. ♀
2 antherosa, BM. 751,	green variegated.	————	1800 Mar.—J ^r	G. ♀
4 TIGRIDIA, pavonia,	TIGRIDIA. Mexican Tiger-flower.	Mexico.	1796 May—A ^t	H. ♀
5 GALAXIA, 1 ovata, BM. 1208,	GALAXIA. oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1799 May—S.	G. ♀
2 graminea, BM. 1292,	narrow-leaved.	Peru.	1795 July,	A. G. ♀
3 grandiflora, AR. 164,	great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1799 May—J ^r	G. ♀
4 mucronularis,	mucronated.	————	————	G. ♀
5 versicolor,	various-coloured.	————	————	G. ♀

ORD. II. PENTANDRIA.

6 WALTHERIA, 1 americana, JL. 130,	WALTHERIA. American.	S. America.	1691 June—A ^t	S. ♂
2 indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1759 June—A ^t	S. h
3 elliptica,	elliptic.	————	1812	S. h
7 HERMANNIA, 1 althæifolia, BM. 307,	HERMANNIA. althæa-leaved.	C. B. S.	1728 Mar.—J ^c	G. h
2 plicata, althæifolia, JS. 213.	plaited.	————	1774 Aug.—O.	G. h

248 Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. II. PENTANDRIA.

3	cándicans, JS. 117,	hoary-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 April-Je	G. h
4	disticha, JS. 118,	round-leaved.	_____	1790 May, J.	G. h
5	salvifolia, CD. 6, 180,	sage-leaved.	_____	1800 _____	G. h
6	micans, latifolia, JS. 119.	glittering.	_____	1790 _____	G. h
7	denudata, JS. 122,	smooth.	_____	1774 _____	G. h
8	alnifolia, BM. 299,	alder-leaved.	_____	1728 Mar.-M	G. h
9	hirsuta,	hirsute.	_____	1790 May, J.	G. h
10	involucrata, CD. 6, 177,	involucrad.	_____	1794 May, J.	G. h
11	scordifolia, JS. 120,	germander-leav.	_____	1794 May-S.	G. h
12	grandiflora,	great-flowered.	_____	1791 _____	G. h
13	mollis,	soft.	_____	1814 May, J.	G. h
14	filifolia,	thread-leaved.	_____	1816 May-A ^t	G. h
15	grossularifolia,	gooseberry-leav'd.	_____	1731 Apr., M.	G. h
16	disermæfolia, JS. 121,	simple-flowered.	_____	1795 Mar., A.	G. h
17	cuneifolia, JS. 124,	wedge-leaved.	_____	1791 Aug., S.	G. h
18	holosericea, JS. 292,	velvet-leaved.	_____	1792 May, J.	G. h
19	scabra, JS. 122,	rough-leaved.	_____	1789 Mar., A.	G. h
20	multiflora, JS. 128,	many-flowered.	_____	1791 Mar.-M	G. h
21	angularis, JS. 126,	angular.	_____	_____ Apr., M.	G. h
22	trifoliata, CD. 6, 182,	three-leaved.	_____	1752 May-A ^t	G. h
23	procumbens, CD. 6, 177,	procumbent.	_____	1792 May, J.	G. h
24	flammea, BM. 1349,	flame-flowered.	_____	1802 June-O.	G. h
25	hyssopifolia, CD. 6, 181,	hyssop-leaved.	_____	1725 Apr., M.	G. h
26	trifurcata, JS. 125,	three-forked.	_____	1790 June.	G. h
27	odorata,	sweet-scented.	_____	1782 May-A ^t	G. h
28	lavandulifolia, BM. 304,	lavender-leaved.	_____	1732 _____	G. h
29	decumbens,	decumbent.	_____	1791 _____	G. h
30	incisa,	cut-leaved.	_____	1806 June.	G. h
31	tenuifolia, BM. 1348,	slender-leaved.	_____	_____ June, J	G. h
32	pulverulenta, BR. 369,	powdered.	_____	1800 May-A ^t	G. h
8	MELO'CHIA,	MELO'CHIA.			
1	pyramidata, JV. 30,	pyramidal.	Brasil.	1768 July.	S. ♂
2	tomentosa, CD. 6, 172,	downy.	W. Indies.	_____ May, J.	G. h
3	corchorifolia,	red.	E. Indies.	1732 July, A.	S. ☉
9	OCHRO'MA,	OCHRO'MA.			
1	Lagopus,	Hare's-foot.	Jamaica.	1804	S. h
2	tomentosa,	woolly-leaved.	S. America.	1816	S. h
	Bombax pyramidalis, CD. 5, 294.				
10	MELHA'NIA,	MELHA'NIA.			
1	Erythroxylon, St. Helena	Red-wood.	St. Helena.	1772 May-O.	S. h
	Dombeya Erythroxylon, BM. 1000.				
2	Melanoxylon,	St. Helena	Ebony.	1800 July, A ^t	S. h

Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. II. PENTANDRIA. 249

11 PASSIFLORA, PASSION-FLOWER.

- | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------|
| 1 serratifolia, BM. 651, | saw-leaved. | W. Indies. | 1731 July-O. | S. h |
| 2 cúprea, JI. 606, | copper-coloured. | Bahama Isl. | — July. | S. h |
| 3 malifórmis, BR. 95, | apple-fruited. | — | — July-N. | S. h |
| 4 quadranguláris, BR. 14, | square-stalked. | Jamaica. | 1768 Aug., | S. h |
| 5 aláta, BM. 66, | wing-stalked. | W. Indies. | 1772 April-A | S. h |
| 6 laurifolia, BR. 13, | laurel-leaved. | — | 1690 June,J. | S. h |
| 7 perfoliáta, BR. 78, | perfoliate. | Jamaica. | July. | S. h |
| 8 rúbra, BR. 96, | red-fruited. | W. Indies. | 1748 April-J | S. h |
| 9 normális, | lobe-leaved. | Vera Cruz. | 1771 May,J. | S. h |
| 10 vespertilio, BR. 597, | bat-winged. | W. Indies. | 1732 — | S. h |
| 11 rotundifolia, CD. 10,290, | round-leaved. | — | 1786 July. | S. h |
| 12 lunáta, BC. 181, | crescent-leaved. | — | 1759 June,Jy | S. h |
| 13 punctáta, BC. 101, | dot-leaved. | Peru. | 1784 May,J. | S. h |
| 14 lútea, BR. 79, | yellow. | Jamaica. | 1714 June,J. | S. h |
| 15 multiflóra, | many-flowered. | Vera Cruz. | 1731 June-A | S. h |
| 16 murucúja, BR. 574, | purple. | W. Indies. | 1739 July,A. | S. h |
| 17 stipuláta, | large-stipuled. | Guiana. | 1815 Aug., | S. h |
| 18 adiantifolia, BR. 233, | maidenhair-leaved. | Norf. Island. | 1792 June-A | G. h |
| 19 palmáta, | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... |
| 20 heterophylla, | various-leaved. | St. Domingo. | 1817 | S. h |
| 21 rubricaulis, | red-stalked. | S. America. | 1821 | S. h |
| 22 édulis, BM. 1989, | eatable. | W. Indies. | July,A. | G. h |
| 23 racemósa, BM. 2001, | racemose. | Brasil. | 1815 Mar.-O. | S. h |
| 24 filamentósa, BR. 584, | thready. | America. | 1817 June-O. | G. h |
| 25 tuberósa, BR. 432, | tuberous. | W. Indies. | 1810 — | S. h |
| 26 mínima, BR. 144, | least. | Curassao. | 1690 July,A. | S. h |
| 27 angustifolia, BR. 188, | narrow-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1773 June-S. | S. h |
| 28 suberósa, EX. B. 28, | cork-barked. | W. Indies. | 1759 Aug., | S. h |
| 29 peltáta, BR. 507, | peltate. | — | 1778 — | G. h |
| 30 hederácea, | ivy-leaved. | — | June,J. | S. h |
| 31 gláuca, BR. 88, | glaucous. | Cayenne. | 1779 Aug., | S. h |
| 32 holosericea, BR. 59, | silky-leaved. | Vera Cruz. | 1733 June-A | S. h |
| 33 hirsúta, BC. 138, | hirsute. | W. Indies. | 1778 Septem. | S. h |
| 34 foetida, BR. 321, | fetid. | — | 1731 July,A. | S. ♂ |
| 35 ciliáta, BM. 288, | ciliated. | Jamaica. | 1783 — | S. h |
| 36 incarnáta, BR. 152, | flesh-coloured. | Virginia. | 1629 — | G. h |
| 37 maculáta, | spotted. | N. America. | 1812 | H. ♀ |
| 38 cærúlea, BM. 28, | blue-flowered. | Brasil. | 1699 June-O. | H. h |
| 39 serráta, | serrated. | Martinico. | 1805 | S. h |
| 40 pedáta, | curl-flowered. | W. Indies. | 1781 | S. h |

12 ERODIUM, HERON'S-BILL.

- | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| 1 crassifolium, AR. 136, | thick-leaved. | Cyprus Isl. | 1788 May,J. | G. ♀ |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------|

250 Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. II. PENTANDRIA.

2	cicónium, JV. 18,	hairy-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1724 June, J. H. ☉
3	cicutárium, EB. 1768,	hemlock-leaved.	Britain.	.... Apr.-A. H. ☉
4	románum, BM. 377,	Roman.	Rome.	— May, J. H. ☉
5	moschátrum, EB. 902,	musk-smelling.	Britain.	.... June, J. H. ☉
6	petræum,	rock.	S. of Europe.	1640 — H. ♀
7	glandulósum,	glandulous.	Spain.	1798 — G. ♀
8	bipinnátum, CD. 5; 126,	Numidian.	Numidia.	1803 May, J. G. ♂
9	glaucophyllum,	glaucous-leaved.	Egypt.	1732 July, A. G. ☉
10	laciniátum, CD. 4, 113,	ag-leaved.	Barbary.	1796 Apr.-A. H. ☉
11	grúnum, CD. 4, 88,	long-beaked.	Crete.	1596 June, J. H. ☉
12	chium,	various-leaved.	S. of Europe.	— May-Jy H. ☉
13	hymenódes, BM. 1174,	ternate-leaved.	Barbary.	1789 May-O. H. ♀
14	incarnátum, BM. 261,	flesh-coloured.	C. B. S.	1787 May-Jy G. ♀
15	malacóides, CD. 4, 91,	mallow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1596 — H. ☉
16	marítimum, EB. 646,	sea.	Britain.	.... — H. ♀
17	chamædryóides,	dwarf.	Minorca.	1780 Apr.-A. H. ♀
<i>Geránum Richárdi</i> , BM. 18.				
18	alpínum,	alpine.	Italy.	1814 May-A' H. ♀
19	caucalifólium, SG. 6,	caucalis-leaved.	France.	1816 — H. ♀

ORD. III. HEPTANDRIA.

13 PELARGONIUM, STORK'S-BILL.

1	dipétalum, HM. 43,	two-petalled.	C. B. S.	1795 Apr., M. G. ♀
2	hirsútum, CD. 4, 101,	various-leaved.	—	1788 March. G. ♀
3	átrum, SG. 72,	dark-brown.	—	1793 May-Jy G. ♀
4	melanánthon, SG. 73,	black-flowered.	—	1790 May, J. G. ♀
5	lineáre, AR. 193,	linear-petalled.	—	1800 July. G. ♀
6	undulátum, AR. 292,	wave-flowered.	—	— June. G. ♀
7	spatulátum, AR. 152,	spatula-leaved.	—	— April-Je G. ♀
8	radiátum, AR. 222,	ray-leaved.	—	1801 — G. ♀
9	nummulifólium, FL.	coin-leaved.	—	— May-A' G. ♀
10	revolútum, AR. 354,	reflex floral-leav.	—	— July. G. ♀
11	ciliátum, AR. 247,	ciliated-leaved.	—	1800 June. G. ♀
12	laciniátum, AR. 131,	jag-leaved.	—	— May, J. G. ♀
13	punctátum, AR. 60,	dot-flowered.	—	1794 — G. ♀
14	incrassátum, BM. 761,	fleshy-leaved.	—	1800 June, J. G. ♀
15	reticulátum, SG. 91,	netted.	—	1818 — G. ♀
16	setósum, SG. 38,	setose.	—	1817 May, J. G. ♀
17	violæfórum, SG. 123,	violet-flowered.	—	— G. ♀
18	nútans, SG. 135,	nodding.	—	— June. G. ♀

Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. III. HEPTANDRIA. 251

19 ovalifólium, SG. 106, oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1817 June.	G. 2
20 corydaliflóra, SG. 18, fumitory-flowered.	_____	1819 —	G. 2
21 longifólium, JI. 518, long-leaved.	_____	1812 May, J. G.	2
22 longiflórum, JI. 521, long-flowered.	_____	_____	G. 2
23 auriculátum, JI. 519, ear-leaved.	_____	.... Apr.-J ^e G.	2
24 pennifórme, AR. 269, winged.	_____	1800 May, J. G.	2
25 purpuráscens, AR. 204, purplish.	_____	_____	G. 2
26 virgíneum, AR. 317, virgin.	_____	1795 June-S. G.	2
27 pictum, AR. 160, painted.	_____	1800 May, J. G.	2
28 triphyllum, JI. 515, three-leaved.	_____	1812 —	G. 2
29 nervifólium, JI. 517, nerved-leaved.	_____	— June-A ^t G.	2
30 refléxum, AR. 224, reflex-leaved.	_____	1800 —	G. 2
31 cárneum, JI. 512, flesh-coloured.	_____	1812 Apr.-J ^e G.	2
32 Grenvillíanum, AG. Lady Grenville's.	_____	.... Apr., M. G.	2
33 pulchéllum, BM. 524, neat.	_____	— June, J. G.	2
34 refléxum, AR. 224, reflex-leaved.	_____	_____	G. 2
35 selínum, AR. 239, milk parsley-leaved.	_____	1788 Apr., M. G.	2
36 pinnátum, BM. 579, pinnate-leaved.	_____	_____	G. 2
37 astragalifólium, AR. 322, astragalus-leav.	_____	— July.	G. 2
38 bubonifólium, AR. 328, bubon-leaved.	_____	1800 June.	G. 2
39 fissifólium, AR. 378, cleft-leaved.	_____	_____	G. 2
40 floribúndum, AR. 420, many-flowered.	_____	_____	G. 2
41 lúteum, AR. 423, small yellow.	_____	— June, J ^y G.	2
42 oxalidifólium, AR. 300, oxalis-leaved.	_____	1801 July, A. G.	2
43 coronillæfólium, AR. 305, coronilla-leav.	_____	_____	G. 2
44 róseum, AR. 173, rose-coloured.	_____	1794 March.	G. 2
45 pilósum, AR. 259, pilose.	_____	1801 July, A. G.	2
46 barbátum, AR. 303, bearded-leaved.	_____	1800 —	G. 2
47 triste, night-smelling.	_____	1632 June-S. G.	2
48 rapáceum, BM. 1877, turnip-rooted.	_____	1817 —	G. 2
49 dioicum, BM. 2234, dioecious.	_____	1795 June, J ^y G.	2
50 dasycáulon, BM. 2029, thick-stemmed.	_____	1815 —	G. 2
51 pinguífólium, SG. 52, greasy-leaved.	_____	1818 —	G. 2
52 filipéndulifólium, SG. 85, dropwort-leav.	_____	1812 June-S. G.	2
53 Hoareæflórum, SG. 133, Hoarea-leaved.	_____	_____	G. 2
54 Enothéræ, JI. 525, Enothera-leav'd.	_____	_____	G. 2
55 inodórum, scentless.	_____	1796 —	G. 2
56 multicaúle, JI. 534, many-stalked.	_____	1802 June-A ^t G.	2
57 flávum, JI. 522, carrot-leaved.	_____	1724 June-S. G.	2
58 lobátum, BM. 1986, lobe-leaved.	_____	1739 July, A. G.	2
59 quinquevóluerum, AR. 411, variegated-flow.	_____	1796 May-O. G.	2
60 ovále, HM. 28, oval-leaved.	_____	1774 May-J ^y G.	2

252 CL. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. III. HEPTANDRIA.

61	Blattarium, SG. 88,	hoary-leaved.	C. B. S.	1794	June-A ¹ G. h
62	eriostomon, JS. 132,	velvet-leaved.	—	—	May, J. G. h
63	élegans, AR. 28,	round-leaved.	—	1795	— G. h
64	tabuläre, HM. 9,	rough-stalked.	—	1775	May-A ¹ G. f
65	alchemilloides,	lady's-mantle-leaved.	—	1693	May-O. G. 4
CD. 4, 98,					
66	odoratissimum, AG.	sweet-smelling.	—	1724	— G. h
67	grossularioides,	gooseberry-leav.	—	1731	— G. h
68	anceps, JC. 4, 22.3,	flat-stalked.	—	1788	May, J. G. 4
69	althæoides, JC. 4, 21.2,	althæa-leaved.	—	1724	May, J. G. f
70	columbinum, JS. 133,	dove's-foot.	—	1796	July-O. G. 4
71	coronopifolium, AR. 338,	buck's-horn-lea.	—	1792	July, A. G. h
72	tricolor, BM. 240,	three-coloured.	—	—	May-A ¹ G. h
73	senecioides, BM. 11,	small white-flow.	—	1775	June, J ¹ G. ©
74	myrrhifolium,	myrrh.	—	1731	May-A ¹ G. h
betonicum, JI. 531.					
75	canariénse,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1802	July-S. G. f
76	lacerum, JI. 532,	torn-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791	June-A ¹ G. h
77	coriandrifolium, JI. 528,	coriander-leav.	—	1724	April-J ¹ G. f
78	gláucum, SG. 57,	glaucous.	—	1775	June-A ¹ G. h
lanceolatum, BM. 56.					
79	lanceolatum, AG.	spear-leaved.	—	....	June, J ¹ G. 4
80	dentatum, AG.	tooth-leaved.	—	....	July. G. h
81	diversifolium,	various-leaved.	—	1794	June-A ¹ G. h
82	tricuspidatum,	sharp-pointed.	—	1780	June, J ¹ G. h
83	betulinum, BM. 148,	birch-leaved.	—	1786	June-A ¹ G. 4
84	penicillatum,	pencilled.	—	1794	— G. h
85	acetosum, BM. 103,	sorrel-leaved.	—	1724	— G. h
86	scandens,	climbing.	—	1800	— G. h
87	stenopetalum,	narrow-petalled.	—	—	June, J ¹ G. h
88	hybridum,	bastard.	—	1732	May-S. G. h
89	reniforme, BM. 493,	kidney-leaved.	—	1791	May-A ¹ G. h
90	zonále,	horse-shoe.	—	1710	May-N. G. h
91	Grevillianum, AG.	Greville's.	—	....	Apr., M. G. h
92	crenatum, AG.	Cape scarlet.	—	....	— G. h
93	inquínans,	scarlet.	—	1714	May-N. G. h
94	heterogamum, HM. 18,	Lady Coventry's.	—	1786	— G. h
95	mónstrum, HM. 63,	bundled.	—	1784	July. G. h
96	crassicaule, BM. 477,	thick-stalked.	Africa.	1786	June, J ¹ S. h
97	peltatum, BM. 20,	peltated.	C. B. S.	1701	June-A ¹ G. h
98	latéripes,	ivy-leaved.	—	1787	June, J ¹ G. h

Geranium hedcrinum.

CL. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. III. HEPTANDRIA. 253

99	tetragónum, BM. 136,	square-stalked.	C. B. S.	1774	June-A ^t G. h
100	cordátum, BM. 165,	heart-leaved.	_____	_____	Mar.-M.G. h
101	cucullátum,	hollow-leaved.	_____	1690	May-J ^r G. h
102	angulosum,	angular-leaved.	_____	1724	July, A. G. h
103	acerifólium, HM. 20,	maple-leaved.	_____	1784	Apr., M.G. h
104	speciosum,	large birch-leav.	_____	1794	April-J ^e G. h
105	formosum, AG.	handsome.	_____	....	July, A. G. h
106	pubescens, AG.	pubescent.	_____	....	June, J ^r G. h
107	rugosum, AG.	wrinkled.	_____	....	May, J. G. h
108	papilionaceum, SG. 27,	butterfly.	_____	1794	Mar., A.G. h
109	cortusæfólium, AR. 121,	cortusa-leaved.	Africa.	1786	June, J ^r S. h
110	saniculæfólium,	sanicle-leaved.	C. B. S.	1806	June-A ^t G. h
111	quinátum, BM. 547,	five-fingered.	_____	1793	May-A ^t G. h
112	grandifórum, AR. 12,	great-flowered.	_____	1792	July, A. G. h
113	Beaufortianum,	Beaufort.	_____	1798	_____ G. h
114	hepaticifólium,	hepatica-leaved.	_____	1791	_____ G. h
115	heracleifólium, BC. 437,	cow parsnip leav.	_____	1818	_____ G. h
116	humifusum, SG. 42,	spreading.	_____	1801	May, J. G. ☉
117	discipes,	central-stalked.	Africa.	1808	..... S. h
118	multicúspis,	many-pointed.	_____	1798	_____ G. h
119	Cotylédonis, SG. 126,	cotyledon-leav'd.	St. Helena.	1765	May-J ^r S. h
120	echinátum, BM. 309,	prickly-stalked.	C. B. S.	1791	May-A ^t G. h
121	austrále,	Botany-Bay.	New Holland.	1794	_____ G. h
	<i>glomerátum</i> , AG.				
122	inodórum,	small-flowered.	_____	1796	_____ G. h
123	procumbens, AR. 153,	procumbent.	C. B. S.	_____	Apr., M.G. h
124	vitifólium,	vine-leaved.	_____	1724	April-J ^r G. h
125	capitátum, AG.	rose-scented.	_____	1690	_____ G. h
126	glutinósum, BM. 143,	glutinous.	_____	1777	May, J. G. h
127	hispidum, CD. 4, 110,	hispid.	_____	1790	_____ G. h
128	tomentósum, BM. 518,	tomentose.	_____	1794	_____ G. h
129	rubifólium, JI. 538,	currant-leaved.	_____	1798	_____ G. h
130	quercifólium, HM. 14,	oak-leaved.	_____	1774	Mar.-A ^t G. h
131	gravéolens, HM. 17,	odour of roses.	_____	_____	G. h
132	asperum,	multifid.	_____	1598	July-S. G. h
133	balsameum, JI. 543,	balsamic.	_____	1790	_____ G. h
134	Rádula, BM. 95,	rasp-leaved.	_____	1774	Mar.-A ^t G. h
135	denticulátum, JS. 135,	tooth-leaved.	_____	1792	June, J ^r G. h
136	bicolor, BM. 201,	two-coloured.	_____	1778	July, A. G. h
137	tricuspidátum, HM. 30,	three-pointed.	_____	1780	May-A ^t G. h
138	spinósum,	thorny.	_____	1795	May, J. G. h
139	tripartítum, JS. 134,	glaucous trifid-leav.	_____	1794	June-A ^t G. h
140	scábrum, JI. 542,	scabrous.	_____	1775	April-S.G. h

254 Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. III. HEPTANDRIA.

141 maculátum,	spot-flowered.	C. B. S.	.... June, Jy G. h
142 rígídum,	rigid.	_____	1790 July. G. h
143 Irbyánum,	Irby's.	_____	.... June-S. G. h
144 críspum, HM. 32,	curl-leaved.	_____	1774 May-N. G. h
145 adulterínúm, HM. 34,	hoary trifid-leav.	_____	1785 April-Jy G. h
146 rúbeus,	red-flowered.	_____	.... June, Jy G. h
147 semitrilóbúm,	three-lobed.	_____	1800 April-Jy G. h
148 fúlgídum, SG. 69,	celandine-leaved.	_____	1732 May-Jy G. h
149 gibbósum, AG.	gouty-stalked.	_____	1712 _____ G. h
150 suavéolens, AG.	strong-smelling.	_____	.... May, J. G. h
151 extipulátum, HM. 35,	soft trifid-leaved.	_____	1779 May-A ^t G. h
152 ternátum, BM. 413,	ternate-leaved.	_____	1790 June, Jy G. h
153 frágle, AR. 37,	brittle.	_____	1792 July-S. G. h
154 incísúm, AR. 67,	cut-leaved.	_____	1793 _____ G. h
155 carnósum,	fleshy-stalked.	_____	1724 June-A ^t G. h
156 altérnans,	parsley-leaved.	_____	1791 May-A ^t G. h
157 ceratophýllum, BM. 315,	stag's-horn-leaved.	_____	1786 May-Jy G. h
158 crithmaifólium, SI. 13,	samphire-leaved.	_____	1790 _____ G. h
159 tenuifólium, HG. 12,	fine-leaved.	_____	1768 _____ G. h
160 abrotanifólium, JS. 136,	southernwood-leaved.	_____	1808 July. G. h

ORD. IV. OCTANDRIA.

14 AITONIA,	AITONIA.		
capénsis, BM. 173,	cluster-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 May-S. G. h

ORD. V. DECANDRIA.

16 GERA'NIUM,	CRANE'S-BILL.		
1 síbírícum, JV. 19,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768 June-Jy H. g
2 sangúíneum, EB. 272,	bloody.	Britain.	.... June-A ^t H. x
3 lancastriënsé,	Lancashire.	_____	.... _____ H. x
4 tuberósum, CD. 4, 78,	tuberous-rooted.	Italy.	1596 May. H. x
5 anemonifólium, BM. 206,	anemone-leav.	Madeira.	1778 May-S. H. x
6 macrorrhízum, JI. 134,	long-rooted.	Italy.	1658 May, J. H. x
7 phæum, EB. 322,	dark-flowered.	Britain.	.... April-Je H. x
8 fúscum,	brown.	S. of Europe.	1759 July. H. x
9 refléxum, CD. 4, 81,	reflext-flowered.	Italy.	1758 April-Je H. x
10 lívidum, HM. 39,	wrinkled.	Switzerland.	1775 May-Jy H. x

Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. V. DECANDRIA. 255

11	<i>nodosum</i> , EB. 1091,	knotty.	Britain.	....	May-A'H.	½
12	<i>striatum</i> , BM. 55,	striated.	Italy.	1629	—	H. ¼
13	<i>angulatum</i> , BM. 203,	angular-stalked.	.....	1790	June, J.	H. ½
14	<i>ibericum</i> , BM. 1386,	two-flowered.	Iberia.	1804	—	H. ¼
15	<i>pensylvanicum</i> ,	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1806	—	H. ¼
16	<i>syboticum</i> , EB. 121,	wood.	Britain.	....	—	H. ¼
17	<i>palustre</i> , FD. 596,	marsh.	Germany.	1732	—	H. ¼
18	<i>aconitifolium</i> , HG. 40,	aconite-leaved.	Switzerland.	1775	May.	H. ¼
19	<i>pratense</i> , EB. 404,	meadow.	Britain.	....	June, J.	H. ¼
20	<i>maculatum</i> ,	spotted.	N. America.	1732	May-Jy	H. ¼
21	<i>altaicum</i> ,	Altaic.	Siberia.	1806	June, J.	H. ¼
22	<i>canescens</i> , HG. 38,	silky.	C. B. S.	1787	May-Jy	G. ½
23	<i>incanum</i> , CD. 4, 82,	hoary.	—	1704	—	G. ¼
24	<i>argenteum</i> , BM. 504,	silver-leaved.	Mount Baldo.	1791	June.	H. ¼
25	<i>cinereum</i> ,	grey.	Pyrenees.	....	June-A'H.	¼
26	<i>pyrenaicum</i> , EB. 405,	mountain.	Britain.	....	May-Jy	H. ¼
27	<i>umbrosum</i> ,	spreading.	Hungary.	1804	June-S.	H. ¼
28	<i>bohemicum</i> ,	Bohemian.	Bohemia.	1683	June-A'H.	¼
29	<i>divaricatum</i> ,	divaricated.	Hungary.	1739	—	H. ①
30	<i>lucidum</i> , EB. 75,	shining.	Britain.	....	May-A'H.	①
31	<i>molle</i> , EB. 778,	soft, or <i>Dove's-foot</i>.	—	....	May, J.	H. ①
32	<i>carolinianum</i> ,	Carolina.	N. America.	1725	July.	H. ①
<i>lanuginosum</i> , JS. 140.						
33	<i>columbinum</i> , EB. 259,	long-stalked.	Britain.	....	—	H. ①
34	<i>dissectum</i> , EB. 753,	cut-leaved.	—	....	May, Jy	H. ①
35	<i>rotundifolium</i> , EB. 157,	round-leaved.	—	....	July.	H. ①
36	<i>pusillum</i> , EB. 385,	small-flowered.	—	....	June, J.	H. ①
37	<i>Robertianum</i> , EB. 1486,	Herb-Robert.	—	....	May-A'H.	①
38	<i>purpureum</i> ,	purple.	—	....	—	H. ①
39	<i>nepalense</i> , SG. 12,	Nepal.	Nepal.	1818	—	H. ¼
40	<i>pilosum</i> , SG. 119,	pilose.	N. Zealand.	1821	—	H. ¼
41	<i>Wallichianum</i> , SG. 90,	Dr. Wallich's.	Nepal.	1819	—	H. ¼
42	<i>parviflorum</i> ,	small-flowered.	.....	1816	May, J.	H. ¼
43	<i>collinum</i> ,	hill.	Siberia.	1815	May-A'H.	¼
16	BRO'WNEA,	BRO'WNEA.				
	<i>coccinea</i> , JA. 121,	scarlet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793	July, A.	S. ½

ORD. VI. DODECANDRIA.

17 HELICTERES, SCREW-TREE.

1	<i>baruensis</i> , JA. 149,	small-fruited.	W. Indies.	1732	S. ½
---	-----------------------------	----------------	------------	------	-------	------

256 Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. VI. DODECANDRIA.

2	jamaicensis, JV. 143,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1806 June, J.	S. h
3	Isóra, BM. 2061,	great-fruited.	————	1733 ———	S. h
18	MONSO'NIA,	MONSO'NIA.			
1	speciósá, BM. 73,	fine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 Mar.-M. G.	4
2	lobáta, BM. 385,	lobe-leaved.	————	————	G. 4
3	fi'lia,	hairy-leaved.	————	1778 July, A. G.	4
	<i>emargináta</i> , HM. 41.				
4	spinósa, HM. 42,	thorny.	————	1790 May, J. G.	h
5	pilósa, BR. 276,	hairy-leaved.	————	1788 July, A. G.	4
6	ováta,	oval-leaved.	————	1774 ———	G. 3
19	PENTAPETES,	PENTAPE/TES.			
1	pheníceá,	scarlet-flowered.	E. Indies.	1690 June, J.	S. 3
2	ováta, Cl. 433,	orange-flowered.	New Spain.	1803 June-S.	S. 4
20	DOMBE'YA,	DOMBE'YA.			
	ferrugínea, CD. 3, 42,	rusty.	Mauritius.	1815	S. h
21	ASTRAPÆ'A,	ASTRAPÆ'A.			
	Wallichii, LC. 14,	Dr. Wallich's.	E. Indies.	1820	S. h
22	PTEROSPE'RMUM,	PTEROSPE'RMUM.			
1	suberifólium, BM. 1526,	angular-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796	S. h
2	acerifólium, BM. 620,	maple-leaved.	————	1790 June-S.	S. h

ORD. VII. POLYANDRIA.

23	CAROLI'NEA,	CAROLI'NEA.			
1	princeps,	digitated.	Guiana.	1787	S. h
2	insígnis,	large-flowered.	Tobago.	1798	S. h
	<i>Bombax grandiflórum</i> , CD. 5, 154.				
	3 mínor, BM. 1412,	small.	Guiana.	1803 July, A.	S. h
24	ADANSON'IA,	SOUR-GOURD, or <i>Monkey Bread-tree</i> .			
	digitáta,	digitated.	Senegal.	1724	S. h
25	BO'MBAX,	SILK COTTON-TREE.			
1	pentándrum,	seven-leaved.	E. Indies.	1739	S. h
2	Ceiba, CD. 5, 152,	five-leaved.	Both Indies.	1692	S. h
3	heptaphyllum,	seven-leaved.	America.	1699	S. h
26	LAGUNÆ'A,	LAGUNÆ'A.			
	lobáta,	lobe-leaved.	Bourbon.	1786 July, A.	S. ⊙
27	SÍ'DA,	SÍ'DA.			
1	angustifólia, HS. 52,	narrow-leaved.	Bourbon.	1790 July-S.	S. 3
2	spinósa, CD. 1, 1,	spiny.	Both Indies.	1771 ———	S. 3
3	carpinifólia, JI. 135,	hornbeam-leav.	.....	1774 ———	S. 3
4	subcrósa, HS. 54,	corky.	Hispaniola.	1798	S. h

Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. VII. POLYANDRIA. 257

5	hernandioides, HS. 58,	hernandia-leav.. Hispaniola.	1798	.....	S. h
6	nudiflora, HS. 59,	naked-flowered. Peru.	1731	May, J.	S. h
7	reflexa, <i>retrorsa</i> , HS. 64.	reflexed-flower'd.—	1799	July, A.	S. h
8	foetida, <i>viscosa</i> , HS. 53.	stinking. —	1725	—	S. ⊙
9	rhombifolia,	rhomb-leaved. Both Indies.	1732	June-A ^t S.	h
10	alnifolia,	alder-leaved. E. Indies.	—	July-S.	S. ♂
11	periplocifolia,	periploca-leaved. Both Indies.	1691	July, A.	S. ♂
12	arborea, HS. 63,	large-flowered. Peru.	1772	—	S. h
13	trifurcata, JV. 118,	angular-stalked. W. Indies.	1775	—	S. ♂
14	humilis,	dwarf. E. Indies.	1801	July-S.	S. ♂
15	crispa,	curled. Bahama Isl.	1726	July, A.	S. ♂
16	mauritiána, JI. 137,	hairy-capsuled. Mauritius.	1796	—	S. h
17	occidentális,	downy-leaved. America.	1736	July-S.	S. ⊙
18	americana,	woolly. Jamaica.	1579	June-A ^t S.	⊙
19	abutilon,	round-leaved. Both Indies.	1596	July, A.	S. ⊙
20	populifolia, CD. 1, 7,	poplar-leaved. E. Indies.	1812	—	S. ⊙
21	asiática, CD. 1, 7,	small-flowered. —	1768	—	S. ⊙
22	indica, CD. 1, 7,	Indian. —	1793	—	S. ♂
23	mollissima, <i>cistiflora</i> , HS. 61.	soft. Peru.	....	—	S. ♂
24	Sonneratiána,	Cape. C. B. S.	1806	—	G. ♂
25	pilosa, CD. 1, 1,	pilose. St. Domingo.	1796	July-S.	S. ♂
26	acuminata,	acuminated. W. Indies.	1805	—	S. h
27	cordifolia,	heart-leaved. E. Indies.	1790	—	S. ♂
28	urens, CD. 1, 2,	bristly-leaved. Jamaica.	....	—	S. ♂
29	montana,	mountain.	1805	—	S. ♂
30	umbellata, JV. 56,	umbelled. —	....	—	S. ♂
31	pátens, AR. 571,	spreading. Abyssinia.	1806	—	S. ♂
32	paniculata, CD. 1, 12,	panicked. Jamaica.	....	—	S. ♂
33	sericea,	silky.	1804	—	S. ♂
34	vesicaria,	bladdered. Both Indies.	1796	—	S. ♂
35	hastata, BM. 1541,	halbert-leaved. Peru.	....	Septem. S.	♂
36	cristata, BM. 330,	crested. Mexico.	1725	July-S.	G. ⊙
37	Dilleniána,	Dillenian. —	1732	—	G. ⊙
38	triloba,	three-lobed. C. B. S.	1794	—	G. ♂
39	jatrophioides, <i>palmata</i> , JI. 547.	palmated. S. America.	1787	August.	S. ♂
40	Napæa, BM. 2193,	smooth Virginian. Virginia.	1748	Aug., S. H.	♀
41	dioica, CD. 5, 132,	rough Virginian. —	1759	—	H. ♀
42	periptera, BM. 1644,	shuttlecock. Mexico.	1813	—	S. h
43	grandifolia, BR. 360,	large-leaved.	1817	Oct., N.	S. ♀

258 Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. VII. POLYANDRIA.

28	CRISTA'RIA,	CRISTA'RIA.		
	coccinea, BM. 1673,	scarlet.	Missouri.	1811 Aug., S. H. 2
29	BROTE'RA,	BROTE'RA.		
	ovata,	oval-leaved.	Peru.	1805 June-S. S. 1/2
30	PALA'VIA,	PALA'VIA.		
	malvifolia,	mallow-leaved.	Peru.	1796 July, A. H. ☉
	<i>Málope parviflora</i> , HS. 50.			
31	MALA'CHRA,	MALA'CHRA.		
	1 capitata,	headed.	Both Indies.	1782 Aug., S. S. ☉
	2 radiata, CD. 2, 33.	ray-flowered.	W. Indies.	1804 July. G. ♂
	3 alceaefolia,	hollyhock-leav'd.	Caraccas.	1805 August. S. ☉
32	ALTHE'A,	MARSH-MALLOW.		
	1 officinalis, ED. 147,	officinal.	Britain.	.... July-S. H. 2
	2 narbonensis, JI. 138,	Narbonne.	S. of Europe.	1780 July, A. H. 2
	3 cannabina, JA. 101,	hemp-leaved.	————	1597 June, J. H. 2
	4 hirsuta, JA. 170,	hirsute.	————	1683 ——— H. ☉
	5 Ludwigii, CD. 2, 30,	cut-leaved.	Sicily.	1794 ——— H. ☉
	6 flexuosa, BM. 892,	bending-stalked.	E. Indies.	1793 July, A. S. 2
	7 pallida,	pale-flowered.	Hungary.	1805 ——— H. ♂
	8 rosea,	Hollyhock.	China.	1597 July-S. H. 2
	9 ficifolia,	Antwerp Hollyhock.	Levant.	—— June-S. H. 2
	10 acaulis,	stemless.	Aleppo.	1680 June, J. H. ☉
	11 caribæa, BM. 1916,	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1816 Mar., A. S. ♂
33	MA'LVA,	MALLOW.		
	1 spicata, CD. 2, 20,	spiked.	Jamaica.	1726 Sept., O. S. 1/2
	2 polystachya, CD. 5, 138,	many-spiked.	Peru.	1804 July. G. 1/2
	3 angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Mexico.	1780 August. G. 1/2
	4 scoparia, JI. 139,	besom.	Peru.	1782 Aug., S. G. 1/2
	5 coromandeliana, CD. 2, 22,	oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1804 ——— S. ♂
	6 americana,	American.	N. America.	1759 June, J. H. ☉
	7 angustifolia, CI. 68,	narrow-leaved.	Mexico.	1780 August. G. 1/2
	8 scabra, CD. 5, 138,	rough-stemmed.	Peru.	1798 June, J. S. 1/2
	9 capitata, CD. 5, 137,	various-leaved.	——	—— Nov., D. S. 1/2
	10 abutiloides, JS. 293,	Bahama.	Bahama Isl.	1725 June-S. G. 1/2
	11 fragrans, BR. 296,	fragrant.	C. B. S.	1759 May-Jy G. 1/2
	12 retusa, CD. 2, 21,	rough.	——	1803 Mar.-M.G. 1/2
	13 prostrata, CD. 2, 16,	trailing.	——	1806 June-A'G. 1/2
	14 limensis, JV. 141,	blue-flowered.	Peru.	1768 July. H. ☉
	15 bryonifolia,	bryony-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 July, A. G. 1/2
	16 asperima,	most rough.	China.	1796 June-S. G. 1/2
	17 lactea, CI. 20,	white.	Mexico.	1780 Feb., M.G. 1/2
	18 stricta, JS. 294,	upright.	——	.... July-S. G. 1/2
	19 operculata, CD. 2, 35,	red-flowered.	Peru.	1797 July, A. G. 1/2

CL. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. VII. POLYANDRIA. 259

20 capensis, BR. 295,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1712 May-S. G. h
21 balsámica, JI. 140,	balsamic.	—	1805 — G. h
22 grossuláریفolia, BR. 561,	gooseb.-leaved.	—	.... — G. h
23 reflexa, BR. 135,	reflex-flowered.	—	1794 — G. h
24 divaricata, BR. 182,	divaricated.	—	1797 Apr., M. G. h
25 miniata, CI. 278,	painted.	—	1798 — G. h
26 virgata,	twiggy.	—	1800 June, Jy G. h
27 caroliniana,	creeping.	Carolina.	1723 Apr., M. H. ♂
28 rotundifolia, EB. 1092,	round-leaved.	Britain.	.... June-S. H. ♂
29 sylvestris, EB. 671,	common.	—	.... May-O. H. ♀
<i>β. pusilla</i> , EB. 241.			
30 mauritiana, CD. 2, 25,	scarlet.	S. of Europe.	1768 June, Jy H. ♂
31 hispánica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1794 — H. ♂
32 verticillata, JV. 40,	whorl-flowered.	China.	1693 — H. ♂
33 crispa, CD. 2, 23,	curl-leaved.	Syria.	1596 June-A ^t H. ♂
34 Alcáa,	Vervain.	Europe.	.... July-S. H. ♀
35 moschata, EB. 754,	musk.	Britain.	.... — H. ♀
36 ægyptiaca, JV. 65,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1779 June, Jy H. ♂
37 elegans,	elegant.	C. B. S.	1791 May-A ^t G. h
38 borbónica,	Bourbon.	Mauritius.	1816 July, A ^t S. h
39 calycina, BR. 297,	large-calyxed.	C. B. S.	1812 June-A ^t G. h
40 leprosa,	leprous.	Cuba.	1815 — S. h
41 peruviana,	Peruvian.	Peru.	1759 July, A ^t H. ♂
42 procumbens,	procumbent.	S. America.	1815 — G. ♀
43 parviflora,	small-flowered.	Barbary.	1779 June, Jy H. ♂
44 stipulacea,	long-stipuled.	Spain.	1815 — H. ♂
45 Tournefortiana,	Tournefort's.	—	1759 July, A ^t H. ♂
46 trifida,	large-flowered.	—	1815 — H. ♂
47 umbellata, BC. 222,	umbelled.	S. America.	1814 Jan.-M. G. h
48 amœna, BM. 1998,	pleasant.	C. B. S.	1796 Apr., M ^y G. h
34 LAVATERA,	LAVATERA.		
1 arborea, EB. 1841,	Tree Mallow.	Britain.	.... August. H. ♂
2 micans,	glistening.	Spain.	1796 June, Jy G. h
3 hispida,	hispid.	Algiers.	1804 — G. h
4 O'lbia, CD. 2, 32,	downy-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1570 June-O. G. h
5 triloba, BM. 2226,	three-lobed.	Spain.	1759 June, Jy G. h
6 lusitânica,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1748 Aug., S. G. h
7 marítima,	sea.	S. of Europe.	1806 July. G. h
8 thuringiaca, BM. 517,	large-flowered.	Germany.	1732 July-S. H. ♀
9 crética, JV. 41,	Cretan.	Crete.	1768 July. H. ♂
10 punctata,	dot-stalked.	Italy.	1800 July-S. H. ♂
11 triméstris, BM. 109,	common.	S. of Europe.	1640 — H. ♂
12 unguiculata,	clawed.	.....	1807 — G. h

260 Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. VII. POLYANDRIA.

13 plebéia, BM. 2269,	vulgar.	N. Holland.	1830 Septem.	G. 2
35 MA'LOPE,	MA'LOPE.			
1 trifida,	trifid.	Barbary.	1808 July.	H. ☉
2 malacoides, CD. 2, 27,	Barbary.	—	1710 June,	J ^r G. ♂
36 RUI'ZIA,	RUI'ZIA.			
variabilis, JS. 295,	palmated.	Bourbon.	1792	S. h
37 KITAIBE'LIA,	KITAIBE'LIA.			
vitifolia, BM. 821,	vine-leaved.	Hungary.	1801 June-S.	H. 2
38 URE'NA,	URE'NA.			
1 lobata,	lobe-leaved.	China.	1732 July,	A. G. h
2 sinuata,	cut-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759 ———	S. h
3 americana,	American.	Surinam.	1816	S. h
4 multifida,	multifid.	E. Indies.	1815 Nov.-J ^r	S. h
39 GOSSYP'NIUM,	COTTON.			
1 herbaceum,	common.	E. Indies.	1794 July.	S. ♂
2 arboreum, CD. 6, 193,	tree.	—	1781	S. h
3 vitifolium, CD. 6, 166,	vine-leaved.	—	1805	S. h
4 hirsutum, CD. 6, 167,	hairy.	S. America.	1731 July,	A. S. ♂
5 religiosum, CD. 6, 164,	spotted-bark.	India.	1777 July.	S. h
6 barbadense,	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	1759 Septem.	S. ♂
40 HIBI'SCUS,	HIBI'SCUS.			
1 incanus,	hoary.	Carolina.	1806	H. 2
2 palustris, BM. 882,	marsh.	N. America.	1759 July,	A. H. 2
3 Patersonii,	Norfolk Island.	Norfolk Isl.	1792 June-A ^t	G. h
<i>Lagunda Patersonia</i> , BM. 769.				
4 militaris,	smooth.	Louisiana.	1804	G. h
5 populneus,	poplar-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770	S. h
6 tiliaceus, BR. 232,	lime-tree-leaved.	—	1739 August.	S. h
7 elatus,	tall.	Jamaica.	1790	S. h
8 Rosa Sinensis, BM. 158,	China Rose.	E. Indies.	1731 July,	A. S. h
9 phæniceus, BR. 230,	crimson.	—	1796 ———	S. ♂
10 micranthus, CD. 3, 66,	small-flowered.	—	1794	S. h
11 æthiopicus, CD. 3, 61,	dwarf wedge-leav.	C. B. S.	1774 August.	G. h
12 mutabilis, AR. 228,	changeable.	E. Indies.	1690 Nov.-Ja.	S. h
13 syriacus, BM. 83,	Althæa-frutex.	Syria.	1629 Aug.,	S. H. h
14 Lámpas,	three-pointed.	E. Indies.	1806	S. h
15 acerifolius, PL. 22,	maple-leaved.	China.	1798 Mar.-J ^e	G. h
16 diversifolius, BR. 381,	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	— June, J ^r	S. h
17 ficulneus,	fig-leaved.	Ceylon.	1732 ———	S. h
18 pruriens, AR. 498,	stinging.	E. Indies.	1804 July-S.	S. ♂
19 grandiflorus, PL. 22,	large-flowered.	N. Holland.	— Aug.,	S. G. ♂
20 cannabinus, RC. 190,	hemp-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759 June, J ^r	S. ♂
21 Sabdarissa, CD. 6, 198,	Indian.	—	1596 ———	S. ♂

CL. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. VII. POLYANDRIA. 261

22	gangéticus,	dwarf.	E. Indies.	1804	.....	S. h
23	speciosus, BM. 360,	scarlet-flowered.	S. Carolina.	1778	June, J.	S. 2
24	surattensis, BM. 1356,	prickly-stalked.	E. Indies.	1768	.....	S. ⊙
25	radiatus, BM. 1911,	rayed.	.....	1799	.....	S. ⊙
26	quinquefolius,	five-leaved.	———	1808	.....	S. h
27	Mánihot, BM. 1702,	palmated.	———	1712	August.	S. h
28	Abelmóschus,	musk.	———	1656	July, A.	S. h
29	tubulosus, CD. 3, 68,	tubular.	———	1807	.....	S. ♂
30	esculentus, CD. 3, 61,	Okra.	W. Indies.	1792	June, J.	S. ⊙
31	hirtus,	hairy.	E. Indies.	....	.....	S. h
32	vitifolius,	vine-leaved.	———	1798	July.	S. ♂
33	simplex,	simple-leaved.	———	1808	.....	S. h
34	hispidus,	hispid.	C. B. S.	1759	——	H. ⊙
35	tetraphyllus,	four-leaved.	———	1807	.....	G. ♂
36	vesicarius, CD. 3, 64,	African.	———	1759	——	H. ⊙
37	Trionum, BM. 209,	Bladder Ketmia.	———	1596	——	H. ⊙
38	virginicus, JI. 142,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1811	Aug.-S.	H. 2
39	pentacárpos, JI. 143,	angular-fruited.	Venice.	1752	July-S.	G. 2
40	tortuosus,	twisted.	C. B. S.	1808	.....	S. ♂
41	scáber,	scabrous.	N. America.	1810	July.	H. 2
42	mémbranáceus,	leafy-calyxed.	E. Indies.	1816	.....	S. h
43	furcatus,	forked.	———	1816	July-S.	S. ⊙
44	pedunculátus, BR. 231,	long-stalked.	C. B. S.	1812	May-D.	S. h
45	heterophyllus, BR. 29,	various-leaved.	N. S. Wales.	1803	Aug., S.	G. h
46	Rósa Malabárica, BR. 337,	Malabar.	E. Indies.	1818	——	S. h
41	PAVONIA,	PAVONIA.				
1	præmórsa, BM. 436,	wedge-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	June-A	G. h
2	spínifex, JV. 103,	prickly-seeded.	W. Indies.	1778	July.	S. h
3	odoráta,	fragrant.	E. Indies.	1807	.....	S. h
4	úrens, JI. 522,	stinging.	Mauritius.	1801	.....	S. h
5	zeylálica, CD. 3, 48,	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1790	July-S.	S. ⊙
6	columélla,	angular-leaved.	Bourbon.	1807	July.	S. h
7	coccínea,	scarlet.	St. Domingo.	1816	.....	S. h
42	ACHA'NIA,	ACHA'NIA.				
1	Malvaviscus,	mallow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1714	May-O.	S. h
2	pilósa,	hairy.	Jamaica.	1780	Novem.	S. 2
3	móllis, BR. 11,	soft.	W. Indies.	——	Aug., S.	S. h
43	STUA'RTIA,	STUA'RTIA.				
1	Malacodéndron,	common.	N. America.	1752	July, A.	H. h
	marilándica, AR. 397.					
2	pentágyina, EX. B. 101,	Maryland.	———	1790	Aug., S.	H. h
44	CAME'LLIA,	CAME'LLIA.				
1	japónica, BM. 42,	common.	Japan.	1742	Feb.-M	G. h

262 Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. VII. POLYANDRIA.

2	Sasánqua, BM. 2080,	Lady Banks's.	China.	1811 Aug.-N.G. h
3	oleífera,	oleiferous.	———	1819 G. h
4	axilláris, BM. 2047,	axillary.	E. Indies.	1818 Feb., M.G. h
45	THE'A,	TEA.		
1	Bohéa, BC. 226,	black.	China.	1768 Aug.-D.G. h
2	viridis, BC. 227,	green.	———	—— Nov.-F.G. h
46	MYRO'DIA,	MYRO'DIA.		
	turbináta,	short-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793 S. h
47	BARRINGTO'NIA,	BARRINGTO'NIA.		
	speciósá,	laurel-leaved.	Asia.	1786 S. h
48	CA'REYA,	CA'REYA.		
	herbácea, RC. 3, 217,	herbaceous.	E. Indies.	1808 July, A. S. 4
49	GUSTA'VIA,	GUSTA'VIA.		
	augústa,	large-flowered.	Surinam.	1800 S. h

CLASS XVII. *DIADELPHIA*.

ORD. I. *PENTANDRIA*.

	<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1	PETALOSTE'MUM, PETALOSTE'MUM.				
1	violáceum, BM. 1707,	purple-flowered.	Mississippi.	1812 July-S.	H. 4
2	cándidum, MA. 37,	white-flowered.	———	—— July, A.	H. 4
3	corymbósum,	corymbed.	———	1806 July-S.	H. 4
4	cárneum,	flesh-coloured.	———	1811 ———	H. 4

ORD. II. *HEXANDRIA*.

2	CORY'DALIS,	CORY'DALIS.		
1	cucullária, BM. 1127,	naked-stalked.	N. America.	1759 June, Jy H. 4
2	fungósa,	spongy-flowered.	———	1778 June-S. H. 3
3	formósa, BM. 1335,	red-flowered.	Canada.	1796 May, J. H. 4
4	nóbilis, BM. 1953,	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1783 May. H. 4

CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. II. HEXANDRIA. 263

5 cáva, BM. 232,	hollow-rooted.	Siberia.	1596 Mar., A. H. 4
6 sólida, BM. 231,	solid-rooted.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 4
7 exímia, BR. 51,	choice.	N. America.	1812 ——— H. 4
8 fabácea,	bean-leaved.	Germany.	1815 Feb.-A. H. 4
9 aúrea, BR. 66,	golden.	N. America.	1812 May-Jy H. 8
10 sempervirens,	glaucous.	—————	1683 July, A. H. ①
<i>gláuca</i> , BM. 179.			
11 lútea, EB. 588,	yellow-flowered.	Britain.	.... April-O. H. 4
12 Capnoides,	white-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1696 ——— H. 4
13 <i>claviculáta</i> , EB. 103,	climbing.	Britain.	.... June, J. H. ①
3 CYSTICA'PNOS, CYSTICA'PNOS.			
<i>africána</i> ,	African.	C. B. S.	1696 June, J. H. ①
<i>Fumária vesicária</i> .			
4 FUMA'RIA, FUMITORY.			
1 enneaphy'lla,	nine-leaved.	Spain.	1714 May-Jy H. 4
2 <i>officinális</i> , EB. 589,	common.	Britain.	.... May-A' H. ①
3 <i>capreoláta</i> , EB. 983,	ramping.	—————	.... May-S. H. ①
4 <i>parviflóra</i> , EB. 590,	small-flowered.	—————	.... Aug., S. H. ①
5 spicáta,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1714 July, A. H. ①

ORD. III. OCTANDRIA.

5 POLY'GALA, MILK-WORT.			
1 amára, JA. 412,	bitter.	Europe.	1775 June. H. 4
2 májor, JA. 413,	large Austrian.	Austria.	1739 July, A. H. 4
3 purpúrea,	purple.	N. America.	1791 May, J. H. 4
4 <i>vulgáris</i> , EB. 76,	common.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 4
5 <i>bracteoláta</i> , BM. 345,	linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787 ——— G. 8
6 <i>teretifólia</i> , AR. 370,	columnar-leaved.	—————	.... ——— G. 4
7 <i>myrtifólia</i> ,	myrtle-leaved.	—————	1707 May-S. G. 4
8 <i>oppositifólia</i> , BM. 492,	opposite-leaved.	—————	1790 June-A' G. 4
9 <i>cordifólia</i> ,	heart-leaved.	—————	————— G. 4
10 <i>spinósa</i> ,	spiny.	—————	1759 Feb., M. G. 4
11 <i>Chamæbúxus</i> , BM. 316,	box-leaved.	Austria.	1568 May, J. H. 4
12 <i>alopecuroídes</i> , BM. 1006,	fox-tail.	C. B. S.	1800 May-Jy G. 4
13 <i>Heistéria</i> , BM. 340,	furze-leaved.	—————	1787 April-S. G. 4
14 <i>míxta</i> , BM. 1714,	small-leaved.	—————	1800 ——— G. 4
15 <i>micrántha</i> , AR. 324,	small-flowered.	—————	————— G. 4
16 <i>stipulácea</i> , BM. 1715,	stipuled.	—————	1801 ——— G. 4
17 <i>Sénega</i> , BM. 1051,	Rattlesnake-root.	N. America.	1759 July. H. 4
18 lútea,	yellow-flowered.	—————	1739 June, J. H. 8

264 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord: III. OCTANDRIA.

19 sanguínea,	purple-spiked.	N. America.	1739 July-S.	H. ☉
20 verticilláta,	whorl-leaved.	_____	_____	July-S. H. ☉
21 cruciáta,	four-leaved.	_____	_____	June, J. H. ☉
22 incarnáta,	flesh-coloured.	_____	1812	_____ H. ☉
23 paucifólia,	naked-stalked.	_____	_____	May-A ^t H. 2
24 speciósa, BR. 150,	showy.	C. B. S.	1814 May-O.	G. h
25 virgáta,	twiggy.	_____	1812 May-A ^t	G. h
26 tomentósa,	downy.	_____	_____	Mar.-A ^t G. h
27 filifórmis,	filiform.	_____	_____	May-D. G. h
28 viridescens,	greenish.	N. America.	1815 July,	A ^t H. ☉
29 húmilis, BC. 420,	humble.	C. B. S.	1817 May.	G. h
6 SECURIDA'CA,	SECURIDA'CA.			
volúbilis,	twining.	W. Indies.	1786	..... S. h

ORD. IV. DECANDRIA.

7 NISSO'LIA,	NISSO'LIA.			
fruticósa, JV. 167,	shrubby.	S. America.	1766 July-N.	S. h
8 DALBERGIA,	DALBERGIA.			
1 violácea,	violet.	.....	1809	..... S. h
2 latifólia,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1811	..... S. h
3 rubiginósa,	rusty.	_____	_____	..... S. h
4 paniculáta,	panicled.	_____	_____	..... S. h
5 scándens,	climbing.	_____	1818	..... S. h
9 PONGA'MIA,	PONGA'MIA.			
glábra, VM. 28,	smooth.	E. Indies.	1699	..... S. h
10 PTEROCA'RPUS,	PTEROCA'RPUS.			
1 Ecastaphy'llum,	oval-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	..... S. h
2 lunátus,	crescent-podded.	S. America.	1792	..... S. h
3 santalínus,	three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1800	..... S. h
4 buxifólius,	box-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739 July,	A. S. h
<i>Amerimnum E'benus.</i>				
5 Marsúpium,	emarginate.	E. Indies.	1811	..... S. h
11 AMERI'MNUM,	AMERI'MNUM.			
1 Brównei, JA. 180,	Browne's.	W. Indies.	1793	..... S. h
2 latifólium,	broad-leaved.	S. America.	1814	..... S. h
12 DIPTERIX,	TONQUIN-BEAN.			
odoráta,	sweet-scented.	Guiana.	1793	..... S. h
13 A'BRUS,	WILD-LIQUORICE.			
precatórius,	Jamaica.	Both Indies.	1680 Aug.,	S. S. h

CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA. 265

- 14 ERYTHRINA, CORAL-TREE.
 1 herbácea, BM. 877, herbaceous. S. Carolina. 1794 Septem. G. h
 2 speciósa, AR. 443, large-flowered. W. Indies. 1805 ——— S. h
 3 cárnea, BR. 389, flesh-coloured. Vera Cruz. 1759 May. S. h
 4 Corállodéndrum, smooth-leaved. W. Indies. 1714 May-Jy S. h
 5 pícta, prickly-leaved. E. Indies. 1768 S. h
 6 incána, hoary. ——— 1806 S. h
 7 piscidióides, piscidia-leaved. ——— 1800 S. h
 8 Crista-gállí, BM. 2161, Cock's-comb. Brasil. 1771 S. h
 9 fúlgens, fulgent. E. Indies. 1801 S. h
 10 índica, Indian. ——— 1814 S. h
 11 fúsca, brown. ——— 1800 S. h
 12 cáffra, Cape. C. B. S. 1816 S. h
 13 ovális, oval. Nepal. 1820 S. h
- 15 BU'TEA, BU'TEA.
 1 frondósa, RC. 1, 21, small-leaved. E. Indies. 1801 S. h
 2 supérba, RC. 1, 22, smooth-branched. ——— 1798 S. h
- 16 PISCIDIA, PISCIDIA.
 Erythrina, coral-tree-leav. W. Indies. 1690 S. h
- 17 PLATYLOBIUM, FLAT-PEA.
 1 formósum, BM. 469, large-flowered. NewHolland. 1790 June, J. G. h
 2 parvifórum, BM. 1520, small-flowered. ——— 1792 ——— G. h
 3 trianguláre, BM. 1508, triangular-leav'd. ——— 1805 ——— G. h
- 18 BOSSIAEA, BOSSIAEA.
 1 prostráta, BM. 1493, procumbent. N. S. Wales. 1810 July. G. h
 2 lanceoláta, BM. 1144, spear-leaved. NewHolland. 1790 June, J. G. h
heterophýlla.
 3 Scolopéndrium, Plank-plant. ——— 1806 ——— G. h
Platylóbium, BR. 1091.
 4 bifólia, two-leaved. ——— ——— May, J. G. h
 5 microphýlla, small-leaved. ——— 1803 ——— G. h
Platylóbium, BM. 863.
 6 rúfa, red-flowered. ——— ——— June-S. G. h
 7 linophýlla, narrow-leaved. ——— ——— July-S. G. h
 8 seríceá, BR. 306, downy. V. Diemen's Ld. 1805 May-Jy G. h
- 19 SCOTTIA, SCOTTIA.
 dentáta, tooth-leaved. NewHolland. 1803 June-S. G. h
- 20 TEMPLETONIA, TEMPLETONIA.
 1 retúsa, wedge-leaved. NewHolland. 1803 May-Jy G. h
Ráfnia, VM. 53.
 2 gláuca, BM. 2088, glaucous. ——— 1818 Apr., M. G. h
- 21 GOODIA, GOODIA.
 1 lotifólia, BM. 958, lotus-leaved. NewHolland. 1801 May. G. h

266 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

2 pubescens, BM. 1310, pubescent.		NewHolland. 1806 May, J. G. h
22 BORBO'NIA, BORBO'NIA.		
1 trinervis, three-nerved.	C. B. S.	1803 July, A. G. h
2 lanceolata, JS. 217, spear-leaved.	_____	1748 _____ G. h
3 cordata, JS. 218, heart-leaved.	_____	1790 _____ G. h
4 crenata, BM. 274, crenated.	_____	1774 _____ G. h
5 ericifolia, heath-leaved.	_____	1812 _____ G. h
6 perfoliata, perfoliate.	_____	_____ G. h
7 undulata, wavy.	_____	_____ G. h
8 lævigata, BC. 247, polished.	_____	1799 _____ G. h
9 ruscifolia, BM. 2128, Butcher's Broom.	_____	1790 July, G. h
23 SPA'RTIUM, BROOM.		
1 juncum, BM. 85, Spanish.	S. of Europe.	1562 July-S. H. h
2 monospermum, BM. 683, white single-seeded.	_____	1690 June, J. G. h
3 sphærocarpum, yellow single-seeded.	_____	1778 _____ G. h
4 decumbens, decumbent.	France.	1775 May, J. H. h
5 virgatum, BM. 226, slender.	Madeira.	1777 Mar.-J ^e G. h
<i>Cytisus tener</i> , JI. 147.		
6 purgans, purging.	France.	1759 June-A ^t H. h
7 Scórpis, rigid.	S. of Europe.	1640 Apr., M. H. h
8 umbellatum, umbelled.	Mogador.	.... May, J. G. h
9 multiflorum, Portugal-white.	Portugal.	1770 _____ H. h
10 angulatum, angular-branch'd.	Levant.	1739 _____ H. h
<i>parviflorum</i> , VC. 87.		
11 patens, Cl. 176, woolly-podded.	Portugal.	1764 June, J. H. h
12 procerum, tall.	_____	1816 _____ G. h
13 congestum, close-branched.	Teneriffe.	.... Apr.-J ^y G. h
14 nubigenum, cluster-flowered.	_____	1779 July. G. h
15 alpinum, Alpine.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. h
16 scoparium, EB. 1339, common.	_____	.... April-J ^e H. h
17 radiatum, BM. 2260, rayed.	Italy.	1758 June-A ^t H. h
18 ferox, BR. 368, fierce.	Barbary.	1800 June, J. G. h
19 sericeum, VCX. 17, silky-leaved.	Mogador.	1799 May-A ^t G. h
20 spinosum, spiny.	S. of Europe.	1640 Mar.-M. G. h
24 GENI'STA, GENI'STA.		
1 canariensis, BR. 217, Canary.	Canary Isl.	1656 May, J. G. h
2 cándicans, evergreen Cytisus.	S. of Europe.	1748 April-J ^e H. h
3 linifolia, BM. 442, flax-leaved.	Spain.	1786 April-J ^y G. h
4 triquetra, BM. 314, triangular.	Corsica.	1770 May, J. H. h
5 sagittalis, JA. 209, jointed.	Italy.	1758 _____ H. h
6 tinctoria, EB. 44, dyer's.	Britain.	.... June-A ^t H. h
7 sibírica, JV. 190, Siberian.	Siberia.	1790 _____ H. h
8 florida, large-flowered.	Spain.	1768 June-A ^t H. h

CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA. 267

9 pilosa, EB. 206,	pilose.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. h
10 ánglica, EB. 132,	Petty-whin.	—	.... — H. h
11 germánica,	German.	Germany.	1778 June-A ^t H. h
12 hispánica, CI. 211,	Spanish.	Spain.	1759 June, J ^y H. h
13 lusitánica, AR. 419,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1771 Mar.-M. H. h
14 viscosa,	clammy.	Canaries.	1815 Apr.-J ^y G. h
15 trianguláris,	triangular.	Hungary.	1815 May, J. H. h
16 ováta, BC. 482,	ovate.	—	1816 June-A ^t I. h
17 procumbens,	procumbent.	—	— — — H. h
18 diffusa,	diffuse.	Italy.	1816 May, J. H. h
19 sericea,	silky.	Austria.	1812 — — H. h
25 LEBE'CKIA,	LEBE'CKIA.		
1 cytisoides,	cytisu-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 April. G. h
2 contamináta,	narrow-leaved.	—	1787 Apr., M. G. h
3 sericea,	silky.	—	1774 April. G. h
26 RA'FNIA,	RA'FNIA.		
1 perfoliáta,	perfoliate.	Carolina.	1732 August. G. h
2 triflóra, BM. 482,	three-flowered.	C. B. S.	1786 June, J ^y G. h
27 SARCOPHY'LLUM, SARCOPHY'LLUM.			
carnósum,	fleshy.	C. B. S.	1812 June-A ^t G. h
28 STAURACA'NTHUS, STAURACA'NTHUS.			
aphy'llus,	leafless.	Portugal.	1815 June, J ^y F. h
29 ASPA'LATHUS, ASPA'LATHUS.			
1 Chenópoda, BM. 2225,	cluster-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790 July. G. h
2 álbens,	silky-leaved.	—	1774 — G. h
3 ericifólia,	heath-leaved.	—	1790 July, A. G. h
4 carnósa, BM. 1289,	fleshy-leaved.	—	1806 May, J. G. h
5 ciliáris, BM. 2233,	ciliated.	—	1800 July, A. G. h
6 subuláta,	awl-leaved.	—	1789 — G. h
7 cándicans,	white.	—	1774 June, J ^y G. h
8 mucronáta,	thorny-branch'd.	—	1796 — G. h
9 araneósa, BM. 829,	hairy.	—	1800 June. G. h
10 crassifólia, BR. 351,	thick-leaved.	—	— July, A. G. h
11 globósa, BR. 392,	globular.	—	1802 June, J ^y G. h
12 asparagóides,	asparagus-leav.	—	1812 July, A ^t G. h
13 uniflóra,	one-flowered.	—	— — — G. h
14 índica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1759 — S. h
15 callósa,	callous.	C. B. S.	1812 — G. h
16 pedunculáta, BM. 344,	peduncled.	—	1775 — G. h
17 argénteá,	silvery.	—	1759 — G. h
30 U'LEX,	FURZE.		
1 europa'us, EB. 742,	common.	Britain.	.... April-J. H. h

268 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

2 <i>nánu</i> , EB. 743,	dwarf.	Britain.	.... Apr.-J ^e H. h
31 AMORPHA,	BASTARD INDIGO.		
1 fruticósa, BR. 427,	shrubby.	Carolina.	1724 June, J ^y H. h
2 cærulea,	blue.	—	1806 ——— H. h
3 emargináta,	emarginated.	N. America.	1812 H. h
4 pubescens,	pubescent.	—	— H. h
5 canescens,	hoary.	Missouri.	— July, A. F. h
6 nána, BM. 2112,	dwarf.	—	1811 ——— F. h
32 WIBORGIA,	WIBORGIA.		
sericea,	downy.	C. B. S.	1780 July, A. G. h
33 CROTALA'RIA,	CROTALA'RIA.		
1 sagittális,	arrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1734 June, J ^y S. ©
2 anthyllóides,	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1789 Aug., S. S. h
3 paniculáta,	panicled.	—	1807 S. h
4 júncea, BM. 490,	rush-leaved.	—	1768 June, J ^y S. ©
5 retúsa, BR. 253,	blunt-leaved.	—	1731 ——— S. ©
6 verrucósa, BR. 308,	blue-flowered.	—	— July, A. S. ©
7 biflóra,	two-flowered.	—	1796 July, A. S. ©
8 laburnifólia,	laburnum-leav'd.	—	— ——— S. ©
9 incanescens,	downy.	C. B. S.	1786 June, J ^y G. h
10 Saltiáua, AR. 648,	Salt's.	Abyssinia.	1810 ——— S. h
11 fulva,	tawny.	E. Indies.	1800 ——— S. ©
12 tetragóna, AR. 593,	square-stalked.	—	1806 Sept.-N. S. ©
13 incána, BR. 377,	hoary.	W. Indies.	1714 June, J. S. ©
14 cordifólia,	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790 May, J. G. h
15 purpúrea, BR. 128,	dark-purple-flow.	—	— Mar.-M. G. h
16 pulchélla, BM. 1699,	large-flowered.	—	1800 July, A. G. h
17 púlchra, AR. 601,	—	—	— July. S. ♂
18 prostráta,	prostrate.	E. Indies.	1804 July. S. ©
19 rubiginósa,	ferruginous.	—	1807 ——— S. ©
20 bengalénsis,	Bengal.	—	1806 June, J ^y S. ©
21 fenestráta, BM. 1933,	windowed.	—	1815 ——— S. ©
22 sericea,	silky.	—	1807 ——— S. ©
23 semperflórens,	ever-flowering.	—	1816 Mar.-S. S. h
24 hírta,	hairy.	—	— June-A ^t S. ©
25 lotifólia,	lotus-leaved.	Jamaica.	1732 June, J ^y S. ©
26 axilláris,	axillary.	Guiana.	1781 July, A ^t S. ©
27 orixénsis,	strigose.	E. Indies.	1816 ——— S. ©
28 pállida,	pale.	Africa.	1775 June, J. S. ©
29 angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1815 May-S. G. h
30 quinquefólia,	five-leaved.	E. Indies.	1792 June, J. S. ©
31 pulchérrima, BM. 2027.	Mysore.	Mysore.	1814 ——— S. h

CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA. 269

32	vitellina, BR. 447,	yolk of egg.	Brasils.	1819 May, J. S. h
34	HO'VEA,	HO'VEA.		
	1 lanceolata, BM. 1624,	lance-leaved.	N. Holland.	1805 Apr., M. G. h
	2 linearis, BR. 463,	linear-leaved.	————	1796 May-A' G. h
	3 longifolia,	long-leaved.	————	1805 July-S. G. h
	4 ovata,	oval.	————	1817 Mar-Je' G. h
	5 Celsi, BM. 2005,	Cels's.	————	1818 ——— G. h
35	ONO'NIS,	REST-HARROW.		
	1 antiquorum,	tall.	S. of Europe.	1789 June, J' H. 4
	2 spinosa,	spiny.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 4
	arvensis, EB. 683.			
	3 hircina, JV. 93,	strong-scented.	Italy.	1774 May-J' H. 4
	4 Columnæ,	small-flowered.	Switzerland.	1793 July. H. 4
	5 minutissima, JA. 240,	cluster-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1732 June-A' H. ⊙
	6 alopecuroides,	fox-tail.	————	1696 July, A. H. ⊙
	7 geminata,	two-flowered.	C. B. S.	1787 July. G. 4
	8 cernua,	hanging-podded.	————	1774 July-S. G. h
	9 reclinata,	spreading.	Spain.	1801 June-A' H. ⊙
	10 cenisia,	trailing.	MountCenis.	1778 ——— H. 4
	11 foetida,	fetid.	Morocco.	1804 July-S. H. ⊙
	12 Cherleri,	dwarf.	S. of Europe.	1771 June, J' H. ⊙
	13 viscosa,	clammy.	————	1768 ——— H. ⊙
	14 ornithopodioides, CI. 192,	bird's-foot.	Sicily.	1804 ——— H. ⊙
	15 natix, BM. 329,	yellow-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1783 May-S. G. h
	16 pinguis,	greasy.	————	1739 July. G. h
	17 tridentata,	3-tooth-leaved.	Spain.	1752 June-A' G. h
	18 hispanica,	Spanish.	————	1801 May-S. G. h
	19 crispa,	curl-leaved.	————	1752 June-A' G. h
	20 fruticosa, BM. 317,	shrubby.	S. of Europe.	1748 May-J' H. h
	21 rotundifolia, BM. 335,	round-leaved.	Switzerland.	1570 ——— H. h
	22 repens,	creeping.	Britain.	.... June-A' H. 4
	23 variegata,	variegated.	Spain.	1784 July, A' H. ⊙
	24 pubescens,	downy.	S. of Europe.	1680 June-A' H. ⊙
	25 vaginialis,	sheathed.	Egypt.	1815 ——— G. h
36	ANTHY'LLIS,	KIDNEY-VETCH.		
	1 tetraphylla, BM. 108,	four-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1640 July. H. ⊙
	2 vulneraria, EB. 104,	common.	Britain.	.... May-J' H. 4
	3 montana, JA. 334,	mountain.	Austria.	1759 June, J. H. 4
	4 sericea,	wing-leaved.	Levant.	1786 July, A. G. ♂
	5 lotoides, CI. 40,	lotus-like.	Spain.	1739 June, J. H. ⊙
	6 alpina,	Alpine.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 4
	7 cornicina, CI. 39,	hook-podded.	Spain.	1759 ——— H. ⊙
	8 Gerardi,	naked-flowered.	Montpelier.	1807 June. H. ♂

270 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

9	Bárba-Jóvis, BM. 1927,	Jupiter's-beard.	Spain.	1640 Apr.,	M.G. h
10	crética, BM. 1092,	Cretan.	Crete.	1748 June,	J. G. h
11	heterophylla,	various-leaved.	Spain.	1768 ———	G. h
12	cytisoides,	cytissus-leaved.	———	1759 April-Je	G. h
13	Hermánniæ,	hermannia-leav.	Levant.	1730 ———	G. h
14	erinácea, BM. 676,	hedgehog.	Spain.	1769 ———	G. h
15	Hystrix,	porcupine.	S. of Europe.	.... June.	G. h
16	cuneáta,	wedge-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804	S. h
17	tragacanthoides,	Goats'-thorn.	Barbary.	.... June,	J. G. h
37	A'RACHIS,	EARTH-NUT.			
	hypogæ'a,	American.	S. America.	1712 May,	J. S. ☉
38	CARPOPO'GON,	CARPOPO'GON.			
	1 gigantéum,	gigantic.	E. Indies.	1815	S. h
	2 imbricatúum,	imbricated.	———	——	S. h
39	LUPINUS,	LUPINE.			
	1 perénnis, BM. 202,	perennial.	N. America.	1658 May-Jy	H. 4
	2 nootkaténsis, BM. 1311,	NootkaSound.	Nootka Sou.	1795 ———	H. 4
	3 arbóreus, BM. 682,	shrubby.	.....	1793 June,	J. H. h
	4 Thérmis,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1802 ———	H. ☉
	5 várius,	small blue.	S. of Europe.	1596 July,	A. H. ☉
	6 álbis,	white.	Levant.	—— ———	H. ☉
	7 hirsútus,	great blue.	S. of Europe.	1529 ———	H. ☉
	8 pilósus,	rose.	———	1731 ———	H. ☉
	9 angustifólius,	narrow-leaved.	———	—— ———	H. ☉
	10 linifólius,	flax-leaved.	.....	1779 ———	H. ☉
	11 lúteus, BM. 140,	yellow.	Sicily.	1596 ———	H. ☉
	12 villósus,	villous.	Carolina.	1810 ———	G. 4
	13 mexicánu, BR. 457,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1819 Feb.	S. 3
40	PHASE'OLUS,	KIDNEY-BEAN.			
	1 vulgáris,	common.	E. Indies.	1579 June-S.	H. ☉
	2 multiflórus,	Scarlet-runner.	S. America.	.... July-S.	H. ☉
	3 inamœ'nus, JV. 66,	various-colour'd.	Africa.	1796 ———	H. ☉
	4 trílobus,	three-lobed.	E. Indies.	1777 July,	A. H. ☉
	5 vexillátus, JV. 102,	sweet-scented.	W. Indies.	1732 July-S.	H. ☉
	6 semieréctus, JI. 558,	upright.	———	1781 July.	H. ☉
	7 Caracálla, AR. 341,	snail-flowered.	E. Indies.	1690 August.	S. 4
	8 stipuláris,	large-stipuled.	Peru.	1805 ———	H. ☉
	9 radiátus,	rayed.	Ceylon.	1798 July.	H. ☉
	10 Max,	hairy-podded.	E. Indies.	1758 June,	J. H. ☉
	11 Múngo,	small-fruited.	———	1790 ———	H. ☉
	12 achoriénsis,	large-fruited.	.....	1805 ———	H. ☉
	13 lunátus,	scymetar.	———	1779 June,	J. S. ☉
	14 farinósus,	mealy.	———	1759 July,	A ^t S. 4

CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA. 271

15	hélvolus,	pale-red.	Carolina.	1732 July, A. H. ♂
16	alátus,	winged.	—	— S. ♂
17	aconitifólius,	aconite-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731 June-A. S. ♂
18	nánuş,	dwarf.	India.	.... — H. ♂
19	diversifólius,	various-leaved.	N. America.	1806 June, J. H. ♂
20	lathyróides,	lathyrus-like.	Jamaica.	1786 July, A. S. ♂
41	DO'LICHOS,	DO'LICHOS.		
1	Láblab, BM. 896,	black-seeded.	Egypt.	1714 June, J. H. ♂
2	sinénsis, BM. 2232,	Chinese.	E. Indies.	1766 — H. ♂
3	tranquebáricus, JV. 70,	Tranquebar.	—	.... — H. ♂
4	gladiátus, JI. 560,	sword-podded.	—	1809 July. S. ♂
5	sesquipedális, JV. 67,	long-fruited.	Both Indies.	1781 August. H. ♂
6	pilóşus,	pilose.	E. Indies.	1802 — H. ♂
7	mínimus,	least.	Jamaica.	1776 July. H. ♂
8	purpúreus, EX. B. 74,	purple.	Both Indies.	1790 — S. ♂
9	lignóşus, BM. 380,	woody.	E. Indies.	1776 July, A. S. ♀
10	lúteus,	yellow.	Jamaica.	1812 S. ♀
11	ensifórmis, JI. 559,	rapier-podded.	—	1778 July, A. H. ♂
12	Sója, JI. 145,	Soy.	E. Indies.	1798 — H. ♂
13	ungiculátus,	Bird's-foot.	W. Indies.	1780 June, J. S. ♂
14	tetragonólobus,	square-podded.	—	1816 Sept.-N. S. ♂
15	hirsútus,	hairy.	China.	1802 June. G. ♀
16	tetraspérmus,	four-seeded.	E. Indies.	1816 May-A. S. ♂
17	scarabæóides,	bulb-seeded.	—	1773 June, J. S. ♂
18	reticulátus,	netted.	N. Holland.	1781 — G. ♀
19	bulbóşus,	bulbous.	W. Indies.	— July. S. ♀
20	Catiáng,	linear-podded.	E. Indies.	1796 July, A. H. ♂
21	biflórus,	two-flowered.	—	1776 — H. ♂
22	róseus,	rose-coloured.	Jamaica.	1812 July. H. ♂
23	miaménsis,	American.	N. America.	1805 July, A. H. ♂
42	STIZOLO'BIUM,	COW-ITCH.		
1	prúriens, JA. 122,	common.	India.	1680 S. ♀
2	úrens,	broad-podded.	W. Indies.	1691 June, J. S. ♀
3	altíssimum, JA. 182,	tall.	Martinico.	1779 S. ♀
43	GLY'CINE,	GLY'CINE.		
1	monóica,	pale-flowered.	N. America.	1781 Aug., S. H. ♀
2	sarmentósa,	annual.	—	1805 June-A. H. ♂
3	angulósa,	angular.	—	1806 — H. ♂
4	angustifólia, JS. 231,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795 — G. ♀
5	caribæ'a, BR. 275,	hairy-podded.	W. Indies.	1742 Sept., O. S. ♀
6	tomentósa,	tomentose.	N. America.	1806 June, J. H. ♀
7	bituminósa, BR. 261,	bituminous.	C. B. S.	1774 April-S. G. ♀
8	A'pios, BM. 1198,	tuberous-rooted.	Virginia.	1640 August. H. ♀

272 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

- | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 9 frutéscent, BM. 2103, shrubby. | Carolina. | 1724 June. | H. h |
| 10 monophylla, simple-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1787 August. | G. 4 |
| 11 reticulata, net-leaved. | Jamaica. | 1779 July. | S. h |
| 12 parviflora, small-flowered. | E. Indies. | 1812 — | S. 3 |
| 13 debilis, hairy. | — | 1778 June. | J. S. 3 |
| 14 comosa, tufted. | N. America. | 1812 July. | S. H. 4 |
| 15 reniformis, kidney-leaved. | Carolina. | 1806 — | F. 4 |
| 16 suavéolens, sweet-scented. | E. Indies. | 1816 — | S. h |
| 17 sagittata, arrow-leaved. | Havannah. | 1815 May. | A ^t S. h |
| 18 rhombifolia, rhomb-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1816 — | S. h |
| 19 sinensis, BM. 2083, Chinese. | China. | 1818 May. | J. G. h |
| 44 KENNE'DIA, KENNE'DIA. | | | |
| 1 rubicunda, BM. 268, dingy-flowered. | NewHolland. | 1788 Mar. | A ^t G. h |
| 2 coccinea, VM. 105, many-flowered scarlet. | — | 1803 May. | A ^t G. h |
| 3 prostrata, BM. 207, one-flowered scarlet. | — | 1790 Mar. | Je G. h |
| 4 monophylla, BM. 263, simple-leaved. | — | — May. | A ^t G. h |
| 5 Comptoniana, BR. 298, Comptonian. | — | 1803 Mar. | JeG. h |
| 6 ovata, BM. 2169, ovate. | — | 1818 May. | A ^t G. h |
| 45 CYLI'STA, CYLI'STA. | | | |
| 1 scariosa, RC. 1, 92, rough. | E. Indies. | 1806 | S. h |
| 2 villosa, Cape. | C. B. S. | 1776 Apr. | M. S. h |
| <i>Dolichos hirtus</i> , BR. 446. | | | |
| 3 albiflora, BM. 1859, white-flowered. | Mauritius. | Mar. | M ^t S. h |
| 46 CLITO'RIA, CLITO'RIA. | | | |
| 1 ternatea, BM. 1542, wing-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1739 July. | A. S. 3 |
| 2 virginiana, Virginian. | W. Indies. | 1732 — | S. 4 |
| <i>Calcarigera</i> , PL. 51. | | | |
| 3 mariana, Maryland. | N. America. | 1759 August. | H. 4 |
| 4 heterophylla, BM. 2111, various-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1812 July. | A ^t S. 0 |
| 5 brasiliانا, Brazilian. | Brasil. | 1759 — | S. 0 |
| 6 arboréscens, tree. | Trinidad. | 1804 | S. h |
| 7 Plumieri, BR. 268, Plumier's. | W. Indies. | Sept. | N. S. h |
| 47 GALA'CTIA, GALA'CTIA. | | | |
| pendula, BR. 269, pendulous. | Jamaica. | 1794 July. | A ^t S. h |
| 48 PI'SUM, PEA. | | | |
| 1 sativum, garden. | S. of Europe. | July. | A. H. 0 |
| 2 arvense, wild. | Europe. | 1794 — | H. 0 |
| 3 maritimum, EB. 1046, sea. | Britain. | July. | H. 4 |
| 4 Ochrus, black-seeded. | Italy. | 1633 June. | J. H. 0 |
| 49 O'ROBUS, BITTER-VETCH. | | | |
| 1 lathyroides, BM. 2098, Lathyrus. | Siberia. | 1759 June. | H. 4 |
| 2 luteus, yellow-flowered. | — | 1757 July. | H. h |
| 3 vernus, BM. 521, spring. | N. of Europe. | 1629 Mar. | A. H. 4 |

CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA. 273

4	<i>tuberosus</i> , EB. 1153,	tuberous-rooted. Britain.	....	May, J. H. 2
5	<i>angustifolius</i> ,	narrow-leaved. Siberia.	1766	— H. 2
6	<i>varius</i> , BM. 675,	parti-coloured. Italy.	1759	— H. 2
7	<i>albus</i> ,	white-flowered. Austria.	1794	— H. 2
8	<i>niger</i> , BM. 2261,	black-rooted. N. of Europe.	1659	June, J. H. 2
9	<i>pyrenæicus</i> ,	Pyrenean. Pyrenees.	1699	May. H. 2
10	<i>sybiaticus</i> , EB. 518,	wood. Britain.	....	June, J. H. 2
11	<i>ochroleucus</i> ,	sulphur. Hungary.	1816	May-Jy H. 2
50	LA'THYRUS,	LA'THYRUS.		
1	<i>Aphaca</i> , EB. 1167,	yellow Vetching. Britain.	....	June, J. H. ①
2	<i>Nissolia</i> , EB. 112,	crimson. ———	....	May. H. ①
3	<i>amphicarpus</i> ,	Earth-pea. Levant.	1680	June, J. H. ①
4	<i>Cicera</i> ,	flat-podded. S. of Europe.	1633	— H. ①
5	<i>sativus</i> , BM. 115,	chickling-Vetch. ———	1739	— H. ①
6	<i>inconspicuus</i> , JV. 86,	small-flowered. Levant.	—	— H. ①
7	<i>setifolius</i> ,	narrow-leaved. S. of Europe.	—	— H. ①
8	<i>angulatus</i> ,	angular-seeded. ———	1795	— H. ①
9	<i>sphaericus</i> ,	spherical. ———	1801	— H. ①
10	<i>articulatus</i> , BM. 253,	joint-podded. ———	1739	July. H. ①
11	<i>odoratus</i> , BM. 60,	Sweet-Pea. Sicily.	1770	June, J. H. ①
12	<i>annuus</i> ,	yellow-annual. S. of Europe.	1640	July. H. ①
13	<i>tingitanus</i> , BM. 100,	Tangier-Pea. Barbary.	1680	June, J. H. ①
14	<i>Clymenum</i> ,	various-flower'd. Levant.	1787	— H. ①
15	<i>hirsutus</i> , EB. 1255,	hirsute. Britain.	....	— H. ①
16	<i>italicus</i> ,	Italian. Italy.	1800	July. H. ①
17	<i>tuberosus</i> , BM. 111,	tuberous. Holland.	1640	July, A. H. 2
18	<i>pratensis</i> , EB. 670,	meadow. Britain.	....	— H. 2
19	<i>sylvæstris</i> , EB. 805,	wild. ———	....	July-S. H. 2
20	<i>latifolius</i> , EB. 1108,	Everlasting Pea. ———	....	— H. 2
21	<i>heterophyllus</i> ,	various-leaved. S. of Europe.	1798	— H. 2
22	<i>palustris</i> , EB. 169,	marsh. Britain.	....	July, A. H. 2
23	<i>incurvus</i> ,	curve-podded. Siberia.	1802	— H. 2
24	<i>pisiformis</i> ,	oval-leaved. ———	1759	June, J. H. 2
25	<i>spurius</i> ,	bastard.	1815	— H. ①
26	<i>monanthos</i> ,	one-flowered. Russia.	1731	May-Jy H. ①
27	<i>grandiflorus</i> , BM. 1938,	perennial. S. of Europe.	1814	June-A. H. 2
28	<i>magellanicus</i> ,	Lord Anson's Pea. Cape Horn.	1744	June, J. H. ①
51	VI'CIA,	VETCH.		
1	<i>pisiformis</i> , JA. 364,	Pea. Austria.	1739	July, A. H. 2
2	<i>dumetorum</i> ,	great wood. ———	1759	May, J. H. 2
3	<i>sylvatica</i> , EB. 79,	small wood. Britain.	....	July, A. H. 2
4	<i>casubica</i> ,	many-flowered. Germany.	1711	June, J. H. 2

274 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

5	<i>Cracca</i> , EB. 1168,	tufted.	Britain.	....	June, J. H. ♀
6	<i>tenuifolia</i> , BM. 2141,	slender-leaved.	Germany.	1799	— H. ♀
7	<i>atropurpurea</i> ,	dark purple.	Algiers.	1815	— H. ♀
8	<i>villósa</i> ,	villous.	Germany.	—	— H. ♂
9	<i>pellúcida</i> ,	pellucid.	C. B. S.	1812	— G. ♀
10	<i>Ervilia</i> ,	officinal.	S. of Europe.	1596	— H. ♂
11	<i>amphicárpos</i> ,	subterranean.	France.	1815	May, J. H. ♂
12	<i>megalospérma</i> ,	large-seeded.	Tauria.	1798	July, A. H. ♂
13	<i>articuláta</i> ,	jointed.	.....	—	— H. ♂
14	<i>onobrychioides</i> , BM. 2206,	Saintfoin.	S. of Europe.	1736	June, J. H. ♂
15	<i>biénnis</i> ,	biennial.	Siberia.	1795	July, A. H. ♂
16	<i>nissoliána</i> ,	red-flowered.	Levant.	1733	June, J. H. ♂
17	<i>bengalénsis</i> ,	Bengal.	E. Indies.	1792	— S. ♂
18	<i>canéscens</i> ,	hoary-leaved.	Levant.	1802	— H. ♂
19	<i>capénsis</i> ,	Cape.	C. B. S.	—	— H. ♂
20	<i>biflóra</i> ,	two-flowered.	Algiers.	1804	— H. ♂
21	<i>leucospérma</i> ,	white-seeded.	France.	1796	— H. ♂
22	<i>satíva</i> , EB. 394,	common.	Britain.	....	May, J. H. ♂
23	<i>angustifólia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	—	....	— H. ♂
24	<i>globósa</i> ,	globular.	.....	1804	June, J. H. ♂
25	<i>álba</i> ,	white-flowered.	Germany.	1798	— H. ♂
26	<i>lathyróides</i> , EB. 30,	spring.	Britain.	....	April-June, H. ♂
27	<i>lútea</i> , EB. 481,	yellow-flowered.	—	....	July, A. H. ♂
28	<i>hýbrida</i> , EB. 482,	hairy-flowered.	—	....	— H. ♂
29	<i>lavigáta</i> , EB. 483,	smooth-podded.	—	....	— H. ♂
30	<i>hirsúta</i> ,	hairy-podded.	Germany.	1798	— H. ♂
31	<i>pannónica</i> , JA. 34,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1800	June, J. H. ♂
32	<i>sórdida</i> ,	large-yellow.	—	1802	— H. ♂
33	<i>Michauxi</i> ,	long-seeded.	.....	1803	July, A. H. ♂
34	<i>peregrína</i> ,	broad-podded.	France.	1779	July, H. ♂
35	<i>monántha</i> ,	one-flowered.	Barbary.	1790	July, A. H. ♂
36	<i>striáta</i> ,	striated.	Germany.	1798	June, J. H. ♂
37	<i>sépium</i> , EB. 1515,	bush.	Britain.	....	May-Jy, H. ♂
38	<i>gláuca</i> ,	glaucous.	France.	1800	June, J. H. ♂
39	<i>bithy'nica</i> , JV. 147,	rough-podded.	—	....	— H. ♂
40	<i>platycárpos</i> ,	flat-podded.	Germany.	1798	— H. ♂
41	<i>narbonénsis</i> ,	Narbonne.	France.	1597	— H. ♂
42	<i>Fába</i> ,	Bean.	Egypt.	—	— H. ♂
43	<i>serratifólia</i> , JA. app. 8,	saw-leaved.	Hungary.	1790	— H. ♂
52	SWAINSONIA,	SWAINSONIA.			
1	<i>coronillæfólia</i> , BM. 1725,	coronilla-leav'd.	New Holland.	1804	June-O.G. ♀
2	<i>galegifólia</i> , BM. 792,	goat's-rue-leav.	—	1800	August. G. ♀

Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA. 275

53 ERVUM,	TARE.		
1 Lens,	Lentil.	France.	1596 May, J. H. ☉
<i>Cicer Lens.</i>			
2 tetraspermum, EB. 1223,	smooth.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. ☉
3 hirsutum, EB. 970,	hirsute.	—	.... — H. ☉
<i>Lathyrus monanthos.</i>			
4 dispermum,	two-seeded.	E. Indies.	1802 June. H. ☉
54 C'ICER,	CHICK-PEA.		
arietinum,	common.	S. of Europe.	1551 July, A. H. ☉
55 LIPA'RIA,	LIPA'RIA.		
1 sphæ'rica, BM. 1241,	ruscus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1803 July. G. h
2 vestita, BM. 2223,	concave-leaved.	—	1800 May, J. G. h
<i>villôsa, AR. 382.</i>			
3 hirsuta,	shaggy-stemmed.	—	1792 July. G. h
4 villôsa,	villous.	—	1774 June, J. G. h
5 sericea,	silky.	—	1800 — G. h
6 graminifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	— G. h
7 capitata,	headed.	—	1812 July, A' G. h
8 tomentosa,	downy.	—	— G. h
56 CYTISUS,	CY'TISUS.		
1 Laburnum, BM. 176,	Laburnum.	Switzerland.	1596 May. H. h
2 alpinus,	smooth-podded.	—	— June. H. h
3 tomentosus, AR. 237,	tomentose.	C. B. S.	1798 August. G. h
4 foliolosus, BM. 426,	leafy.	Canary Isl.	1779 July, A. G. h
5 nigricans,	black-rooted.	Austria.	1731 June, J. H. h
6 divaricatus, BM. 1387,	clammy-podded.	Spain.	1763 July, A. G. h
7 sessilifolius, BM. 255,	common.	Italy.	1713 May, J. H. h
8 volgaricus,	wing-leaved.	Siberia.	1786 July. H. h
9 Cajan,	Pigeon-pea.	Both Indies.	1694 July, A. S. ♂
10 hirsutus,	hirsute.	Europe.	1739 June. H. h
11 leucanthus, BM. 1438,	cream-coloured.	Hungary.	1806 June, J. H. h
12 purpureus, BM. 1176,	purple-flowered.	Austria.	1790 May. H. h
13 austriacus, JA. 21,	Austrian.	—	1756 June-A'H. h
14 supinus, JA. 20,	trailing.	Europe.	1795 May-A'H. h
15 capitatus, BC. 497,	headed.	Austria.	1774 June-S. H. h
16 proliferus, BM. 1908,	white-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1779 Apr., M. G. h
17 argenteus,	silvery.	S. of Europe.	1739 July-S. H. h
18 biflorus, BR. 308,	two-flowered.	Hungary.	1760 May, J. H. h
19 triflorus,	three-flowered.	Spain.	1640 June, Jy H. h
20 proliferus, VM. 13,	silky.	Canary Isl.	1779 Apr., M. G. h
21 elongatus, AR. 632,	long-spiked.	Hungary.	1804 May, J. H. h
22 nanus,	dwarf.	Levant.	1816 — G. h
23 falcatus,	sickle-shaped.	Hungary.	— June-A'H. h

276 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

24	rhombifólius,	rhomb-leaved.	Louisiana.	1811	.....	H. h
57	MULLER'A,	MULLER'A.				
	monilifórmis,	cluster-flowered.	Surinam.	1805	.....	S. h
58	GEOFFROYA,	BASTARD CABBAGE-TREE.				
	inérmis,	smooth.	Jamaica.	1778	.....	S. h
59	ROBINIA,	ROBINIA.				
	1 Pseud-Acácia, common or False Acacia.	N. America.	1640	May, J. H.		h
	2 violácea,	ash-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759	.....	S. h
	3 viscosa, VC. 4,	clammy.	Carolina.	1788	July.	H. h
	glutinosa, BM. 560.					
	4 inérmis,	smooth.	.....	....	June, J. H.	h
	5 hispida, BM. 311,	Rose Acacia.	———	1758	May-S.	H. h
	6 Caragána,	Caragana.	Siberia.	1768	Apr., M. H.	h
	7 Altagána, HS. 76,	Siberian.	———	1790	———	H. h
	8 arenária, BM. 1886,	sand.	———	1802	June, J. H.	h
	9 jubáta,	bearded.	———	1797	.....	H. h
	10 spinosa,	spiny.	———	1775	Apr., M. H.	h
	11 Halodéndron, BM. 1016,	Salt-tree.	———	1770	May, J. H.	h
	12 Chamlágu, HS. 77,	shining-leaved.	China.	1773	———	H. h
	13 frutescens,	shrubby.	Siberia.	1759	Apr., M. H.	h
	14 macrophylla,	long-leaved.	———	1797	June, J. H.	h
	15 pygmaea,	pygmy.	———	1768	Apr., M. H.	h
	16 tragacanthoides,	Goat's thorn.	———	1816	———	H. h
	17 cándida,	white.	E. Indies.	1810	.....	S. h
60	COLUTE'A,	BLADDER SENNA.				
	1 arborescens, BM. 81,	common.	S. of Europe.	1570	June-A ^H .	h
	2 cruénta,	red-flowered.	Levant.	1731	June, J. H.	h
	3 Pocóckii,	Pocock's.	———	1752	May-O.	H. h
	4 média,	smaller.	.....	....	———	H. h
61	SUTHERLANDIA, SUTHERLANDIA.					
	frutescens, scarlet Cape Bladder Senna.	C. B. S.		1683	June, J. G.	h
	Colutáa frutescens, BM. 181.					
62	LESSE'RTIA,	LESSE'RTIA.				
	1 ánnua,	annual.	C. B. S.	1731	June, J. G.	⊙
	Colutáa herbácea.					
	2 diffusa,	hairy procumbent.	———	1792	July, A. G.	⊙
	3 perénnans,	perennial.	———	1753	August. G.	⊙
	4 púlchra, BM. 2064,	pretty.	———	1817	May.	G. ⊙
63	LODDIGE'SIA,	LODDIGE'SIA.				
	oxalidifolia, BM. 965,	oxalis-leaved.	C. B. S.	1802	May, J. G.	h
64	GLYCYRRHIZA, LIQUORICE.					
	1 echinata, BM. 2154,	prickly-capsuled.	Italy.	1569	June-A ^H .	⊙
	2 glandulífera,	glandulous.	Hungary.	1805	———	H. ⊙

CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA. 277

3 glabra,	common.	S. of Europe.	1562 July.	H. 4
4 asperrima,	roughest.	Siberia.	1804 —	H. 4
5 lepidota, BM. 2150,	scaly.	Missouri.	1811 July, A.	H. 4
6 hirsuta,	hairy.	Levant.	1739 —	H. 4
65 SESBA'NA,	SESBA'NA.			
1 grandiflora,	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1768 July, A.	S. 2
	<i>Æschynomene grandiflora.</i>			
2 ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1680 —	S. 3
	<i>Coronilla Sésban.</i>			
3 aculeata,	prickly.	E. Indies.	1790 —	S. 0
66 CORONI'LLA,	CORONI'LLA.			
1 E'merus, BM. 445,	Scorpion Senna.	Europe.	1596 April-J ^e H.	2
2 júncea, BC. 235,	rush-stalked.	S. of Europe.	1768 June, J.	G. 2
3 valentina, BM. 185,	nine-leaved.	Spain.	1566 Feb., M.G.	2
4 glauca, BM. 13,	seven-leaved.	S. of France.	1739 Mar.-Jy	G. 2
5 coronata, BM. 907,	crown-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1776 June, J.	H. 4
6 vária, BM. 258,	various-coloured.	————	1640 July-N.	H. 4
7 viminális, PL. 13,	slender-branched.	Mogador.	1798 May-N.	G. 2
8 argentea,	silvery-leaved.	Crete.	1664 May, J.	G. 2
9 securidaca,	flat-podded.	Spain.	1596 Mar., A.H.	0
10 crética, JV. 25,	Cretan.	Crete.	1731 June, J.	H. 0
11 mínima, BM. 2179,	least.	S. of Europe.	1658 July.	F. 4
67 ORNITHO'PUS,	BIRD'S-FOOT.			
1 perpusillus, EB. 369,	common, or <i>Serradilla.</i>	Britain.	.... May, J.	H. 0
2 compréssus,	hairy.	Portugal.	1731 June, J.	H. 0
3 dúrus,	perennial.	Spain.	1805 —	H. 4
4 scorpioídes, CI. 37,	purslane-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1656 —	H. 0
5 repándus,	repand.	Morocco.	1805 —	H. 0
6 ebracteátus,	round-podded.	Portugal.	.... —	H. 0
68 HIPPOCRE'PIS,	HORSE-SHOE-VETCH.			
1 unisiliquosa,	single-podded.	Italy.	1570 June, J.	H. 0
2 multisiliquosa,	many-podded.	S. of Europe.	1749 —	H. 0
3 baleárica, BM. 427,	shrubby.	Minorca.	1776 May, J.	G. 2
4 comosa, EB. 31,	tufted.	Britain.	.... April-J ^e H.	4
69 SCORPIU'RUS,	CATERPILLAR.			
1 vermiculata,	common.	S. of Europe.	1621 June, J.	H. 0
2 muricata,	prickly.	————	1640 —	H. 0
3 sulcata,	furrowed.	————	1596 —	H. 0
4 subvillósa,	villous.	————	1759 —	H. 0
70 SMI'THIA,	SMI'THIA.			
sensitiva, PL. 92,	sensitive.	E. Indies.	1785 July-S.	S. 0
71 ÆSCHYNO'MENE,	ÆSCHYNO'MENE.			
1 sensitiva,	shrubby sensitive.	W. Indies.	1733	S. 2

278 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

2 áspera,	rough-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1759 June, J.	S. ⊙
3 hispida,	hispid.	N. America.	1803 August.	S. ⊙
4 americana,	hairy.	Jamaica.	1752 July, A.	S. ⊙
5 indica,	smooth-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1799 June, J.	S. ⊙
72 HA'LLIA,	HA'LLIA.			
1 flaccida,	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789 Aug., S.	G. ♂
2 cordata,	heart-leaved.	—	1787 August.	G. ♀
3 imbricata, BM. 1850,	imbricated.	—	1812 —	G. ♀
73 LESPED'ZA,	LESPED'ZA.			
1 sessiliflora,	sessile-flowered.	N. America.	.... July.	H. ♀
2 capitata,	headed.	—	.... —	H. ♀
3 polystachia,	hairy.	—	.... —	H. ♀
	<i>Hedysarum hirtum.</i>			
4 fruticosa,	shrubby.	Virginia.	1739 July, A.	H. ♀
5 juncea,	rushy.	India.	1776 —	S. ♀
6 violacea,	violet.	N. America.	1789 June-A	H. ♀
7 lagopodioides,	hare's-foot.	China.	1790 June, J.	G. ♀
74 HEDY'SARUM,	HEDY'SARUM.			
1 Alhagi,	prickly.	Levant.	1714	G. ♀
2 bupleurifolium, RC. 194,	hare's-ear-leav.	E. Indies.	1806 July.	S. ♂
3 gramineum,	grass-leaved.	—	1799 July, A.	S. ⊙
4 styracifolium,	storax-leaved.	—	1796	S. ♀
5 gangeticum,	round-leaved.	—	1768 June, J.	S. ♂
6 triquetrum,	triangular-stalked.	—	1802 July, A.	S. ♂
7 maculatum,	spot-leaved.	—	.... July.	S. ♂
8 vaginale,	sheathed.	—	1806 —	S. ⊙
9 auriculatum,	eared.	—	1807	S. ♀
10 vespertilionis, JI. 566,	bat-winged.	CochinChina	1780 July, A.	S. ♂
11 umbellatum, JS. 297,	umbel-flowered.	E. Indies.	1801	S. ♀
12 biarticulatum,	jointed.	—	1808	S. ♀
13 trigonum,	three-sided.	Jamaica.	1733 July, A.	S. ♀
14 viridiflorum,	green-flowered.	N. America.	1787 July-S.	H. ♀
15 paniculatum,	panicked.	—	1781 July.	H. ♀
16 gyrans, JI. 565,	self-moving plant.	E. Indies.	1775 July, A.	S. ♂
17 canadense,	Canadian.	N. America.	1640 July-S.	H. ♀
18 canescens,	hoary.	—	1733 —	H. ♀
19 marilandicum,	Maryland.	—	1725 —	H. ♀
20 obtusum,	obtuse.	—	1805 —	H. ♀
21 tuberosum,	tuberous.	E. Indies.	1806	S. ♀
22 cuspidatum,	sharp-pointed.	N. America.	—	H. ♀
23 glutinosum,	glutinous.	—	1805 July.	H. ♀
24 triflorum,	three-flowered.	Both Indies.	1802 June, J.	S. ♂
25 pictum, JI. 567,	painted-leaved.	Guinea.	1796	S. ♀

CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA. 279

26 argenteum,	silvery.	Siberia.	1796 July.	H. h
27 niveum,	white.	.....	1804 —	H. 2
28 alpinum, BM. 2213,	Alpine.	Siberia.	1798 June,J.	H. 2
29 obscurum, BM. 282,	creeping-rooted.	Alps of Eur.	1740 July.	H. h
30 tauricum,	Tauric.	Tauria.	1804 —	H. 2
31 roseum, BM. 996,	rose-coloured.	M. Caucasus.	— —	H. 2
32 crinitum,	long-haired.	E. Indies.	1780 —	S. h
*33 capitatum, BM. 1251,	headed.	Ceylon.	.... —	S. h
34 coronarium,	French Honeysuckle.	Italy.	1596 June,J.	H. 8
35 flexuosum,	zigzag-podded.	Levant.	1739 —	H. 0
36 muricatum,	prickly-podded.	Patagonia.	1793 —	H. 0
37 Onobrychis, EB. 96,	Saintfoin.	Britain.	.... —	H. 2
38 saxatile,	rock.	S. of Europe.	1790 June-A'	H. 2
39 Caput-galli,	Cock's-head.	France.	1748 —	H. 0
40 Crista-galli,	Cock's-comb.	S. of Europe.	1794 —	H. 0
41 abyssinicum,	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1802 July.	S. 2
42 purpureum,	purple.	E. Indies.	1804	S. 8
43 cephalotes,	silky-leaved.	—	1806	S. 8
44 latifolium,	broad-leaved.	—	1809 July.	S. h
45 alatum,	wing-stalked.	—	—	S. h
46 viscidum,	viscid.	—	—	S. h
47 nummularifolium,	moneywort-leaved.	—	1777 July-S.	S. 0
48 sagittatum,	arrow-leaved.	—	1807	S. h
49 tomentosum,	woolly.	China.	1782 June,J.	G. 2
50 tortuosum,	twisted.	Jamaica.	1781 —	S. h
51 serotinum,	late.	.....	.... July-S.	H. 2
52 fruticosum,	shrubby.	Siberia.	1782 June,J.	H. h
53 humile,	dwarf.	Spain.	1640 July,A.	H. 2
54 spinosissimum,	thorny.	—	1731 —	H. 0
55 album,	white.	Hungary.	1804 —	H. 2
75 FLEMINGIA,	FLEMINGIA.			
1 stricta,	straight.	India.	1798 July-S.	S. 2
2 semialata,	many-spiked.	Nepaul.	1805 —	S. h
3 congesta,	crowded-spiked.	India.	1802 —	S. h
4 nana,	dwarf.	—	1804 August.	S. h
5 lineata,	branched-spiked.	—	1793 July,A.	S. 8
6 strobilifera,	beech-leaved.	E. Indies.	1787 —	S. h
7 trinervis,	three-nerved.	—	1804	S. h
8 stricta,	upright.	—	—	S. h
9 semialata,	winged.	—	1806	S. h
76 ZORNIA,	ZORNIA.			
1 pulchella,	neat.	E. Indies.	1799 July,A.	S. h
2 diphylla,	two-leaved.	—	1733 —	S. 0

280 CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

77 INDIGO'FERA, INDIGO.

1	linifolia, RC. 191,	flax-leaved.	E. Indies.	.... July.	S. ☉
2	psoraloides, BM. 476,	long-spiked.	C. B. S.	1773 April-Jy	G. h
3	cáncicans, BM. 198,	hoary.	—	1774 July-S.	G. h
4	amœ'na, BR. 300,	scarlet-flowered.	—	— April-Jy	G. h
5	sarmentosa,	small.	—	1786 June.	G. 2
6	denudata, BC. 500,	smooth.	—	1790 Apr., M.	G. 2
7	trita,	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1802	S. ♂
8	coriacea,	leathery-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 July, A.	G. h
9	enneaphy'lla,	nine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1776 July.	S. ♂
10	cytisoides, BM. 742,	angular-stalked.	C. B. S.	1774 June, J.	G. h
11	angustifolia, BM. 465,	narrow-leaved.	—	—	G. h
12	australis, BC. 149,	Botany Bay.	New Holland.	1790 Apr., M.	G. h
13	A'nil,	sickle-podded.	E. Indies.	1800 July.	S. ♂
14	viscosa,	clammy.	—	1806 June, J.	S. ☉
15	argentea,	silver-leaved.	W. Indies.	1776 July, A.	S. h
16	filifolia, BR. 104,	naked.	C. B. S.	1812 July-O.	G. h
17	incana,	hoary.	—	— May-Jy	G. h
18	microphy'lla,	small-leaved.	—	— Jan.-D.	G. h
19	stricta,	upright.	—	— July, A.	G. h
20	hirsuta,	hairy.	E. Indies.	1759	S. h
21	tinctoria,	dyer's.	—	1731 July, A.	S. h

78 TEPHRO'SIA, TEPHRO'SIA.

1	toxicaria,	Fish Poison.	S. America.	1791	S. h
2	virginiana,	Virginian.	N. America.	1765 June-A ^t H.	2
3	grandiflora,	large-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774 May-S.	G. h
4	stricta,	upright.	—	— May, J ^e	G. h
5	pallens,	pale.	—	1787 June-A ^t G.	h
6	villosa,	villous.	E. Indies.	1779 June, J.	S. h
7	piscatoria,	woolly.	—	1778 —	S. ♂
8	purpurea,	purple.	—	1768 July, A.	S. 2

79 GALE'GA, GOAT'S-RUE.

1	officinalis,	official.	S. of Europe.	1596 June-A ^t H.	2
2	montana,	broad-leaved.	Siberia.	1800 July.	H. 2
3	caribæ'a, JA. 125,	Caribbean.	Caribees.	1786 June, J.	S. h
4	ochroleuca, JL. 150,	pale-yellow.	E. Indics.	1800 July.	S. h
5	Heyniána,	various-leaved.	—	1807 —	S. ♂
6	orientalis, BM. 2192,	oriental.	Levant.	1801 June-A ^t H.	2

80 PHA'CA, BASTARD-VETCH.

1	alpina, FD. 856,	Alpine.	Austria.	1759 July.	....
2	frigida,	small.	—	1795 —	H. 2
3	arenaria,	sand.	Siberia.	1804 —	H. h
4	ba'tica,	hairy.	Spain.	1640 —	H. 2

CL. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA. 281

5 austrális, BC. 490,	trailing.	S. of Europe.	1779 May, J. H. 4
6 astragalina, BC. 499.	Astragalus-like.	————	1771 June. H. 4
81 OXYTROPIS, OXYTROPIS.			
1 montana, BM. 843,	mountain.	Austria.	1581 July, A. H. 4
2 Lamberti, BM. 2147,	Mr. Lambert's.	Missouri.	1811 Aug., S. H. 4
3 uralensis,	silky.	Siberia.	1800 July. H. 4
4 stridula, EB. 466,	hairy mountain.	Scotland.	.... May-A. H. 4
5 campestris,	field.	Germany.	1778 June, J. H. 4
6 uncata,	hooked.	Aleppo.	1768 July, A. H. 4
7 altaica,	altaic.	Siberia.	1802 July-S. H. 4
8 cymbicarpa,	boat-podded.	Portugal.	1800 July, A. H. 4
9 pilosa,	hairy.	Siberia.	1732 June-A. H. 4
10 dealbata,	whitened.	Caucasus.	1803 July, A. H. 4
11 deflexa,	deflexed.	Siberia.	1800 June, J. H. 4
12 dichoptera,	pubescent.	————	1815 ——— H. 4
82 ASTRAGALUS, MILK-VETCH.			
1 christianus,	great yellow.	Armenia.	1737 July. H. 4
2 tomentosus,	downy-leaved.	Egypt.	1800 ——— G. 4
3 narbonensis,	French.	S. of Europe.	1789 June, J. H. 4
4 alopecuroides,	fox-tail.	Spain.	1739 ——— H. 4
5 sulcatus, JV. 40,	furrowed.	Siberia.	1785 ——— H. 4
6 tenuifolius,	slender-leaved.	————	1780 July, A. H. 4
7 virgatus,	twiggy.	Hungary.	1806 June, J. H. 4
8 asper, JI. 152,	rough.	Astracan.	1796 July, A. H. 4
9 galegiformis,	Goat's-rue.	M. Caucasus.	1739 June-A. H. 4
10 canadensis,	Canadian.	N. America.	1732 June, J. H. 4
11 chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	.... June-A. H. 4
12 strictissimus,	upright.	Siberia.	1800 June, J. H. 4
13 virescens,	green-flowered.	————	1780 June-A. H. 4
14 uliginosus,	marsh.	————	1775 ——— H. 4
15 carolinianus,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1732 ——— H. 4
16 Cicer,	bladder-podded.	Europe.	1739 June, J. H. 4
17 glycyphyllos, EB. 203,	Wild Liquorice.	Britain.	.... June. H. 4
18 microphyllus,	small-leaved.	Germany.	1773 June, J. H. 4
19 parviflorus,	small-flowered.	Siberia.	1800 ——— H. 4
trians, JI. 153.			
20 sinicus, BM. 1350,	umbelled.	China.	1780 May, J. H. 4
21 trimestris, JV. 174,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1777 June, J. H. 4
22 hamosus,	hook-podded.	France.	1640 ——— H. 4
23 annularis,	ring-podded.	Egypt.	1800 ——— H. 4
24 contortuplicatus,	twisted-podded.	Siberia.	1783 July, A. H. 4
25 sesameus,	star-podded.	S. of Europe.	1616 June, J. H. 4
26 pentaglottis,	rough-podded.	Spain.	1759 July, A. H. 4

282 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

27 epiglóttis,	heart-podded.	Spain.	1768 June, J. H. ☉
28 hypoglóttis, EB. 274,	purple-mountain.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ½
29 austríacus, JA. 195,	Austrian.	Europe.	1800 ——— H. ½
30 fruticósus,	woody.	Siberia.	1804 ——— H. ½
31 arenárius,	sand.	Germany.	1798 ——— H. ½
32 leucophæus, BC. 111,	dwarf-white.	.....	1788 ——— H. ½
33 depréssus,	depressed.	Europe.	1772 May, J. H. ½
34 álbidus,	white.	———	1801 July. H. ½
35 Onobrychis, JA. 38,	purple-spiked.	Austria.	1640 June, J. H. ½
36 alpinus,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1771 ——— H. ½
37 Laxmánni, JV. 38,	Laxman's.	Siberia.	1806 ——— H. ½
38 sibiricus,	Siberian.	———	.... July. H. ½
39 cymbifórmis,	boat-podded.	Portugal.	1800 July, A. H. ☉
40 physódes,	inflated.	Siberia.	—— July-S. H. ½
41 longiflórus,	long-flowered.	Tartary.	1806 June, J. H. ½
42 monspessulánuS, BM. 375,	Montpelier.	S. of France.	1776 ——— H. ½
43 excápus, JL. 561,	stemless.	Europe.	1787 May, J. H. ½
44 aristátus,	Armenian.	Armenia.	1791 May-Jy H. ½
45 Tragacáantha,	Goat's-thorn.	S. of Europe.	1640 ——— H. ½
46 vulpínuS,	Fox-tail.	Siberia.	1815 June, J. H. ½
47 capitátus,	headed.	Levant.	1759 ——— H. ½
48 melilotoídes,	Melilot.	Siberia.	1785 ——— H. ½
49 falcátus,	sickle-podded.	———	.... ——— H. ½
50 uliginósuS,	marsh.	———	1752 June-A H. ½
51 semibiloculáris,	half-two-celled.	———	1804 ——— H. ½
52 carnósuS,	fleshy.	Louisiana.	1811 June, J. H. ½
53 caryocápuS, BR. 176,	swoln.	N. America.	—— ——— H. ½
54 Búceras,	horned.	.....	1816 ——— H. ☉
55 canaliculátus,	channelled.	.....	—— ——— H. ☉
56 Stélla,	starred.	S. of Europe.	1658 July, A. H. ☉
57 leontínuS, BC. 432,	Lion's-tail.	Austria.	1816 May, J. H. ½
58 GlauX,	small Spanish.	Spain.	1596 June, J. H. ☉
59 haliácabus,	bladdered.	Armenia.	1806 June. H. ½
60 caprínuS,	scented.	Barbary.	1683 June, J. H. ½
61 incánuS,	hoary.	Montpelier.	1759 ——— H. ½
62 tragacanthoídes,	Armenian.	Armenia.	1791 May-Jy H. ½
63 PotériuS,	small Goat's-thorn.	Levant.	1640 June, J. H. ½
83 BISE'RRULA,	BISE'RRULA.		
Pelecínus,	Hatchet-Vetch.	S. of Europe.	1640 July, A. H. ☉
84 DA'LEA,	DA'LEA.		
1 laxiflóra,	loose-flowered.	Louisiana.	1812 July, A. H. ½
2 cliffortiána,	Vera Cruz.	Vera Cruz.	1737 ——— S. ☉
3 enneaphylla,	nine-leaved.	W. Indies.	1772 ——— S. ☉

Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA. 283

4 citriodóra,	leafy.	New Spain.	1780 Oct.,	N. S.⊙
<i>Psorálea citriodóra</i> , Cl. 371.				
5 Lagópús,	downy-spiked.	Mexico.	1800 July,	A. H.⊙
<i>Psorálea Lagópús</i> , Cl. 86.				
6 alopecuroídes,	Fox-tail.	N. America.	1812 July.	H.⊙
7 áurea,	golden.	Louisiana.	1811 —	H. 4
85 PSORA'LEA,	PSORA'LEA.			
1 pinnáta, AR. 474,	pinnate.	C. B. S.	1690 May-J'	G. h
2 odoratíssima, JS. 229,	fragrant.	—	1795 —	G. h
3 aculeáta, BM. 2158,	prickly.	—	1774 June,	J. G. h
4 verrucósa,	narrow-leaved.	—	— May-A'	G. h
<i>angustifólia</i> , JS. 226.				
5 bracteáta, BM. 446,	oval-spiked.	—	1731 June,	J. G. h
6 spicáta, AR. 411,	long-spiked.	—	1774 July.	G. h
7 aphy'lla, BM. 1727,	leafless.	—	1801 —	G. h
8 capitáta,	headed.	—	1806 —	G. h
9 multicaúlis, JS. 230,	many-stalked.	—	1804 June-A'	G. h
10 tenuifólia, JS. 225,	slender-leaved.	—	— July,	A. G. h
11 decúbens, BC. 281,	decumbent.	—	1774 May,	J. G. h
12 hírta, JS. 228,	hairy.	—	1713 May-A'	G. h
13 Stáchydis,	stachys-leaved.	—	1793 Apr.,	M. G. h
14 bituminósa,	bituminous.	Italy.	1570 May-A'	G. h
15 glandulósa, BM. 990,	stripe-flowered.	Peru.	1770 —	G. h
16 palestína, JV. 184,	Palestine.	Levant.	1771 —	G. h
17 americána, JS. 227,	angular-leaved.	Madeira.	1640 July,	A. G. h
18 corylifólia, BM. 665,	hazel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1752 June,	J. S. 3
19 répens,	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774 July,	A. G. 4
20 pedunculáta, BR. 223,	stalked.	—	1815 Aug.-O.	G. h
21 esculénta,	bread-root.	Missouri.	1811 June,	J. H. 4
22 cuspidáta,	pointed.	Louisiana.	— —	H. 4
23 lupinélla,	large-flowered.	Carolina.	1812 —	H. 4
24 melilotoides, BM. 2063,	melilot-like.	—	1814 Aug.	H. 4
25 arbórea, BM. 2090,	tree.	C. B. S.	— May.	G. h
26 onobry'chis, BR. 453,	rough-podded.	N. America.	1818 Aug.	H. 4
86 TRIFO'LIUM,	TREFOIL.			
1 carúleum,	blue-flowered.	Germany.	1562 July,	A. H.⊙
2 índicum,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1739 June-A'	H.⊙
3 messinéuse,	Messina.	Sicily.	1789 —	H.⊙
4 Mauritánicum,	Barbary.	Barbary.	1798 —	H.⊙
5 macrorrhízum,	long-rooted.	Hungary.	1801 July.	H. 4
6 polónicum,	Polish.	Poland.	1778 June-A'	H.⊙
7 dentátum,	toothed.	Hungary.	1802 —	H. 4
8 officinále, EB. 1340,	Melilot.	Britain.	.... August.	H. 3

284 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

9 italicum,	Italian.	Italy.	1596 June-A ⁴ H.⊙
10 creticum,	Cretan.	Crete.	1713 ——— H.⊙
11 ornithopodioides, EB. 1047, bird's-foot.	Britain.	.....	June, J. H.⊙
12 Lupinaster, BM. 879, Lupine.	Siberia.	1783 ———	H. 4
13 reflexum,	reflex-flowered.	Virginia.	1794 May-S. H. 4
14 angulatum,	angular.	Hungary.	1805 July. H.⊙
15 strictum,	upright.	S. of Europe.	——— H.⊙
16 rugulosum,	white Indian.	India.	1810 July, A. H.⊙
17 parviflorum,	small-flowered.	Barbary.	1798 ——— H.⊙
18 sulcatum,	furrowed.	———	——— H.⊙
19 vulgare,	white.	Europe.	——— H. 8
20 Kochianum,	smooth-podded.	Germany.	1816 June-S. H. 8
21 Petitpierreanum,	rough-podded.	———	——— H. 8
22 hybridum,	bastard.	Europe.	1800 July. H. 4
23 repens, EB. 1769,	Dutch Clover.	Britain.	.... May-S. H. 4
24 alpinum,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1775 June-A ⁴ H. 4
25 subterraneum, EB. 1048, subterraneous.	Britain.	....	May. H.⊙
26 Cherleri,	hairy.	S. of Europe.	1768 May-J ⁴ H.⊙
27 pictum,	painted.	.....	1800 July. H.⊙
28 lappaceum,	burdock-podded.	France.	1794 ——— H.⊙
29 diffusum,	diffuse.	Hungary.	1801 ——— H.⊙
30 rubens, JA. 385,	long-spiked.	S. of Europe.	1633 June-S. H. 4
31 pratense, EB. 1770,	Clover.	Britain.	.... May-S. H. 4
32 medium, EB. 190,	Cow-grass.	———	.... June, J. H. 4
33 alpestre, JA. 433,	oval-spiked,	Europe.	.... ——— H. 4
34 bracteatum,	large-bracted.	Morocco.	1804 ——— H. 4
35 pannonicum,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1801 ——— H. 4
36 maritimum, EB. 220,	sea.	Britain.	.... ——— H.⊙
37 canescens, BM. 1168,	grey.	M. Caucasus.	1804 May, J. H. 4
38 speciosum,	large-flowered.	Greece.	1788 June. H. 4
39 expansum,	expanded.	.....	1804 ——— H. 4
40 squarrosum,	scaly.	Spain.	1778 July. H.⊙
41 incarnatum, BM. 328,	flesh-coloured.	Italy.	1640 June, J. H.⊙
42 pallescens,	pale.	Hungary.	1804 ——— H.⊙
43 ochroleucum, EB. 1224,	sulphur-colour'd.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. 4
44 angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1739 June-A ⁴ H. 4
45 involucratum,	stripe-flowered.	N. America.	1791 ——— H.⊙
46 arvense, EB. 944,	hare's-foot.	Britain.	.... July, A. H.⊙
47 stellatum, EB. 1546,	starry.	———	.... ——— H.⊙
48 clypeatum,	shield-podded.	Levant.	1711 ——— H.⊙
49 albidum,	white.	Germany.	1796 ——— H.⊙
50 scabrum, EB. 903,	rough.	Britain.	.... May, J. H.⊙
51 glomeratum, EB. 1063,	round-headed.	———	.... June. H.⊙

Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA. 285

52 parvisórum,	small-flowered.	Hungary.	1805 July.	H.⊙
53 striátum, EB. 1843,	striated.	Britain.	.... June.	H.⊙
54 alexandrinum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1798 —	H.⊙
55 suffocátum, EB. 1049,	suffocated.	Britain.	.... June,J.	H.⊙
56 spumósum,	bladder-podded.	S. of Europe.	1771 —	H.⊙
57 resupinátum,	resupinate.	Europe.	1796 —	H.⊙
58 tomentósum,	woolly-podded.	—	1640 —	H.⊙
59 fragiferum, EB. 1050,	strawberry.	Britain.	.... August.	H. ½
60 montánum,	mountain.	Europe.	1786 July.	H. ½
61 spadiceum, BM. 557,	paie-flowered.	—	1778 June-A'H.	♂
62 procumbens, EB. 945,	hop.	Britain.	.... June,J.	H.⊙
63 mínus, EB. 1256,	lesser.	—	.... July,A.	H.⊙
64 filifórme, EB. 1257,	slender.	—	.... —	H.⊙
65 micheliánum,	Italian.	Italy.	1815 July, A'	H.⊙
66 cæspitósum,	turfy.	Switzerland.	1815 June-A'	H. ½
67 comósum,	tufted.	America.	1798 —	H. ½
68 globósum,	globular.	Levant.	1713 —	H.⊙
69 saxátile,	rock.	Switzerland.	1816 May-Jy	H. ♂
70 pennsylvánicum,	Buffalo-clover.	N. America.	1811 June-S.	H. ½
71 arménium,	Armenian.	Armenia.	1816 May-Jy	H. ½
72 recurvum,	recurved.	Hungary.	1805 June,J.	H.⊙
73 bádiu,	villous.	Pyrenées.	.... June-A'H.	½
74 agráriu,	golden.	Europe.	1815 June,J.	H.⊙
87 LOTUS,	BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL.			
1 siliquósum, JA. 361,	square-podded.	S. of Europe.	1683 July, A.	H. ½
2 tetragonólobus, BM. 151,	winged Pea.	Sicily.	1596 —	H.⊙
3 conjugátus,	twin-podded.	Montpelier.	1759 —	H.⊙
4 édulis, CI. 157,	esulent.	Italy.	— —	H.⊙
5 peregrínus,	flat-podded.	S. of Europe.	1713 July.	H.⊙
6 angustissimus,	narrow-podded.	France.	1759 —	H. ♂
7 diffúsus, EB. 925,	slender.	Britain.	.... May,J.	H. ½
8 coimbrénis,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1802 —	H.⊙
9 odorátus, BM. 1233,	sweet-scented.	Barbary.	1804 July-S.	H.⊙
10 gláuus,	glaucous.	Madeira.	1777 June-A'	H. ♂
11 arábicus, JV. 155,	red-flowered.	Arabia.	1773 May-A'H.	⊙
12 ornithopodioides,	bird's-claw-podded.	Sicily.	1683 June-A'H.	⊙
13 jacobæus, BM. 79,	dark-flowered.	St. James's Isl.	1714 June-O.G.	½
14 créticus, CI. 156,	silver-flowered.	Spain.	1694 —	G. ½
15 hirsútus, BM. 336,	hirsute.	S. of Europe.	1683 June-A'	G. ½
16 réctus,	upright.	—	— —	H. ½
17 corniculátus, EB. 2090,	common.	Britain.	.... —	H. ½
18 májor, EB. 2091,	larger.	—	.... July, A.	H. ½
19 austrális, BM. 1365,	Botany-Bay.	N. Holland.	1806 July.	G. ½

286 Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

20	<i>cytisoides</i> ,	cytissus-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1752	June-A.	H. ½
21	<i>maritimus</i> ,	sea.	Europe.	1683	May-O.	H. ½
22	<i>anthylloides</i> ,	anthyllis-like.	C. B. S.	1812	June-A	G. ½
23	<i>Dioscoridis</i> ,	Dioscorides's.	Crete.	1658	June, J. H.	⊙
24	<i>tenuis</i> ,	slender.	Hungary.	1816	June-A.	H. ½
25	<i>odoratus</i> , BM. 1233,	sweet-scented.	Barbary.	1804	—	H. ½
26	<i>pedunculatus</i> ,	long-stalked.	Spain.	1814	—	H. ½
88	DORYCNium ,	DORYCNium .				
1	<i>monspeliense</i> ,	shrubby.	S. of Europe.	1640	June-S.	G. ½
2	<i>herbaceum</i> ,	herbaceous.	—	1804	—	H. ½
89	TRIGONELLA ,	FENUGREEK .				
1	<i>ruthénica</i> ,	Russian.	Siberia.	1759	July, A.	H. ½
2	<i>platycarpus</i> ,	flat-podded.	—	—	June-S.	H. ½
3	<i>hybrida</i> ,	bastard.	.....	1806	July.	H. ½
4	<i>polycérata</i> ,	Spanish.	S. of Europe.	1759	—	H. ⊙
5	<i>hamósa</i> ,	hook-podded.	Egypt.	1640	—	H. ⊙
6	<i>spinósa</i> ,	spiny.	Crete.	1739	July, A.	H. ⊙
7	<i>monspeliaca</i> ,	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1771	—	H. ⊙
8	<i>corniculata</i> ,	horned.	S. of Europe.	1597	June, J. H.	⊙
9	<i>pinnatifida</i> , Cl. 38,	pinnatifid.	Spain.	1804	—	H. ⊙
10	<i>Fœnum-Græcum</i> ,	common.	Montpelier.	1597	July, A.	H. ⊙
11	<i>esculénta</i> ,	esculent.	E. Indies.	1815	June-A	S. ⊙
12	<i>indica</i> ,	Indian.	—	1793	—	S. ⊙
90	MEDICA'GO ,	MEDICK .				
1	<i>arborea</i> , FG. 767,	tree.	Italy.	1596	May-N.	G. ½
2	<i>fruticulósa</i> ,	shrubby.	Russia.	1805	July.	H. ½
3	<i>radiata</i> ,	ray-podded.	Italy.	1759	June, J. H.	⊙
4	<i>circinata</i> , FG. 768,	kidney-podded.	—	—	—	H. ⊙
5	<i>sativa</i> , EB. 1749,	Lucern.	Britain.	....	—	H. ½
6	<i>prostrata</i> , JV. 89,	trailing.	Hungary.	1795	—	H. ½
7	<i>falcata</i> , EB. 1016,	yellow.	Britain.	....	—	H. ½
8	<i>glomerata</i> ,	clustered.	Italy.	....	June, J. H.	½
9	<i>marginata</i> ,	edged.	S. of Europe.	1816	July, A.	H. ⊙
10	<i>Hélix</i> ,	snail.	.....	—	June-A	H. ⊙
11	<i>granadensis</i> ,	Spanish.	Spain.	1816	—	H. ⊙
12	<i>apiculata</i> ,	pointed.	S. of Europe.	1800	—	H. ⊙
13	<i>Gerardi</i> ,	Gerard's.	Hungary.	1816	—	H. ⊙
14	<i>tribuloides</i> ,	Caltrops.	S. of Europe.	1730	—	H. ⊙
15	<i>lupulina</i> , EB. 971,	black, or <i>Nonsuch</i> .	Britain.	....	May-A	H. ⊙
16	<i>obscura</i> ,	obscure.	Germany.	1795	June, J. H.	⊙
17	<i>orbiculáris</i> ,	orbicular.	Italy.	1759	—	H. ⊙
18	<i>élegans</i> ,	crenate.	Sicily.	1797	—	H. ⊙
19	<i>scutellata</i> ,	snail-podded.	Italy.	1759	—	H. ⊙

Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA. 287

20 tornáta,	smooth-podded. S. of Europe.	1759 June, J.	H. ⊙
21 turbináta,	turban-podded. ————	———	H. ⊙
22 Múrex,	burdock-podded.	1802 ———	H. ⊙
23 tuberculáta,	wart-podded. ————	———	H. ⊙
24 aculeáta,	prickly.	———	H. ⊙
25 intertéxta,	hedgehog. ————	1759 ———	H. ⊙
26 hirsúta,	hairy-podded. ————	———	H. ⊙
27 ciliáris,	ciliated. ————	1800 ———	H. ⊙
28 carstiénsis, BM. 909,	creeping-rooted. Carinthia.	1790 July.	H. ½
29 maculáta,	Clover. Britain.	.... June, J.	H. ⊙
<i>polymórpha</i> , EB. 1616.			
30 coronáta,	crown-podded. S. of Europe.	1759 ———	H. ⊙
31 denticuláta,	toothed. ————	1800 ———	H. ⊙
32 muricáta,	bristly. Britain.	.... ———	H. ⊙
33 marina, Cl. 130,	sea. S. of Europe.	1597 ———	H. ½
34 Terebéllum,	short-spined. ————	1801 ———	H. ⊙
35 rígida,	thorn-podded. ————	1759 ———	H. ⊙
36 mínima,	least. Britain.	.... May, J.	H. ⊙
37 nígra,	black. France.	——— June, J.	H. ⊙
38 minúta,	minute. Greece.	1804 July.	H. ⊙
39 laciniáta,	jag-leaved. S. of Europe.	——— June, J.	H. ⊙

CLASS XVIII. POLYADELPHIA.

ORD. I. DECANDRIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 THEOBRO'MA,	THEOBRO'MA.			
1 Cacáo,	Chocolate-Nut tree.	S. America.	1739	S. h
2 guianénsis,	woolly-leaved.	Guiana.	1803	S. h

ORD. II. DODECANDRIA.

2 BUBRO'MA,	BUBRO'MA.	
Guazúma,	Bastard Cedar. Both Indies. 1739 Aug., S. S. h	
3 ABRO'MA,	ABRO'MA.	
1 augústum,	maple-leaved. E. Indies. 1770 July-S. S. h	
<i>fastuósum</i> , JV. 1.		
2 fastuósum, PL. 102,	prickly-stalked. N. S. Wales. June. S. h	

ORD. III. ICOSANDRIA.

4 MELALEU'CA,	MALALEU'CA.	
1 Leucadéndron,	aromatic. E. Indies. 1775 G. h	
2 viridiflóra,	green-flowered. NewHolland. — July-S. G. h	
3 paludósa,	long-leaved red. — 1803 — G. h	
4 globífera,	globe-fruited. — G. h	
5 genistifólia, EX.B. 55,	broom-leaved. — 1793 G. h	
6 striáta,	striped-leaved. — 1803 G. h	
7 thymóides,	yellow spear-leaved. — G. h	
8 squámea, BR. 477,	scaly-branched. — 1805 June, J. G. h	
9 decussáta, BM. 2260,	decussated. — 1806 G. h	
10 divaricáta,	divaricated. — G. h	
11 styphelóides,	twisted-leaved. — 1790 G. h	
12 ericifólia, EX.B. 34,	heath-leaved. — — G. h	
13 nodósa, EX.B. 35,	knot-flowered. — — G. h	
14 diosmæfólia, AR. 476,	diosma-leaved. — 1800 — G. h	
15 armilláris,	white-flowered. — 1790 May, J. G. h	
<i>ericifólia</i> , AR. 175.		
16 uncináta,	hook-leaved. — 1803 G. h	
17 scábra,	rough-thread-leaved. — June, J. G. h	
18 pulchélla, BC. 300,	few-flowered. — — June-S. G. h	
19 lanáta,	woolly. — 1804 May, J. G. h	
20 linariifólia, EX.B. 56,	toad-flax-leaved. — 1794 G. h	
21 fúlgens, BR. 103,	splendid. — 1803 June-A'G. h	
22 incána, BR. 410,	hoary. — 1817 — G. h	
23 squarrósa, BM. 1935,	myrtle-leaved. NewHolland. 1794 June-A'G. h	
<i>myrtifolia</i> , VM. 47.		

CL. XVIII. POLYADELPHIA.—Ord. III. ICOSANDRIA. 289

24 calycína,	permanent-cupt.	N. Holland.	1803 June,	J. G. h
25 dēnsa,	whorl-leaved.	————	————	..... G. h
26 hypericifólia, AR. 200,	hypericum-leav.	————	1792 July,	A. G. h
27 thymifólia, BM. 1808,	thyme-leaved.	————	————	G. h
28 fimbriáta,	fringe-flowered.	————	————	G. h
5 CALOTHA'MNUS, CALOTHA'MNUS.				
1 quadrífida, BM. 1506,	four-cleft.	NewHolland.	1803 June,	J. G. h
2 villósa,	hairy five-cleft.	————	————	July-S. G. h
3 grácilis,	slender-leaved.	————	————	..... G. h
6 TRISTA'NIA, TRISTA'NIA.				
1 nereifólia, BM. 1058,	oleander-leaved.	NewHolland.	1804 July-S.	G. h
2 laurína,	laurel-leaved.	————	1798	G. h
3 conférta,	Pittosporum-leav.	————	1805 ———	G. h
7 BEAUFO'RTIA, BEAUFO'RTIA.				
1 decussáta, BR. 18,	splendid.	NewHolland.	1803	G. h
2 spársa,	alternate-leaved.	————	————	..... G. h

ORD. IV. POLYANDRIA.

8 HOPEA, HO'PEA.				
tinctória,	laurel-leaved.	Carolina.	1793	G. h
<i>Symplocos tinctória.</i>				
9 CITRUS, ORANGE.				
1 ácida,	Lemon-tree.	Asia.	1648 May-At	G. h
2 Limónium,	Lmie-tree.	————	————	G. h
3 Aurántium,	common.	India.	1595 ———	G. h
4 nóbilis, AR. 608,	Mandarin.	-China.	1805 ———	G. h
5 Decumána,	Shaddock-tree.	India.	1724 ———	G. h
6 myrtifólia,	myrtle-leaved.	China.	.... ———	G. h
7 buxifólia,	box-leaved.	————	.... ———	G. h
10 XANTHOCHY'MUS, XANTHOCHY'MUS.				
pictórius,	painter's.	E. Indies.	1796	S. h
11 LOA'SA, LOA'SA.				
acanthifólia,	acanthus-leaved.	Chili.	1822 Sept.,	O. S. O
12 REE'VESIA, REE'VESIA.				
sinénsis,	Chinese.	China.	1818 June,	J. G. h
13 HYPERICUM, SAINT JOHN'S-WORT.				
1 balearicum, BM. 137,	wart-leaved.	Majorca.	1714 Mar.-J'	G. h
2 kalmiánum,	kalmia-leaved.	N. America.	1759 June,	J. H. h
3 monógynum, BM. 334,	Chinese.	China.	1753 Mar.-J'	G. h
4 calycínium, BM. 146,	great-flowered.	Britain.	.... June-S.	H. h

290 Cl. XVIII. POLYADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. POLYANDRIA.

5 áscyron,	red-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1795 June-S.	H. 2
6 pyramidátum, VM. 118,	pyramidal.	America.	1764 ———	H. 2
7 macrocárpum,	large-capsuled.	Carolina.	1812 June, J.	H. 2
8 <i>Androsæmum</i> , EB. 1225,	Tutsan.	Britain.	.... June-S.	H. 2
9 oly'mpicum, BM. 1867,	Olympian.	Levant.	1706 ———	H. 2
10 foliósium,	leafy.	Azores.	1778 August.	G. 2
11 floribúndum,	bundle-flowered.	Madeira.	1779 ———	G. 2
12 canariénse,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1699 June, J.	G. 2
13 elátum,	tall.	N. America.	1762 July, A.	H. 2
14 hircinum,	stinking.	S. of Europe.	1640 ———	H. 2
15 frondósum,	green.	N. America.	1806 ———	H. 2
16 fasciculátum,	clustered.	—————	—————	H. 2
17 prolíficum,	prolific.	—————	1758 ———	H. 2
<i>foliósium</i> , JS. 299.				
18 mútilum,	small-flowered.	—————	1759	G. 2
19 canadénse,	Canadian.	—————	1770 July-S.	H. 2
20 virgínicum, BR. 552,	Virginian.	—————	1800 July, A.	H. 2
21 lævigátum,	smooth.	—————	1792 July-S.	H. 2
22 nudiflórum,	naked-flowered.	—————	1806 July, A.	H. 2
23 refléxum,	reflex-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1778 June-S.	G. 2
24 rosmarinifólium,	rosemary-leaved.	N. America.	1812	H. 2
25 denticulátum,	toothed.	—————	—————	H. 2
26 <i>quadrángulum</i> , EB. 370,	square-stalked.	Britain.	.... July.	H. 2
27 dúbium, EB. 296,	imperforated.	—————	.... July, A.	H. 2
28 perforátum, EB. 295,	perforated.	—————	.... ———	H. 2
29 humifúsum, EB. 1226,	trailing.	—————	.... ———	H. 2
30 crispum,	curl-leaved.	Greece.	1788 ———	G. 2
31 maculátum,	American-spotted.	N. America.	1789 ———	H. 2
32 heterophy'llum, VC. 68,	various-leaved.	Persia.	1802 ———	G. 2
33 barbátum, EB. 1986,	bearded.	Britain.	.... ———	H. 2
34 montánum, EB. 371,	mountain.	—————	.... ———	H. 2
35 undulátum,	wave-leaved.	Portugal.	1802 ———	H. 2
36 maculátum,	spotted.	N. America.	1812	H. 2
37 glandulósum,	glandulous.	Madeira.	1777 July-S.	G. 2
38 hirsútum, EB. 1156,	hirsute.	Britain.	.... June, J.	H. 2
39 <i>Elódes</i> , EB. 109,	marsh.	—————	.... June-A ^t	H. 2
40 glaucum,	glaucous.	N. America.	1812 July.	H. 2
41 tomentósum,	tomentose.	S. of Europe.	1772 June-A ^t	G. 2
42 amœnum,	elegant.	Carolina.	1812 July, A ^t	H. 2
43 angulósum,	angular.	N. America.	——— June, J.	H. 2
44 setósum,	unbranched.	—————	1759 July, A ^t	F. 2
45 aspalathóides,	aspalathus-like.	—————	1811 ———	F. 2
46 perfoliátum,	perfoliate.	Italy.	1785 May, J.	F. 2

CL. XVIII. POLYADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. POLYANDRIA. 291

47 ciliátum,	fringed.	Levant.	1739 July.	F. 2
48 serpyllifólium,	thyme-leaved.	—	1688 July,	A. H. 2
49 ægyptíacum, BR. 196,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1787 June,	J. G. 2
50 púlchrum, EB. 1227,	upright.	Britain.	.... July.	H. 2
51 Córís, BM. 178,	heath-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1640 May-S.	G. 2
52 verticillátum,	whorl-leaved.	C. B. S.	1784 June-A'G.	2
14 A'SCYRUM,	A'SCYRUM.			
1 Crúx-A'ndreæ;	St. Andrew's Cross.	N. America.	1759 July,	A. H. 2
2 púmílum,	many-stalked.	—	1806 —	H. 2
3 hypericoides,	hypericum-leav.	—	1759 July-S.	H. 2
4 stáns, VM. 90,	oblong-leaved.	—	1806 —	H. 2

CLASS XIX. SYNGENESIA.

ORD. I. POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 GEROPO'GON,	OLD MAN'S BEARD.			
1 gláber, BM. 479,	smooth.	Italy.	1759 July,	A. H. ☉
2 hirsútus,	hirsute.	—	—	H. ☉
3 calyculátus,	perennial.	—	1774 June-A'H.	2
2 TRAGOPO'GON,	GOAT'S-BEARD.			
1 praténsis, EB. 434,	yellow.	Britain.	.... June.	H. ♂
2 undulátus, JI. 158,	wave-leaved.	Tauria.	1797 May,	J. H. ♂
3 orientális,	Oriental.	Levant.	1796 June,	J. H. ♂
4 májor, JA. 29,	great.	Austria.	1788 May,	J. H. ♂
5 porrifólius, EB. 638,	purple.	Britain.	....	H. ♂
6 crocifólius, FG. 779,	crocus-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1739 June,	J. H. ♂
7 villósus,	villous.	Spain.	1798 May,	J. H. ♂
8 mutábilis,	changeable.	Siberia.	1816 May,	J. H. ♂
9 floccósus,	woolly.	Hungary.	—	H. ♂
3 TRO'XIMON,	TRO'XIMON.			
1 gláucum, BM. 1667,	glaucous.	Missouri.	1811 May,	J. H. 2
2 virgínicum,	Virginian.	N. America.	1799 July,	A. H. ♂

292 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS.

4 ARNOPO'GON, LAMB'S-BEARD.

- | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 | <i>Dalechâmpii</i> , FG. 780, great-flowered. | S. of Europe. | 1739 June-O. H. 2 |
| 2 | <i>picroides</i> , FG. 781, prickly. | ———— | 1683 July, A. H. © |
| 3 | <i>âsper</i> , FG. 782, rough. | Montpelier. | 1774 ——— H. © |

5 SCORZONE'RA, VIPER'S-GRASS.

- | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 | <i>tomentosa</i> , | white. | Armenia. | 1789 June, J. H. 2 |
| 2 | <i>humilis</i> , JA. 36, | dwarf. | Europe. | 1597 July, A. H. 2 |
| 3 | <i>hispanica</i> , | common. | Spain. | 1696 June-S. H. 2 |
| 4 | <i>caricifolia</i> , | carex-leaved. | Siberia. | 1805 ——— H. 2 |
| 5 | <i>graminifolia</i> , FG. 784, | grass-leaved. | Portugal. | 1759 June-A. H. 2 |
| 6 | <i>angustifolia</i> , | narrow-leaved. | S. of Europe. | ——— H. 2 |
| 7 | <i>rosea</i> , | rose-coloured. | Hungary. | 1807 July. H. 2 |
| 8 | <i>purpurea</i> , JA. 35, | purple. | Austria. | ——— H. 2 |
| 9 | <i>eriosperma</i> , | woolly-seeded. | Siberia. | 1805 June-A. H. 2 |
| 10 | <i>resedifolia</i> , | spreading. | Spain. | 1729 June, J. H. 3 |
| 11 | <i>laciniata</i> , JA. 556, | jag-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1640 June-A. H. 3 |
| 12 | <i>taraxacifolia</i> , JI. 106, | dandelion-leav. | Bohemia. | 1804 ——— H. 2 |
| 13 | <i>glastifolia</i> , | Woad-leaved. | Germany. | 1816 ——— H. 2 |

6 PICRI'DIUM, PICRI'DIUM.

- | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>sativum</i> , | salad. | France. | 1773 June-A. H. © |
| 2 | <i>tingitanum</i> , BM. 142, | Tangier. | Barbary. | 1713 June-S. H. © |
| 3 | <i>albidum</i> , | pale. | France. | 1781 July-O. H. 2 |

7 SO'NCHUS, SOW-THISTLE.

- | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 | <i>fruticosus</i> , JI. 161, | shrubby. | Madeira. | 1777 April-Jy G. 2 |
| 2 | <i>pinnatus</i> , | pinnate. | ———— | ——— G. 2 |
| 3 | <i>radicatus</i> , | long-rooted. | Canary Isl. | 1780 July. G. 2 |
| 4 | <i>palustris</i> , EB. 935, | marsh. | Britain. | July, A. H. 2 |
| 5 | <i>arvensis</i> , EB. 674, | corn. | ———— | August. H. 2 |
| 6 | <i>oleraceus</i> , EB. 843, | common. | ———— | July-S. H. © |
| 7 | <i>tenerrimus</i> , FG. 790, | clammy. | S. of Europe. | 1713 July, A. H. © |
| 8 | <i>Plumieri</i> , | panicked. | Pyrenees. | 1794 ——— H. © |
| 9 | <i>alpinus</i> , | blue. | Britain. | ——— H. 2 |
| | <i>caruleus</i> , EB. 2425. | | | |
| 10 | <i>lapponicus</i> , | Lapland. | Lapland. | 1804 ——— H. 2 |
| 11 | <i>floridânus</i> , | small-flowered. | N. America. | 1789 ——— H. 3 |
| 12 | <i>pallidus</i> , | Canadian. | Canada. | 1704 ——— H. 3 |
| 13 | <i>sibiricus</i> , | Siberian. | Siberia. | 1759 ——— H. 2 |
| 14 | <i>tartaricus</i> , | Tartarian. | Tartary. | 1806 June, J. H. 2 |
| 15 | <i>maritimus</i> , | sea. | S. of Europe. | 1748 July, S. H. 2 |
| 16 | <i>laevigatus</i> , | smooth. | Madeira. | 1816 ——— G. 2 |
| 17 | <i>lyratus</i> , | lyrate. | ———— | ——— G. 2 |
| 18 | <i>acuminatus</i> , | pointed. | N. America. | 1812 Aug., S. H. 3 |

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS. 293

8 LACTU'CA, LETTUCE.			
1 <i>saliva</i> ,	garden.	India.	1562 June, J. H. ⊙
2 <i>crispa</i> ,	curled.	.....	1804 ——— H. ⊙
3 <i>intybacea</i> , JI. 162,	endive-leaved.	S. America.	1781 June-A ¹ H. ⊙
4 <i>quercina</i> ,	oak-leaved.	Germany.	1796 May, J. H. ⊙
5 <i>stricta</i> ,	upright.	Hungary.	1804 ——— H. ♂
6 <i>elongata</i> ,	elongated.	Pensylvania.	1805 ——— H. ♂
7 <i>Scariola</i> , EB. 268,	prickly.	Britain.	.... August. H. ⊙
8 <i>virusa</i> , EB. 1957,	strong-scented.	———	.... ——— H. ⊙
9 <i>augustana</i> ,	oblong-leaved.	Italy.	1804 ——— H. ⊙
10 <i>saligna</i> , EB. 707,	least.	Britain.	.... August. H. ⊙
11 <i>perennis</i> , BM. 2130,	perennial.	Europe.	1683 June-A ¹ H. ♀
12 <i>sagittata</i> ,	arrow-leaved.	Hungary.	1805 ——— H. ♂
13 <i>indica</i> ,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1784 ——— S. ⊙
14 <i>tenerrima</i> ,	purple.	S. of Europe.	1815 ——— H. ♀
9 CHONDRI'LLA, GUM-SUCCORY.			
<i>junceæ</i> , JA. 427,	common.	Germany.	1633 Aug., S. H. ♀
10 PRENA'NTHE'S, PRENA'NTHE'S.			
1 <i>purpurea</i> , JA. 317,	purple-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1683 July-S. H. ♀
2 <i>alba</i> , BM. 1079,	white-flowered.	N. America.	1778 July, A. H. ♀
3 <i>altissima</i> ,	tall.	———	1698 ——— H. ♀
4 <i>spinosa</i> ,	prickly.	Spain.	1640 May, J. G. ♀
5 <i>viminea</i> , JA. 9,	clammy.	S. of Europe.	1799 July, A. H. ⊙
6 <i>murâlis</i> , EB. 457,	wall.	Britain.	.... July. H. ♂
7 <i>cordata</i> ,	cordate.	N. America.	1816 ——— H. ♀
11 LEO'NTODON, DANDELION.			
1 <i>Tarâzacum</i> , EB. 510,	common.	Britain.	.... April-Jy H. ♀
2 <i>lividus</i> ,	marsh.	———	.... June, J. H. ♀
<i>palustris</i> , EB. 553.			
3 <i>obovatus</i> ,	broad-leaved.	Spain.	1805 July. H. ♀
4 <i>serotinus</i> ,	late.	Hungary.	1816 July-S. H. ♀
12 APA'RGIA, APA'RGIA.			
1 <i>hastilis</i> , JA. 164,	shining.	S. of Europe.	1796 August. H. ♀
2 <i>dûbia</i> ,	tooth-leaved.	Germany.	.... ——— H. ♀
3 <i>tuberosa</i> , FG. 797,	tuberous-rooted.	S. of Europe.	1806 May, J. H. ♀
4 <i>incana</i> , JA. 287,	hoary.	———	1793 ——— H. ♀
5 <i>crispa</i> ,	curl-leaved.	Switzerland.	1804 August. H. ♀
6 <i>autumnâlis</i> , EB. 830,	autumnal.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. ♀
7 <i>Turâzaci</i> , EB. 1109,	alpine.	———	.... ——— H. ♀
8 <i>hispida</i> , EB. 554,	hispid.	———	.... July-S. H. ♀
9 <i>aurantiaca</i> ,	orange.	Hungary.	1816 May, J. H. ♀
10 <i>alpina</i> ,	alpine.	Austria.	——— ——— H. ♀
11 <i>âspera</i> ,	hairy.	Hungary.	1805 June, J. H. ♀

294 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS.

13 THRI'NCIA,		THRI'NCIA.		
1	<i>hirta</i> , EB. 555,	hairy.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. 2
2	<i>hispida</i> ,	hispid.	S. of Europe.	1815 June—A. H. ②
14 PI'CRIS,		OX-TONGUE.		
1	<i>asplenoides</i> , HS. 82,	spleen-wort-leav.	Barbary.	1805 July, A. H. 2
2	<i>hieracioides</i> , EB. 196,	hawkweed-like.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 2
3	<i>hispida</i> ,	hispid.	Levant.	1789 ——— H. 2
4	<i>sprengeriána</i> ,	branched.	Portugal.	1783 June, J. H. ②
15 HIERA'CIIUM,		HAWKWEED.		
1	<i>aureum</i> , JA. 297,	golden.	Austria.	1769 May. H. 2
2	<i>alpínum</i> , EB. 1110,	alpine.	Britain.	.... July. H. 2
3	<i>púmílum</i> ,	small.	Germany.	1804 ——— H. 2
4	<i>Pilosélla</i> , EB. 1093,	mouse-ear.	Britain.	.... May-Jy H. 2
5	<i>álbídum</i> ,	whitish.	Austria.	1796 July, A. H. 2
6	<i>dúbium</i> , EB. 2332,	creeping.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. 2
7	<i>Aurícula</i> , EB. 2368,	umbelled Mouse-ear.	———	.... ——— H. 2
8	<i>florentínium</i> ,	Florentine.	S. of Europe.	1804 ——— H. 2
9	<i>cymósum</i> , FD. 810,	cyme-flowered.	Europe.	1739 May, J. H. 2
10	<i>staticifólium</i> ,	thrift-leaved.	———	1807 July. H. 2
11	<i>aurantiácum</i> , EB. 1469,	orange-flowered.	Britain.	.... June, J. H. 2
12	<i>Lawsonii</i> , EB. 2083,	Lawson's.	———	.... July, A. H. 2
13	<i>venósum</i> ,	veined.	N. America.	1790 June, J. H. 2
14	<i>Gronóvii</i> ,	Gronovius's.	Virginia.	1798 ——— H. 2
15	<i>Gmelíni</i> ,	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	——— ——— H. 2
16	<i>paniculátum</i> ,	panicked.	N. America.	1800 July, A. H. 2
17	<i>nigréscens</i> ,	oblong-leaved.	.....	1802 ——— H. 2
18	<i>montánium</i> , JA. 190,	mountain.	S. of Europe.	.... ——— H. 2
19	<i>porrifólium</i> , JA. 286,	leek-leaved.	Italy.	1775 ——— H. 2
20	<i>saxátile</i> , JL. 163,	rock.	Austria.	1801 ——— H. 2
21	<i>gláucum</i> ,	glaucous.	S. of Europe.	1807 June, J. H. 2
22	<i>mólle</i> , EB. 2210,	soft-leaved.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. 2
23	<i>murórum</i> , EB. 2082,	wall.	———	.... ——— H. 2
24	<i>maculátum</i> , EB. 2121,	spot-leaved.	———	.... ——— H. 2
25	<i>sylováticum</i> , EB. 2031,	wood.	———	.... August. H. 2
26	<i>pulmonárium</i> , EB. 2307,	lungwort-leaved.	———	.... June, J. H. 2
27	<i>ramósum</i> ,	branching.	Hungary.	1805 August. H. 2
28	<i>paludósum</i> , EB. 1094,	marsh.	Britain.	.... July. H. 2
29	<i>lapsanoídes</i> ,	lapsana-like.	Pyrenees.	1812 ——— H. 2
30	<i>lyrátum</i> ,	lyre-leaved.	Siberia.	1777 July, A. H. 2
31	<i>flexuósum</i> ,	bending-stalked.	Hungary.	1804 ——— H. 2
32	<i>cerinthóides</i> , EB. 2378,	Honey-wort.	Pyrenees.	1739 ——— H. 2
33	<i>amplexicaúle</i> ,	stem-clasping.	———	——— ——— H. 2
34	<i>pyrenáicum</i> ,	Pyrenean.	———	1771 ——— H. 2

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS. 295

35 pilósum,	pilose.	Pyrenees.	1771 July, A. H. 2
36 sibiricum,	Siberian,	Siberia.	1773 ——— H. 2
37 grandiflórum,	great-flowered.	Europe.	1801 ——— H. 3
38 intybáceum, JA. app. 43,	endive-leaved.	Alps of Eur.	1794 ——— H. 2
39 villósum, EB. 2379,	villous.	Britain.	.... August. H. 2
40 echioídes,	long-leaved.	Hungary.	1802 July, A. H. 2
41 undulátum,	wave-leaved.	Spain.	1778 June, J. H. 2
42 glutinósum,	glutinous.	France.	1798 July, A. H. 2
43 Kalmii,	Kalm's.	N. America.	1794 August. H. 2
44 foliósum,	leafy.	Hungary.	1804 ——— H. 2
45 squáudum, EB. 349,	many-flowered.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. 2
46 prenánthoides, EB. 2235,	glaucous-leaved.	———	.... Aug., S. H. 2
47 denticulátum, EB. 2122,	tooth-leaved.	———	.... July, A. H. 2
48 lævigátum,	smooth.	———	1804 Aug., S. H. 2
49 eriophy'llum,	woolly-leaved.	.....	.... June-A. H. 2
50 flagelláre,	creeping.	.....	1816 May-Jy H. 2
51 incarnátum,	flesh-coloured.	Carniola.	1815 June, J. H. 2
52 palléscens,	pale.	Hungary.	——— ——— H. 2
53 chondrillóides,	Gum-succory.	Austria.	1640 ——— H. 2
54 cydoniæfólium,	quince-leaved.	France.	1816 July, A. H. 2
55 Halléri,	Haller's.	Europe.	1802 ——— H. 2
56 fasciculátum,	bundled.	Canada.	.... ——— H. 2
57 fállax,	deceitful.	.....	1816 ——— H. 2
58 fruticósum,	shrubby.	Madeira.	1785 June, J. G. 2
59 umbellátum, EB. 1771,	umbelled.	Britain.	.... Aug., S. H. 2
16 CREPIS,	HAWK'S-BEARD.		
1 nemausénsis,	Palestine.	S. of Europe.	1794 June, J. H. 2
2 álvida, JI. 164,	pale-flowered.	———	1781 July-O. H. 2
3 rígida,	rigid.	Hungary.	1805 May-Jy H. 2
4 leontodontóides,	dandelion-like.	Italy.	1804 July, A. H. 3
5 alpína,	Alpine.	Alps of Italy.	1739 July. H. 2
6 rígens,	bristly-leaved.	Azores.	1778 July, A. G. 2
7 rúbra, FG. 801,	red.	Italy.	1632 June, J. H. 2
8 fétida, EB. 406,	fetid.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 2
9 pulchra, EB. 2325,	fair.	———	.... July. H. 2
10 áspera, FG. 804,	rough.	S. of Europe.	1798 ——— H. 2
11 hispida,	hispid.	———	——— ——— H. 2
12 tectórum, EB. 1111,	smooth.	Britain.	.... June-S. H. 2
13 vírens,	green.	S. of Europe.	1798 June, J. H. 2
14 biénnis, EB. 149,	biennial.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 3
15 Dioscóridis, FG. 808,	Dioscorides's.	France.	1772 ——— H. 2
16 coronopifólia,	fleshy-leaved.	Madeira.	1777 June-A. H. 2
17 filifórmis,	fine-leaved.	———	——— ——— G. 2

296 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS.

- | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 18 hieracioides, | hawkweed-like. | Hungary. | 1816 July, A. H. ♀ |
| 19 intybacea, | cudive-leaved. | Portugal. | — June, J. H. ♂ |
| 20 raphanifolia, | radish-leaved. | ..... | — — — H. ♀ |
| 17 HELMINTHIA, | HELMINTHIA. | | |
| echioides, | bristly. | Britain. | June, J. H. ⊙ |
| <i>Picris echioides</i> , EB. 972. | | | |
| 18 TO/LPIS, | TO/LPIS. | | |
| barbata, | bearded. | S. of Europe. | 1620 June, J. H. ⊙ |
| <i>Crépis barbata</i> , BM. 35. | | | |
| 19 ANDRY'ALA, | ANDRY'ALA. | | |
| 1 cheiranthifolia, HS. 18, | various-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1778 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 nigricans, | dark-flowered. | Barbary. | 1804 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 3 pinnatifida, | wing-leaved. | Madeira. | 1778 ——— G. ♂ |
| 4 crithmifolia, | samphire-leaved. | ——— | ——— G. ♂ |
| 5 ragusina, | downy. | Archipelago. | 1733 June-A ^t G. ♀ |
| 6 lanata, | woolly. | S. of Europe. | 1732 May, J. H. ♀ |
| 20 ROTHIA, | ROTHIA. | | |
| 1 andryaloides, | andryala-like. | Spain, Port. | 1810 August. H. ⊙ |
| 2 cheiranthifolia, | stock-leaved. | S. of Europe. | 1711 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 3 runcinata, | hoary. | ——— | 1711 ——— H. ♂ |
| 21 KRI'GIA, | KRI'GIA. | | |
| virginica, | Virginian. | N. America. | 1811 May-Jy H. ⊙ |
| 22 HYO'SERIS, | SWINE'S SUCCORY. | | |
| 1 radiata, | ray-flowered. | S. of Europe. | 1640 June, J. H. ♀ |
| 2 lucida, | shining. | Levant. | 1770 ——— H. ♀ |
| 3 scabra, | rough. | Italy. | 1802 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 4 hispida, | hispid. | Morocco. | 1799 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 5 arenaria, | sand. | ——— | 1800 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 23 HEDY'PNOIS, | HEDY'PNOIS. | | |
| 1 monspeliensis, | branching. | S. of Europe. | 1683 June, J ^r H. ⊙ |
| 2 crética, FG. 813, | Cretan. | ——— | 1739 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 3 rhagadioloides, | Nipplewort. | ——— | 1773 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 24 SERI'OLA, | SERI'OLA. | | |
| 1 ætnensis, FG. 815, | rough. | Italy. | 1771 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 2 úrens, | stinging. | S. of Europe. | 1773 June-A ^t H. ⊙ |
| 3 lævigata, | smooth. | Candia. | 1772 ——— H. ⊙ |
| 25 HYPOCHÆ'RIS, | CAT'S-EAR. | | |
| 1 helvética, JI. 165, | one-flowered. | Switzerland. | 1800 July. H. ♂ |
| 2 maculata, EB. 225, | spot-leaved. | Britain. | June, J. H. ♀ |
| 3 minima, FG. 816, | least. | Barbary. | 1797 July, A. H. ⊙ |
| 4 glabra, EB. 575, | smooth. | Britain. | June-A ^t H. ♀ |
| 5 radicata, EB. 831, | long-rooted. | ——— | ——— H. ♀ |

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS. 297

6	arachnoidea,	Cobweb.	.....	1804 July.	H.⊙
26	LA'PSANA,	NIPPLE-WORT.			
1	communis, EB. 844,	common.	Britain.	.... June,	J. H.⊙
2	grandiflora,	great-flowered.	M. Caucasus.	1811 July,	A. H.⊙
3	pusilla,	least.	Britain.	.... May,	J. H.⊙
	<i>Hyoseris minima</i> , EB. 95.				
4	crispa,	curled.	.....	1804 June,	J. H.⊙
5	foetida,	stinking.	Italy.	1722 July,	A. H. ½
6	lyrata,	lyrate.	Caspian Sea.	1816 ———	H. ½
27	ZAC'INTHA,	ZAC'INTHA.			
	verrucosa, FG. 820,	wart-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1640 June,	J. H.⊙
28	RHAGADI'OLUS,	RHAGADI'OLUS.			
1	stellatus, FG. 817,	star-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1733 June,	J. H.⊙
2	edulis, FG. 818,	common.	Levant.	1739 ———	H.⊙
3	Koelpinia, FG. 819,	small.	Dauria.	1788 ———	H.⊙
29	CATANA'NCHE,	CATANA'NCHE.			
1	cœrulea, BM. 293,	blue-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1640 July-S.	H. ½
2	lutea, FG. 821,	yellow-flowered.	Crete.	1714 June,	J. H.⊙
30	CICHO'RUM,	SUCCORY.			
1	<i>Intybus</i> , EB. 539,	wild.	Britain.	.... July,	A. H. ½
2	pumilum, FG. 821,	small.	.....	1801 ———	H.⊙
3	Endivia,	Endive.	E. Indies.	1562 ———	H.⊙
4	divaricatum,	divaricated.	Barbary.	1798 ———	H.⊙
5	spinosum, FG. 823,	prickly.	Sicily.	1633 ———	G. ½
31	SCOLYMUS,	GOLDEN THISTLE.			
1	maculatus, FG. 824,	spot-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1633 July,	A. H.⊙
2	hispanicus, FG. 825,	perennial.	—————	1658 ———	H. ½
32	A'RCTIUM,	BURDOCK, or <i>Clot Bur.</i>			
1	<i>Lappa</i> , EB. 1228,	common.	Britain.	.... July,	A. H. ½
2	<i>Bardana</i> , EB. 2478,	woolly-headed.	—————	.... ———	H. ½
33	VERNO'NIA,	VERNO'NIA.			
1	noveboracensis,	long-leaved.	N. America.	1733 Sept.-N.	H. ½
2	pratensis,	tall.	—————	—————	H. ½
3	glauca,	glaucous-leaved.	—————	1710 Sept.,	O. H. ½
4	anthelmintica,	purple.	E. Indies.	1770 Aug.,	S. S. ½
5	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1817 ———	H. ½
6	sericea, BR. 522,	silky.	Brazils.	1818 Dec.	S. ½
34	LIA'TRIS,	LIA'TRIS.			
1	squarrosa,	round-headed.	N. America.	1732 July,	A. H. ½
2	heterophylla,	various-leaved.	—————	1790 ———	H. ½
3	scariosa, BM. 1709,	scaly-cupped.	—————	1759 Sept.,	O. H. ½
4	elegans, BR. 267,	hairy-cupped.	—————	1787 ———	H. ½
5	pilosa, BR. 595,	pilose.	—————	1783 ———	H. ½

298 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS.

6	spicáta, BM. 1411,	long-spiked.	N. America.	1732	Aug.-O. H. 2
7	odoratissima, BR. 633,	sweet-scented.	Carolina.	1805	— G. 2
8	sphæroídea,	globular.	N. America.	1817	Aug., S. H. 2
9	cylindrácea,	cylindrical.	—	1811	— H. 2
10	pycnostáchya,	downy-leaved.	—	1732	— H. 2
11	púmila, BC. 147,	dwarf.	—	....	— H. 2
35	SERRA'TULA,	SAW-WORT.			
1	tinctória, EB. 38,	common.	Britain.	....	Aug.-O. H. 2
2	coronáta,	lyre-leaved.	Italy.	1748	July, A. H. 2
3	alpina, EB. 599,	Alpine.	Britain.	....	— H. 2
4	salicifólia,	willow-leaved.	Siberia.	1796	— H. 2
5	centauroídes,	centaury-like.	—	1804	— H. 2
6	quinquefólia, BM. 1871,	five-leaved.	M. Caucasus.	—	— H. 2
7	arvénsis,	Corn, or Way-Thistle.	Britain.	....	July. H. 2
8	pygmæ'a,	pygmy.	Austria.	1816	— H. 2
9	angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	—	— H. 2
	<i>Cárduus arvénsis</i> , EB. 975.				
36	CA'RDUIUS,	THISTLE.			
1	arábicus, JI. 166,	Arabian.	Arabia.	1797	July. H. 2
2	nútans, EB. 1112,	musk.	Britain.	....	— H. 2
3	acanthóides, EB. 973,	welted.	—	....	June, J. H. 2
4	tenuiflórus, EB. 412,	slender-flowered.	—	....	— H. 2
5	argentátus, JV. 192,	silvery.	Egypt.	1790	July, A. H. 2
6	carlinæfólius,	carline-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1804	— H. 2
7	hamulósus,	hooked.	Hungary.	—	June, J. H. 2
8	cándicans,	whitish.	—	1805	July, A. H. 2
9	personátus, JA. 348,	masked.	Alps of Eur.	1776	— H. 2
10	paniculátus,	panicked.	S. of Europe.	1781	June, J. H. 2
11	pycnocéphalus, JV. 44,	Italian.	—	1799	July-S. H. 2
12	parviflórus,	small-flowered.	—	1781	June, J. H. 2
13	críspus,	curled.	Europe.	1804	July, A. H. 2
14	cyanoídes,	bluebottle-leav.	Siberia.	1778	— H. 2
15	arctióides,	pinnated.	Carniola.	1804	— H. 2
16	alpéstris,	Alpine.	Croatia.	1805	— H. 2
17	defforátus, JA. 89,	single-flowered.	Austria.	1775	July-S. H. 2
18	radiátus,	rayed.	Hungary.	1800	July. H. 2
19	Mariánu, EB. 976,	milk.	Britain.	....	— H. 2
20	nítidus,	shining.	Hungary.	1806	— H. 2
21	crassifólius,	thick-leaved.	.....	1805	— H. 2
22	hórridus,	spiny.	Armenia.	1804	— H. 2
23	pannónicus,	Hungarian.	Austria.	1816	July-S. H. 2
24	orientális,	oriental.	Iheria.	1804	July. H. 2

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS. 299

37 CNI'CUS,	CNI'CUS.		
1 <i>palústris</i> ,	marsh.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. ♂
<i>Cárduus palústris</i> , EB. 974.			
2 <i>cánu</i> , JA. 42,	hoary.	Austria.	1775 ——— H. ♀
3 <i>monsessulánu</i> ,	Montpelier.	S. of France.	1597 June, J. H. ♀
4 <i>lanceolátus</i> ,	spear-leaved.	Britain.	.... June-S. H. ♂
<i>Cárduus lanceolátus</i> , EB. 107.			
5 <i>ciliátus</i> ,	ciliated.	Siberia.	1787 July, A. H. ♀
6 <i>erióphorus</i> ,	woolly-headed.	Britain.	.... August. H. ♂
<i>Cárduus erióphorus</i> , EB. 386.			
7 <i>discolor</i> ,	two-coloured.	N. America.	1802 July. H. ♂
8 <i>altissimus</i> ,	tall.	————	1726 June-S. H. ♀
9 <i>praténsis</i> ,	meadow.	Britain.	.... June. H. ♀
<i>Cárduus praténsis</i> , EB. 177.			
10 <i>heterophýllus</i> ,	melancholy.	————	.... July, A. H. ♀
<i>Cárduus heterophýllus</i> , EB. 675.			
11 <i>helenioides</i> ,	elecampane-like.	Siberia.	1804 ——— H. ♀
12 <i>serratuloides</i> , JA. 127,	saw-leaved.	Austria.	1765 June, J. H. ♀
13 <i>rigens</i> ,	upright.	Switzerland.	1775 July, A. H. ♀
14 <i>carniolicus</i> ,	Carniola.	Carniola.	1792 ——— H. ♀
15 <i>rivuláris</i> ,	river.	Hungary.	1804 ——— H. ♀
16 <i>tatáricus</i> , JA. 90,	Tartarian.	Siberia.	1775 ——— H. ♀
17 <i>oleráceus</i> , FD. 860,	pale-flowered.	N. of Europe.	1570 July. H. ♀
18 <i>eristhales</i> , JA. 310,	clammy.	Europe.	1787 June-A' H. ♀
19 <i>ochroleúcus</i> ,	pale yellow.	Italy.	1801 July. H. ♀
20 <i>tuberósus</i> ,	tuberous-rooted.	Germany.	1683 August. H. ♀
21 <i>acaúlis</i> ,	stemless.	Britain.	.... July-S. H. ♀
<i>Cárduus acaúlis</i> , EB. 161.			
22 <i>Casaúbonæ</i> ,	fish-bone.	S. of Europe.	1714 June-A' G. ♂
23 <i>áfer</i> , JS. 145,	Barbary.	Barbary.	1800 June, J. G. ♂
24 <i>stellátus</i> , FG. 830,	starry.	.....	1759 June-A' H. ☉
25 <i>syriacus</i> , FG. 831,	Syrian.	Syria.	1640 July, A. H. ☉
26 <i>spinosissimus</i> , BM. 1366,	spiny.	Siberia.	1759 June-A' H. ♀
27 <i>centauroides</i> ,	Centaury.	Pyrenees.	1640 July, A. H. ♀
28 <i>uni-flórus</i> ,	one-flowered.	Siberia.	1804 ——— H. ♀
29 <i>cérnuus</i> ,	drooping.	————	1758 June, J. H. ♀
30 <i>salínu</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	————	1804 July. H. ♀
31 <i>pauci-flórus</i> ,	few-flowered.	Hungary.	1816 July, A. H. ♂
32 <i>munitus</i> ,	armed.	Caucasus.	——— H. ♀
33 <i>obvallátus</i> ,	crowded.	————	——— H. ♀
34 <i>diacáanthus</i> ,	two-spined.	Syria.	1800 June, J. F. ♂
38 ONOPO'RDUM, COTTON-THISTLE.			
1 <i>acáanthium</i> , EB. 977,	common.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. ♂

300 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS.

2 taúricum,	Taurian.	Crimea.	1800 July, A. H. ♂
3 macracánthium,	long-spined.	Barbary.	1798 ——— H. ♂
4 illy'ricum, JV. 148,	Illyrian.	S. of Europe.	1640 ——— H. ♂
5 græ'cum,	Grecian.	Greece.	1803 ——— H. ♂
6 arábicum, JV. 149,	Arabian.	S. of Europe.	1629 ——— H. ♂
7 rotundifólium,	round-leaved.	Italy.	1791 ——— H. ♀
8 acaúlon, JI. 167,	stemless.	.....	1739 ——— H. ♂
9 deltoídes,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1784 August. H. ♀
39 CYNARA,	ARTICHOKE.		
1 Scólymus,	garden.	S. of Europe.	1551 Aug.; S. H. ♀
2 Cardúnculus,	Cardoon.	Crete.	1683 ——— H. ♀
3 húmilis,	dwarf.	Spain.	—— July, A. H. ♀
4 acaúlis,	stemless.	Barbary.	1799 July. H. ♀
5 hórida, FG. 834,	very-prickly.	Madeira.	1778 August. G. ♀
6 glomeráta,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816 July, A. G. ♀
40 CARLI'NA,	CARLINE.		
1 acaúlis,	stemless.	Italy.	1640 June-S. H. ♀
2 aggregáta,	clustered.	Hungary.	1804 ——— H. ♀
3 vulgáris, EB. 1144,	common.	Britain.	.... June. H. ♂
4 corymbósa, FG. 837,	corymbed.	S. of Europe....	July, A. H. ♀
5 símplex,	simple.	Hungary.	1816 June, J. H. ♀
6 lanáta,	woolly.	S. of Europe.	1683 ——— H. ♂
7 racemósa,	racemose.	Spain.	1658 ——— H. ♂
8 pyrenáica,	Pyrenæan.	Pyrenees.	1788 June. H. ♀
41 STOEK'SIA,	STOEK'SIA.		
cyána,	blue.	Carolina.	1766 Aug. G. ♀
42 STOE'ÆA,	STOE'ÆA.		
pinnáta, BM. 1788,	pinnated.	C. B. S.	1812 Jan.-D. G. ♀
43 ATRA'CTYLIS,	ATRA'CTYLIS.		
1 cancelláta,	net-cupped.	S. of Europe.	1640 June, J. H. ♂
<i>Acárna cancelláta.</i>			
2 húmilis, CI. 54,	dwarf.	Spain.	1759 ——— H. ♀
3 gummi'fera, CI. 228,	gummy-rooted.	S. of Europe.	1640 June-A' H. ♀
44 CA'RTHAMUS,	CA'RTHAMUS.		
1 tinctórius, BR. 170,	Bastard Saffron.	Egypt.	1751 June, J. H. ♂
2 lanátus, BM. 2142,	woolly.	S. of Europe.	1596 July, A. H. ♂
3 créticus,	Cretan.	Crete.	1739 June, J. H. ♂
4 cœrúleus, FG. 843,	blue-flowered.	Spain.	1640 ——— H. ♀
5 mitíssimus,	sinooth.	France.	1776 ——— H. ♀
6 cardúnculus,	thistle-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1739 May, J. H. ♀
7 salicifólius,	willow-leaved.	Madeira.	1784 Aug., S. G. ♀
8 tingitánu,	Tangier.	Barbary.	1759 June, J. H. ♀
9 arboréscens,	tree.	Spain.	1731 July, A. G. ♀

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS. 301

45 SPILA'NTHES, SPILA'NTHES.				
1	Pseudo-Acmélla,	spear-leaved.	Ceylon.	1768 July. S. ☉
2	álba, HS. 4,	white-flowered.	Peru.	1783 June, J. S. ☉
3	Acmélla,	balun-leaved.	Ceylon.	1768 ——— S. ☉
4	crocata, BM. 1627,	saffron-flowered.	Mexico.	1810 Feb., M. S. h
5	olerácea, JV. 135,	eatable.	E. Indies.	1770 July-N. S. ♂
46 BI'DENS, BI'DENS, or <i>Bur-Marygold</i> .				
1	tripartíta, EB. 1113,	trifid.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. ☉
2	cérnea, EB. 1114,	nodding.	———	.... Septem. H. ☉
3	heterophy'lla,	various-leaved.	Mexico.	1803 Aug., S. G. 4
4	chinénsis,	Chinese.	China.	1801 June, J. H. ☉
5	sambucifólia, Cl. 229,	elder-leaved.	Mexico.	—— July, A. H. 4
6	frondósa,	smooth-stalked.	N. America.	1752 ——— H. ☉
7	pilósa,	pilose.	———	1732 ——— H. ☉
8	leucántha,	white-flowered.	———	.... ——— H. ☉
9	bipinnáta,	hemlock-leaved.	———	1699 ——— H. ☉
10	nívea,	snowy.	———	1732 June, J. H. 4
11	bulláta,	various-leaved.	———	1759 July, A. H. ☉
47 LAGA'SCA, LAGA'SCA.				
	móllis, BM. 1804,	soft.	S. America.	1815 June-S. S. ☉
48 MELANANTHE'RA, MELANANTHE'RA.				
1	hastáta,	hastate.	N. America.	1732 May, J. G. 4
2	deltoidea,	triangular.	S. America.	1799 July, A. S. ♂
49 LAVE'NIA, LAVE'NIA.				
	erécta,	upright.	E. Indies.	1739 July-S. S. ☉
50 CACA'LIA, CACA'LIA.				
1	papilláris,	rough-stalked.	C. B. S.	1727 G. h
2	anteuphórbium,	oval-leaved.	———	1596 G. h
3	Kleínia,	Cabbage-tree.	Canary Isl.	1732 Sept., O. G. h
4	ficoídes,	flat-leaved.	C. B. S.	1727 June-N. G. h
5	carriósa,	fleshy-leaved.	———	1757 June. G. h
6	répens,	glaucous-leaved.	———	1759 ——— G. h
7	articuláta,	jointed.	———	1775 Sept.-N. G. h
8	tomentósa,	tomentose.	———	1795 G. h
9	bicólor, BR. 110,	two-coloured.	E. Indies.	1804 July. S. h
10	sarracénica,	creeping-rooted.	S. of Europe.	1772 Aug.-O. H. 4
11	hastáta,	halbert-leaved.	Siberia.	1780 ——— H. 4
12	suavéolens,	sweet-scented.	N. America.	1752 ——— H. 4
13	atriplicifólia,	orache-leaved.	———	1739 ——— H. 4
14	renifórmis,	kidney-leaved.	———	1800 July, A. H. 4
15	alpína, JA. 231,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1739 ——— H. 4
16	coccínea, BM. 564,	scarlet-flowered.	S. America.	1798 ——— H. ☉
17	appendiculáta,	appendaged.	Teneriffc.	1815 G. h

302 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS.

18 rhombifolia,	rhomb-leaved.	Siberia.	1816 Aug.-O.H. 2
19 pinnata,	pinnate.	Iberia.	— July, A. H. 2
20 ovalis, BR. 101,	oval.	E. Indies.	.... S. 2
21 Hawórhii,	woolly.	C. B. S.	1795 G. 2
22 sonchifolia,	Sow-thistle.	E. Indies.	1768 July. S. 3
23 albifrons,	white-leaved.	Austria.	1739 — H. 2
24 scandens,	climbing.	C. B. S.	1774 April. G. 2
51 KLEINIA,	KLEINIA.		
Porophyllum,	perforated.	S. America.	1780 June-O.S. 3
<i>Cacalia Porophyllum</i> , CI. 222.			
52 ETHULIA,	ETHULIA.		
1 conyzoides,	panicked.	E. Indies.	1776 July, A. S. 3
2 divaricata,	spreading.	—	1815 — S. 3
53 PIQUE'RIA,	PIQUE'RIA.		
trinervis, CI. 235,	three-nerved.	Mexico.	1804 July. G. 3
54 MIKA'NIA,	MIKA'NIA.		
1 scandens,	climbing.	Virginia.	1714 July-S. G. 2
<i>Eupatorium scandens</i> , JI. 169.			
2 Houstoni,	Houston's.	Jamaica.	1733 — S. 2
3 hastata,	hastate.	—	.... S. 2
55 EUPATORIUM,	EUPATORIUM.		
1 Dalea, JS. 146,	shrubby.	Jamaica.	1773 August. S. 3
2 hyssopifolium,	hyssop-leaved.	N. America.	1805 Aug., S. H. 2
3 fœniculaceum,	fennel-leaved.	Carolina.	1807 June-S. H. 2
4 sessilifolium,	sessile-leaved.	N. America.	1777 Sept., O.H. 2
5 rotundifolium,	round-leaved.	N. America.	1699 July, A. H. 2
6 altissimum, JV. 164,	tallest.	—	1768 Sept., O.H. 2
7 trifoliatum,	three-leaved.	—	.... H. 2
8 <i>cannabinum</i> , EB. 428,	Hemp Agrimony.	Britain.	.... Aug.-O.H. 2
9 syriacum,	Syrian.	Syria.	1807 July-S. H. 2
10 purpureum,	purple-stalked.	N. America.	1731 Sept., O.H. 2
11 maculatum,	spot-stalked.	—	1656 Aug., S. H. 2
12 verticillatum,	whorl-leaved.	—	1811 — H. 2
13 perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	—	1699 — H. 2
14 celestinum,	blue-flowered.	—	1732 July, A. H. 2
15 urticifolium, SI. 68,	nettle-leaved.	S. America.	1803 — G. 2
16 ivæfolium,	iva-leaved.	Jamaica.	1794 June, J. S. 2
17 aromaticum,	aromatic.	N. America.	1758 July, A. H. 2
18 ageratoides,	nettle-leaved.	—	1640 Aug.-O.H. 2
19 odoratum,	sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1780 Aug., S. S. 2
20 teucrifolium,	Teucrium-leav'd.	N. America.	1816 Aug.-O.H. 2
21 punctatum,	dotted.	—	1815 Aug., S. H. 2
22 salviaefolium, BM. 2010,	sage-leaved.	—	1814 — H. 2

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS. 303

56	AGERATUM,	AGE'RATUM.		
1	conyzóides,	hairy.	America.	1714 June-A ^s H. ☉
2	latifólium,	broad-leaved.	Peru.	1800 ——— H. ☉
3	coelestinum, BM. 1730,	blue.	.....	.... July-O. G. ♀
57	PALAFÓXIA,	PALAFÓXIA.		
	lineáris, BM. 2132,	linear.	Mexico.	1820 Sept., O. H. ♀
58	STE'VIA,	STE'VIA.		
1	eupatória, BM. 1849,	entire-leaved.	Mexico.	1800 Aug., S. G. ♀
2	salicifólia, CI. 354,	willow-leaved.	———	1803 ——— G. ♀
3	serráta,	saw-leaved.	———	——— G. ♀
	<i>Agerátum punctátum</i> , JS. 300.			
4	pedáta, BM. 2040,	annual.	———	.... July. H. ☉
5	púrpúrea, BR. 93,	purple.	———	1812 Aug., S. H. ♀
6	hyssopifólia, BM. 1861,	hyssop-leaved.	———	.... ——— H. ♀
7	iváfólia,	iva-leaved.	———	1816 July-S. H. ♀
8	ováta,	ovate.	———	—— Aug., S. H. ♀
59	SELLO'A,	SELLO'A.		
	glutinósa, BR. 462,	clammy.	Brazils.	1815 Feb. S. ♂
60	CEPHALOPHORA,	CEPHALOPHORA.		
	gláuca, CI. 599,	glaucous.	Chili.	1798 July, A. G. ♀
61	MARSHA'LLIA,	MARSHA'LLIA.		
1	latifólia, MA. 43,	broad-leaved.	Carolina.	1806 June, J. G. ♀
2	lanceoláta,	spear-leaved.	———	1812 ——— F. ♀
62	PTERONIA,	PTERONIA.		
1	camphoráta,	camphire-scented.	C. B. S.	1774 June-S. G. ♀
2	strícta,	cluster-flowered.	———	—— April, J ^s G. ♀
3	oppositifólia,	opposite-leaved.	———	—— July. G. ♀
4	flexicaúlis,	bending.	———	1812 June-A ^t G. ♀
5	scariósa,	scarious.	———	1815 ——— G. ♀
63	STÆHELI'NA,	STÆHELI'NA.		
1	Chamæpéuce, FG. 847,	willow-leaved.	Crete.	1790 July-N. G. ♀
2	arboréscens, FG. 345,	storax-leaved.	Candia.	1739 July-S. G. ♀
3	dúbia,	doubtful.	S. of Europe.	1640 June, J. H. ♀
64	HYMENOP'PPUS,	HYMENOP'PPUS.		
	tenuifólius,	slender-leaved.	Louisiana.	1811 June-A. F. ♂
65	CHRYSOCOMA,	GOLDEN-LOCKS.		
1	Comaúrea, BM. 1972,	great shrubby.	C. B. S.	1748 June-A ^t G. ♀
2	cérnua,	small shrubby.	———	1739 May, J. G. ♀
3	ciliáta,	ciliated.	———	1774 July-O. G. ♀
4	Línosy'ris, EB. 2505,	flax-leaved.	Europe.	1683 Sept., O. H. ♀
5	biflóra,	two-flowered.	Siberia.	1739 Aug., S. H. ♀
6	villósa,	hairy-leaved.	———	1799 ——— H. ♀

304 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. I. POLYG. ÆQUALIS.

7 scábra,	rough.	C. B. S.	1792 Aug., S. G. h
8 denticuláta,	toothleted.	.....	.... ——— G. h
9 dracunculoides,	Siberian.	Siberia.	.... Sept.-O.H. 4
66 TARCHONA'NTHUS,	AFRICAN FLEA-BANE.		
camphorátus,	camphire-scented	C. B. S.	1690 June-O.G. h
67 CA'LEA,	HALBERT-WEED.		
1 jamaicénsis,	purple-flowered.	W. Indies.	1739 June, J. S. h
2 oppositifolia,	opposite-leaved.	Jamaica.	— July, A. S. ♂
3 lobáta,	yellow-flowered.	W. Indies.	1733 June, J. S. h
68 HU'MEA,	HU'MEA.		
élegans, EX.B. 1,	rose-coloured.	NewHolland.	1800 June-S.G. ♂
69 CÆSU'LIA,	CÆSU'LIA,		
axilláris, BR. 431,	axil-flowered.	E. Indies.	1806 July-S. S. ☉
70 IXO'DIA,	IXO'DIA.		
achillæoides,	millfoil-like.	NewHolland.	1803 Mar.-S. G. h
71 SANTOLI'NA,	LAVENDER COTTON.		
1 Chamæ-Cyparissus,	common.	S. of Europe.	1596 July. H. h
2 squarrósa,	rough.	—————	————— H. h
3 viridis,	green.	—————	————— H. h
4 rosmarinifolia, EX.B. 62,	rosemary-leav.	—————	1683 July-S. H. h
5 marítima, EB. 141,	sea.	Britain.	.... Aug., S. H. h
6 pinnáta,	pinnate.	C. B. S.	1791 July, A. G. h
7 alpína,	Alpine.	Italy.	1798 ——— H. 4
8 anthemoides, FG. 854,	anthemis-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1759 July. H. 4
72 BALSAMI'TA,	BALSAMI'TA.		
1 virgáta,	twiggy.	Italy.	1805 July. H. 4
2 ageratifolia,	stiff-leaved.	Crete.	1605 June-O.G. h
3 vulgáris,	Costinany.	S. of Europe.	1568 Aug., S. H. 4
73 ATHANA'SIA,	ATHANA'SIA.		
1 capitáta,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774 Mar.-M.G. h
2 ánnua,	annual.	—————	1768 July, A. H. ☉
3 trifurcáta,	trifid-leaved.	—————	1714 ——— G. h
4 crithmifolia,	samphire-leaved.	—————	1726 ——— G. h
5 dentáta,	tooth-leaved.	—————	1780 ——— G. h
6 parviflora, JS. 149,	small-flowered.	—————	1774 ——— G. h
7 cinérea,	grey.	—————	————— G. h
8 pubescens,	villous.	—————	1768 June, A. G. h
9 virgáta,	twiggy.	—————	1815 ——— G. h
10 tomentósa,	downy.	—————	1774 May, J. G. h
11 filifórmis,	filiform.	—————	1787 August, G. h
12 pectináta,	pectinate.	—————	1774 May, J. G. h
74 SA'LMEA,	SA'LMEA.		
scándens, BM. 2062,	climbing.	Vera Cruz.	1815 S. 4

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA. 305

75	PE'NTZIA,	PE'NTZIA.		
	flabellifórmis,	fan-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 May-A'G. h
	<i>Tanacetum flabellifórmis</i> , BM. 212.			

ORD. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

76	TANACE'TUM,	TANSY.		
1	linifólium,	flax-leaved.	C. B. S.	1747 August. G. h
2	ánnuum,	annual.	S. of Europe.	1629 July, A. H. ☉
3	suffruticósum,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1759 May-S. G. h
4	angulátum,	angular.	Levant.	1812 H. 2
5	<i>vulgáre</i> , EB. 1229,	common.	Britain.	.... August. H. 2
77	ARTEMI'SIA,	WORMWOOD.		
1	judáica,	Judean.	Levant.	1683 August. G. h
2	valentína,	Spanish.	Spain.	1789 ——— G. 2
3	tenuifólia,	fine-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1732 Sept.-D. G. h
4	crithmifólia,	samphire-leaved.	Portugal.	1739 Aug.-O. H. h
5	<i>gállica</i> ,	upright-flowered.	Britain.	.... Aug., S. H. 2
	<i>marítima</i> , EB. 1001.			
6	Abrótanum,	Southernwood.	S. of Europe.	1759 May-S. H. h
7	arboréscens, FG. 856,	tree.	Levant.	1640 June-A'G. h
8	argénteá,	silvery.	Madeira.	1777 June, J. G. h
9	glaciális, JA. 35,	hoary-leaved.	Switzerland.	1748 July, A. H. h
10	caucásica,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.	1804 June, J. H. h
11	spicáta, JA. 34,	spiked.	Austria.	1790 ——— H. 2
12	tanacetifólia,	tansy-leaved.	Italy.	1759 July, A. H. ♂
13	santónica,	Tartarian.	Siberia.	1768 Sept., O. H. h
14	scopária,	besom.	Hungary.	1800 July-S. H. ☉
15	pectináta,	fine-leaved.	Siberia.	1806 June, J. H. ♂
16	<i>campéstris</i> , EB. 338,	field.	Britain.	.... August. H. 2
17	pauciflóra,	few-flowered.	Siberia.	1800 ——— H. 2
18	palústris,	marsh.	———	1804 July. H. ☉
19	palmáta,	palmated.	S. of Europe.	1802 G. h
20	gláuca,	glaucous.	Siberia.	1806 June, J. H. 2
21	<i>marítima</i> , EB. 1706,	drooping-flowered.	Britain.	.... August. H. 2
22	frágrans,	lavender-leaved.	Armenia.	1739 June, J. H. 2
23	chamæmelifólia,	chamomile-leav.	S. of Europe.	—— July, A. H. 2
24	integrifólia,	entire-leaved.	Siberia.	1759 ——— H. 2
25	japónica,	Japanese.	Japan.	1804 Oct., N. H. 2
26	austríaca, JA. 100,	Austrian.	Austria.	—— August. H. 2
27	vallesiaca,	downy.	Switzerland.	1775 July, A. H. 2

306 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA.

28 rupéstris,	rock.	Siberia.	1748 August. H. 2
29 indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1800 Sept., O. H. 2
30 elegans,	elegant.	—	1801 July-S. G. 2
31 sericea,	silky.	Siberia.	1796 June, J. H. 2
32 répens,	creeping.	—	1805 ——— H. 2
33 póntica, JA. 99,	Roman.	Italy.	1783 Aug., S. H. 2
34 ánnua,	annual.	Siberia.	1759 July, A. H. ☉
35 biénnis,	biennial.	Missouri.	1804 ——— H. 3
36 <i>Absinthium</i> , EB. 1230,	common.	Britain.	.... July-S. H. 2
37 Sieversiana,	Sievers's.	Siberia.	1800 July, A. H. 3
38 <i>vulgaris</i> , EB. 978,	Mugwort.	Britain.	.... Aug., S. H. 2
39 <i>carulíscens</i> , EB. 2426,	blueish.	—	.... August. H. 2
40 Dracúnculus,	Tarragon.	Siberia.	1596 ——— H. 2
41 mutellína,	alpine.	Switzerland.	1815 July, A ^t H. 2
42 negligécta,	neglected.	Siberia.	— ——— H. 2
43 saxátilis,	rock.	Hungary.	1816 ——— H. 2
44 monógyna,	one-styled.	—	— ——— H. 2
45 nivea,	snowy.	Siberia.	1815 June, J. H. 2
46 balsámica,	balsam-scented.	.....	1816 ——— H. 2
47 inodóra,	scentless.	Siberia.	1548 July, A. H. 2
48 húmilis,	dwarf.	Carniola.	.... Aug.-O. H. 2
78 ANTENNA'RIA,	ANTENNA'RIA.		
contórta, BR. 605,	twisted.	Nepal.	1818 July. G. 3
79 ASTE/LMA,	ASTE/LMA.		
exímium, BR. 532,	choice.	C. B. S.	1794 May-Jy G. 3
80 GNAPHA'LIIUM,	EVERLASTING,	or <i>Cudweed</i> .	
1 críspum,	curled.	C. B. S.	1809 G. 2
2 arbóreum,	tree.	—	1770 July, A. G. 2
3 grandiflórum, AR. 489,	great-flowered.	—	1787 ——— G. 2
4 frúticans, BM. 1802,	shrubby.	—	1790 ——— G. 2
5 congestum, BR. 243,	close-spiked.	—	1791 May, J. G. 2
6 pátulum,	spreading.	—	1794 June -S. G. 2
7 cephalótes,	large-headed.	—	1789 Nov.-Ja. G. 2
8 milleflórum,	many-flowered.	—	1802 June-N. G. 2
9 ericoídes, BM. 435,	heath-leaved.	—	1774 April-A ^t G. 2
10 argéteum,	silvery.	—	1798 June-S. G. 2
11 Stoe'chas, FG. 859,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1629 June-O. G. 2
12 ignéscens,	red-flowered.	C. B. S.	1768 ——— G. 2
13 crassifólium,	thick-leaved.	—	1774 July. G. 2
14 marítimum,	sea.	—	1772 June-A ^t G. 2
15 cylíndricum,	cylindrical.	—	1780 G. 2
16 orientále,	broad-leaved.	—	1629 April-S. G. 2
17 arenárium, BM. 2159,	sand.	S. of Europe.	1728 May, J. H. 2

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA. 307

18	rútílaus,	shining-flowered.	C. B. S.	1731	June, J. G. 4
19	cymósum,	branching.	———	1732	April-S. G. h
20	lúteo-album, EB. 1002,	Jersey.	Britain.	....	July-O. H. ☉
21	albescens,	white	Jamaica.	1793	..... S. h
22	apiculátum, BR. 240,	New Holland.	N. Holland.	1804	May-S. G. 4
23	sanguíneum,	Egyptian bloody.	Egypt.	1768	May-J' H. 4
24	odoratíssimum,	sweet-scented.	C. B. S.	1691	April-A'G. h
25	foetidum, BM. 1987,	fetid.	———	1692	July-O. H. ♂
26	undulátum,	wave-leaved.	N. America.	1732	June-S. H. ☉
27	helianthemifólium,	cistus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	July-O. G. h
28	margaritáceum, EB. 2018,	pearl.	Britain.	....	July-S. H. 4
29	plantagíneum,	plantain-leaved.	N. America.	1759	June, J. H. 4
30	longifólium,	long-leaved.	N. Holland.	1804	June-S. G. h
31	dióicum, EB. 267,	diœcious.	Britain.	....	May, J. H. 4
32	alpínium, FD. 332,	Alpine.	Europe.	1775	June, J. H. 4
33	purpúreum,	purple-flowered.	S. America.	1732	June-S. H. ♂
34	syloáticum, EB. 913,	wood.	Britain.	....	August. H. 4
35	réctum, EB. 124,	upright.	———	....	——— H. 4
36	supínium, EB. 1193,	small.	———	....	July. H. 4
37	declinátum,	creeping.	C. B. S.	1787	July-S. G. 4
38	hyperbóreum,	northern.	Britain.	....	July, A. H. 4
39	uliginósum, EB. 1194,	bog.	———	....	August. H. ☉
40	glomerátum,	cluster-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774	——— G. h
41	Leontopódium, BM. 1958,	lion's-foot.	Austria.	1776	June, J. H. 4
42	germánicum, EB. 946,	common.	Britain.	....	July, A. H. ☉
43	gállicum, EB. 2369,	narrow-leaved.	———	....	——— H. ☉
44	pyramidátum,	pyramidal.	S. of Europe.	1805	——— H. ☉
45	minimum, EB. 1157,	least.	Britain.	....	July. H. ☉
46	arvéuse,	corn.	Europe.	1804	——— H. ☉
47	discolor,	two-coloured.	C. B. S.	1815	May-A'G. h
48	fastigiátum,	close-flowered.	———	1812	——— G. h
49	diosmæfólium,	diosma-leaved.	———	———	Mar.-A'G. h
50	teretifólium,	round-leaved.	———	———	——— G. h
51	dasyánthum,	hairy-flowered.	———	———	July, A. G. h
52	squamósum,	squamose.	———	1816	July-O. G. h
53	americánium,	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1815	..... S. 4
54	pennsylvánicum,	American.	N. America.	———	July-S. H. ☉
81	XERA'NTHEMUM, XERA'NTHEMUM.				
1	ánnuum, JA. 388,	annual.	S. of Europe.	1658	July, A. H. ☉
2	inapértum,	small-flowered.	———	1771	——— H. ☉
3	orientále,	oriental.	Levant.	1713	——— H. ☉
82	ELICHRY'SUM, ELICHRY'SUM.				
1	vestítum,	upright.	C. B. S.	1774	July, A. G. h

308 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA.

2 spirale, BR. 262,	spiral.	C. B. S.	1800 April-J ^r G. h
<i>variegatum</i> , BM. 776.			
3 speciosissimum, AR. 51,	large-flowered.	—	1787 Aug., S. G. h
4 fulgidum, BM. 414,	yellow-flowered.	—	1774 Mar.-S. G. h
5 proliferum, BR. 21,	proliferous.	—	1790 June-O. G. h
6 canescens, BM. 420,	hoary.	—	1794 Aug.-N. G. h
7 argenteum, BR. 552,	silvery.	—	1800 April-J ^r G. h
8 retortum,	reflex-leaved.	—	1732 July, A. G. h
9 sesamoides, BM. 425, 763,	purple-flower.	—	1795 April-J ^e G. h
10 filiforme,	white-flowered.	—	1796 — G. h
11 fasciculatum, AR. 242,	bundle-leaved.	—	1799 Mar.-S. G. h
279, 650.			
12 rigidum, AR. 387,	stiff.	—	1801 May, J. G. h
13 truncatum,	truncated.	—	1799 Mar.-S. G. h
14 Stæhelina, AR. 428,	keel-leaved.	—	1808 July. G. h
15 fragrans, AR. 313,	fragrant.	—	1803 — G. h
16 herbaceum, BM. 1773,	herbaceous.	—	1802 July-S. G. h
17 paniculatum,	panicked.	—	1800 — G. h
18 humile, AR. —,	low.	—	1812 July. G. h
19 bracteatum, AR. 375,	shining.	New Holland.	1799 Aug.-N. H. ☉
20 dealbatum,	herbaceous.	V. Diemen's Isl.	1812 Jan.-D. G. h
21 spectabile, BC. 59,	showy.	C. B. S.	1810 May, J. G. h
83 CARPESIUUM,	CARPESIUUM.		
1 cernuum, JA. 204,	drooping.	Austria.	1768 July, A. H. h
2 abrotanoides,	Southernwood.	China.	1804 — H. h
84 BA'CCHARIS,	BA'CCHARIS.		
1 ivæfólia,	saw-leaved.	America.	1696 July, A. G. h
2 neriifólia,	oleander-leaved.	C. B. S.	1768 Aug.-N. G. h
3 halimifólia,	Groundsel-tree.	Virginia.	1680 — H. h
4 angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1812 H. h
85 CONY'ZA,	FLEA-BANE.		
1 squarrósa, EB. 1195,	Plowman's Spikenard.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. h
2 pátula,	spreading.	China.	1758 July-S. S. ☉
3 linifólia,	flax-leaved.	N. America.	1699 Aug., S. H. h
4 bifrons,	oval-leaved.	Canada.	1759 — H. h
5 cándida, FG. 865,	hoary-leaved.	Crete.	1714 June, J. G. h
6 chinénsis,	Chinese.	E. Indies.	1796 July, A. S. h
7 hirsúta,	shaggy.	China.	1767 Aug., S. G. h
8 ægyptiaca, JV. 19,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1778 July. S. ☉
9 rupéstris,	rock.	Arabia.	1790 G. h
10 inulóides,	cluster-flowered.	Teneriffe.	1780 July, A. G. h
11 odoráta,	sweet-scented.	Both Indies.	1759 June-A ^t S. h
12 arboréscens,	tree.	Jamaica.	1733 Nov., D. S. h

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA. 309

13	verbascifolia,	verbascum-leav.	Sicily.	1808 Nov., D.G. h
14	Gouáni, JV. 3, 79,	cluster-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1772 July, A. G. ♂
15	fœ'tida,	fetid.	Africa.	1722 August, G. ♀
16	sícula,	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1779 Aug., S. H. ⊙
17	saxátilis, FG. 862,	rock.	S. of Europe.	1774 July, A. G. h
18	serícea,	silky-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1779 G. h
19	incísa,	cut-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 June, J. G. h
20	thapsoides,	thapsus-leaved.	M. Caucasus.	1806 July-S. H. ♀
21	rugósa,	St. Helena.	St. Helena.	1772 Novem. G. h
22	mariláudica,	Maryland.	N. America.	.... Aug., S. H. ⊙
23	camphoráta,	camphored.	————	1704 ——— G. ♀
24	sórdida,	small-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1570 July-S. G. h
86	KAULFU'SSIA,	KAULFU'SSIA.		
	amelloídes, BM. 2177,	Cape Aster-like.	C. B. S.	1819 June, J. H. ♀
87	MA'DIA,	MA'DIA.		
	viscósa, JS. 302,	clammy.	Chili.	1796 June, J. H. ⊙
88	ERI'GERON,	ERI'GERON.		
1	gravéolens, FG. 866,	strong-scented.	S. of Europe.	1768 July. H. ♀
2	carolinianum,	Carolina.	N. America.	1727 July, A. H. ⊙
3	nudicaúle,	naked-stalked.	Carolina.	1812 June. H. ♀
4	canadéne, EB. 2019,	annual.	Britain.	.... Aug., S. H. ⊙
5	bonariéne,	various-leaved.	S. America.	1732 July, A. H. ⊙
6	philadélphicum,	spreading.	N. America.	1778 June-A. H. ♀
7	nudicaúle,	naked-stalked.	Carolina.	1812 July. H. ♀
8	purpureum,	purple.	Hudson's Bay.	1776 July, A. H. ♀
9	Villarsii, BR. 583,	Villars's.	Piedmont.	1804 ——— H. ♀
10	ácre, EB. 1158,	blue.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ♀
11	alpínum, EB. 464,	Alpine.	————	.... ——— H. ♀
12	uniflórum, EB. 2416,	one-flowered.	————	.... ——— H. ♀
13	tuberósum,	tuberous-rooted.	S. of Europe.	1640 ——— H. ♀
14	compósitum,	daisy-flowered.	N. America.	1811 July, A. H. ♀
15	nudicaúle,	naked-stalked.	————	1812 July. H. ♀
16	gláucum, BR. 10,	shrubby.	.....	— Jan.-D. G. h
17	delphinifólium,	lark-spur-leaved.	S. America.	1816 July-S. G. ♂
89	TUSSILA'GO,	COLT'S-FOOT.		
1	integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	N. America.	1806 H. ♀
2	nútans,	drooping-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793 June, J. S. ♂
3	discolor, JA. 247,	two-coloured.	Austria.	1633 Apr., M. H. ♀
4	alpína, BM. 84,	Alpine.	————	1731 May. H. ♀
5	Fárfara, EB. 429,	common.	Britain.	.... Mar., A. H. ♀
6	frigida, FD. 61,	Lapland.	Lapland.	1710 May. H. ♀
7	álba, FD. 524,	white-flowered.	Europe.	1683 Feb., M. H. ♀

310 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA.

8	frágrans, BM. 1388,	fragrant.	Naples.	1806 Feb., M.H. 2
9	nívea,	downy-leaved.	Switzerland.	1713 April. H. 2
10	<i>Petasites</i> , EB. 431,	Butter-bur.	Britain.	.... Mar., A.H. 2
11	paradóxa,	downy-leaved.	Europe.	1758 ——— H. 2
12	<i>hýbrida</i> , EB. 430,	bastard.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 2
13	lobáta,	lobe-leaved.	Switzerland.	1790 ——— H. 2
14	palmáta,	palmed.	Labrador.	1777 ——— H. 2
15	sylvéstris,	wood.	Austria.	1816 Apr., M.H. 2
90	SENE'CIO,	GROUNDSEL.		
1	reclinátus, JI. 174,	grass-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 June-A ^t G. ♂
2	hieracifólius,	hawkweed-leav.	N. America.	1798 July, A. H. ☉
3	purpúreus,	purple.	C. B. S.	1774 July-S. G. 2
	<i>Cacália villósa</i> , JI. 580.			
4	cérnuus,	drooping.	E. Indies.	1780 July, A. H. ☉
	<i>rúbens</i> , JV. 3, 98.			
5	erubéscens,	blush-coloured.	C. B. S.	1774 June-O.G. ♂
6	divaricátus,	straggling-branched.	———	1801 July. G. ♂
7	croáticus,	Croatian.	Hungary.	1805 July, A. H. 2
8	Pseúdo-China, BR.	Chinese.	E. Indies.	1732 ——— S. 2
9	hæmatophýllus,	purple-leaved.	.....	1789 April. S. 2
10	japónicus,	jagged-leaved.	Japan.	1774 August. H. 2
11	arábicus,	Arabian.	Egypt.	1804 July, A. H. ♂
12	verbenæfólius,	vervain-leaved.	———	1803 June, J. H. ☉
13	lívidus,	livid.	Spain.	1801 July, A. H. ☉
14	<i>vulgáris</i> , EB. 747,	common.	Britain.	.... April-O.H. ☉
15	triflórus,	three-flowered.	Egypt.	1776 July-N.H. ☉
16	ægyptíacus,	Egyptian.	———	1771 July, A. H. ☉
17	cineráscens, JS. 150,	gray.	C. B. S.	1774 May-Jy G. h
18	viscósus, EB. 32,	clammy.	Britain.	.... June-A ^t H. ☉
19	<i>sylváticus</i> , EB. 748,	wood.	———	.... ——— H. ☉
20	hastátus,	spleen-wort-leav.	C. B. S.	1722 July-S. G. 2
21	rupéstris,	rock.	Hungary.	1805 June, J. H. 2
22	vernális,	spring.	———	1804 June-A ^t H. ☉
23	venústus,	wing-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 June-S. G. h
24	<i>squálidus</i> , EB. 600,	inelegant.	Britain.	.... June-O.H. ♂
25	élegans, BM. 238,	elegant.	C. B. S.	1700 ——— H. ☉
26	incánus,	hoary.	Austria.	1759 July, A. H. 2
27	speciósus, AR. 291,	red-flowered.	China.	1798 ——— G. 2
28	abrotanifólius, JA. 79,	southernwood-leav.	Austria.	1759 ——— H. 2
29	<i>tenuifólius</i> , EB. 574,	slender-leaved.	Britain.	.... ——— H. 2
30	<i>Jacobæ'a</i> , EB. 1130,	common Rag-wort.	———	.... ——— H. 2
31	<i>aquáticus</i> , EB. 1131,	marsh Rag-wort.	———	.... ——— H. 2
32	alpinus,	Alpine.	Germany.	1799 ——— H. 2

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA. 311

33	aureus,	golden.	N. America.	1758 May,	J. H. 4
34	rosmarinifolius,	rosemary-leaved.	C. B. S.	.... July,	A. G. 2
35	paludosus, EB. 650,	bird's-tongue.	Britain.	....	— H. 4
36	memorensis, JA. 184,	branching.	Austria.	1775	— H. 4
37	sarracenicus, EB. 2211,	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	.... July-O.	H. 2
38	coriaceus;	thick-leaved.	Levant.	1732 July,	A. H. 4
39	Doria, JA. 185,	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1570 July-O.	H. 4
40	Doronicum, JA. app. 45,	mountain.	S. of Europe.	1705 July-S.	H. 4
41	luridus,	dingy.	.....	.... Septem.	H. 4
42	lanceus,	spear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 July-O.	G. 2
43	halimifolius,	succulent-leaved.	—	1723 July.	G. 2
44	longifolius,	long-leaved.	—	1775 Aug.-N.	G. 2
45	ilicifolius,	ilex-leaved.	—	1731 June,	J. G. 2
46	asper,	rough.	—	1774 July,	A. G. 2
47	rigidus,	rigid.	—	1759 June-S.	G. 2
48	crassifolius,	thick-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1815 July,	A. H. 0
49	erucæfolius,	eruca-leaved.	—	1816	— H. 4
50	rigescens,	stiff-leaved.	C. B. S.	1815	— G. 2
51	umbrósus,	various-leaved.	Hungary.	—	— H. 4
91	A'STER, STAR-WORT.				
1	reflexus, BM. 884,	reflex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790 April-J	G. 2
2	tomentosus,	tooth-leaved.	N. Holland.	1794 May,	J. G. 2
	dentatus, BR. 61.				
3	lyratus, BM. 1509,	fluted-stemmed.	—	.... June,	J. G. 2
4	argophyllus, BM. 1563,	musk-scented.	—	1804 May,	J. G. 2
5	sericeus, VC. 33,	silky.	C. B. S.	1806 July,	A. G. 2
6	cymbalaria, VM. 95,	ivy-leaved.	—	1786 June,	J. G. 2
7	angustifolius, JS. 370,	narrow-leaved.	—	1804	— G. 2
8	pedunculatus,	long-stalked.	—	1793 May,	J. G. 2
9	fruticulosus,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1759 April-J	G. 2
10	alpinus, BM. 199,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	— July,	A. H. 4
11	caucasicus,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.	1804	— H. 4
12	erigeroides,	erigeron-leaved.	.....	— July.	H. 0
13	tenellus, BM. 33,	slender.	C. B. S.	1774 June,	J. H. 0
14	memoralis,	grove.	N. America.	1778 Aug.,	S. H. 4
15	hyssopifolius,	hyssop-leaved.	—	1760	— H. 4
16	acris,	acrid.	S. of Europe.	1771	— H. 4
17	solidaginoïdes,	golden-rod-like.	N. America.	1699	— H. 4
18	linifolius,	flax-leaved.	—	1739	— H. 4
19	linarifolius,	toad-flax-leaved.	—	1712	— H. 4
20	tenuifolius,	slender-leaved.	—	1759	— H. 4
21	foliolosus,	leafy.	—	1732 Sept.,	O. H. 4

312 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA.

22 dumósus,	bush.	N. America.	1725 Sept., O.H.	2
23 ericoides,	heath-leaved.	—————	1758 ———	H. 2
24 multiflórus,	many-flowered.	—————	1782 ———	H. 2
25 squarrósus,	ragged.	—————	1801 June, J.	H. 2
26 argénteus,	silver-leaved.	—————	—————	July-S. H. 2
27 cóncolor,	one-coloured.	—————	1790 Aug., S.	H. 2
28 umbellátus,	umbel-flowered.	—————	1759 ———	H. 2
29 longifólius,	long-leaved.	—————	1798 October.	H. 2
30 salicifólius,	willow-leaved.	—————	1760 ———	H. 2
31 æstívus,	summer.	Labrador.	1776 July, A.	H. 2
32 præ'cox,	early-flowering.	N. America.	1800 ———	H. 2
33 améllus, BR. 340,	Italian.	S. of Europe.	1596 Aug., S.	H. 2
34 rígíus,	rigid.	N. America.	1783 ———	H. 2
35 Novæ-Angliæ, BR. 183,	New England.	—————	1731 ———	H. 2
36 ledifólius,	ledum-leaved.	—————	1812 August.	H. 2
37 silphioides,	silphium-like.	—————	—————	H. 2
38 spúrus,	bastard.	—————	1731 Aug., S.	H. 2
39 paludósus,	marsh.	Carolina.	1784 Sept., O.	H. 2
40 grandiflórus, BR. 273,	great-flowered.	N. America.	1720 October.	H. 2
41 phlogifólius,	red-flowered.	—————	1794 Aug.-O.	H. 2
42 párens,	spreading.	—————	1773 Aug., S.	H. 2
43 undulátus,	wave-leaved.	—————	1699 Septem.	H. 2
44 paniculátus,	panicled.	—————	1774 ———	H. 2
45 cordifólius,	heart-leaved.	—————	1759 Aug., S.	H. 2
46 corymbósus,	corymbose.	—————	1765 Septem.	H. 2
47 macrophy'llus,	long-leaved.	—————	1739 July, A.	H. 2
48 chinénsis,	Chinese.	China.	—————	July-N. H. 2
49 Tripólium, EB. 87,	sea.	Britain.	.... Aug., S.	H. 2
50 puníceus,	red-stalked.	N. America.	—————	July-O. H. 2
51 altíssimus,	tallest.	—————	—————	H. 2
52 ánnuus, FD. 486,	annual.	—————	1640 July-S.	H. 2
53 sibfricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768 Aug.-O.	H. 2
54 hispíus,	rough-stalked.	China.	1804 Sept., O.	H. 2
55 conyzoides,	Flea-bane.	N. America.	—————	Aug.-O. H. 2
56 élegans,	elegant.	—————	1790 ———	H. 2
57 divaricátus,	divaricated.	—————	1798 Septem.	H. 2
58 Rádula,	rasp-leaved.	Nova Scotia.	1785 Aug., S.	H. 2
59 speciósus,	large purple.	N. America.	1800 Septem.	H. 2
60 læ'vis,	smooth.	—————	1758 ———	H. 2
61 purpúreus,	purple-flowered.	—————	1794 ———	H. 2
62 mutábilis,	changeable.	—————	1731 ———	H. 2
63 versicolor,	various-coloured.	—————	—————	H. 2

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA. 313

65 Tradescánti,	Tradescant's.	N. America.	1656 Aug., S. H. 2
66 recurvátus,	recurved.	_____	1800 _____ H. 2
67 Novi Bélgii,	glaucous.	_____	1759 Septem. H. 2
68 spectábilis,	showy.	_____	1777 Aug., S. H. 2
69 serotínus,	late-flowering.	_____	1806 October. H. 2
70 tardiflórus,	spear-leaved.	_____	1775 Aug., S. H. 2
71 júnceus,	rush-stalked.	_____	1758 October. H. 2
72 frágilis,	brittle.	_____	1800 Septem. H. 2
73 míser,	meagre-flowered.	_____	1776 _____ H. 2
74 divérgens,	downy-stalked.	_____	1758 _____ H. 2
75 diffúsus,	diffuse.	_____	1777 _____ H. 2
76 lívidus,	red-leaved.	_____	.... Aug., S. H. 2
77 péndulus,	pendulous.	_____	1758 October. H. 2
78 gláber,	peach-leaved.	_____	1759 Aug., S. H. 2
79 álbus,	white-flowered.	_____	1799 _____ H. 2
80 flexuósus,	zigzag.	_____	1798 October. H. 2
81 parvisfórus,	small-flowered.	_____	1806 Septem. H. 2
82 dracunculoides,	tarragon-like.	_____	1811 Sept.-N. H. 2
83 polyphy'llus,	many-leaved.	_____	.... Aug.-O. H. 2
84 lanceolátus,	lanceolate.	_____	1811 _____ H. 2
85 símplex,	simple.	_____	.... _____ H. 2
86 láxus,	loose.	_____	.... Sept.-N. H. 2
87 éminens,	eminent.	_____	.... _____ H. 2
88 stríctus,	upright.	_____	1806 _____ H. 2
89 acuminátus,	pointed.	_____	_____ Aug.-O. H. 2
90 blándus,	charming.	_____	1800 Oct., N. H. 2
91 villósus,	villous.	C. B. S.	1812 May-Jy G. 2
92 obtusátus,	blunted.	_____	1793 _____ G. 2
93 filifólius,	thread-leaved.	_____	1812 Mar.-Jy G. 2
94 altáicus,	dwarf.	Siberia.	1804 May-A' H. 2
95 punctátus,	dotted.	Hungary.	1815 Aug., S. H. 2
96 cánus,	hoary.	_____	1816 _____ H. 2
97 pilósus,	pilose.	N. America.	1812 Aug.-O. H. 2
98 ciliátus,	ciliated.	_____	.... Sept., O. H. 2
99 canéscens,	canescent.	_____	1812 _____ H. 2
100 sparsiflórus,	scattered-flowered.	_____	1798 Sept.-N. H. 2
101 corifólius,	coris-leaved.	_____	.... _____ H. 2
102 reticulátus,	netted.	_____	1812 Aug.-O. H. 2
103 cornifólius,	dogwood-leaved.	_____	1811 _____ H. 2
104 húmilis,	dwarf.	_____	1699 _____ H. 2
105 amygdalínus,	almond-leaved.	_____	1759 July-S. H. 2
106 pannónicus,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1815 _____ H. 2
107 caroliníanus,	Carolina.	Carolina.	.... Aug., S. H. 2

314 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA.

108 heterophyllus,	various-leaved.	N. America.	1811 July-S.	H. 2
109 salignus,	willowy.	Germany.	1815 Aug.,S.	H. 2
110 amplexicaulis,	stem-clasping.	N. America.	.... Sept.-N.H.	2
111 adulterinus,	bastard.	-----	.... Aug.-O.	H. 2
112 lævigatus,	smooth-stemmed.	-----	1794Sept.-N.H.	2
113 longifolius,	long-leaved.	-----	1798 Oct.	H. 2
114 versicolor,	various-coloured.	-----	1790 Aug.,S.	H. 2
115 concinnus,	neat.	-----	1800 Sept.,O.	H. 2
116 floribundus,	abundant-flowered.	-----	.... -----	H. 2
117 pallens,	pale.	-----	.... -----	H. 2
118 bellidiflorus,	daisy-flowered.	-----	.... -----	H. 2
119 præcox,	early.	.....	1800 July,A.	II. 2
120 pulcherrimus, BC. 6,	beautiful.	N. America.	1811 Sept.O.	H. 2
92 SOLIDA'GO,	GOLDEN-ROD.			
1 canadensis,	Canadian.	N. America.	1656 July-S.	H. 2
2 procera,	tall.	-----	1758 July,A.	H. 2
3 serotina,	upright-smooth.	-----	----- Aug.,S.	H. 2
4 gigantæa,	gigantic.	-----	-----	H. 2
5 reflexa,	reflex-leaved.	-----	-----	H. 2
6 lateriflora,	lateral-flowered.	-----	-----	H. 2
7 áspera,	rough-leaved.	-----	1732 Septem.	H. 2
8 altíssima,	tallest.	-----	----- Aug.,S.	H. 2
9 rugósa,	wrinkled.	-----	-----	H. 2
10 nemoralis,	grove.	-----	1769 -----	H. 2
11 pácula,	spreading.	-----	1805 -----	H. 2
12 argúta,	sharp-notched.	-----	1758 July,A.	II. 2
13 júncea,	rush-stalked.	China.	1769 Aug.,S.	H. 2
14 ellíptica,	elliptic.	N. America.	1759 August.	H. 2
15 sempervirens,	narrow-leaved.	-----	1699 Sept.,O.	H. 2
16 odóra,	sweet-smelling.	-----	1763 July,A.	H. 2
17 bicolor,	two-coloured.	-----	1759 Septem.	H. 2
18 petioláris,	late-flowered.	-----	1758 Oct.-D.	H. 2
19 strícta,	upright.	-----	----- Septem.	H. 2
20 lanceoláta,	spear-leaved.	-----	----- Oct.	H. 2
21 cæ'sia,	Maryland.	-----	1732 Septem.	H. 2
22 lævigáta,	sinooth.	-----	1699 Oct.,N.	H. 2
23 mexicána,	thick-leaved.	-----	1697 July,A.	H. 2
24 vimínea,	twiggy.	-----	1759 Septem.	H. 2
25 flexicaulis,	bending-stalked.	-----	1731 -----	H. 2
26 ambigua,	angular-stalked.	-----	1759 July,A.	H. 2
27 virgáurea, EB. 301,	common.	Britain.	.... -----	H. 2
28 cámbrica,	Welsh.	-----	.... -----	H. 2
29 multiradiáta,	many-rooted.	Labrador.	1776 -----	H. 2

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA. 315

30 minúta, BC. 189,	minute.	Pyrenees.	1772 July, A. H. 2
31 rígida,	rigid.	N. America.	1759 Septem. H. 2
32 latifólia,	broad-leaved.	_____	.... August. H. 2
33 frágans,	fragrant.	_____	.... July-S. H. 2
34 ciliáris,	ciliated.	_____	1811 Aug., S. H. 2
35 villósa,	villous.	_____	1732 ——— H. 2
36 scábra,	rough.	_____	1811 ——— H. 2
37 ulmifólia,	elm-leaved.	_____	1805 Aug.-O. H. 2
38 recurváta,	recurved.	_____	.... Sept.-N. H. 2
39 pauciflósculósa,	slender-flowered.	_____	1811 Aug.-O. H. 2
40 tenuifólia,	thin-leaved.	_____	1758 Sept., O. H. 2
41 lívida,	livid.	_____	.... ——— H. 2
42 bírta,	hairy.	_____	.... ——— H. 2
43 lithospérmifólia,	gromwell-leaved.	_____	1811 Aug.-O. H. 2
44 erécta,	erect.	_____	.... ——— H. 2
45 macrophy'lla,	large-leaved.	_____	.... ——— H. 2
46 latifólia,	broad-leaved.	_____	1725 Sept. H. 2
47 axilláris,	axillary.	_____	1811 Aug., S. H. 2
48 húmilis,	dwarf.	_____	——— H. 2
49 eláta,	tall-hairy.	_____	1710 Sept. H. 2
93 CALOTIS,	CALOTIS.		
cúneifólia, BR. 504,	wedge-leaved.	N. Holland.	1819 July, A ^t G. 2
94 CINERA'RIA,	CINERA'RIA.		
1 geifólia,	kidney-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759 June-A ^t G. 2
2 cruenta, BM. 406,	purple-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1777 Mar.-M. G. 2
aurita, BR. 24.			
3 lobáta,	lobe-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 June-A ^t G. 2
4 malvæfólia,	mallow-leaved.	Azores.	1777 August. G. 2
5 discolor,	white-leaved.	Jamaica.	1804 July, A. S. 2
6 parviflóra, BM. 1990,	small-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790 July. G. 2
7 aurita, BM. 1786,	purple-flowered.	Madeira.	1777 June, J. G. 2
8 populifólia, VM. 100,	poplar-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1780 June-A ^t G. 2
9 sibírica, BM. 1869,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1784 ——— H. 2
10 gláuca,	glaucous.	_____	1799 ——— H. 2
11 palústris, EB. 151,	Marsh Flea-wort.	Britain.	.... June, J. H. 2
12 integrifólia, EB. 152,	Mountain Flea-wort.	_____	.... ——— H. 2
13 cordifólia, JA. 176,	heart-leaved.	Switzerland.	1775 July, A. H. 2
14 gigantéa, EX. B. 65,	gigantic.	Cape Horn.	1800 ——— H. 2
15 Petasítis, BM. 1536,	butter-bur-leav.	Mexico.	1810 Nov., D. G. 2
16 longifólia, JA. 181,	long-leaved.	Austria.	1792 June-A ^t H. 2
17 alpína,	Alpine.	S. of Europe.	1683 ——— H. 2
cordifólia, JA. 177.			

316 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA.

18 canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	1739 June-A ^t H. 2
19 viscósa,	clammy.	C. B. S.	1774 ——— G. 2
20 marítima, FG. 871,	Sea Rag-wort.	S. of Europe.	1683 July-S. H. 2
21 linifólia,	flax-leaved.	C. B. S.	.... June-A ^t G. 2
22 lanáta, BM. 53,	woolly.	Canary Isl.	1780 May-J ^r G. 2
23 amelloídes, BM. 249,	Cape-Aster.	C. B. S.	1753 Mar.-S. G. 2
24 láctea,	milk-coloured.	.....	1816 June, J. G. 2
25 hy'brida,	hybrid.	.....	.... Feb.-M ^r G. 2
26 humífusa,	spreading.	C. B. S.	1704 July, A. G. 2
95 I'NULA,	I'NULA.		
1 Helénium, EB. 1546,	Elecampane.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. 2
2 O'culus Christi,	hoary.	S. of Europe.	1759 July-S. H. 2
3 británnica, FD. 413,	creeping-rooted.	Germany.	—— July, A. H. 2
4 dysentérica, EB. 1115,	middle Flea-bane.	Britain.	.... Aug., S. H. 2
5 pulicária, EB. 1196,	small Flea-bane.	——	.... ——— H. 2
6 squarrósa, FG. 875,	stiff-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1768 July-S. H. 2
7 viscósa,	clammy.	Barbary.	1633 July, A. G. 2
<i>Erigeron viscósum</i> , JV. 165.			
8 salicina, YD. 786,	willow-leaved.	N. of Europe.	1683 July-S. H. 2
9 glandulósa, BM. 1907,	glandulous.	Georgia.	1804 July, A. H. 2
10 Bubónium, JA. app. 19,	Austrian.	Austria.	1801 July-S. H. 2
11 hirta, JA. 358,	hairy.	Siberia.	1759 ——— H. 2
12 suavéoleus, JV. 51,	woolly-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1758 June-A ^t H. 2
13 Vaillantii,	Vaillant's.	——	1804 ——— H. 2
14 bifrons,	two-coloured.	——	.... ——— H. 2
15 mariána,	American.	N. America.	1743 July. H. 2
16 germánica, JA. 134,	German.	Germany.	1759 June, J. H. 2
17 ensifólia, JA. 162,	sword-leaved.	Austria.	1796 July-S. H. 2
18 crithmifolia, EB. 68,	Golden Samphire.	Britain.	.... Aug., S. H. 2
19 provinciális,	oval-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1778 July, A. H. 2
20 montána,	mountain.	——	1759 ——— H. 2
21 saturejoídes,	savory-leaved.	Vera Cruz.	1733 S. 2
22 fo'etida,	stinking.	Malta.	1688 June-A ^t H. 2
23 unduláta,	wavy.	Egypt.	1739 July-O. H. 2
24 índica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	—— ——— S. 2
25 tuberósa,	tuberous.	S. of Europe.	1640 July, A. H. 2
26 bífrons,	Italian.	——	1713 June-A ^t H. 2
96 A'RNICA,	A'RNICA.		
1 montána, BM. 1749,	mountain.	Europe.	1759 July. H. 2
2 scorpióides, JA. 349,	alternate-leaved.	Austria.	—— July, A. H. 2
3 Bellidiástrum, BM. 1196,	daisy-leaved.	S. of Europe.	—— June-A ^t H. 2
4 Dorónicum,	Alpine.	Austria.	1816 July, A ^t H. 2

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA. 317

- 97 GRINDELIA, GRINDELIA.
 1 glutinosa, BR. 187, glutinous. Mexico. 1803 Aug., S. G. ½
 2 inuloides, BR. 248, Inula-like. ——— 1815 July-S. H. ¼
 3 squarrosa, BM. 1706, snake-headed. Missouri. 1811 ——— H. ¼
- 98 DORONICUM, LEOPARD'S-BANE.
 1 *Pardaliánches*, EB. 630, great. Britain. May, J. H. ¼
 2 plantagineum, plantain-leaved. S. of Europe. 1597 ——— H. ¼
 3 altaicum, Altaic. Siberia. 1802 June-A'H. ¼
 4 glutinosum, shrubby. Mexico. 1748 July, A. G. ½
- 99 PODOLEPIS, PODOLEPIS.
 1 rugata, wrinkle-scaled. New Holland. 1803 July, A. G. ¼
 2 acuminata, sharp-scaled. ——— ——— June-S. G. ¼
Scália jaceoides, BM. 956.
- 100 PERDICUM, PERDICUM.
 Anándria, Siberian. Siberia. 1759 March. H. ¼
- 101 TETRAGONOTHECA, TETRAGONOTHECA.
 helianthoides, sunflower-leaved. Virginia. 1726 Aug.-O. H. ¼
- 102 XIMENESIA, XIMENESIA.
 encelioides, CI. 178, hoary-leaved. Mexico. 1796 July, A. H. ☉
- 103 HELENIUM, HELENIUM.
 1 autumnale, smooth. N. America. 1729 Aug.-O. H. ¼
 2 pubescens, downy. ——— 1776 ——— H. ¼
 3 quadridentatum, BR. 598, wing-stalked. Louisiana. 1796 May-S. G. ½
- 104 BE'LLIS, DAISY.
 1 *perennis*, EB. 424, common. Britain. Mar.-A'H. ¼
 2 *sylvéstris*, large. Portugal. July. H. ¼
 3 *annua*, BM. 2174, annual. S. of Europe. 1759 Mar.-J' H. ☉
- 105 BE'LLIUM, BE'LLIUM.
 1 minutum, small. Levant. 1772 June-O. H. ¼
 2 bellidioides, Daisy-like. Italy. 1796 June-S. H. ☉
- 106 DA'HILIA, DA'HILIA, *Georgina*.
 1 *superflua*, BM. 1885, fertile-rayed. Mexico. 1789 Sept.-N. H. ¼
 2 *frustranca*, BM. 762, barren-rayed. ——— 1802 Sept., O. H. ¼
 3 *crocata*, crocate. ——— 1816 ——— H. ¼
- 107 TAGE'TES, TAGE'TES.
 1 *lúcida*, BM. 740, shining. Mexico. 1800 July-S. G. ¼
 2 *pátula*, BM. 150, French Marygold. ——— 1596 July-O. H. ☉
 3 *erécta*, African Marygold. ——— ——— H. ☉
 4 *minúta*, minute. ——— 1802 ——— H. ¼
 5 *tenuifolia*, BM. 2045, slender-leaved. Peru. 1793 ——— H. ☉
- 108 HETEROSPERMUM, HETEROSPERMUM.
 pinnatum, CI. 267, pinnate. S. America. 1801 June-A'H. ☉

318 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA.

109	PECTIS,	PECTIS.			
1	ciliáris,	ciliated.	Hispaniola.	1793 July.	S. ⊙
2	linifolia,	flax-leaved.	Jamaica.	1732 July, A.	S. ⊙
110	SCHKU'HRIA,	SCHKU'HRIA.			
	abrotanoides,	fine-leaved.	Peru.	1800 July-S.	H. ⊙
111	LEYSE'RA,	LEYSE'RA.			
1	gnaphalodes, JI. 588,	Cudweed.	C. B. S.	1774 July-S.	G. h
2	squarrósa,	squarrose.	—	1815 July-S.	G. h
112	RELHA'NIA,	RELHA'NIA.			
1	squarrósa,	cross-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 May, J.	G. h
2	púngens, BR. 587,	pungent.	—	1820 Sept.	G. h
113	ZINNIA,	ZINNIA.			
1	pauciflora,	yellow-flowered.	Peru.	1753 June, J.	H. ⊙
2	multiflora, BM. 149,	red-flowered.	N. America.	1771 —	H. ⊙
3	verticillata, BR. 189,	whorl-leaved.	S. America.	1794 —	H. ⊙
4	elegans, BM. 527,	purple-flowered.	Mexico.	1795 —	H. ⊙
	<i>violácea</i> , BR. 55.				
5	tenuiflora, BM. 555,	revolute-flowered.	S. America.	1799 —	H. ⊙
6	hy'brida, BM. 2123,	hybrid.	—	1818 —	H. ⊙
114	CHRYSA'NTHEMUM,	CHRYSA'NTHEMUM.			
1	pinnatifidum,	pinnatifid.	Madeira.	1777 May-A' G.	h
2	atrátum,	thick-leaved.	Austria.	1775 July, A.	H. 4
3	<i>leucánthemum</i> , EB. 601,	Ox-eye Daisy.	Britain.	.... June, J.	H. 4
4	montánum,	mountain.	Italy.	1759 —	H. 4
5	ceratophylloides,	buck's-horn.	Piedmont.	1805 —	H. 4
6	coccineum, BM. 1080,	scarlet-flowered.	Iberia.	1804 June-A' H.	4
7	Monspeliense,	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1739 June-S.	H. 4
8	Achille'æ,	milfoil-leaved.	Italy.	1775 June-A' H.	4
9	tenuifolium,	slender-leaved.	.....	1806	H. 4
10	Barreliéri,	Barrelier's.	S. of Europe.	— June, J.	H. 4
11	argenteum,	silvery.	Levant.	1804 July.	H. 4
12	arcticum,	Northern.	N. America.	—	H. 4
13	carinatum,	three-coloured.	Barbary.	1797 July-O.	H. ⊙
	<i>tricolor</i> , BM. 508.				
14	indicum, BM. 327,	Indian.	China.	1790 Sept.-N.	H. 4
15	<i>segetum</i> , EB. 540,	Corn Marygold.	Britain.	— June, J.	H. 4
16	sylvestre,	field.	.....	1804 —	H. 4
17	Mycónis,	tongue-leaved.	Italy.	1775 —	H. ⊙
18	italicum,	Italian.	—	1805 —	H. ⊙
19	coronarium, FG. 877,	garden.	Crete.	1605 July-S.	H. ⊙
20	grandiflorum,	large-flowered.	Portugal.	1808 July.	H. 4
115	PYRETHRUM,	FEVERFEW.			
1	frutescens,	shrubby.	Canary Isl.	1699 Jan.-M' G.	h

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA. 319

2	lácérum,	torn-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1777 Jan.-M ^y G. h
3	ptarmicæfólium,	narrow-leaved.	M. Caucasus.	1804 July. H. 2
4	serotínium,	late-flowering.	N. America.	1731 Sept., O. H. 2
5	alpinum,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1759 July, A. H. 2
6	Balsamíta,	various-leaved.	Levant.	1788 July. H. 2
7	macrophy'llum,	long-leaved.	Hungary.	1804 July, A. H. 2
8	róseum,	rose-coloured.	M. Caucasus.—	Aug., S. H. 2
9	corymbósum, JA. 379,	cluster-flowered.	Siberia.	1759 June-A ^t H. 2
10	Parthénium, EB. 1231,	common.	Britain.	.... June, J. H. 2
11	parthenifólium, VC. 43,	wing-leaved.	.....	1804 ——— H. 2
12	caucásicum,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.—	July, A. H. 2
13	fœniculáceum, BR. 272,	fennel-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1815 Jan.-D. G. h
14	crithmifólium,	samphire-leaved.	———	——— G. h
15	anethifólium,	dill-leaved.	———	——— G. h
16	grandiflórum,	large-flowered.	Canaries.	——— G. h
17	speciósum,	showy.	———	——— G. h
18	uliginósum,	bog.	Hungary.	1816 July-S. H. 2
19	saxátile, BC. 126,	rock.	.....	.... ..
20	inodórum, EB. 676,	scentless.	Britain.	.... August. H. 2
21	marítimum, EB. 979,	sea.	———	.... July, A. H. 2
22	índicum, BM. 1521,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1812 June, J. H. 2
23	millefoliátum,	milfoil-leaved.	Siberia.	1795 ——— H. 2
24	bipinnátum,	bipinnate.	———	1809 ——— H. 2
25	petræ'um,	rock.	.....	1808 July. H. 2
116	MATRICA'RIA, MATRICA'RIA.			
1	Chamomilla, EB. 1232,	Wild Chamomile.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. 2
2	suavéolens,	sweet.	Europe.	1781 June-A ^t H. 2
3	capénsis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1699 July-S. G. 2
4	pusilla,	small.	.....	.... July-S. H. 2
117	BOLTO'NIA, BOLTO'NIA.			
1	asteróides,	starwort-like.	S. America.	1758 Aug.-O. H. 2
2	glastifólia,	woad-leaved.	———	——— Septem. H. 2
118	LIDBE'CKIA, LIDBE'CKIA.			
1	pectináta,	silvery-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 May, J. G. h
2	turbínáta,	turbinate.	———	1713 July, A. H. 2
119	CO'TULA, CO'TULA.			
1	coronopifólia, FD. 341,	Buck's-horn.	C. B. S.	1714 July, A. H. 2
2	mínima,	least.	China.	1771 ——— H. 2
3	maderaspátana,	Madras.	E. Indies.	1780 ——— H. 2
4	bícolor,	two-coloured.	———	1804 ——— H. 2
5	anthemoides,	anthemis-like.	St. Helena.	1696 July, A. S. 2
6	viscósa,	clammy.	Vera Cruz.	1739 Aug. S. 2
7	tanacetifólia,	tansy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1780 June-A ^t H. 2

320 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA.

8 cuneifolia,	wedge-leaved.	China.	1816 July-S. H.⊙
120 ANACYCLUS,	ANACYCLUS.		
1 créticus,	trailing.	Crete.	1782 July. H.⊙
2 valentinus,	fennel-leaved.	Spain.	1656 June, J. H.⊙
3 orientalis,	oriental.	Levant.	1731 ——— H.⊙
4 aureus,	golden.	———	1570 ——— H.⊙
121 A'NTHEMIS,	CHAMOMILE.		
1 altissima, FG. 881,	tallest.	S. of Europe.	1748 July, A. H.⊙
2 maritima, EB.	sea.	Britain.	.... August. H.⊙
3 clavata,	clubbed.	Barbary.	1804 ——— H.⊙
4 tomentosa,	tomentose.	S. of Europe.	1796 July, A. H.⊙
5 pubescens,	downy-leaved.	———	1803 ——— H. ♂
6 mixta,	simple-leaved.	France.	1731 ——— H.⊙
7 nobilis, EB. 980,	common.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ♀
8 arvensis, EB. 602,	corn.	———	.... ——— H.⊙
9 hy'brida,	bastard.	.....	.... ——— H. ♂
10 austriaca, JA. 444,	Austrian.	Austria.	1794 June, J. H.⊙
11 Cótula, EB. 1772, May-weed, or Maithes.	Britain.	....	——— H.⊙
12 Pyræthrum, BM. 462, Pellitory of Spain.	S. of Europe.	1570 ———	H. ♀
13 bupthalmoides, JS. 151, broad-leaved.	Peru.	1798 July, A. H.⊙	
14 fuscata,	brown-scaled.	Portugal.	1805 ——— H.⊙
15 montana,	mountain.	S. of Europe.	1759 July-O. H. ♀
16 odorata,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1774 April-Je G. ♀
17 triloba,	three-lobed.	Mexico.	1798 July, A. G. ♂
18 falcata,	sickle-leaved.	Hungary.	1807 July. H. ♀
19 saxatilis,	rock.	———	——— H. ♀
20 globosa, JS. 371,	globe-flowered.	Mexico.	1801 July, A. G. ♀
21 valentina,	fennel-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1621 ——— H.⊙
22 discoidea,	saw-leaved.	Italy.	1800 ——— H.⊙
23 tinctoria, EB. 1472,	dyer's.	Britain.	.... June-O. H. ♀
24 arabica, JS. 10,	Arabian.	Arabia.	1790 Aug., S. H.⊙
25 nigricans,	dark.	M. Caucasus.	1805 ——— H. ♀
26 apiifolia, BR. 527,	parsley-leaved.	China.	1819 ——— G. ♀
122 SANVITA'LIA,	SANVITA'LIA.		
procumbens,	trailing.	Mexico.	1798 July, A. H.⊙
villosa, CI. 351.			
123 ACHILLE'A,	MILFOIL.		
1 Hérbarota,	Herbarota.	S. of Europe.	1640 June-A' H. ♀
2 pectinata,	comb-leaved.	Hungary.	1801 Aug., S. H. ♀
3 squarrosa,	rough-headed.	.....	1775 July, A. H. ♀
4 falcata,	sickle-leaved.	Levant.	1739 June-S. H. ♀
5 tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	———	1733 June-A' H. ♀
6 Ptármica, EB. 757,	Sneeze-wort.	Britain.	.... July-S. H. ♀

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA. 321

7 cristáta,	crested.	Italy.	1784 Aug., S. H. 4
8 Agératum,	Sweet Maudlin.	N. of Europe.	1570 Aug.—O. H. 4
9 alpína,	Alpine.	Siberia.	1733 July—S. H. 4
10 serráta,	saw-leaved.	Switzerland.	1784 Aug., S. H. 4
11 speciósa,	tongue-leaved.	.....	1804 ——— H. 4
12 Clavénæ, BM. 1287,	silver-leaved.	—————	1683 June, J. H. 4
13 impátiens,	impatient.	Siberia.	.... June—S. H. 4
14 incisa,	cut-leaved.	—————	1802 July, A. H. 4
15 ochroleúca,	yellowish.	Hungary.	1801 Aug., S. H. 4
16 santolína, FG. 891,	Lavender Cotton.	Levant.	1759 June—A ^t H. 4
17 atráta, JA. 77,	black-cupped.	Austria.	1596 July—S. H. 4
18 nána,	dwarf.	S. of Europe.	1759 ——— H. 4
19 moscháta, JA. app. 33,	musk.	Italy.	1775 June—S. H. 4
20 crética,	Cretan.	Crete.	1786 July, A. H. 4
21 ægyptíaca, FG. 892,	Egyptian.	Levant.	1712 June, J. G. 4
22 macrophy'lla,	large-leaved.	Italy.	1759 July, A. H. 4
23 áurea,	golden-flowered.	Levant.	1739 June—S. H. 4
24 asplenifólia, VC. 95,	spleen-wort-leav.	N. America.	1803 July, A. H. 4
25 Eupatóríum,	broad-leaved.	Siberia.	——— H. 4
26 pubéscens,	downy.	Levant.	1739 May—O. H. 4
27 crithmifólia,	samphire-leaved.	Hungary.	1804 July, A. H. 4
28 tanacetifólia,	tansy-leaved.	Switzerland.	1796 ——— H. 4
29 dístans,	branching.	Italy.	1804 ——— H. 4
30 montána,	mountain.	.....	1798 ——— H. 4
31 mágna, FG. 896,	great.	S. of Europe.	1683 June—N. H. 4
32 Millefólium, EB. 758,	Yarrow.	Britain.	.... June—O. H. 4
33 micrántha,	small-flowered.	Cappadocia.	1805 ——— H. 4
34 tomentósa, BM. 498,	tomentose.	S. of Europe.	1658 May—O. H. 4
35 ligústica, FG. 897,	Ligurian.	Italy.	1804 July. H. 4
36 nóbilis,	strong-scented.	Europe.	1640 June—A ^t H. 4
37 odoráta,	sweet-scented.	Spain.	1796 July. H. 4
38 setácea,	bristly.	Hungary.	1803 ——— H. 4
39 dubia,	dubious.	.....	1800 ——— H. 4
40 abrotanifólia,	southernwood-leav.	Levant.	1739 June, J. H. 4
41 sibírica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1800 Aug., S. H. 4
42 bipinnáta,	bipinnate.	.....	1798 July, A. H. 4
43 heterophy'lla,	various-leaved.	.....	1804 ——— H. 4
44 decúmbens,	decumbent.	Spain.	1800 ——— H. 4
45 rósea,	rose-coloured.	.....	1803 ——— H. 4
46 linguláta,	tongue-leaved.	Hungary.	1815 ——— H. 4
47 grandiflóra,	great-flowered.	Caucasus.	——— H. 4
124 BALBÍ'SIA,	BALBÍ'SIA.		
elongáta,	long-stalked.	Mexico.	1804 July, A. H. 4

322 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL. SUPERFLUA.

125 AME'LLUS,	AME'LLUS.		
1 Lychnitis,	trailing.	C. B. S.	1768 June, J. G. h
2 villósus,	villous.	Missouri.	1811 Aug., S. H. 2
3 spinulósus,	spiny.	—	— — — — H. 2
126 STA'RKEA,	STA'RKEA.		
umbelláta,	umbel-flowered.	Jamaica.	1768 June, J. S. 2
127 SIEGESBE'CKIA,	SIEGESBE'CKIA.		
1 orientális,	East Indian.	E. Indies.	1730 July, A. H. ☉
2 occidentális,	American.	Virginia.	1731 Oct., N. H. 2
	<i>Verbesina Siegesbäckia.</i>		
3 flosculósa, HS. 19,	small-flowered.	Peru.	1784 June, J. H. ☉
128 ECLIP'TA,	ECLIP'TA.		
1 erécta,	upright.	W. Indies.	1690 July-S. S. ♂
2 prostráta,	trailing.	E. Indies.	1759 August. S. ♂
129 VERBESI'NA,	VERBESI'NA.		
1 aláta,	wing-stalked.	S. America.	1714 May-S. S. 2
2 mútica,	parsley-leaved.	W. Indies.	1768 June, J. S. ☉
3 dichótoma,	forked.	E. Indies.	1789 ——— S. ☉
4 fruticósa,	shrubby.	W. Indies.	1759 ——— S. h
5 gigantéa, JI. 175,	gigantic.	—	1758 S. h
6 serráta, CI. 214,	saw-leaved.	Mexico.	.... ..... G. 2
7 satíva, BM. 1017,	oil-seed.	E. Indies.	1806 Aug., S. S. ☉
8 virgínica,	Virginian.	N. America.	1812 July-S. H. 2
9 calendulácea,	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1739 ——— S. ☉
130 SYNEDRE'LLA,	SYNEDRE'LLA.		
nodiflóra,	knot-flowered.	W. Indies.	1726 June, J. S. ☉
131 ACME'LLA,	ACME'LLA.		
1 mauritiána,	balm-leaved.	Mauritius.	1768 July, A. S. ☉
2 bupthalmóides,	oval-leaved.	S. America.	1798 July-S. H. ☉
132 HELIO'PSIS,	HELIO'PSIS.		
1 læ'vis,	smooth.	N. America.	1714 July-O. H. 2
2 canéscens, BR. 592,	hoary.	.....	.... ..... ....
133 GALINSO'GEA,	GALINSO'GEA.		
1 parviflóra, CI. 281,	small-flowered.	Peru.	1798 June, J. H. ☉
2 trilobáta, BM. 1895,	three-lobed.	México.	1797 ——— H. ☉
134 PASCA'LIA,	PASCA'LIA.		
gláuca, AR. 549,	glaucous.	Chili.	1804 June, J. H. 2
135 BUPHTHA'LMUM,	OX-EYE.		
1 seríceum, BM. 1836,	silky.	Canary Isl.	1797 May-Jy G. 2
2 frutéseens,	shrubby.	Virginia.	1696 June-A'G. h
3 arboréseens,	tree.	Bermudas.	1699 May-S. G. h
4 marítimum,	sea.	Sicily.	1640 July-S. G. 2

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POL.SUPERFLUA. 323

5 aquáticum, FG. 899,	sweet-scented.	S.of Europe.	1731 July-S. H.⊙
6 spinósum, FG. 898,	prickly.	Spain.	1570 Aug.,S. H.⊙
7 salicifólium, JA. 370,	willow-leaved.	Austria.	1759 June-O.H. 4
8 grandiflórum,	great-flowered.	———	1722 June-O.H. 4
9 cordifólium,	heart-leaved.	Croatia.	1806 July, A. H. 4

ORD. III. POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA.

136 HELIA'NTHUS, SUNFLOWER.

1 ánnuus,	annual.	Mexico.	1596 June-O.H.⊙
2 índicus,	small.	Egypt.	1785 ——— H.⊙
3 tubæfórmis, JS. 375,	tube-flowered.	Mexico.	1801 Aug.-O.H.⊙
4 multiflórus, BM. 227,	many-flowered.	N. America.	1699 ——— H. 4
5 dentátus, CI. 220,	tooth-leaved.	Mexico.	1798 Sept.-N.G. 4
6 tuberósus, JV. 161,	Jerusalem Artichoke.	Brasil.	1617 Sept., O.H. 4
7 pubéscens, BR. 524,	downy.	S. America.	1804 ——— H. 4
8 angustifólius, BM. 2051,	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1812 H. 4
9 móllis,	soft.	———	1805 Sept., O.H. 4
10 decapétalus,	ten-petalled.	Canada.	1759 Aug.-N.H. 4
11 strumósus,	carrot-rooted.	———	—— Sept., O.H. 4
12 gigantéus,	gigantic.	N. America.	1714 ——— H. 4
13 altíssimus, JV. 160,	tallest.	———	1739 ——— H. 4
14 divaricátus,	divaricated.	———	1759 Aug., S. H. 4
15 atrorúbens, BR. 508,	dark-red.	Carolina.	1732 July-S. H. 4
16 macrophy'llus,	large-leaved.	———	1800 ——— H. 4
17 scáber,	rough.	———	—— ——— H. 4
18 longifólius,	long-leaved.	Georgia.	1812 Aug.-O.H. 4
19 diffusus, BM. 2020,	spreading.	Missouri.	1815 ——— H. 4
20 lineáris, BR. 523,	linear.	Mexico.	1818 ——— H. 4

137 RUDBE'CKIA, RUDBE'CKIA.

1 laciniáta,	jag-leaved.	N. America.	1640 Aug., S. H. 4
2 digitáta,	digitated.	———	1759 ——— H. 4
3 columnáris, BM. 1601,	high-crowned.	Louisiana.	1811 ——— H. 4
4 triloba, BR. 525,	three-lobed.	N. America.	1804 ——— H. 3
5 lobáta,	lobed.	———	1803 ——— H. 4
6 pinnáta, EX.B. 38,	pinnate.	———	1804 July. H. 4
7 hírta,	hairy.	———	1732 June-N.H. 4
8 fúlgida, BM. 1996,	fulgid.	———	1760 July, A. H. 4
9 amplexicaulis, JL. 593,	stem-clasping.	S. America.	1794 June, J. H.⊙
10 purpúrea, BM. 2,	purple.	N. America.	1699 July-O H. 4
11 angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	Virginia.	1758 Aug., S. H. 4

324 CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. III. POL. FRUSTRANEA.

- 138 GALA'RDIA, GALA'RDIA.
bicolor, BM. 1602, two-coloured. Carolina. 1811 May-J^r H. ½
Virgília helioides, EX.B. 37.
- 139 CO'SMEA, CO'SMEA.
1 bipinnátn, BM. 1535, wing-leaved. Mexico. 1804 July. G. ½
2 parviflóra, small-flowered. ——— 1806 ——— H. ①
Coreópsis parviflóra, JS. 374.
3 sulphúrea, southernwood-leaved. ——— 1799 July, A. H. ①
Coreópsis artemisiaefólia, JI. 595.
4 lútea, BM. 1689, yellow. ——— 1811 Oct., N. G. ①
- 140 COREÓPSIS, TICK-SEED SUNFLOWER.
1 verticilláta, BM. 156, whorl-leaved. N. America. 1759 July-O. H. ½
2 tenuifólia, slender-leaved. ——— 1784 July, A. H. ½
3 ferulaefólia, BM. 2059, fennel-leaved. Mexico. 1799 Oct., N. H. ½
4 chrysántha, angelica-leaved. W. Indies. 1752 July-S. S. ½
5 aúrea, golden. N. America. 1785 Aug., S. H. ½
6 trípteris, three-leaved. ——— 1759 ——— H. ½
7 auriculáta, ear-leaved. ——— 1699 ——— H. ½
8 senifólia, seven-leaved. ——— 1811 H. ½
9 amplexicaúlia, stem-clasping. Mexico. 1806 July, A. H. ½
10 álba, climbing. Jamaica. 1699 June, J. S. ½
11 fœ'tida, Cl. 77, stinking. Mexico. 1799 July, A. H. ①
12 réptana, ss. 22, trailing. W. Indies. 1792 July-S. S. ①
13 angustifólia, narrow-leaved. N. America. 1778 June-A, H. ½
14 aláta, Cl. 260, wing-stalked. Mexico. 1803 July, A. H. ½
15 crassifólia, thick-leaved. S. Carolina. 1786 Aug., S. H. ½
16 latifólia, broad-leaved. Carolina. ——— H. ½
17 alternifólia, JV. 110, alternate-leaved. N. America. 1759 Sept., O. H. ½
18 procéra, tall. ——— 1765 ——— H. ½
19 sessilifólia, sessile-leaved. ——— 1812 Aug.-O. H. ½
20 incisa, BR. 7, jagged. W. Indies. Sept.-D. S. ½
- 141 OSMI'TES, OSMI'TES.
camphorína, camphire-scented. C. B. S. 1790 June, J. G. ½
- 142 PALLA'SIA, PALLA'SIA.
halimifólia, hoary. Peru. 1786 July. G. ½
Coreópsis liménsis, JI. 594.
- 143 SCLEROCA'RPUS, SCLEROCA'RPUS.
africánu, JI. 176, African. Guinea. 1812 July, A. G. ①
- 144 GORTE'RIA, GORTE'RIA.
1 personáta, procumbent. C. B. S. 1774 July, A. G. ①
2 subuláta, awl-leaved. ——— 1792 July, A. G. ½
Gazánia subuláta.

Cl. XIX, SYNGENESIA.—Ord. III. POL. FRUSTRANEA. 325

- | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|------|
| 3 | rígens, BM. 90, | great-flowered. | C. B. S. | 1774 April-Jy | G. h |
| 4 | pavónia, BR. 35, | peacock. | — | 1806 June. | G. h |
| 5 | uniflóra, BM. 2270, | golden. | — | 1816 July, A. | G. h |
| 145 | CULLU'MIA, | CULLU'MIA. | | | |
| 1 | ciliáris, BM. 2095, | ciliated. | C. B. S. | 1774 May, J. | G. h |
| 2 | setósa, | smooth-leaved. | — | 1780 June-A | G. h |
| 3 | squarrósa, | recurved-leaved. | — | 1786 — | G. h |
| 146 | BERCKHE'YA, | BERCKHE'YA. | | | |
| 1 | incána, | hoary-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1739 Aug., S. | G. h |
| 2 | cérnua, | drooping. | — | 1774 May-J | G. ♂ |
| 3 | obováta, | ovate-leaved. | — | 1804 | G. h |
| 4 | cynaróides, | artichoke-cupt. | — | 1789 June. | G. 2 |
| 5 | palnáta, | palmated. | — | 1800 June-A | G. h |
| 6 | grandiflóra, BM. 1814, | large-flowered. | — | 1812 — | G. h |
| 7 | uniflóra, BM. 2094, | one-flowered. | — | 1818 Aug.-O. | G. h |
| 147 | CRYPTOSTE'MMA, | CRYPTOSTE'MMA. | | | |
| 1 | calenduláceum, BM. 2232, | marygold-flow. | C. B. S. | 1752 June-A | G. ♂ |
| 2 | hypochondriacum, | divided-rayed. | — | 1731 July, A. | G. ♂ |
| 3 | runcinátum, | dandelion-leav. | — | 1794 — | G. ♂ |
| 148 | ARCTOTHE'CA, | ARCTOTHE'CA. | | | |
| | répens, | creeping. | C. R. S. | 1793 June-A | G. 2 |
| | <i>Arctótis repens</i> , JS. 306. | | | | |
| 149 | SPHENO'GYNE, | SPHENO'GYNE. | | | |
| 1 | anthemoídes, | white-crowned. | C. B. S. | 1774 July-S. | H. ♂ |
| | <i>Arctótis</i> , BM. 544. | | | | |
| 2 | crithmifólia, | samphire-leaved. | — | 1768 April-A | G. h |
| 3 | scariósa, | scaly-cupped. | — | 1774 — | G. h |
| 4 | abrotanifólia, | southernwood-leaved. | — | 1789 May-A | G. h |
| 5 | dentáta, | small-leaved. | — | 1787 June, J. | G. h |
| 6 | odoráta, | smooth-seeded. | — | 1774 April-J | G. h |
| 7 | pilífera, BR. 604, | piliferous. | — | 1818 Dec. | G. h |
| 150 | TITHO'NIA, | TITHO'NIA. | | | |
| | tagétiflóra, BR. 591, | marigold-flowered. | Vera Cruz. | 1821 Aug., S. | H. 2 |
| 151 | DIDE'LTÁ, | DIDE'LTÁ. | | | |
| 1 | spinósa, | spiny. | C. B. S. | 1774 June, J. | G. h |
| 2 | carnósa, Hs. 28, | fleshy. | — | — July, A. | G. h |
| 152 | ZOE'GEA, | ZOE'GEA. | | | |
| | leptaúra, | yellow-flowered. | Levant. | 1790 July. | H. ♂ |
| | <i>aléppica</i> , JI. 177. | | | | |
| 153 | CENTAURE'A, | CENTAURY. | | | |
| 1 | crupína, FG. 900, | black-seeded. | S. of Europe. | 1640 June, J. | H. ♂ |
| 2 | gláuca, | glaucous. | M. Caucasus. | 1805 — | H. 2 |
| 3 | moscháta, | Sweet Sultan. | Persia. | 1629 July-O. | H. ♂ |
| 4 | suavéolens, | Yellow Sultan. | Levant. | — — — | H. ♂ |

326 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. III. POL. FRUSTRANEA.

5 Lippii,	Lippi's.	Egypt.	1759 July-O. H. ☉
6 alpina,	Alpine.	Mount Baldo.	1640 July, A. H. ♀
7 Centaúrium,	great.	Italy.	1596 ——— H. ♀
8 ruthénica,	Russian.	Russia.	1806 July. H. ♀
9 phrygia, FD. 520,	Austrian.	Austria.	1727 June-O. H. ♀
10 pectinata,	pectinated.	Montpelier.	1796 ——— H. ♀
11 trichocéphala,	downy-calyxed.	Siberia.	1805 July, A. H. ♀
12 nigra, EB. 278,	Black Knapweed.	Britain.	.... June-A' H. ♀
13 nigréscens,	dark.	Hungary.	——— H. ♀
14 ochroleuca, BM. 1175,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.	1802 July. H. ♀
15 montana, BM. 77,	mountain.	Austria.	1596 June-A' H. ♀
16 Cyanus, EB. 277,	Blue-bottle.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ☉
17 ovina,	small-flowered.	M. Caucasus.	1802 July-N. H. ♀
18 paniculata, JA. 320,	panicked.	Europe.	1640 July, A. H. ♀
19 intybacea,	succory-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1778 July-S. H. ♀
20 spinosa, FG. 902,	spiny.	Crete.	1788 July, A. H. ♀
21 ragusina, BM. 494,	white-leaved.	———	1715 June, J. G. h
22 cineraria,	hoary-leaved.	Italy.	1731 ——— H. ♀
23 cinerea, JV. 92,	gray.	———	1804 ——— H. ♀
24 dealbata,	whitish.	M. Caucasus.	——— July. H. ♀
25 argentea,	silvery.	Crete.	1768 June, J. G. h
26 sempervirens,	evergreen.	Portugal.	1683 July, A. H. ♀
27 coriacea,	thick-leaved.	Hungary.	1804 ——— H. ♀
28 Scabiosa, EB. 56,	greater.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ♀
29 tatárica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1803 ——— H. ♀
30 Stœbe,	wing-leaved.	.....	1800 ——— H. ♀
31 atro-purpurea,	dark purple.	Hungary.	1802 ——— H. ♀
32 macrocéphala, BM. 1248,	long-leaved.	M. Caucasus.	1805 ——— H. ♀
33 orientalis,	eastern.	Siberia.	1759 ——— H. ♀
34 sibírica,	Siberian.	———	1782 ——— H. ♀
35 dilúta,	pale-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1781 ——— H. ♀
36 alata, VC. 80,	wing-stalked.	Tartary.	1718 Aug., S. H. ♀
37 Béhen,	saw-leaved.	Levant.	1797 July, A. H. ☉
38 Jácea, EB. 1678,	Knapweed.	Britain.	.... ——— H. ♀
39 amára,	bitter.	S. of Europe.	.... ——— H. ♀
40 intybacea,	endive-leaved.	———	.... June, J. H. ♀
41 splendens,	shining.	Spain.	1597 July, A. H. ♀
42 álba,	white.	———	1773 July-S. H. ♀
43 Tagána,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1640 July, A. H. ♀
44 rhapsódica, BM. 1752,	broad-leaved.	Switzerland.	1656 ——— H. ♀
45 glastifolia, BM. 62,	woad-leaved.	Siberia.	1731 June-A' H. ♀
46 conifera,	conic.	S. of Europe.	1757 June-S. H. ♀
47 sonchifolia,	sow-thistle-leav.	———	1780 Aug.-O. H.
48 séridis,	purple-flowered.	Spain.	1686 June-A' H. ♀

CL. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. III. POL. FRUSTRANEA. 327

49 romána,	Roman.	Rome.	1739 July-S.	H. ♂
50 rígida,	stiff.	.....	1804 July.	H. ♀
51 férox,	very prickly.	Barbary.	1790 July, A.	H. ♀
52 <i>soltitiádis</i> , EB. 243, St. Barnaby's-thistle.	Britain.	....	—	H. ♂
53 meliténsis, FG. 909,	Malta.	Malta.	1739 —	H. ♂
54 A'dami,	Adams's.	Georgia.	1805 —	H. ♂
55 sícula,	brown-spined.	Sicily.	1796 —	H. ♂
56 sphærocéphala, FG. 904, round-headed.	S. of Europe.	1768 —	H. ♀	
57 Isuárdi, EB. 2256,	Jersey Star-thistle.	Jersey.	....	H. ♀
58 polyacántha,	many-spined.	.....	1804 —	H. ♀
59 stramínea,	clustered.	Egypt.	1802 June-O.	H. ♀
<i>prolifera</i> , VC. 16.				
60 pulláta,	various-coloured.	S. of Europe.	1759 June, J.	H. ♀
61 napifólia, FG. 905,	turnep-leaved.	Crete.	— July, A.	H. ♂
62 áspera,	rough.	S. of Europe.	1772 June-O.	H. ♀
63 benedícta, FG. 906,	Blessed-thistle.	Spain.	1597 June-S.	H. ♂
64 erióphora,	woolly-headed.	Portugal.	1768 —	H. ♂
65 ægyptiaca, FG. 907,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1790 —	G. ♀
66 <i>Calcítropa</i> , EB. 125,	Star-thistle.	Britain.	.... July, A.	H. ♀
67 calcitrapoides,	Phœnician.	Levant.	1683 June, J.	H. ♂
68 centauroides,	lyre-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1739 May-J	H. ♀
69 refléxa,	reflexed.	Iberia.	1804 July, A.	H. ♂
70 xeranthemifólia,	willow-leaved.	Siberia.	1803 —	H. ♀
71 collína,	angular-stalked.	S. of Europe.	1804 —	H. ♀
72 rupéstris,	rock.	Italy.	— —	H. ♀
73 pubéscens,	downy.	.....	— —	H. ♀
74 Verútum, JL. 178,	long-spined.	Levant.	1780 —	H. ♂
75 salmántica, JV. 64,	dandelion-leav.	Spain.	1796 —	H. ♂
76 áurea, BM. 421,	golden.	S. of Europe.	1758 —	H. ♀
77 muricáta,	purple-flowered.	—	1796 —	H. ♂
78 peregrína,	soft-leaved.	—	1749 —	H. ♂
79 radiáta,	rayed.	Siberia.	1804 —	H. ♀
80 Crocody'líum,	blush-flowered.	Levant.	1777 —	H. ♂
81 galáctites, FG. 919,	white-veined.	S. of Europe.	1739 —	H. ♂
82 Pallásii,	Pallas's.	M. Caucasus.	1804 —	H. ♀
154 WEDE'LIA,	WEDE'LIA.			
hispida, BR. 543,	hispid.	N. Spain.	1819 June.	H. ♀

ORD. IV. NECESSARIA.

155 MILLE'RIA,	MILLE'RIA.			
1 quinqueflóra,	five-flowered.	Vera Cruz.	1731 June-O.	S. ♂

328 .Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. IV. NECESSARIA.

2	biflóra,	two-flowered.	Campeachy.	1780 July-O.	S. ☉
3	Contrayérba, Cl. 4,	Peruvian.	Peru.	1794 July-S.	S. ♂
156	BALTIMO'RA,	BALTIMO'RA.			
	récta,	upright.	N. America.	1781 June,	J. H. ☉
157	SI'LPHIUM,	SI'LPHIUM.			
1	laciniátum,	jag-leaved.	N. America.	1781 July-S.	H. ♀
2	compósitum,	scollop-leaved.	————	1789 ———	H. ♀
3	terebínthinum, JV. 43,	broad-leaved.	————	1756 Aug.,	S. H. ♀
4	perfoliátum,	perfoliate.	————	1766 July-O.	H. ♀
5	connátum,	connate.	————	1765 ———	H. ♀
6	Asteriscus,	hairy-stalked.	————	1732 ———	H. ♀
7	trifoliátum,	three-leaved.	————	1759 ———	H. ♀
158	ALCI'NA,	ALCI'NA.			
	perfoliáta, Cl. 15,	perfoliate.	Mexico.	1796 July.	H. ☉
159	POLY'MNIA,	POLY'MNIA.			
1	canadáensis,	Canada.	N. America.	1768 Aug.-O.	H. ♀
2	Uvedália,	broad-leaved.	————	1712 ———	H. ♀
	<i>maculáta</i> , Cl. 227.				
3	abyssínica,	upright.	Africa.	1775 Apr.,	M. S. ♂
160	MELAMPO'DIUM,	MELAMPO'DIUM.			
1	americanum,	American.	Vera Cruz.	1733 Aug.-O.	S. ☉
2	húmile,	dwarf.	Jamaica.	1782 June-O.	S. ☉
161	CHAPTA'LIA,	CHAPTA'LIA.			
	tomentósa, BM. 2257,	downy.	N. America.	1806 May,	J. H. ♀
162	CALE'NDULA,	MARYGOLD.			
1	arvénsis, FG. 920,	field.	Europe.	1768 May-S.	H. ☉
2	stelláta,	star-seeded.	.....	1796 June-S.	H. ☉
3	sáncta,	pale-flowered.	Levant.	1731 May-S.	H. ☉
4	officinális,	common.	S. of Europe.	1597 June-O.	H. ☉
5	incána,	hoary.	Barbary.	1796 June-A.	H. ☉
6	pluviális,	small Cape.	C. B. S.	1726 ———	H. ☉
7	hy'brida,	large Cape.	————	1756 ———	H. ☉
8	nudicaulis,	naked-stalked.	————	1731 ———	H. ☉
9	graminifólia, BR. 289,	grass-leaved.	————	—— May,	J. G. ♀
10	arboréscens, JI. 596,	rough-leaved.	————	1774 Decem.	G. h
11	Trágus, BM. 1981,	long-leaved.	————	—— May,	J. G. h
12	dentáta,	tooth-leaved.	————	1790 ———	G. h
13	viscósa, AR. 412,	clammy.	————	1801 June-S.	G. h
	<i>Arctótis glutinósa</i> , BM. 1343.				
14	fruticósa,	shrubby.	————	1795 June,	J. G. h
15	chrysanthemifólia, BR. 40,	large-flower'd.	————	1790 June-S.	G. h
163	ARCTO'TIS,	ARCTO'TIS.			
1	acaúlis, NR. 122,	stemless.	C. B. S.	1739 July-S.	G. ♀

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. IV. NECESSARIA. 329

2	tricolor, BR. 131,	three-coloured.	C. B. S.	1794 May-Jy G. 4
3	unduláta, JS. 160,	wave-leaved.	_____	1795 April-Je G. 4
4	grandiflóra,	great-flowered.	_____	1774 Mar.-M. G. 3
5	glaucoephy'lla, JS. 170,	sea-green-leaved.	_____	1794 April-S. G. 4
6	rósea, JS. 162,	rose.	_____	1793 July-S. G. 4
7	decúbens, JS. 381,	decumbent.	_____	1790 — G. 4
8	fláccida, JS. 163,	bending-stalked.	_____	1794 May-Jy G. ③
9	decúrrens, JS. 165,	decurrent.	_____	— June, J. G. ½
10	fastuósa, JS. 166,	orange-flowered.	_____	1795 May-Jy G. 3
11	spinulósa, JS. 467,	thorny-leaved.	_____	— May-A' G. ½
12	arboréscens, JS. 171,	tree.	_____	1812 G. ½
13	plantagínea,	plantain-leaved.	_____	1786 June-A' G. 4
14	auriculáta, JS. 169,	ear-leaved.	_____	1804 June. G. ½
15	angustifólia,	narrow-leaved.	_____	— July. G. ½
16	argénteá,	silvery.	_____	1774 August. G. 3
17	réptans, JS. 382,	creeping.	_____	1798 July-S. G. 4
18	áspera, BR. 34,	rough-leaved.	_____	1731 May-Jy G. ½
19	paradóxa, BR.	chamomile-leav.	_____	1774 April-A' G. ½
20	auréola, BR. 32,	little golden.	_____	1710 July-S. G. ½
21	maculáta, BR. 130,	spotted.	_____	1812 June-A' G. ½
22	speciósa, BM. 2182,	showy.	_____	— — — — — G. ½
164	OSTEOSPERNUM, OSTEOSPERMUM.			
1	spinósum,	spiny.	C. B. S.	1700 May-S. G. ½
2	spinéscens,	smooth-leaved.	_____	1793 Mar.-Je G. ½
	<i>spinósum</i> , JS. 377.			
3	rigidum,	rigid.	_____	1774 April-Jy G. ½
4	polygaloides,	milk-wort-leav.	_____	1759 June-S. G. ½
5	pisíferum, BC. 470,	shining-leaved.	_____	1757 Mar.-M. G. ½
6	monilíferum,	poplar-leaved.	_____	1714 July, A. G. ½
7	cærúleum, JI. 179,	blue-flowered.	_____	1774 June-S. G. ½
165	OTHONNA, RAG-WORT.			
1	pinnáta, BM. 768,	pinnate.	C. B. S.	1800 May. G. 4
2	pectináta, BM. 306,	wormwood-leav.	_____	1731 May, J. G. ½
3	Athanásiæ,	Athanasia-like.	_____	1795 Nov., D. G. ½
4	cheirifólia,	stock-leaved.	_____	1752 April-Je G. ½
5	filicáulis, JS. 241,	yam-rooted.	_____	1791 Apr., M. G. ½
6	perfoliáta, JS. 240,	perfoliate.	_____	1789 May-Jy G. ½
	<i>Cinerária perfoliáta</i> .			
	<i>Othonna amplexicaulis</i> , BM. 1312.			
7	parviflóra,	small-flowered.	_____	1704 July, A. G. ½
8	cacalioides,	tuberous.	_____	1774 May-N. G. ½
9	abrotanifólia, BR. 108,	southern-wood-leav.	_____	1759 Mar.-M. G. ½
10	coronopifólia,	buck's-horn-leaved.	_____	1731 July-S. G. ½

330 Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. IV. NECESSARIA.

11	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1804 July.	G. h
12	tenuissima, JS. 229,	slender.	—	1774 —	D. h
13	cheirifolia, BR. 266,	stock-leaved.	—	1758 April-J ^e	G. h
14	denticulata, BM. 1979,	tooth-leaved.	—	1774 June, J.	G. h
15	Lingua, JS. 238,	tongue-leaved.	—	1787 —	G. 4
16	bulbosa,	bulbous.	—	—	G. 4
17	arborescens,	tree.	—	1729 —	G. h
166	HIPPIA,	HIPPIA.			
1	frutescens, BM. 1855,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1731 July, A.	G. h
2	integrifolia,	annual.	E. Indies.	1777 —	S. O
167	PSIA'DIA,	PSIA'DIA.			
	glutinosa, JS. 152,	clammy.	Mauritius.	1804 July.	S. h
168	ERIOCEPHALUS,	ERIOCEPHALUS.			
1	africanus, BM. 833,	cluster-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732 Mar.-A ^t	G. h
2	racemosus,	silvery-leaved.	—	1725 —	G. h
169	PARTHENIUM,	PARTHENIUM.			
1	Hysterophorus,	cut-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739 July, A.	H. O
	<i>Argyrochaeta bipinnatifida</i> , Cl. 378.				
2	integrifolium,	entire-leaved.	Virginia.	1661 June-O.	H. 4
170	IVA,	IVA, or <i>Bastard Jesuit's Bark-tree</i> .			
1	frutescens,	shrubby.	Peru.	1711 August.	H. h
2	annua,	annual.	S. America.	1768 July, A.	S. O
171	MICROPUS,	MICROPUS.			
1	supinus,	trailing.	S. of Europe.	1759 June-S.	H. O
2	erectus,	upright.	—	1798 —	H. O

ORD. V. POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.

172	ELEPHANTOPUS,	ELEPHANT'S-FOOT.			
1	scaber,	rough.	E. Indies.	1795 June-S.	S. 4
2	carolinianus,	Carolina.	N. America.	1732 July-S.	G. 4
3	tomentosus,	woolly-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733 July, A.	G. 4
173	SERI'PHIUM,	SERI'PHIUM.			
	cinereum,	heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 July-S.	G. h
174	CEDERA,	CEDERA.			
	prolifera, BM. 1637,	rigid-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789 May, J.	G. h
175	SPHÆRANTHUS,	SPHÆRANTHUS.			
1	indicus,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1699 Aug.-D.	S. 4
2	africanus,	African.	C. B. S.	1795 July, A.	G. O
176	CASSINIA,	CASSINIA.			
	aurea,	yellow.	N. Holland.	1803 July, A.	G. 4

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. V. POL. SEGREGATA. 331

177 NAUENBURGIA, NAUENBURGIA.

trinervata, three-nerved. S. America. 1799 July, A. H. ☉

178 ECHINOPS, GLOBE-THISTLE.

1 sphaerocephalus, FG. 923, great. Austria. 1596 July, A. H. ♀

2 spinosus, FG. 924, thorny-headed. Barbary. 1597 ——— H. ♀

3 lanuginosus, FG. 926, woolly. Levant. 1736 June, J. H. ♀

4 Ritro, BM. 932, small. Europe. 1629 July-S. H. ♀

5 strigosus, BM. 2109, annual. Spain. 1731 July, A. H. ☉

6 paniculatus, BR. 356, paniced. ——— 1815 ——— H. ♀

179 BROTE'RA, BROTE'RA.

corymbosa, FG. 844, umbelled. S. of Europe. 1640 June, J. H. ♀

180 ROLA'NDRA, ROLA'NDRA.

argentea, silver-leaved. W. Indies. 1714 July. S. ♀

181 GUNDELIA, GUNDELIA.

Tournefortii, Tournefort's. Levant. 1739 June-A. H. ♀

182 STOE'BE, STOE'BE.

1 aethiopica, juniper-leaved. C. B. S. 1759 August. G. ♀

2 cinerea, heath-leaved. ——— 1774 July-S. G. ♀

CLASS XX. GYNANDRIA.

ORD. I. DIANDRIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 O'RHIS,	O'RHIS.			
1 pyramidalis, EB. 110,	pyramidal.	Britain.	....	June, J. H. ♀
2 Mório, EB. 2059,	female.	————	....	May, J. H. ♀
3 mascula, EB. 631,	male.	————	....	———— H. ♀
4 ustulata, EB. 18,	dwarf.	————	....	———— H. ♀
5 militaris, EB. 1873,	Man.	————	....	———— H. ♀
6 fusca,	brown.	————	....	June. H. ♀
militaris, EB. 16.				
7 globosa, JA. 265,	round-spiked.	Austria.	1792	June, J. H. ♀
8 hircina,	lizard.	Britain.	....	———— H. ♀
Satyrium, EB. 34.				

332 Cl. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. DIANDRIA.

9	<i>spectabilis</i> , BC. 78,	showy.	N. America.	1801 May, J. H. 4
10	<i>papilionácea</i> ,	papilionaceous.	Spain.	1788 June, J. H. 4
11	<i>latifolia</i> , EB. 2308,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	.... May. H. 4
12	<i>maculáta</i> , EB. 632,	spotted.	—	.... — H. 4
13	<i>longicórnis</i> , BR. 202,	long-spurred.	Barbary.	1815 Apr., M. G. 4
14	<i>acumináta</i> , BM. 1932,	pointed.	—	— — — G. 4
15	<i>longibracteáta</i> , BR. 357,	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1818 — — — G. 4
2	GYMNADE'NIA,	GYMNADE'NIA.		
	<i>conópsea</i> , EB. 10,	aromatic.	Britain.	.... June. H. 4
3	HABENA'RIA,	HABENA'RIA.		
1	<i>nígra</i> ,	black.	Austria.	1759 June, J. H. 4
2	<i>viridis</i> , EB. 94,	Frog.	Britain.	.... — H. 4
3	<i>bracteáta</i> , PL. 110,	long-bracted.	N. America.	1805 May, J. H. 4
4	<i>álbida</i> , EB. 505,	small-white.	Britain.	.... June, J. H. 4
5	<i>hyperbórea</i> ,	northern.	Labrador.	.... — H. 4
6	<i>bifolia</i> , EB. 22,	Butterfly.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. 4
7	<i>herbiola</i> ,	American.	N. America.	1789 June, J. H. 4
8	<i>simbriáta</i> ,	fringed.	—	1777 July. H. 4
9	<i>crístáta</i> ,	crested.	—	1806 Aug., S. H. 4
10	<i>ciliáris</i> , BM. 1668,	ciliated.	—	1796 June, J. H. 4
11	<i>lácera</i> , BC. 229,	torn.	.....	.... ..
4	A'CERAS,	MAN-ORCHIS.		
	<i>anthropóphora</i> , EB. 29,	common.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. 4
5	HERMIN'IUM,	MUSK-ORCHIS.		
	<i>Monórchis</i> , EB. 71,	common.	Britain.	.... July. H. 4
6	DIPLE'CTRUM,	DIPLE'CTRUM.		
	<i>coriifólium</i> , BM. 2172,	leathery-leaved.	C. B. S.	1819 May. G. 4
7	BARTHOLI'NA,	BARTHOLI'NA.		
	<i>pectináta</i> ,	pectinated.	C. B. S.	1787 October. G. 4
8	SATY'RIMUM,	SATY'RION.		
1	<i>cárneum</i> , BM. 1512,	great-flowered.	C. B. S.	.... Aug., S. G. 4
2	<i>cucullátum</i> , AR. 315,	cucullate.	—	1787 June-S. G. 4
9	DI'SA,	DI'SA.		
1	<i>cornúta</i> ,	horned.	C. B. S.	1805 June, J. G. 4
2	<i>spathuláta</i> ,	spathulate.	—	— — — G. 4
3	<i>prasináta</i> , BR. 209,	green.	—	1815 — — — G. 4
4	<i>bracteáta</i> , BR. 324,	small-flowered.	—	1818 — — — G. 4
10	PTERYGO'DIUM,	PTERYGO'DIUM.		
	<i>Vólucris</i> ,	arrow-lipped.	C. B. S.	1797 June, J. G. 4
11	O'PHRYS,	O'PHRYS.		
1	<i>muscifera</i> , EB. 64,	fly.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. 4
2	<i>apífera</i> , EB. 383,	bee.	—	.... June, J. H. 4
3	<i>arunífera</i> , EB. 65,	spider.	—	.... April. H. 4

- 4 tenthredinifera, BR. 205, saw-fly. Barbary. 1815 April, M. G. 2
5 lútea, yellow. Spain. 1818 ——— G. 2
- 12 DISPE'RIS, DISPE'RIS.
secúnda, side-flowering. C. B. S. 1797 June, J. G. 2
- 13 HÆMA'RIA, HÆMA'RIA.
díscolor, BR. 271, red-leaved. S. America. 1815 Oct., N. S. 2
- 14 GOODYE'RA, GOODYE'RA.
1 repéns, EB. 289, creeping. Britain. July, A. H. 2
2 pubéscens, LC. 25, pubescent. N. America. 1802 ——— H. 2
- 15 STENORHY'NCHUS, STENORHY'NCHUS.
1 speciósus, BM. 1374, showy. W. Indies. 1790 Apr.-Je S. 2
2 orchioídes, BM. 1036, frosted. Jamaica. 1806 May. S. 2
- 16 NEO'TTIA, BIRD'S-NEST ORCHIS.
Nidus Avis, EB. 48, common. Britain. May. H. 2
- 17 PONTHE'VA, PONTHE'VA.
glandulósa, BM. 842, glandular. W. Indies. 1800 Jan.-M. S. 2
- 18 SERA'PIAS, HELLEBORINE.
1 cordigera, AR. 475, heart-bearing. S. of Europe. 1806 July-S. H. 2
2 língua, tongue-bearing. ——— 1786 May, J. H. 2
- 19 SPIRA'NTES, SPIRA'NTES.
1 eláta, BM. 4026, tall. W. Indies. 1739 May. S. 2
2 spirális, Ladies' Traces. Britain. Aug., S. H. 2
Ophrys spirális, EB. 541.
- 3 cérnua, BM. 1568, nodding. N. America. 1796 July. H. 2
4 pícta, BM. 1562, spotted-leaved. Trinidad. 1805 June. S. 2
acaúlis, EX. B. 105.
- 5 pudíca, LC. 30, modest. China. 1819 Nov., D. S. 2
6 prócera, BR. 639, Nepal. 1821 June, J. S. 2
- 20 LISTE'RA, LISTE'RA.
1 ováta, EB. 1548, Tway-blade. Britain. May, J. H. 2
2 cordáta, EB. 358, cordate. June, J. H. 2
- 21 DIU'RIS, DIU'RIS.
aúrea, EX. B. 9, golden-flowered. N. S. Wales. 1810 G. 2
- 22 THELYMI'TRA, THELYMI'TRA.
ixioides, EX. B. 29, spotted blue. N. S. Wales. 1810 G. 2
- 23 EIPA'CTIS, EIPA'CTIS.
1 latifólia, EB. 269, broad-leaved. Britain. July, A. H. 2
2 palústris, EB. 270, marsh. ——— H. 2
3 pállens, EB. 271, white. ——— June. H. 2
4 ensifólia, EB. 494, narrow-leaved. ——— H. 2
5 rúbru, EB. 437, purple. ——— July, A. H. 2
- 24 POGO'NIA, POGO'NIA.
1 divaricáta, lily-leaved. N. America. 1787 June, J. H. 2

334 Cl. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. DIANDRIA.

Arethusa divaricata, LI. 729.

- 2 ophioglossoides, BR. 148, adder's-tongue. N. America. 1816 June, J. H. 2
- 25 CALADENIA, CALADENIA.
 alba, white. N. S. Wales. 1810 July, A. G. 2
- 26 GLOSSODIA, GLOSSODIA.
 major, larger. N. S. Wales. 1810 G. 2
- 27 PTEROSTYLIS, PTEROSTYLIS.
 obtusa, blunt-lipped. N. S. Wales. 1810 July, A. G. 2
- 28 CALEYA, CALEYA.
 major, smooth-lipped. N. S. Wales. 1810 G. 2
- 29 CALOPOGON, CALOPOGON.
 pulchellus, BC. 340, tuberos. N. America. 1771 July, A. H. 2
- 30 ARETHUSA, ARETHUSA.
 bulbosa, BM. 2204, bulbous. N. America. May, J. G. 2
- 31 BLETTIA, BLETTIA.
 1 Tankervilleæ, BM. 1924, Lady Tankerville's. China. 1778 Mar., A. S. 2
 2 verecunda, tall. W. Indies. 1733 April-S. S. 2
Limodorum altum, BM. 930.
- 3 florida, purple. ——— 1786 July, A. S. 2
 4 hyacinthina, hyacinthine. China. 1802 Sept.-M. S. 2
Cymbidium hyacinthinum, BM. 1492.
- 5 capitata, capitate. W. Indies. 1795 June, J. S. 2
- 32 GEODORUM, GEODORUM.
 1 purpureum, purple sharp-lipped. E. Indies. 1800 June-A. S. 2
Limodorum nutans, RC. 40.
- 2 citrinum, BM. 2195, lemon-coloured. ——— ——— Oct.-D. S. 2
 3 dilatatum, BR. 675, shovel-lipped. ——— ——— May-S. S. 2
- 33 CALYPSO, CALYPSO.
 borealis, PL. 89. northern. N. Amer. and Eur. 1805 May, J. H. 2
- 34 MALAXIS, MALAXIS.
 1 paludosa, EB. 72, marsh. Britain. July. H. 2
 2 Laséliei, Læsel's. ——— ——— H. 2
Ophrys Laséliei, EB. 47.
- 35 DIENIA, DIENIA.
 liliifolia, BM. 2004, lily-leaved. N. America. 1756 June, J. H. 2
- 36 CORALLORHIZA, CORALLORHIZA.
 innata, spurless. Britain. June, J. H. 2
Ophrys corallorhiza, EB. 1547.
- 37 ISOCHILUS, ISOCHILUS.
 1 linearis, linear. W. Indies. 1791 May-J. S. 2
 2 prolifer, proliferous. ——— 1793 S. 2

- 38 ORNITHIDIUM, ORNITHIDIUM.
coccineum, BM. 1437, scarlet-flowered. W. Indies. 1790 Jan.-S. S. 2
- 39 TRIZEUXIS, TRIZEUXIS.
falcata, LC. 2, falcate. W. Indies. 1820 Fy, Mar. S. 2
- 40 STE'LIS, STE'LIS.
1 ophioglossoides, BC. 442, adder's-tongue-lvd. W. Indies. 1791 May, J. S. 2
2 micrantha, EX. B. 75, small-flowered. Jamaica. 1805 Nov., D. S. 2
- 41 PLEUROTHALLIS, PLEUROTHALLIS.
ruscifolia, butcher's-broom-leaved. W. Indies. 1791 May, J. S. 2
- 42 OCTOMERIA, OCTOMERIA.
graminifolia, grass-leaved. W. Indies. 1793 June, J. S. 2
- 43 GOMEZA, GOMEZA.
recurva, BM. 1748, recurved. Brasil. 1814 May, J. S. 2
- 44 RODIGUEZIA, RODIGUEZIA.
secunda, one-sided. S. America. 1819 June, J. S. 2
- 45 VANDA, VANDA.
1 paniculata, BR. 220, panicked. China. 1812 May-A^t S. 2
2 Roxburghi, BM. 9245, Roxburgh's. ——— 1816 Nov. S. 2
3 teretifolia, LC. 6, slender-leaved. ——— 1819 — S. 2
4 rostrata, rostrate. ——— — S. 2
- 46 AERIDES, AIR-PLANT.
1 odoratum, fragrant. China. 1800 S. 2
2 arachnites, common. Japan. 1793 S. 2
- 47 CRYPTARRHENA, CRYPTARRHENA.
lunata, BR. 153, crescent-lipped. W. Indies. 1815 May-A^t S. 2
- 48 DENDROBIUM, DENDROBIUM.
1 speciosum, EX. B. 10, showy. N. S. Wales. 1801 June-A^t G. 2
2 linguiforme, EX. B. 11, tongue-leaved. ——— 1810 G. 2
3 Barringtoniae, SI. 25, large-flowered. W. Indies. 1790 April-S. S. 2
4 cucullatum, BM. 2242, cucullate. E. Indies. 1815 March. S. 2
5 Pierardi, Pierard's. ——— — S. 2
6 polystachyon, LC. many-spiked. W. Indies. 1818 July, A. S. 2
- 49 CATTLEYA, CATTLEYA.
1 labiata, LC. 33, dark-lipped. S. America. 1818 Apr., M. S. 2
2 Loddigesii, BC. 337, pale-lipped. ——— 1816 — S. 2
- 50 CÆLOGYNE, CÆLOGYNE.
punctata, dot-flowered. E. Indies. 1822 S. 2
- 51 SARCA'NTHUS, SARCA'NTHUS.
præmorsus, bitten. China. 1800 June. S. 2
- 52 CYMBIDIUM, CYMBIDIUM.
1 aloifolium, BM. 387, aloë-leaved. E. Indies. 1789 May, J. S. 2
2 ensifolium, BM. 1751, sword-leaved. China. 1780 June-O. S. 2
3 sinense, BM. 888, Chinese. ——— 1793 Sept., O. S. 2

336 Cl. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. DIANDRIA.

- 4 trispterum, SI. 14, triangular-fruited. Jamaica. 1790 July. S. 2
5 xiphiifolium, BR. 529, sword-leaved. China. 1814 May-A^t S. 2
53 BRA'SSIA, BRA'SSIA.
maculata, spotted. Jamaica. 1806 June, J. S. 2
54 ONCIDIUM, ONCIDIUM.
1 altissimum, sharp-petalled. W. Indies. 1793 Aug., S. S. 2
Epidendrum altissimum, JA. 141.
2 carthaginense, spread-eagle. ——— 1791 May, J. S. 2
Epidendrum undulatum, BM. 777.
3 bifolium, BM. 1491, two-leaved. S. America. 1811 July. S. 2
4 triquetrum, triangular-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 July, A. S. 2
5 barbatum, LC. 27, bearded. S. America. 1818 Apr., M. S. 2
6 flexuosum, BM. 2203, zigzag. Brasil. — June, J. S. 2
55 MACRADE'NIA, MACRADE'NIA.
lutescens, BR. 612, yellowish. Trinidad. 1821 Dec. S. 2
56 CYRTOPO'DIUM, CYRTOPO'DIUM.
1 Andersonii, BM. 1800, Anderson's. W. Indies. 1804 June-A^t S. 2
2 Woodfordii, BM. 1814, Woodford's. S. America. 1814 Oct. S. 2
57 BRASSAVO'LA, BRASSAVO'LA.
cucullata, single-flowered. W. Indies. 1793 June-S. S. 2
Epidendrum cucullatum, BM. 543.
58 BROUGHTON'IA, BROUGHTON'IA.
sanguinea, blood-coloured. Jamaica. 1793 June, J. S. 2
Dendrobium sanguineum.
59 O'TA, O'TA.
leonensis, shovel-flowered. Sierra Leone. 1822 Nov., D. S. 2
60 ANGRÆ'CUM, ANGRÆ'CUM.
1 maculatum, LC. 15, spotted. S. America. 1819 Nov., D. S. 2
2 falcatum, BM. 2097, falcate. China. 1815 ——— S. 2
61 CALA'NTHE, CALA'NTHE.
veratrifolia, veratrum-leaved. E. Indies. 1819 June, J. S. 2
62 LISSOCHI'LUS, LISSOCHI'LUS.
speciosus, LC. 31, showy. C. B. S. 1818 May, J. G. 2
63 EPIDENDRUM, EPIDENDRUM.
1 secundum, JA. 137, pale-flowered. W. Indies. 1794 July. S. 2
2 ciliare, BM. 463, ciliated. ——— — August. S. 2
3 cochleatum, BM. 572, shell-flowered. ——— 1789 June, J. S. 2
4 nutans, BR. 17, nodding. ——— 1794 June. S. 2
5 umbellatum, BR. 80, umbelled. ——— 1802 S. 2
6 fragrans, BM. 1669, fragrant. Jamaica. 1786 Aug.-O. S. 2
7 fuscatum, BR. 67, brown. ——— 1791 Aug., S. S. 2
8 elongatum, BM. 611, long-stalked. Caraccas. 1800 July. S. 2
9 conopseum, Florida. Florida. 1775 August. S. 2

CL. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. DIANDRIA. 337

- 10 cuspidatum, BC. 10, pointed. W. Indies. 1808 June. S. 4
- 64 VANILLA, VANILLA.
 1 aromática, aromatic. S. America. 1739 June-A^t S. 4
 2 planifolia, fragrant. W. Indies. 1800 April-J^e S. 4
Myrobróma frágrans, PL. 82.
- 65 CYPRIPE'DIUM, LADIES' SLIPPER.
 1 *Calcéolus*, EB. 1, common. Britain. May-J^y H. 4
 2 parviflorum, BM. 911, small-flowered. N. America. 1759 May, J. H. 4
 3 pubescens, downy yellow. ——— 1790 ——— H. 4
 4 spectabile, white-petalled. ——— 1731 June, J^y H. 4
álbum, BM. 216.
 5 húmile, BC. 130, two-leaved. ——— 1786 May, J. H. 4
 6 arietinum, BM. 1569, ram's head. Canada. 1808 May. H. 4
 7 venustum, BM. 2129, handsome. Nepal. 1816 July, A. S. 4
 8 insigne, LC. 32, noble. ——— 1819 ——— S. 4
- 66 STYLID'IUM, STYLID'IUM.
 1 graminifolium, BC. 385, grass-leaved. N. S. Wales. 1803 June-S. G. 4
 2 fruticosum, shrubby. N. Holland. 1803 May-A^t G. 4
glandulosum, PL. 77.
 3 scandens, climbing. ——— ——— July, A. G. 4
 4 tenuifolium, BM. 2249, five-leaved. ——— 1818 ——— G. 4
- 67 GUNNE'RA, GUNNE'RA.
 perpénsa, marsh-marygold-leaved. C. B. S. 1688 G. 4

ORD. II. HEXANDRIA.

- 68 ARISTOLO'CHIA, BIRTH-WORT.
 1 trilobáta, three-lobed. Jamaica. 1775 June, J^y S. 4
 2 máxima, JA. 146, greatest. New Spain. 1759 July. S. 4
 3 barbáta, JI. 608, bearded. Caraccas. 1796 S. 4
 4 bracteáta, bracteated. E. Indies. 1793 July. S. 4
 5 Pistolóchia, small. S. of Europe. 1597 June, J^y H. 4
 6 pállida, pale-flowered. Italy. 1640 May-A^t H. 4
 7 hírta, hairy. Chio. 1759 May, J. G. 4
 8 Sípfo, BM. 534, broad-leaved. N. America. 1763 June, J^y H. 4
 9 odoratíssima, sweet-scented. Jamaica. 1752 S. 4
 10 sempervirens, BM. 1116, evergreen. Crete. 1739 May, J. G. 4
 11 serpentária, JS. 385, snake-root. N. America. 1770 June, J^y H. 4
 12 índica, Indian. E. Indies. 1796 July, A. S. 4
 13 rotúnda, round-rooted. S. of Europe. 1596 May-A^t G. 4
 14 lónga, long-rooted. ——— ——— June-O. G. 4

338 Cl. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. HEXANDRIA.

15 <i>Clematítis</i> , EB. 398,	common.	Britain.	....	May-J ^y	H. ½
16 <i>gláuca</i> , BM. 1115,	glaucous.	S. of Europe.	1596	July.	G. ½
17 <i>tomentósa</i> , BM. 1369,	tomentose.	N. America.	....	June.	H. ½
18 <i>bœ'tica</i> ,	Spanish.	Spain.	1596	May, J.	H. ½
19 <i>arboréscens</i> ,	tree.	America.	1737	June, J ^y	G. ½
20 <i>brasiliénsis</i> ,	Brasilian.	Brasils.	1815	—	S. ½

CLASS XXI. MONÆCIA.

ORD. I. MONANDRIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 CASUARINA,	CASUARINA.			
1 <i>equisetifolia</i> ,	horsetail.	N. Holland.	1766	October. G. ½
2 <i>stricta</i> , AR. 346,	upright.	—	1775	— G. ½
3 <i>torulósa</i> ,	cork-barked.	—	1772	..... G. ½
2 ARTOCARPUS,	BREAD-FRUIT-TREE.			
1 <i>incisa</i> ,	cut-leaved, or <i>true</i> .	Otaheite.	1793	..... S. ½
2 <i>integrifolia</i> ,	Indian Jaca-tree.	E. Indies.	1778	June. S. ½
3 ZANNICHELLIA,	ZANNICHELLIA, or <i>Horned Pondweed</i> .			
<i>palústris</i> , EB. 1844,	marsh.	Britain.	....	July. H. ☉
4 CHA'RA,	CHA RA.			
1 <i>vulgaris</i> , EB. 236,	common.	Britain.	....	June, J ^y H. ☉
2 <i>hispida</i> , EB. 463,	prickly.	—	....	— H. ☉
3 <i>tomentósa</i> ,	tomentose.	—	....	— H. ☉
4 <i>translúcens</i> , EB. 1855,	transparent.	—	....	— H. ☉
5 <i>flexilis</i> , EB. 1070,	flexile.	—	....	— H. ☉
6 <i>nidifica</i> , EB. 1703,	proliferous.	—	....	Aug., S. H. ☉
7 <i>gracilis</i> , EB. 2140,	slender.	—	....	— H. ☉
5 CERATOCARPUS,	CERATOCARPUS.			
<i>arenarius</i> ,	sand.	Tartary.	1757	June, J ^y H. ☉

ORD. II. DIANDRIA.

6	ANGU'RIA,	ANGU'RIA.			
	triloba, JA. 156,	three-lobed.	Carthageria.	1793 June, J ^r	S. 2
7	LE'MNA,	DUCK'S-MEAT.			
	1 <i>trisúlca</i> , EB. 926,	ivy-leaved.	Britain.	.... July, A.	H. ②
	2 <i>minor</i> , EB. 1095,	small.	—	....	— H. ②
	3 <i>gibba</i> , EB. 1233,	gibbous.	—	....	— H. ②
	4 <i>polyrhíza</i> , EB. 2458,	large.	—	....	— H. ②

ORD. III. TRIANDRIA.

8	TY'PHA,	CAT'S-TAIL, or <i>Reed-Mace</i> .			
	1 <i>latifolia</i> , EB. 1455,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	.... June, J ^r	H. 2
	2 <i>angustifolia</i> , EB. 1456,	narrow-leaved.	—	....	— H. 2
	3 <i>minor</i> , EB. 1457,	less.	—	....	— H. 2
9	SPARGA'NIUM,	BUR-REED.			
	1 <i>ramósum</i> , EB. 744,	branching.	Britain.	.... July.	H. 2
	2 <i>simplex</i> , EB. 745,	upright.	—	....	— H. 2
	3 <i>nátans</i> , EB. 273,	floating.	—	....	— H. 2
10	ZE'A,	INDIAN CORN.			
	Mays,	common.	America.	1562 June, J ^r	H. ②
11	TRI'PSACUM,	TRI'PSACUM.			
	1 <i>dactylóides</i> ,	perennial.	Virginia.	1640 August.	H. 2
	2 <i>hermaphrodítum</i> ,	hermaphrodite.	Jamaica.	1776 Aug., S.	S. ②
12	CO'IX,	CO'IX.			
	1 <i>Láchrýma</i> ,	Job's-tears.	E. Indies.	1596 June, J ^r	S. 2
	2 <i>agréstis</i> ,	wild.	—	1812	— S. 2
13	OLY'RA,	OLY'RA.			
	paniculáta,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1658 July.	S. 2
14	CAREX,	SEDGE.			
	1 <i>dioica</i> , EB. 543,	diœcious.	Britain.	.... May, J.	H. 2
	2 <i>Davalliána</i> , EB. 2123,	Davall's.	—	....	— H. 2
	3 <i>leptálea</i> ,	small.	—	.... June, J ^r	H. 2
	4 <i>erinácea</i> ,	bristly-capsuled.	N. America.	1807	— H. 2
	5 <i>pauciflóra</i> , EB. 2041,	few-flowered.	Britain.	.... May, J.	H. 2
	6 <i>pulicáris</i> , EB. 1051,	flea.	—	.... June.	H. 2
	7 <i>cyperóides</i> ,	Cyperus.	S. of Europe.	1804	— H. 2

8 <i>foe'tida</i> ,	stinking.	Switzerland. 1791 July,	A. H. 2
9 <i>Schreberi</i> , HG. 46,	Schreber's.	Germany. 1800 June,	J. H. 2
10 <i>appressa</i> ,	close-spiked.	N. S. Wales. 1802 May-A'	H. 2
11 <i>incurna</i> , EB. 927,	curved.	Britain.	May-Jy H. 2
12 <i>atrata</i> , EB. 2044,	black.	-----	.... June, Jy H. 2
13 <i>arenaria</i> , EB. 928,	sand.	-----	.... ----- H. 2
14 <i>intermedia</i> , EB. 2042,	soft.	-----	.... May, J. H. 2
15 <i>ovalis</i> , EB. 306,	oval-spiked.	-----	.... June. H. 2
16 <i>lagopodioides</i> ,	hare's-foot.	N. America. 1805	----- H. 2
17 <i>vulpina</i> , EB. 307,	great-spiked.	Britain.	May. H. 2
18 <i>divisa</i> , EB. 1096,	bracteated.	-----	.... May, J. H. 2
19 <i>muricata</i> , EB. 1097,	great prickly.	-----	.... ----- H. 2
20 <i>divulsa</i> , EB. 629,	gray.	-----	.... May. H. 2
21 <i>stellulata</i> , EB. 806,	little prickly.	-----	.... June, Jy H. 2
22 <i>axillaris</i> , EB. 993,	axil-flowered.	-----	.... May, J. H. 2
23 <i>remota</i> , EB. 832,	remote.	-----	.... ----- H. 2
24 <i>elongata</i> , EB. 1920,	elongated.	-----	.... ----- H. 2
25 <i>culta</i> , EB. 1386,	white.	-----	.... ----- H. 2
26 <i>straminea</i> ,	slender-stalked.	-----	.... June, Jy H. 2
27 <i>teretiüscula</i> , EB. 1065,	round-stalked.	-----	.... May, J. H. 2
28 <i>paniculata</i> , EB. 1064,	panicked.	-----	.... June. H. 2
29 <i>clandestina</i> , EB. 2124,	hidden-flowered.	-----	.... May. H. 2
30 <i>digitata</i> , EB. 615,	fingered.	-----	.... May, J. H. 2
31 <i>plantaginea</i> ,	plantain-leaved.	N. America. 1805	----- H. 2
32 <i>pilulifera</i> , EB. 885,	round-headed.	Britain.	Apr., M. H. 2
33 <i>pra'cox</i> , EB. 1099,	early.	-----	.... ----- H. 2
34 <i>tomentosa</i> , EB. 2046,	downy-fruited.	-----	.... June. H. 2
35 <i>extensa</i> , EB. 883,	extended.	-----	.... June, Jy H. 2
36 <i>flava</i> , EB. 1294,	great yellow.	-----	.... June. H. 2
37 <i>Oedèria</i> , EB. 1773,	small yellow.	-----	.... July. H. 2
38 <i>granularis</i> ,	grain-seeded.	N. America. 1807	June, Jy H. 2
39 <i>fulva</i> , EB. 1295,	tawny.	Britain.	June. H. 2
40 <i>Frasèri</i> , BM. 1391,	Fraser's.	N. America. 1808	June, Jy H. 2
41 <i>distans</i> , EB. 1234,	distant.	Britain.	June. H. 2
42 <i>binèrvs</i> , EB. 1235,	two-nerved.	-----	.... ----- H. 2
43 <i>rigida</i> , EB. 2047,	rigid.	-----	.... June, Jy H. 2
44 <i>pùlla</i> , EB. 2045,	dark.	-----	.... June. H. 2
45 <i>Mielichóferi</i> , EB. 2293,	loose-spiked.	Scotland.	July, A. H. 2
46 <i>anceps</i> ,	two-edged.	N. America. 1805	----- H. 2
47 <i>depauperata</i> , EB. 1098,	starved.	Britain.	May, J. H. 2
48 <i>punicea</i> , EB. 1505,	pink.	-----	.... ----- H. 2
49 <i>alpestris</i> ,	Alpine.	Europe. 1804	----- H. 2
50 <i>nitida</i> ,	glossy.	Austria. 1805	----- H. 2

Cl. XXI. MONŒCIA.—Ord. III. TRIANDRIA. 341

51	<i>caespitosa</i> , EB. 1507,	turfy.	Britain.	....	May.	H. ½
52	<i>stricta</i> , EB. 914,	upright.	———	....	May, J.	H. ½
53	<i>péndula</i> , EB. 2315,	pendulous.	———	....	———	H. ½
54	<i>strigosa</i> , EB. 994,	meagre.	———	....	———	H. ½
55	<i>capilláris</i> , EB. 2069,	hair.	———	....	———	H. ½
56	<i>palléscens</i> , EB. 2185,	pale.	———	....	———	H. ½
57	<i>limosa</i> , EB. 2043,	mud.	———	....	———	H. ½
58	<i>rariflora</i> , EB. 2516,	loose-flowered Alpine.	Scotland.	....	June.	H. ½
59	<i>ustulata</i> , EB. 2404,	burnt.	Britain.	....	June, J.	H. ½
60	<i>laevigata</i> , EB. 1387,	smooth.	———	....	May.	H. ½
61	<i>Pseudo-Cyperus</i> , EB. 242,	Bastard Cyperus.	———	....	June.	H. ½
62	<i>flexuosa</i> ,	bending.	N. America.	1807	June, J.	H. ½
63	<i>syloatica</i> , EB. 995,	wood.	Britain.	....	May, J.	H. ½
	<i>drymja</i> .					
64	<i>recurva</i> , EB. 1506,	heath.	———	....	———	H. ½
65	<i>crinita</i> ,	haired.	N. America.	1807	June, J.	H. ½
66	<i>salina</i> ,	salt-marsh.	Britain.	....	June.	H. ½
67	<i>filiformis</i> , EB. 904,	thready.	———	....	May, J.	H. ½
68	<i>acuta</i> , EB. 580,	slender-spiked.	———	....	———	H. ½
69	<i>paludosa</i> , EB. 807,	marsh.	———	....	———	H. ½
70	<i>riparia</i> , EB. 579,	common.	———	....	Apr., M.	H. ½
71	<i>ambleocarpa</i> ,	short-fruited.	———	....	June, J.	H. ½
	<i>Micheliána</i> , EB. 2236.					
72	<i>vesicaria</i> , EB. 779,	bladder.	———	....	May.	H. ½
73	<i>appressa</i> ,	Botany Bay.	N. Holland.	1804	July.	G. ½
74	<i>ampullacea</i> , EB. 780,	flask.	Britain.	....	———	H. ½
75	<i>hordeiformis</i> ,	barley-like.	France.	1804	———	H. ½
76	<i>hirta</i> , EB. 685,	hairy.	Britain.	....	May, J.	H. ½
77	<i>scoparia</i> ,	Broom.	N. America.	1812	June, J.	H. ½
78	<i>brizoides</i> ,	briza-like.	Germany.	1815	———	H. ½
79	<i>rosea</i> ,	rose.	N. America.	1812	May, J.	H. ½
80	<i>nútans</i> ,	nodding.	Austria.	1815	June, J.	H. ½
81	<i>bullata</i> ,	blistered.	N. America.	1811	June.	H. ½
15	COMPTONIA,	COMPTONIA.				
	<i>asplenifolia</i> ,	fern-leaved.	N. America.	1714	Mar., A.	H. ½
16	A'XYRIS,	A'XYRIS.				
	1 <i>amaranthoides</i> ,	amaranth-leav.	Siberia.	1758	July, A.	H. ½
	2 <i>hy'brida</i> ,	bastard.	———	1794	———	H. ½
	3 <i>prostrata</i> ,	prostrate.	———	1812	July.	H. ½
17	TRA'GIA,	TRA'GIA.				
	1 <i>volúbilis</i> ,	twining.	W. Indies.	1739	June, J.	S. ½
	2 <i>involucrata</i> , JL. 190,	involucrated.	E. Indies.	1759	———	S. ½
	3 <i>úrens</i> ,	stinging.	Virginia.	1699	August.	S. ½

342 Cl. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. III. TRIANDRIA.

4 <i>chamælæ'a</i> ,	lance-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793 June, Jy S. ☉
5 <i>cannabina</i> ,	hemp-leaved.	—	1699 — S. ♀
18 HERNA'NDIA ,	JACK-IN-A-BOX.		
<i>sonóra</i> ,	peltate-leaved.	W. Indies.	1714 S. ♀

ORD. IV. TETRANDRIA.

19 AU'CUBA ,	AU'CUBA , or <i>Gold Plant.</i>		
<i>japónica</i> , BM. 1197,	blotch-leaved.	Japan.	1783 May-Jy H. ♀
20 SERPI'CULA ,	SERPI'CULA.		
<i>répens</i> ,	creeping.	C. B. S.	1789 July, A. G. ♀
21 LITTORE'LLA ,	SHORE-WEED.		
<i>lacústris</i> , EB. 468,	plantain-leaved.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. ♀
22 EMPLEU'RUM ,	EMPLEU'RUM.		
<i>serrulátum</i> , EB. 63,	saw-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 June, Jy G. ♀
23 CI'CCA ,	CI'CCA.		
<i>disticha</i> ,	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796 July, A. S. ♀
<i>Phyllánthus longifólius</i> , JS. 194.			
24 A'LNUS ,	ALDER.		
1 <i>glutinósa</i> ,	common.	Britain.	.... July. H. ♀
<i>Bétula A'lnus</i> , EB. 1508.			
2 <i>oblongáta</i> ,	oblong-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1759 — H. ♀
3 <i>incána</i> ,	hoary-leaved.	Europe.	1780 June. H. ♀
4 <i>serruláta</i> ,	saw-leaved.	N. America.	1769 H. ♀
5 <i>unduláta</i> ,	wave-leaved.	Canada.	1782 H. ♀
25 BU'XUS ,	BOX-TREE.		
1 <i>sempervórens</i> , EB. 1344,	common.	Britain.	.... April. H. ♀
2 <i>baleáricas</i> ,	Minorca.	Minorca.	1787 July. H. ♀
3 <i>dioíca</i> ,	China.	China.	1802 Novem. G. ♀
26 PACHYSA'NDRA ,	PACHYSAN'DRA.		
<i>procumbens</i> , BR. 33,	procumbent.	N. America.	1810 July. H. ♀
27 BØHME'RIA ,	BØHME'RIA.		
1 <i>cylíndrica</i> ,	cylindrical.	Virginia.	1759 June-A' H. ♀
2 <i>rubéscens</i> ,	tree.	Canary.	1779 Feb.-M'y G. ♀
28 URTICA ,	NETTLE.		
1 <i>pilulífera</i> , EB. 148,	Roman.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. ☉
2 <i>Dodártii</i> ,	pellitory-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1713 — H. ☉
3 <i>grandifólia</i> ,	great-leaved.	Jamaica.	1798 — S. ♀
4 <i>reticuláta</i> ,	net-leaved.	—	1793 June, Jy S. ♀
5 <i>rúfa</i> ,	rusty-leaved.	—	— June-S. S. ♀
6 <i>úrens</i> , EB. 1236,	small.	Britain.	.... July-O. II. ♀

CL. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. IV. TETRANDRIA. 343

7 <i>dioica</i> , EB. 1750,	common.	Britain.	.... July, A. H. ☉
8 <i>cannabina</i> ,	hemp-leaved.	Siberia.	1752 ——— H. ♀
9 <i>rugosa</i> ,	rough.	W. Indies.	1794 June, J. S. ♀
10 <i>nudicaulis</i> ,	naked-stalked.	Jamaica.	1793 May, J. S. ♀
11 <i>parietaria</i> ,	pellitory-leaved.	———	—— July-S. S. ♀
12 <i>gracilis</i> ,	slender.	Hudson's Bay.	1782 July-S. H. ♀
13 <i>æstuans</i> , JS. 388,	heart-leaved.	Surinam.	.... ——— H. ☉
14 <i>canadensis</i> ,	Canada.	Canada.	1713 Aug.-O. H. ♀
15 <i>nivea</i> , JV. 166,	snowy.	China.	1739 Aug., S. H. ♀
16 <i>baccifera</i> , AR. 454,	berry-bearing.	W. Indies.	1802 S. ♀
17 <i>ferocissima</i> ,	very prickly.	E. Indies.	1805 July-N. S. ☉
18 <i>ciliata</i> ,	ciliated.	Jamaica.	1815 July-S. S. ♀
19 <i>scabrëlla</i> ,	rough.	E. Indies.	—— S. ♀
29 <i>PI'LEA</i> ,	<i>PI'LEA</i> .		
<i>muscosa</i> , LC. 4,	mossy.	W. Indies.	1793 Apr., M. S. ♀
30 <i>DIO'TIS</i> ,	<i>DIO'TIS</i> .		
<i>ceratoides</i> ,	shrubby.	Siberia.	1780 August. H. ♀
<i>Arýris ceratoides</i> , JI. 189.			
31 <i>MO'RUS</i> ,	<i>MULBERRY</i> .		
1 <i>álba</i> ,	white.	China.	1796 June. H. ♀
2 <i>tatarica</i> ,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	.... ——— H. ♀
3 <i>nigra</i> ,	common.	Italy.	1596 ——— H. ♀
4 <i>rúbra</i> ,	red.	N. America.	1629 June, J. H. ♀
5 <i>tinctória</i> ,	Fustick-wood.	W. Indies.	1739 S. ♀

ORD. V. PENTANDRIA.

32 <i>SECURINE'GA</i> ,	<i>SECURINE'GA</i> .		
<i>nítida</i> , LC. 9,	shining.	Isle de France.	1793 Aug. S. ♀
33 <i>NEPHE'LIUM</i> ,	<i>NEPHE'LIUM</i> .		
<i>lappáceum</i> , LI. 764,	bur-seeded.	E. Indies.	1809 S. ♀
34 <i>SCHISA'NDRA</i> ,	<i>SCHISA'NDRA</i> .		
<i>coccínea</i> , BM. 1413,	scarlet-fruited.	Carolina.	1806 July. G. ♀
35 <i>XA'NTHIUM</i> ,	<i>XA'NTHIUM</i> .		
1 <i>strumárium</i> , EB. 2544,	small Burdock.	Britain.	.... Aug., S. H. ☉
2 <i>orientále</i> ,	large-seeded.	Japan.	1713 July-S. H. ☉
3 <i>spinósum</i> ,	spine-seeded.	S. of Europe.	—— ——— H. ☉
36 <i>AMBRO'SIA</i> ,	<i>AMBRO'SIA</i> .		
1 <i>trífida</i> ,	trifid-leaved.	N. America.	1669 Aug., S. H. ☉
2 <i>elátior</i> ,	tall.	———	1696 ——— H. ☉
3 <i>artemisíæfólia</i> ,	wormwood-leav.	———	1759 ——— H. ☉

344 Cl. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. V. PENTANDRIA.

4 marítima,	sea.	Italy.	1570 Aug., S. H. ☉
5 intégrifolia,	entire.	N. America.	1816 July-S. H. ☉
37 FRANSE'RIA,	FRANSE'RIA.		
1 artemisioides,	wormwood-leav.	Peru.	1759 July. G. h
2 ambrosioides, Cl. 200,	ambrosia-leaved.	Mexico.	1805 G. h
38 AMARA'NTHUS,	AMARANTH.		
1 tenuifólius,	fine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1801 July, A. H. ☉
2 angustifólius,	narrow-leaved.	Levant.	1723 ——— H. ☉
3 græcizans,	pellitory-leaved.	N. America.	1759 July-S. H. ☉
4 poly'gamus,	hermaphrodite.	E. Indies.	1780 July, A. H. ☉
5 mangostánu,	rhomb-leaved.	————	1801 ——— H. ☉
6 tristis,	round-headed.	China.	1759 June-A' H. ☉
7 oleráceus,	eatable.	E. Indies.	1764 July, A. H. ☉
8 defléxus,	bending.	.....	1805 ——— H. ☉
9 polygonoides,	spotted-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778 ——— H. ☉
10 chlorostáchy,	nodding.	.....	1796 ——— H. ☉
11 álbus,	white.	N. America.	1778 ——— H. ☉
12 polygonoides,	spot-leaved.	Asia.	1790 ——— H. ☉
13 melanchólicus,	melancholy.	E. Indies.	1731 June-S. H. ☉
14 oleráceus,	esculent.	————	1768 ——— H. ☉
15 tricolor,	three-coloured.	————	1596 ——— H. ☉
16 bicolor,	two-coloured.	China.	.... July-S. H. ☉
17 lívidus,	livid.	N. America.	1768 June-S. H. ☉
18 víridis,	green.	Jamaica.	—— July, A. H. ☉
19 Blítum, EB. 2212,	Blite.	Britain.	.... August. H. ☉
20 prostrátus,	trailing.	Italy.	1805 July-S. H. ☉
21 scándens,	climbing.	America.	1798 August. H. ☉
22 hécticus,	oval-leaved.	.....	1796 ——— H. ☉
23 hy'bridus,	bastard.	N. America.	1656 June-S. H. ☉
24 stríctus,	upright.	.....	1795 ——— H. ☉
25 gangéticus,	oval-spiked.	E. Indies.	1778 July-S. H. ☉
26 læ'tus,	blunt-leaved.	————	1799 ——— H. ☉
27 cruéntus,	red-leaved.	China.	1728 ——— H. ☉
28 hypochondríacus,	Prince's-feather.	N. America.	1729 July, A. H. ☉
29 sanguíneus,	bloody.	Bahama Isl.	1755 ——— H. ☉
30 paniculátus,	panicked.	N. America.	1798 ——— H. ☉
31 retrofléxus,	hairy.	————	1759 ——— H. ☉
32 flávus,	yellow.	E. Indies.	1768 ——— H. ☉
33 caudátus,	Love-lies-bleeding.	————	1783 ——— H. ☉
34 spinósus,	spiny.	Both Indies.	—— ——— H. ☉
35 speciósus, BM. 2227,	showy.	Nepal.	1819 ——— H. ♀
39 LU'FFA,	LU'FFA.		
fœ'tida, BM. 1638,	stinking.	India.	1812 June-O. F. ☉

ORD. VI. *HEXANDRIA*.

40 ZIZA'NIA, aquática,	CANADA RICE. water.	Canada.	1790 July, A. H. 2
41 PHA'RUS, latifólius,	PHA'RUS. broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793 July, A. S. 2
42 GUETTA'RDA, 1 rugósa,	GUETTA'RDA. rough-leaved.	W. Indies.	1804 S. 2
2 speciósa,	great-flowered.	Java.	.... ..... S. 2
43 CO'COS, 1 nucífera, RC. 73,	COCOA-NUT. common.	E. Indies.	1690 S. 2
2 aculeáta, JA. 169,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1796 S. 2
3 fusifórmis,	great Macaw-tree.	Jamaica.	1731 S. 2
44 BA'CTRIS, 1 mínor, JA. 171,	BA'CTRIS. prickly pole.	S. America.	1691 S. 2
2 májor,	greater.	Carthagera.	1800 S. 2
45 E/LATE, sylvéstris,	E/LATE. prickly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1763 April-Je S. 2
46 SA'GUS, Rúfia,	SAGO PALM. common.	E. Indies.	1800 S. 2

ORD. VII. *POLYANDRIA*.

47 CERATOPHY'LLUM, HORN-WORT.			
1 demérsum, EB. 947,	prickly-seeded.	Britain.	.... July. H. 2
2 submérsum, EB. 679,	smooth-seeded.	—	.... — H. 2
48 MYRIOPHY'LLUM, WATER-MILFOIL.			
1 spicátum, EB. 83,	spiked.	Britain.	.... June, J. H. 2
2 verticillátum, EB. 218,	whorled.	—	.... July. H. 2
49 SAGITTA'RIA, ARROW-HEAD.			
1 sagittifólia, EB. 84,	common.	Britain.	.... June. H. 2
2 lanceifólia, BM. 1792,	spear-leaved.	E. Indies.	1802 July. S. 2
3 obtusifólia,	obtuse-leaved.	China.	1804 July, A. G. 2
4 bulbósa,	bulbous.	Canada.	1798 July. H. 2
5 sinénsis, BM. 1631,	Chinese.	China.	1812 Sept.-N. G. 2
6 gramínea,	grassy.	Carolina.	— July, A. G. 2
7 rígida, BM. 1632,	stiff.	—	1806 — H. 2

50 BEGONIA,		BEGONIA.	
1	nítida, PL. 72,	shining-leaved.	Jamaica. 1777 May-D. S. h
2	macrophy'lla,	long-leaved.	———— 1794 ——— S. h
3	Evansiána, BM. 1473,	two-coloured.	China. 1804 June-S. S. 2
4	dichótoma, Jt. 619,	dichotomous.	Caraccas. July, A. S. h
5	acumináta, BR. 364,	acuminate.	W. Indies. 1791 May-D. S. h
6	hirsúta,	shaggy-leaved.	———— 1789 May, J. S. 3
7	húmilis, BR. 284,	small.	———— 1788 July-S. S. 3
8	tuberósa,	tuberous.	Amboyna. 1810 July-O. S. 2
9	spatuláta, BC. 107,	spatulate.	W. Indies. 1819 ——— S. 2
10	pícta, BC. 571,	painted.	Nepal. 1818 Sept. S. 2
11	pauciflóra, BB. 471,	few-flowered.	..... 1816 July-O. S. 2
12	argyrostígma, BR. 666,	silver-spotted.	Brazils. 1819 ——— S. h
51 THELIGONUM,		THELIGONUM.	
	Cynocrámbe,	purslain-leaved.	S. of Europe. 1759 July. H. ©
52 ACIDOTON,		ACIDOTON.	
	úrens,	stinging.	Jamaica. 1793 S. h
53 POTERIUM;		BURNET.	
1	Sanguisórba, EB. 860,	common.	Britain. July. H. 2
2	polygamum,	angular-stalked.	Hungary. 1803 June-A' H. 2
3	hy'bridum,	bastard.	S. of France. 1683 June, J. H. 2
4	caudátum,	shrubby.	Canary Isl. 1779 Mar., A. G. h
5	spinósum,	spiny.	Levant. 1599 April-A' G. h
54 QUERCUS,		OAK.	
1	Phéllós, MA. 1, 12,	willow-leaved.	N. America. 1724 May, J. H. h
2	sericea,	silky-leaved.	———— ——— H. h
3	virens, MA. 1, 11,	live.	———— 1739 H. h
4	cinérea, MA. 14,	ash-coloured.	———— 1789 ———
5	imbricária, MA. 13,	tile-cupped.	———— H. h
6	laurifólia, MA. 17, 18,	laurel-leaved.	———— H. h
7	Gramúntia,	holly-leaved.	S. of Europe. 1730 June. H. h
8	Ilex,	evergreen.	———— 1597 May, J. H. h
9	Súber,	Cork-tree.	———— 1699 June. H. h
10	coccífera,	Kermes.	———— 1686 ——— H. h
11	Prinus, MA. 2, 7,	chesnut-leaved.	N. America. 1730 May, J. H. h
12	montána,	mountain.	———— 1800 H. h
13	aquática, MA. 2, 17,	water.	———— 1748 H. h
14	nígra, MA. 22, 23,	black.	———— 1739 H. h
15	triloba, MA. 26,	three-lobed.	———— H. h
16	nána,	dwarf.	———— 1738 H. h
17	heterophy'lla,	various-leaved.	———— H. h
18	elongáta,	sickle-leaved.	———— 1804 H. h
	<i>fulcáta</i> , MA. 28.		

CL. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. VII. POLYANDRIA. 347

19	tinctória, MA. 24,	dyer's.	N. America. 1800	.....	H. h
20	stelláta,	star-formed.	_____	....	H. h
21	discolor,	two-coloured.	_____	1763	H. h
22	rúbra, MA. 35, 36,	red.	_____	1691 May.	H. h
23	coccinea, MA. 31, 32,	scarlet.	_____	_____	H. h
24	palístris, MA. 33, 34,	marsh.	_____	1800	H. h
25	Banistérii, MA. 27,	Banister's.	_____	1804	H. h
26	Ægilops,	Velani.	S. of Europe.	1731	H. h
27	álba, MA. 5,	white.	N. America.	1724	H. h
28	cándida,	hoary-white.	_____	1800	H. h
29	E'sculus,	Italian.	S. of Europe.	1739	H. h
30	Róbur,	common.	Britain.	....	Apr., M. H. h
<i>sessiliflora</i> , EB. 1845.					
31	pedunculáta,	long-peduncled.	_____	....	H. h
<i>Róbur</i> , EB. 1842.					
32	pubéscens,	durmast.	_____	....	H. h
33	stelláta, MA. 1,	starred.	N. America.	1800	H. h
34	lyráta, MA. 4,	lyre-leaved.	_____	1786	H. h
35	Cérris,	Turkey.	S. of Europe.	1739 May.	H. h
36	maritima,	sea.	_____	1811 May, J.	H. h
37	hícolor,	white-swamp.	_____	_____	H. h
38	ambigua,	doubtful.	_____	1800	H. h
39	falcáta,	falcate.	_____	1763	H. h
40	obtusiloba,	obtuse-lobed.	_____	1800	H. h
41	olivæfórmis,	olive-leaved.	_____	1811	H. h
42	macrocarpa,	large-fruited.	_____	1800	H. h
43	Tóza,	downy.	S. of France.	1822	H. h
55	JU'GLANS,	WALNUT.			
1	régia,	common.	Persia.	....	Apr., M. H. h
2	nígra, MA.	black.	N. America.	1656	H. h
3	cinérea, JI. 191,	gray.	_____	_____	H. h
4	olivæfórmis,	Illinois.	_____	1766	H. h
5	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	_____	_____	H. h
6	álba,	white.	_____	1699 April-J	H. h
<i>tomentosa</i> , MA. 1, 6.					
7	glábra,	smooth.	_____	1804	H. h
8	minima,	least.	_____	.....	H. h
9	amára,	bitter.	_____	1800	H. h
10	obcordáta,	obcordate.	_____	1812	H. h
11	hispida,	hispid.	_____	1800	H. h
12	pubéscens,	pubescent.	_____	1804	H. h
13	lyráta,	lyre-leaved.	_____	....	H. h

348 Cl. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. VII. POLYANDRIA.

- 56 FA'GUS, BEECH-TREE.
 1 ferruginea, MA. 2, rusty-leaved. N. America. 1776 H. h
 2 sylvatica, EB. 1846, common. Britain. Apr., M.H. h
- 57 CASTA'NEA, CHESNUT-TREE.
 1 vesca, common. Britain. May, J. H. h
Fagus Castanea, EB. 886.
 2 pumila, MA. 2, Chinquapin, or Dwarf. N. America. 1699 July. H. h
- 58 BETULA, BIRCH-TREE.
 1 alba, EB. 2198, common. Britain. July. H. h
 2 populifolia, MA. 2, poplar-leaved. N. America. 1750 ——— M. h
 3 excelsa, tall. ——— 1767 May. H. h
 4 davurica, Siberian. Siberia. July. H. h
 5 nigra, black. N. America. 1736 July, A. H. h
 6 papyracea, MA. 2, paper. ——— 1750 June. H. h
 7 lenta, MA. 2, Canada. ——— 1759 ——— H. h
 8 odorata, odoriferous. Crimea. 1804 H. h
 9 nana, EB. 2326, smooth dwarf. Britain. July. H. h
 10 pumila, JV. 122, hairy dwarf. N. America. 1762 Apr., M.H. h
- 59 CARPINUS, HORNBEAM-TREE.
 1 Betulus, EB. 2032, common. Britain. May. H. h
 2 americana, MA. 3, American. N. America. 1812 H. h
 3 orientalis, eastern. S. of Europe. H. h
- 60 O'STRYA, HOP-HORNBEAM-TREE.
 1 vulgaris, common. Italy. 1724 May. H. h
 2 virginica, Virginian. N. America. 1692 May, J. H. h
- 61 CORYLUS, HAZEL-NUT-TREE.
 1 Avellana, EB. 723, common. Britain. Mar., A. H. h
 2 tubulosa, Lambert's. S. of Europe. 1759 ——— H. h
 3 americana, American. N. America. 1798 ——— H. h
 4 rostrata, cuckold. ——— 1745 ——— H. h
 5 Colurna, Constantinople. Turkey. 1665 ——— H. h
- 62 SALISBU'RIA, SALISBU'RIA.
 adiantifolia, maiden-hair-leaved. Japan. 1758 May. H. h
- 63 PLATANUS, PLANE-TREE.
 1 orientalis, oriental. Levant. 1562 Apr., M.H. h
 2 cuneata, wedge-leaved. ——— H. h
 3 acerifolia, Spanish. ——— H. h
 4 occidentalis, lobe-leaved. N. America. 1640 ——— H. h
- 64 LIQUIDA'MBAR, LIQUID-AMBER, or Sweet-gum.
 1 styraciflua, maple-leaved. N. America. 1688 H. h
 2 imbérbe, Eastern. Levant. 1759 H. h
- 65 A'RUM, A'RUM.
 1 crinitum, hairy. Minorca. 1777 Mar., A. J. h

CL. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. VII. POLYANDRIA. 349

2	Dracunculus,	common Dragon.	S. of Europe.	1548 June,	J. H. ½
3	Dracóntium,	green Dragon.	N. America.	1759 June.	H. ½
4	venósum,	veiny.	.....	1774 March.	S. ½
5	triphy'llum, BM. 950,	three-leaved.	N. America.	1664 May,	J. H. ½
6	atrorúbens,	dark red.	————	1758 June,	J. H. ½
7	ternátum,	Japan.	Japan.	1774 May-Jy	F. ½
8	Colocásia,	Colocasia.	Levant.	1551	S. ½
9	macrorhizon,	great-rooted.	E. Indies.	1803	S. ½
10	divaricátum,	spreading.	————	1759 June,	J. S. ½
11	trilobátum, BM. 339,	three-lobed.	Ceylon.	1714 May,	J. S. ½
12	maculátum, EB. 1398,	common.	Britain.	.... May-Jy	H. ½
13	orixénse, BR. 450,	Orixian.	E. Indies.	1802 Aug.-O.	S. ½
14	itálicum,	Italian.	Italy.	1683 May,	J. H. ½
15	minútum,	minute.	E. Indies.	1812 ———	S. ½
16	virgínicum,	Virginian.	N. America.	1759 ———	H. ½
17	Arísárum,	Friar's-cowl.	S. of Europe.	1596 Apr.-Je	H. ½
18	tenuifólium, RR. 512,	grass-leaved.	————	1570 ———	H. ½
19	hederáceum,	ivy.	W. Indies.	1793 ———	S. ½
20	lingulátum,	lingulate.	————	——	S. ½
21	bulbíferum, BM. 2072,	bulb-bearing.	Bengal.	1813 May.	S. ½
22	spirále, BM. 2220,	spiral.	China.	1816	S. ½
23	flagellifórme, BC. 396,	whip-tongued.	Bengal.	1819 April.	S. ½
24	odórum, BC. 416,	scented.	Pegu.	1818 March.	S. ½
66	CALA'DIUM,	CALA'DIUM.			
1	helleborifólium,	hellebore-leaved.	Martinico.	1796 June, Jy	S. ½
	<i>A'rum helleborifólium</i> , JL. 613.				
2	bícolor, BM. 820,	two-coloured.	Madeira.	1773 ———	S. ½
3	nymphæifólium,	water-lily-leav'd.	E. Indies.	1800	S. ½
4	esculéntum,	Indian Kale.	America.	1739	S. ½
5	sagittifólium,	arrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1710	S. ½
	<i>A'rum sagittifolium</i> , JV. 157.				
6	seguínum,	Dumb cane.	America.	1759 May.	S. ½
7	grandifólium,	great-leaved.	Caraccas.	1803 May-Jy	S. ½
	<i>A'rum grandifolium</i> , JS. 189.				
8	arboréscens,	tree.	W. Indies.	1759 June, Jy	S. ½
9	aúritum,	ear-leaved.	America.	1739	S. ½
10	pinnatífidum,	pinnatifid.	Caraccas.	1817	S. ½
11	scándens,	climbing.	S. Leone.	1822	S. ½
12	tripartítum,	three-parted.	Caraccas.	1816	S. ½
67	PARIA'NA,	PARIA'NA.			
	campéstris,	Cayenne.	Cayenne.	1803	S. ½
68	CARYO'TA,	CARYOTA.			
1	úrens,	thorn-leaved.	E. Indies.	1788	S. ½
2	mitis,	smooth-leaved.	————	1801	S. ½

ORD. VIII. MONADELPHIA.

69 PINUS.

PINE, or Fir Tree.

1 <i>sylicatris</i> , LM. 1,	Scotch.	Britain.	.... May.	H. h
2 <i>pumilio</i> , LM. 2,	Mugho.	Carniola.	.... —	H. h
3 <i>pinaster</i> , LM. 4, 5,	cluster.	S. of Europe.	1696 Apr., M. H.	h
4 <i>inops</i> , LM. 13,	Jersey.	N. America.	1748 May.	H. h
5 <i>resinosa</i> , LM. 14,	pitch.	————	1756 —	H. h
6 <i>pungens</i> , MA. 1,	prickly-coned.	————	.... —	H. h
7 <i>halepensis</i> , LM. 11,	Aleppo.	Levant.	1732 May, J.	H. h
8 <i>maritima</i> , LM. 9, 10,	sea.	S. of Europe.	.... —	H. h
9 <i>Banksiana</i> , LM. 3,	divaricated.	Hudson's Bay.	.... —	H. h
10 <i>Pinæa</i> , LM. 6, 7, 8,	stone.	S. of Europe.	1797 —	H. h
11 <i>variabilis</i> , LM. 15,	various-leaved.	N. America.	1736 —	H. h
12 <i>rigida</i> , LM. 18, 19,	rigid.	————	————	H. h
13 <i>Tæda</i> , LM. 16, 17,	Frankincense.	————	————	H. h
14 <i>palustris</i> , EM. 20,	swamp.	Carolina.	1730	H. h
15 <i>longifolia</i> , LM. 21,	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1805	G. h
16 <i>Cembra</i> , LM. 23, 24,	Siberian stone.	Alps of Eur.	1746 May.	H. h
17 <i>Stróbus</i> , LM. 22,	Weymouth.	N. America.	1705 Apr., M. H.	h
18 <i>Cédrus</i> , LM. 37,	Cedar of Lebanon.	M. Libanus.	1638 May.	H. h
19 <i>péndula</i> , LM. 36,	black Larch.	N. America.	1739 —	H. h
20 <i>microcarpa</i> , LM. 37,	red Larch.	————	.... —	H. h
21 <i>Lárix</i> , LM. 35,	common Larch.	Alps of Eur.	1629 Mar., A. H.	h
22 <i>Dammara</i> , LM. 38,	oval-leaved.	Amboyna.	1805	S. h
23 <i>lanceolata</i> , LM. 34,	spear-leaved.	China.	1806	G. h
24 <i>picea</i> , LM. 30,	silver.	Alps of Eur.	1739 May.	H. h
25 <i>halsamea</i> , LM. 31,	Balm of Gilead.	N. America.	1696 —	H. h
26 <i>canadensis</i> , LM. 32,	Spruce.	————	1736 —	H. h
27 <i>nigra</i> , LM. 27,	black Spruce.	————	1700 —	H. h
28 <i>A'bies</i> , LM. 25,	Norway Spruce.	N. of Europe.	1739 April.	H. h
29 <i>rúbra</i> , LM. 28,	red Spruce.	Hudson's Bay.	.... ..	H. h
30 <i>álba</i> , LM. 26,	white Spruce.	N. America.	1700 May.	H. h
31 <i>Laricio</i> ,	Corsican.	Corsica.	1814	H. h
32 <i>canariensis</i> ,	Canary.	Canaries.	1816	G. h
33 <i>Frazéri</i> ,	Frazer's.	Pennsylvania.	1811 May.	H. h
70 THU'JA,	ARBOR-VITÆ.			
1 <i>occidentális</i> , MA. 3,	American.	Canada.	1596 May.	H. h
2 <i>orientális</i> ,	China.	China.	1752 May.	H. h
3 <i>plicata</i> ;	plaited.	.....	.... —	H. h
4 <i>tatarica</i> ,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	.... —	H. h

CL. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. VIII. MONADELPHIA. 351

5	filifórmis,	fine-leaved.	.....	.....	H. h
6	cupressoides,	Cypress.	C. B. S.	1800	G. h
7	articuláta,	jointed.	Barbary.	1815 Feb.-M ^y F. h	
71	CUPRESSUS,	CYPRESS.			
1	sempervirens,	common.	Crete.	1551 May.	H. h
2	lusitánica, L.M. 42,	Portugal.	Goa.	1683 Apr., M.H. h	
3	disticha, MA. 3,	deciduous.	N. America.	1640 May.	H. h
4	thyoides, MA. 3,	White Cedar.	————	1736 Apr., M.H. h	
5	juniperóides,	juniper-leaved.	C. B. S.	1756 ———	G. h
6	austrális,	New Holland.	N. Holland.	.... ———	G. h
72	PODOCA'RPUS,	PODOCA'RPUS.			
1	macrophy'llus,	long-leaved.	China.	1804 July, A. G. h	
2	verticillátus,	whorl-leaved.	Japan.	.... ..	G. h
3	elongátus,	African.	C. B. S.	1774 July.	G. h
73	PLUKENETIA,	PLUKENETIA.			
	volúbilis,	twining.	W. Indies.	1739 July, A. S. h	
74	DALECHA'MPIA,	DALECHA'MPIA.			
	scándens,	climbing.	W. Indies.	1785 June, J ^y S. h	
75	ACA'LYPHA,	ACA'LYPHA.			
1	virgínica,	Virginian.	N. America.	1759 July, A. H. ⊙	
2	indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	—— July.	H. ⊙
3	alopécuroídea,	Fox-tail.	Venezuela.	1804 ———	H. ⊙
4	caroliniána,	Carolina.	N. America.	1811 ———	H. ⊙
5	ciliáta,	ciliated.	E. Indies.	1799 ———	S. ⊙
6	pauciflóra,	few-flowered.	China.	1816 ———	H. ⊙
7	brachystáchya,	saw-leaved.	——	—— ———	H. ⊙
76	CRO'TON,	CRO'TON.			
1	variegátum,	variegated.	Amboyna.	1804	S. h
2	lineáre, BC. 481,	willow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733 July.	S. h
3	marítimum,	sea-side.	Carolina.	1786	G. h
4	palústre,	marsh.	Vera Cruz.	1731 July, A. S. ⊙	
5	tinctórium,	official.	S. of Europe.	1570 July.	H. ⊙
6	púngens, Jt. 622,	pungent.	Caraccas.	1791	S. h
7	penicillátum, BC. 440,	pencilled.	Cuba.	1799 July, A. S. h	
8	húmile,	humble.	Jamaica.	——	S. h
9	Cascarilla,	linear-leaved.	——	1772 July.	S. h
10	glabéllum,	laurel-leaved.	——	1778	S. h
11	argénteum,	silvery-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733 August.	S. h
12	Tigilium,	purging.	E. Indies.	1800 Septem.	S. h
13	Elutéria,	sea-side Balsam.	Jamaica.	1748	S. h
14	aromáticum,	aromatic.	Ceylon.	1804	S. h
15	moluccánum,	Molucca.	Moluccas.	1810	S. h
16	lobátum,	lobed.	Vera Cruz.	1730 June, J ^y S. ⊙	

352 Cl. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. VIII. MONADELPHIA.

17	astrofites,	woolly.	W. Indies.	1782 June,Jy	S. h
18	digitatum,	digitate-leaved.	Bourbon.	1788	S. h
19	polygamum,	silky-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	S. h
77	JATROPHA,	PHYSIC-NUT.			
1	gossypifolia, BC. 117,	Wild Cassava.	W. Indies.	1759	S. h
2	panduræfolia, BM. 604,	fiddle-leaved.	Cuba.	1801 May-S.	S. h
3	integerrima, BM. 1464,	spicy.	—	1800 July,A.	S. h
4	Cúrcas, JV. 63,	angular-leaved.	S. America.	1731	S. h
5	multifida, PL. 91,	multifid.	—	1696 June,Jy	S. h
6	Mánihot,	Cassava.	—	1739 July,A.	S. h
7	úrens, BC. 478,	stinging.	Brasil.	1690 May-Jy	S. h
8	herbacea,	annual.	Vera Cruz.	1759 July,A.	S. ⊙
78	RICINUS,	PA'LMA CHRISTI, or <i>Castor Oil-Tree</i> .			
1	communis, BM. 2209,	common.	Both Indies.	1562 August.	H. ⊙
2	viridis,	green.	E. Indies.	1802 ———	S. ⊙
3	tanarius,	scallop-leaved.	—	1810 July-S.	S. ♂
4	lividus, JI. 196,	livid-leaved.	C. B.S.	.... July.	G. h
5	inermis, JI. 195,	smooth-capsuled.	E. Indies.	1805 August.	H. ⊙
6	armatus, BR. 430,	rough-capsuled.	.....	1807 July-S.	S. ♂
7	africanus,	African.	Africa.	.... July,A.	G. h
79	OMPHA'LEA,	OMPHA'LEA.			
	triandra, BC. 679,	oblong-leaved.	Jamaica.	1763 June,Jy	S. h
80	HIPPO'MANE,	MANCHINEEL-TREE.			
	Mancinella,	common.	W. Indies.	1739	S. h
81	SA'PIUM,	SA'PIUM.			
	aucuparium, JA. 158,	two-glanded.	W. Indies.	1692	S. h
82	PHYLLA'NTHUS,	PHYLLA'NTHUS.			
1	Niruri,	annual.	Both Indies.	1692 June-S.	S. ⊙
2	obovatus,	annual Carolina.	N. America.	1803 July,A.	H. ⊙
3	maderaspatensis,	Madras.	E. Indies.	1783 July.	S. h
4	grandifolius,	great-leaved.	America.	1771	S. h
5	virósus,	venomous.	E. Indies.	1802	S. h
6	Conámi,	Brazilian.	S. America.	1791 ———	S. h
7	racemosus,	racemed.	E. Indies.	1793 July,A.	S. h
8	polyphy'llus,	many-leaved.	—	1805 July-S.	G. h
9	Emblica, BC. 548,	shrubby.	—	1768	S. h
10	scandens,	climbing.	—	1803	S. h
11	turbinatus, BM. 1862,	turbinate.	China.	.... ..	S. h
12	reticulatus, BC. 116,	netted.	E. Indies.	.... Aug.,S.	S. h
83	XYLOPHY'LLA,	XYLOPHY'LLA.			
1	latifolia, BM. 1021,	broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1783 Aug.-O.	S. h
2	falcata, AR. 331,	sickle-leaved.	Bahamas.	1699 July,A.	S. h
3	angustifolia, BC. 577,	narrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1789 ———	S. h

Cl. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. VIII. MONADELPHIA. 353

4 ramiflora,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1783 July, A. H. h
84 STILLINGIA,	STILLINGIA.		
1 ligustrina,	privet-leaved.	N. America.	1812 G. h
2 sylvatica,	wood.	Carolina.	1787 July, A. G. x
3 sebifera,	Tallow-tree.	China.	1775 Septem. G. h
85 ALEURITES,	ALEURITES.		
triloba,	three-lobed.	South Seas.	1793 S. h
86 HU'RA,	SAND-BOX-TREE.		
1 crépitans,	common.	S. America.	1733 S. h
2 strépens,	cracking.	—	.... ..... S. h
87 STERCULIA,	STERCULIA.		
1 Balanhuas, B.R. 185,	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	.... June, J' S. h
<i>Southwellia nobilis</i> , P.L. 69.			
2 regális,	large-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1790 S. h
3 platanifolia,	plane-tree-leav.	China.	1757 G. h
4 fœtida, .	fetid.	E. Indies.	1790 S. h
5 crinita,	hairy-capsuled.	W. Indies.	1793 S. h
6 ürens, B.C. 24,	stinging.	E. Indies.	— S. h
88 ARECA,	CABBAGE-TREE.		
1 Catéchu, B.C. 75,	medicinal.	E. Indies.	1690 S. h
2 oleracea, J.A. 170,	esculent.	W. Indies.	1656 S. h
3 montana,	mountain.	St. Vincent's.	1806 S. h

ORD. IX. SYNGENESIA.

89 TRICHOSANTHES, SNAKE-GOURD.

1 anguina, B.M. 722,	common.	China.	1755 May-A'H. ⊙
2 cucumerina,	cucumber-like.	E. Indies.	1812 July. H. ⊙
3 tuberosa,	tuberous.	W. Indies.	1810 June, J' S. x

90 MOMORDICA, MOMORDICA.

1 Elatérium, B.M. 1914,	Squirting Cucumber.	S. of Europe.	1596 June, J' H. x
2 balsamina,	Balsam Apple.	E. Indies.	1568 ——— H. ⊙
3 operculata,	covered.	S. America.	1787 ——— H. ⊙
4 Lúffa,	Egyptian.	E. Indies.	1793 July, A. H. ⊙
5 Charántia,	hairy.	—	1731 June-S. H. ⊙

91 CUCURBITA, GOURD.

1 lagenaria,	bottle.	Both Indies.	1597 July-S. H. ⊙
2 aurántia,	orange.	.....	.... ——— H. ⊙
3 pépo,	pumpkin.	E. Indies.	1750 ——— H. ⊙
4 verrucosa,	warted.	.....	1731 ——— H. ⊙
5 melopépo,	squash.	—	1597 ——— H. ⊙

354 Cl. XXI. MONÆCIA.—Ord. IX. SYNGENESIA.

6	Citrullus,	Water Melon.	S. of Europe.	1597 July-S.	S. ☉
7	clavata,	club-fruited.	Madeira.	1810 July.	S. ☉
92	CUCUMIS,	CUCUMBER.			
1	prophetarum,	globe.	Levant.	1777 June-S.	H. ☉
2	Colocy'onthis, JV. 9,	bitter.	C. B. S.	1551 May-A'	S. ☉
3	acutangulus, JV. 73, 74,	acute-angled.	India.	1692 June-S.	H. ☉
4	maderaspatanus,	Madras.	E. Indies.	1805 July, A.	S. ☉
5	angúria,	prickly-fruited.	Jamaica.	1755 ———	S. ☉
6	Mélo,	Melon.	.....	1570 May-S.	S. ☉
7	Dudáim, AR. 548,	apple-shaped.	Levant.	1732 July, A.	S. ☉
8	Cháte,	hairy.	———	1768 ———	H. ☉
9	sativus,	common.	.....	1597 ———	H. ☉
10	flexuosus,	serpent.	.....	———	H. ☉
11	pubescens,	downy.	.....	1815 June-S.	H. ☉
93	BRYONIA,	BRYONY.			
1	dioica, EB. 439,	common.	Britain.	.... May-Jy	H. ♀
2	álba,	white-berried.	Europe.	1807 June, Jy	H. ♀
3	scábra,	globe-fruited.	C. B. S.	1774 Sept., O. G.	♀
4	verrucósa,	rough.	Canary Isl.	1779	G. ♀
5	latebrósa,	hairy.	———	—— June.	G. ♀
6	crética,	Cretan.	Candia.	1759 July-S.	G. ♀
7	ficifólia,	fig-leaved.	Buenos Ayres.	1726	G. ♀
8	laciniósa,	lacinated.	E. Indies.	1710 July, A.	S. ♀
9	dissécta,	smooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	———	G. ♀
10	grándis,	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1783 May-A'	S. ♀
11	scabrélia,	bristly.	———	1781 June, Jy	S. ☉
12	africana,	African.	C. B. S.	1759 July, A. G.	♀
13	palmáta,	palmated.	Ceylon.	1778 ———	S. ♀
14	epigæ'a,	umbelled.	E. Indies.	1815	S. ♀
94	SI'CYOS,	SINGLE-SEEDED CUCUMBER.			
	anguláta,	angular-leaved.	N. America.	1732 July-S.	H. ☉

ORD. X. GYNANDRIA.

95	ANDRA'CHNE,	BASTARD ORPINE.			
1	telephioídes,	common.	S. of Europe.	1732 July, A.	H. ☉
2	útilis,	red-spined.	E. Indies.	....	S. ♀
3	húmilis,	dwarf.	Mauritius.	....	S. ♀
4	amaryllifólius,	amaryllis-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	S. ♀
5	candelábrum,	Pine-apple-tree.	St. Thomas's.	——	S. ♀

CLASS XXII. *DIOECIA*.ORD. I. *MONANDRIA*.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1 PANDA'NUS,	SCREW-PINE.			
1 odoratissimus, RC. 94, 96,	sweet-scented.	India.	1771	S. h
2 spirális,	spiral.	N. S. Wales.	1805	S. h
2 BRO'SIMUM,	BREAD-NUT-TREE.			
1 alicástrum,	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1776	S. h
2 spúrium,	Jamaica Milk-wood.	————	1789	S. h

ORD. II. *DIANDRIA*.

3 CECRO'PIA,	CECROPIA.			
peltáta, LI. 800,	peltated.	Jamaica.	1778	S. h
4 BO'RYA,	BO'RYA.			
1 acumináta,	sharp-pointed.	S. Carolina.	1812	G. h
<i>Adélia acumináta</i> , MA. 28.				
2 ligustrína,	privet-leaved.	Illinois.	1806	H. h
3 porulósa,	American.	N. America.	——	H. h
5 SA'LIX,	WILLOW.			
1 purpúrea, EB. 1388,	bitter purple.	Britain.	.... Apr.,	M. H. h
2 rúbra, EB. 1145,	green Osier.	——	....	H. h
3 Hélix, EB. 1343,	rose.	——	....	H. h
4 Lambertiána, EB. 1359,	Lambert's.	——	....	H. h
5 Forbyána, EB. 1344,	basket.	——	....	H. h
6 violácea,	violet.	Russia.	....	H. h
7 Croweána, EB. 1146,	Crowe's.	Britain.	....	H. h
8 incubácea,	yellow-wooded.	——	.... May.	H. h
9 triándra, EB. 1435,	triandrous.	——	....	H. h

356 Cl. XXII. DICECIA.—Ord. II. DIANDRIA.

10	<i>amygdalina</i> , EB. 1936, almond-leaved.	Britain.	....	Apr., M.H.	H. h ₂
11	<i>Russelliana</i> , EB. 1808, Bedford.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
12	<i>tetrasperma</i> , RC. 97, four-seeded.	E. Indies.	1796	.....	S. h ₂
13	<i>malifolia</i> , EB. 1617, apple-leaved.	Britain.	....	April.	H. h ₂
14	<i>pentandra</i> , EB. 1805, sweet, or Bay-leaved.	Britain.	....	Apr., M.H.	h ₂
15	<i>nigricans</i> , EB. 1213, dark broad-leaved.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
16	<i>bicolor</i> , EB. 1806, two-coloured.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
17	<i>petiolaris</i> , EB. 1147, dark long-leaved.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
18	<i>lanceolata</i> , EB. 1436, spear-leaved.	—	....	May.	H. h ₂
19	<i>conifera</i> ,	N. America.	1810	—	H. h ₂	
20	<i>arbutuscula</i> , EB. 1366, little tree.	Britain.	....	Apr., M.H.	h ₂
21	<i>vitellina</i> , EB. 1389, yellow.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
22	<i>decepiens</i> , EB. 1937, purslane.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
23	<i>hastata</i> ,	halbert-leaved.	Lapland.	1780	—	H. h ₂
24	<i>Andersoniana</i> , EB. 2343, Anderson's.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
25	<i>fragilis</i> , EB. 1807, crack.	Britain.	....	—	H. h ₂
26	<i>tenuifolia</i> , EB. 2186, thin-leaved.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
27	<i>babylónica</i> ,	weeping.	Levant.	1790	—	H. h ₂
28	<i>Stuartiana</i> , EB. 2586, shaggy mountain.	Scotland.	....	July, A.	H. h ₂
29	<i>phlycafolia</i> , EB. 1958, tea-leaved.	Britain.	....	Apr., M.H.	h ₂
30	<i>myricoides</i> ,	gale-leaved.	N. America.	1812	—	H. h ₂
31	<i>myrsinites</i> , EB. 1360, whortle-leaved.	Britain.	....	—	H. h ₂
32	<i>prunifolia</i> , EB. 1361, plum-leaved.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
33	<i>venulosa</i> , EB. 1362, veiny-leaved.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
34	<i>carinata</i> , EB. 1363, keel-leaved.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
35	<i>parvifolia</i> , EB. 1961, small-leaved.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
36	<i>vacciniifolia</i> , EB. 2341, bilberry-leaved.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
37	<i>glauca</i> , EB. 1810, glaucous.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
38	<i>Dicksoniana</i> , EB. 1390, Dickson's.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
39	<i>herbacea</i> , EB. 1907, least.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
40	<i>reticulata</i> , EB. 1908, reticulated.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
41	<i>arenaria</i> , EB. 1809, downy sand.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
42	<i>argentea</i> , EB. 1364, silvery.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
43	<i>adscendens</i> , EB. 1962, dwarf.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
44	<i>prostrata</i> , EB. 1959, prostrate.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
45	<i>fusca</i> , EB. 1960, brown.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
46	<i>repens</i> , EB. 183, creeping.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
47	<i>retusa</i> ,	blunt-leaved.	Italy.	1763	—	H. h ₂
48	<i>rosmarinifolia</i> , EB. 1363, rosemary-leaved.	Britain.	....	—	H. h ₂
49	<i>cinerea</i> , EB. 1897, gray.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
50	<i>aurita</i> , EB. 1487, round-eared.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
51	<i>rupetris</i> , EB. 2342, rock.	—	....	—	H. h ₂
52	<i>aquatica</i> , EB. 1437, water.	—	....	—	H. h ₂

53 <i>oleifolia</i> , EB. 1402,	olive-leaved.	Britain.	....	Apr., M.H. h
54 <i>cotinifolia</i> , EB. 1403,	quince-leaved.	————	....	———— H. h
55 <i>septentrionalis</i> ,	northern.	————	....	———— H. h
56 <i>sphacelata</i> , EB. 2383,	withered-pointed.	————	....	———— H. h
57 <i>caprea</i> , EB. 1488,	round-leaved.	————	....	———— H. h
58 <i>acuminata</i> , EB. 1434,	long-leaved.	————	....	———— H. h
59 <i>stipularis</i> , EB. 1214,	large-stipuled.	————	....	———— H. h
60 <i>mollissima</i> , EB. 1509,	velvet.	————	....	———— H. h
61 <i>Forsteriana</i> , EB. 2344,	Forster's.	————	....	———— H. h
62 <i>hirta</i> , EB. 1404,	hairy.	————	....	———— H. h
63 <i>viminialis</i> , EB. 1898,	Common Osier.	————	....	———— H. h
64 <i>tristis</i> ,	linear.	N. America.	1675	Mar., A.H. h
65 <i>alba</i> , EB. 2430,	white.	Britain.	....	———— H. h
66 <i>caerulea</i> , EB. 2431,	blue.	————	....	April. H. h
67 <i>candida</i> ,	hoary.	N. America.	1811	Apr., M.H. h
68 <i>Humboldtiana</i> ,	Humboldt's.	S. America.	1821	———— G. h
69 <i>tetrasperma</i> ,	four-seeded.	E. Indies.	1796	..... S. h
70 <i>nigra</i> ,	black.	N. America.	1811	May. H. h
71 <i>lucida</i> ,	shining.	————	————	———— H. h
72 <i>prinosides</i> ,	prinos-like.	————	1811	May. H. h
73 <i>discolor</i> ,	brown-branched.	————	————	———— H. h
74 <i>angustata</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	Pennsylvania.	————	Mar., A.H. h
75 <i>cordata</i> ,	heart-leaved.	N. America.	————	Apr., M.H. h
76 <i>rigida</i> ,	stiff.	————	————	———— H. h
77 <i>Houstoniana</i> ,	Houston's.	————	....	———— H. h
78 <i>falcata</i> ,	falcate.	————	1811	..... H. h
79 <i>pedicellaris</i> ,	pedicellated.	————	————	Apr., M.H. h
80 <i>planifolia</i> ,	flat-leaved.	Labrador.	————	———— H. h
81 <i>fuscata</i> ,	brown-stemmed.	N. America.	————	———— H. h
82 <i>Uva ursi</i> ,	bearberry-like.	Labrador.	....	———— H. h
83 <i>recurvata</i> ,	recurvate.	N. America.	1811	May. H. h
84 <i>cordifolia</i> ,	cordate.	————	————	..... H. h
85 <i>Muhlenbergiana</i> ,	Muhlenberg's.	————	1811	———— H. h
86 <i>incubacea</i> ,	trailing.	Hungary.	1775	May. H. h
87 <i>conifera</i> ,	coniferous.	N. America.	1800	———— H. h

ORD. III. TRIANDRIA.

6 EMPETRUM,	CROW-BERRY, or <i>Crake-berry</i> .			
1 <i>nigrum</i> , EB. 526,	black-fruited.	Britain.	....	Apr., M.H. h
2 <i>album</i> ,	white-fruited.	Portugal.	1786	———— H. h

358 Cl. XXII. DICECIA.—Ord. III. TRIANDRIA.

7	OSY'RIS, álba,	OSY'RIS, or <i>Poet's Cassia</i> . white.	S. of Europe. 1739	.....	G. h
8	RE'STIO, tectórum,	ROPE-GRASS. thatch.	C. B. S.	1793 May,	J. G. 2
9	ELE'GIA, 1 júncea, 2 mínor,	ELE'GIA. rushy. less.	C. B. S. ———	1790 July. 1800 May,	G. 2 J. G. 2
10	WILLDENO'VIA, téres,	WILLDENO'VIA. round-stalked.	C. B. S.	1803 July.	G. 2
11	STILA'GO, 1 Búnias, 2 diándra, RC. 166,	STILA'GO. laurel-leaved. diandrous.	E. Indies. ———	1757 August. 1800	S. h S. h
12	PHC'ENIX, 1 dactylífera, 2 reclináta, 3 farinífera, RC. 74,	DATE PALM-TREE. common. reclining. small.	Levant. C. B. S. E. Indies.	1597 1792 1800	..... S. h G. h S. h

ORD. IV. TETRANDRIA.

13	ANTHOSPE'RMUM, AMBER-TREE. æthiópícum,	Ethiopian.	C. B. S.	1692 May-Jy	G. h
14	TRO'PHIS, 1 áspera, 2 americana,	RAMOON-TREE. rough-leaved. American.	E. Indies. W. Indies.	1802	S. h S. h
15	VI'SCUM, álbum, EB. 1470,	MISSELTOE. common.	Britain.	.... May.	H. 2
16	MONTI'NIA, ácris, ss. 15,	MONTI'NIA. glaucous.	C. B. S.	1774 July.	G. h
17	SCHAEFFE'RIA, compléta,	SCHAEFFE'RIA. white-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793	..... S. h
18	BRU'CEA, 1 ferrugínea, BC. 129, 2 sumatrána,	BRU'CEA. ash-leaved. Sumatra.	Abyssinia. E. Indies.	1775 Apr., 1808 July,	M. S. h A. S. h
19	BROUSSE'NETIA, BROUSSE'NETIA. papyrífera, BR. 488,	Paper Mulberry.	Japan.	1759 April-Jy	H. h
20	HIPPO'PHAE, 1 rhamnóides, EB. 425, 2 canadénsis, 3 sibírica,	SEA-BUCKTHORN. common. oval-leaved. Siberian.	Britain. Canada. Siberia.	.... Apr., 1790 ———	M. H. h H. h H. h

21 MYRTICA,	MYRTICA, or <i>Candle Berry Myrtle</i> .			
1 <i>Gále</i> , EB. 362,	Sweet Gale.	Britain.	.... May.	H. h
2 <i>cerífera</i> ,	American.	N. America.	1699 May-J.	H. h
3 <i>carolinénsis</i> ,	broad-leaved.	————	1759 ———	H. h
4 <i>Fáya</i> ,	Azorian.	Azores.	1777 June,J'	G. h
5 <i>æthiópica</i> ,	African.	C. B. S.	1795 ———	G. h
6 <i>serráta</i> ,	saw-leaved.	————	1793 August.	G. h
7 <i>quercifólia</i> ,	tough oak-leaved.	————	1752 ———	G. h
8 <i>cordifólia</i> ,	heart-leaved.	————	1759 ———	G. h
9 <i>pennsylvánica</i> ,	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	.... May.	H. h
10 <i>laciniáta</i> ,	smooth oak-leav.	C. B. S.	1752 June,J'	H. h

ORD. V. PENTANDRIA.

22 AU'LAX,	AU LAX.			
1 <i>pinifólia</i> , AR. 76,	pine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1780 July-S.	G. h
2 <i>umbelláta</i> , AR. 248,	umbelled.	————	1774 June,A.	G. h
23 LEUCADENDRON, LEUCADENDRON.				
1 <i>argénteum</i> ,	Silver-tree.	C. B. S.	1693 August.	G. h
2 <i>plumósum</i> ,	feathery.	————	1774 June-A'	G. h
3 <i>imbricátum</i> ,	imbricate.	————	1790	G. h
4 <i>buxifólium</i> ,	box-leaved.	————	1812	G. h
5 <i>Levisánu</i> s,	short-leaved.	————	1774 Apr.-J ^c	G. h
6 <i>linifólium</i> ,	flax-leaved.	————	.... ———	G. h
7 <i>stellátum</i> , BM. 881,	stellate.	————	.... May,J.	G. h
8 <i>tórtum</i> ,	twisted.	————	1790 Mar.-M.	G. h
9 <i>cinéreum</i> ,	ashy.	————	1774 July,A.	G. h
10 <i>corymbósum</i> , BR. 402,	corymböse.	————	1790 Apr.-J'	G. h
11 <i>decórum</i> ,	decorous.	————	—	G. h
12 <i>cóncolor</i> , AR. 307,	one-coloured.	————	1774 Mar.-J ^c	G. h
13 <i>grandifórum</i> , PL. 105,	large-flowered.	————	1789 Apr.-J ^c	G. h
14 ^a <i>decúrrens</i> ,	decurrent.	————	1812	G. h
15 <i>strictum</i> ,	upright.	————	1795 Apr.-J ^c	G. h
16 <i>virgátum</i> ,	virgate.	————	.... ———	G. h
17 <i>adscéndens</i> ,	pale.	————	1774 June-A'	G. h
18 <i>concínnum</i> ,	neat.	————	1800	G. h
19 <i>salignum</i> ,	willowy.	————	1774 Apr.-J ^c	G. h
20 <i>uliginósum</i> ,	swamp.	————	1795 ———	G. h
21 <i>flóridum</i> , AR. 572,	florid.	————	— ———	G. h
22 <i>æ'mulum</i> , AR. 429,	incurved.	————	1789 June-S.	G. h

360 Cl. XXII. DIOECIA.—Ord. V. PENTANDRIA.

23	abietinum, AR. 461,	pine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789 July-S.	G. h
24	scabrum,	rough.	—	1812	G. h
24	PISTA'CIA,	PISTACIA-TREE.			
1	trifolia,	officinal.	Levant.	1570 Apr.,	M. H. h
2	reticulata,	net-leaved.	—	1752 April.	H. h
3	Terebinthus,	Turpentine.	S. of Europe.	1730 June,	J ^r H. h
4	Lentiscus, BM. 1967,	Mastic.	—	1664 May.	G. h
5	atlantica,	Atlantic.	Barbary.	1790	G. h
25	XANTHOXYLON,	TOOTH-ACH-TREE.			
1	Clava-Hérculis,	common.	N. America.	1739 Mar.,	A. H. h
2	emarginatum,	notch-leaved.	Jamaica.	—	S. h
3	fraxineum,	common.	N. America.	1759 —	H. h
4	tricarpum,	ash-leaved.	—	1806	H. h
26	ANTIDESMA,	ANTIDESMA.			
1	alexiteria,	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793 June.	S. h
2	paniculata,	panicled.	—	1800	S. h
27	PICRA'MNIA,	PICRA'MNIA.			
	antidesma,	ash-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	S. h
28	IRE'SINE,	IRE'SINE.			
	celosioides,	red-stalked.	N. America.	1796 June.	H. 4
29	SPINA'CIA,	SPINACH.			
	oleracea,	esculent.	.....	1568 June,	J ^r H. ⊙
30	ACNI'DA,	BASTARD-HEMP.			
	cannabina,	American.	N. America.	1640 June,	J ^r H. ⊙
31	CA'NNABIS,	HEMP.			
	sativa,	common.	India.	.... June,	J ^r H. ⊙
32	HU'MULUS,	HOP.			
	Lupulus, EB. 427,	common.	Britain.	.... June,	J ^r H. 4
33	MODECCA,	MODEC'CA.			
	lobata, BR. 433,	lobed.	E. Indies.	1804 Sept.,	O. S. h

ORD. VI. HEXANDRIA.

34	XERO'TES,	XERO TES.			
1	longifolia,	long-leaved.	NewHolland.	1796 June,	J ^r G. 4
2	rigida,	stiff-leaved.	—	1791 —	G. 4
35	TA'MUS,	BLACK BRYONY.			
1	communis, EB. 91,	common.	Britain.	.... May-A ^t H. 4	
2	cretica,	Cretan.	Candia.	1739 July,	A. H. 4
3	elephantipes, BM. 1347,	elephant's-foot.	C. B. S.	1774 July.	G. h

36 SMI'LAX,	SMI'LAX.			
1 áspera,	rough Bindweed.	S. of Europe.	1656 Septem.	H. h
2 excélsa,	smooth-leaved.	Syria.	.... July.	H. h
3 zeylánica,	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1768	S. h
4 quadranguláris,	square-stalked.	N. America.	1812	H. h
5 Sarsaparilla,	medicinal.	————	1691 July,	A. H. h
6 Chína,	Chinese.	China.	1759	G. h
7 Bonanóx,	ciliated.	N. America.	1739 June,	J ^r H. h
8 latifólia,	broad-leaved.	NewHolland.	1791	G. h
9 pseudo-China,	bastard Chinese.	Virginia.	1739	G. h
10 rotundifólia,	round-leaved.	Canada.	1768 July,	A. H. h
11 laurifólia,	laurel-leaved.	N. America.	1739 July.	H. h
12 tamóides,	black bryony-leaved.	————	————	H. h
13 cadúca,	deciduous.	Canada.	1775 —	H. h
14 lanceoláta,	spear-leaved.	N. America.	1758	H. h
15 herbácea, BM. 1920,	herbaceous.	————	1699 July.	H. ½
16 púbera,	downy.	————	1806	H. h
17 pedunculáris,	peduncled.	————	1812	H. h
18 austrális,	oblong.	N. Holland.	1815	G. h
19 glycyphy'lla,	Botany-bay tree.	————	————	G. h
20 gláuca, BM. 1846,	glaucous.	N. America.	1811 May-Jy	H. h
37 RAJA'NIA,	RAJA'NIA.			
cordáta,	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1786 July,	A. S. ½
38 DIOSCO'REA,	YAM.			
1 áláta,	wing-stalked.	Both Indies.	1739	S. ½
2 satíva,	common.	W. Indies.	1733 August.	S. ½
3 villósa, Jt. 626,	villous.	Maryland.	1759 —	H. ½
4 bulbífera,	bulb-bearing.	Both Indies.	1771 —	S. ½
tamifólia, PL. 17.				
5 pentaphy'lla,	five-leaved.	E. Indies.	1768	S. ½
6 aculeáta,	prickly.	————	1803	S. ½
7 glábra,	smooth.	————	————	S. ½
8 rubélla,	reddish.	————	————	S. ½
9 anguína,	snake.	————	————	S. ½
39 FERRE'OLA,	FERRE'OLA.			
buxifólia, RC. 45,	box-leaved.	E. Indies.	1810	S. h
40 ELA'IS,	ELA'IS.			
guineénsis,	Oily Palm-tree.	Guinea.	1730	S. h
14 CHAMÆDO'REA,	CHAMÆDO'REA.			
gráclis,	slender.	Caraccas.	1803	S. h
42 BORA'SSUS,	BORA'SSUS.			
flabellifórmis,	fan-leaved.	E. Indies.	1771	S. h

ORD. VII. OCTANDRIA.

43 POPULUS, POPLAR-TREE.

1 <i>alba</i> , EB. 1618,	white.	Britain.	....	March.	H. h
2 <i>canadensis</i> , EB. 1619,	hoary.	—	....	—	H. h
3 <i>trémula</i> , EB. 1909,	trembling, or <i>Asp.</i>	—	....	—	H. h
4 <i>trépida</i> ,	American trembling.	N. America.	1812	.....	H. h
5 <i>nigra</i> , EB. 1910,	black.	Britain.	....	March.	H. h
6 <i>dilatata</i> ,	Lombardy.	Italy.	1758	—	H. h
7 <i>balsamifera</i> ,	Tacamahac.	N. America.	1731	—	H. h
8 <i>cándicans</i> ,	heart-leaved.	—	1772	—	H. h
9 <i>lævigata</i> ,	smooth.	—	1769	—	H. h
10 <i>monilifera</i> ,	Canada.	Canada.	1772	May.	H. h
11 <i>græca</i> ,	Athenian.	Greece.	1779	Apr., M.	H. h
12 <i>heterophylla</i> ,	various-leaved.	N. America.	1765	—	H. h
13 <i>angulata</i> ,	angular.	Carolina.	1759	—	H. h
14 <i>trépida</i> ,	trembling American.	N. America.	1812	.....	H. h

44 RHODIOLA,	ROSE-ROOT.				
<i>rosea</i> , EB. 508,	common.	Britain.	....	May,	J. H. x

ORD. VIII. ENNEANDRIA.

45 MERCURIALIS, MERCURY.

1 <i>perennis</i> , EB. 1872,	perennial.	Britain.	....	May-A	H. x
2 <i>annua</i> , EB. 559,	annual.	—	....	July,	A. H. ⊙
3 <i>elliptica</i> , VC. 12,	oval-leaved.	Portugal.	1802	May-Jy	G. h
4 <i>tomentosa</i> ,	tomentose.	S. of Europe.	1731	July-S.	G. h
5 <i>ambigua</i> ,	doubtful.	Spain.	1806	July,	A. H. ⊙

46 HYDROCHARIS, HYDROCHARIS.

<i>Morsus-ranæ</i> , EB. 808,	Frog-bit.	Britain.	June,	Jy H. x
-------------------------------	-----------	----------	------	-------	---------

ORD. IX. DECANDRIA.

47 CA'RICA, PAPA-W-TREE.

1 <i>Papaya</i> , BR. 459,	common.	Both Indies.	1690	July.	S. h
2 <i>cauliflora</i> , JS. 311,	stem-flowering.	Caraccas.	1806	.....	S. h
3 <i>microcarpa</i> , JS. 310,	small-fruited.	—	—	.....	S. h

Cl. XXII. DIÆCIA.—Ord. IX. DECANDRIA. 363

- 48 GYMNOCLADUS, BONDUC.
canadensis, MA. 51, Canadian. Canada. 1748 H. &
Guilandina dioica.
- 49 KIGGELARIA, KIGGELARIA.
africana, African. C. B. S. 1690 May, J. G. h
- 50 SCHINUS, SCHINUS.
1 molle, wing-leaved. Peru. 1597 July, A. G. h
2 depedens, entire-leaved. Chili. 1790 May-J, H. h
Amphis polygama, Cl. 239.
3 dentatum, BR. 620, tooth-leaved. Owhyhee. 1795 July, A. G. h
- 51 CORIARIA, CORIARIA.
myrtifolia, myrtle-leaved. S. of Europe. 1629 May-J, H. h

ORD. X. DODECANDRIA.

- 52 TOXICODENDRUM, HYÆNA POISON.
capense, Cape. C. B. S. 1783 July, A. G. h
- 53 EU'CLEA, EU'CLEA.
1 racemosa, cluster-flowered. C. B. S. 1722 Nov., D. G. h
2 undulata, wave-leaved. ——— 1794 G. h
- 54 DATISCA, DATISCA.
cannabina, hemp-leaved. Crete. 1739 July-S. H. &
- 55 MENISPERMUM, MOON-SEED.
1 canadense, BM. 1910, Canada. N. America. 1713 July, A. H. h
2 carolinum, Carolina. Carolina. 1765 ——— H. h
3 virginicum, Virginian. Virginia. 1733 July. H. h
4 Coccus, jagged. E. Indies. 1790 S. h
5 orbiculatum, round-leaved. ——— ——— S. h
6 amarissimum, bitter. ——— 1804 S. h
7 hirsutum, hirsute. ——— 1800 S. h

ORD. XI. POLYANDRIA.

- 56 TREWIA, TREWIA.
nudiflora, naked-flowered. E. Indies. 1804 S. h
- 57 EMBRYOPTERIS, EMBRYOPTERIS.
glutinifera, BR. 499, glutinous. E. Indies. 1800 S. h

364 Cl. XXII. DICEIA.—Ord. XI. POLYANDRIA.

58 CLIFFORTIA,	CLIFFORTIA.			
1 ilicifolia,	ilex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1714 June, JyG.	h
2 ruscifolia,	ruscus-leaved.	—	1786 ———	G. h
3 pulchella,	beautiful.	—	1795 Apr., M.G.	h
4 crenata,	notch-leaved.	—	1791 July, A. G.	h
5 sarmentosa,	twiggy.	—	1793 June-A'G.	h
6 arachnoidea,	cobweb.	—	1800 June, J' G.	h
7 trifoliata,	three-leaved.	—	1790 Mar.-JeG.	h
8 plumosa,	feathered.	—	1800 ———	G. h
9 obcordata,	obcordate.	—	1790 June, J' G.	h
10 ericafolia,	heath-leaved.	—	1801	G. h
11 cuneata,	wedge-leaved.	—	1787 June, J' G.	h
59 FLACOURTIA,	FLACOURTIA.			
1 Ramontchi,	shining-leaved.	Madagascar.	1775 June, J' S.	h
2 Cataphracta,	many-spined.	E. Indies.	1804	S. h
3 sapida, RC. 69,	esulent.	—	1800	S. h
4 flavescens,	yellow-flowered.	Guinea.	1780	S. h
60 GELONIUM,	GELONIUM.			
bifarium,	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793 June-A' S.	h
61 ROTTLE'RA,	ROTTLE'RA.			
tinctoria,	dyer's.	E. Indies.	1800	S. h
62 CYCAS,	CYCAS, <i>Sago-palm</i> .			
1 circinalis,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1700	S. h
2 revoluta,	narrow-leaved.	Japan.	1737 July, A. G.	h
63 ZA'MIA,	ZA'MIA.			
1 pungens,	needle.	C. B. S.	1775	G. h
2 debilis, BC. 155,	long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1777 July, A. S.	h
3 integrifolia, BM. 1851,	dwarf.	Florida.	1768 ———	S. h
4 furfuracea, BM. 1969,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1691 ———	S. h
5 spiralis,	spiral.	N. S. Wales.	1796 ———	S. h
6 horrida,	gray.	C. B. S.	1800	G. h
7 cycadis,	narrow-leaved.	—	1775	G. h
8 angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Bahamas.	.... July, A. S.	h
9 media, BM. 1838,	intermediate.	W. Indies.	.... ———	S. h
10 pygmaea, BM. 1741,	least.	—	.... May.	S. h
11 pumila, BM. 2006,	dwarf.	—	1812 June.	S. h

ORD. XII. MONADELPHIA.

64 ARAUCA'RIA,	AURACA'RIA.			
1 imbricata,	Sir Joseph Banks's Pine.	Chili.	1796	G. h

CL. XXII. DIÆCIA.—Ord. XII. MONADELPHIA. 365

2 excélsa,	Norfolk Island Pine.	Norfolk Isl.	1793	.....	G. h
<i>Dombeya excélsa</i> , I.M. 39, 40.					
65 JUNIPERUS,	JUNIPER.				
1 thurifera,	Spanish.	S. of Europe.	1759	May, J. H.	h
2 bermudiána,	Bermuda Cedar.	Bermudas.	1700	———	G. h
3 chinénsis,	Chinese.	China.	1804	———	G. h
4 excélsa,	tall.	Siberia.	1806	.....	H. h
5 Sabína,	Savin.	S. of Europe.	1562	May, J. H.	h
6 tamariscifolia,	tamarisk-leaved.	———	———	———	H. h
7 virginiana, MA. 3,	Red Cedar.	N. America.	1664	———	H. h
8 communis, EB. 1100,	common.	Britain.	....	———	H. h
9 alpina,	Alpine.	———	....	———	H. h
10 suécica,	Swedish.	N. of Europe,	....	———	H. h
11 prostráta,	prostrate.	N. America.	....	———	H. h
12 Oxycédrus,	brown-berried.	Spain.	1739	———	H. h
13 phœnicea,	Phœnician.	S. of Europe.	1683	———	H. h
14 ly'cia,	Lycian.	———	1759	———	H. h
15 dahúrica, BR. 534,	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	....	June-A' H.	h
16 barbadénsis,	Barbadoes Cedar.	Florida.	1811	.....	G. h
66 TAXUS,	YEW-TREE.				
1 baccáta, EB. 746,	common.	Britain.	....	Feb.-A' II.	h
2 nucifera,	nut-bearing.	Japan.	....	.....	G. h
67 EPHE'DRA,	EPHE'DRA.				
1 distáchya,	great.	Spain.	1570	June, Jy H.	h
2 monostáchya,	small.	Siberia.	1772	Sept.-N. H.	h
68 CISSA'MPELOS,	CISSA'MPELOS.				
1 smilacina,	smilax-leaved.	S. Carolina.	1776	.....	G. h
2 Pareíra,	velvet-leaf.	S. America.	1733	July, A. S.	h
3 Caapéba,	nervous-leaved.	———	———	———	S. h
4 capénsis,	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775	.....	G. h
69 ADE'LIA,	ADE'LIA.				
1 Acidoton,	box-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778	June, Jy S.	h
2 Bernárdia,	villous-leaved.	———	1768	July, A. S.	h
3 ricinélla,	smooth-leaved.	———	———	June-A' S.	h
70 EXCÆCA'RIA,	EXCÆCA'RIA.				
serráta,	saw-leaved.	Chili.	1796	Nov.-F. G.	h
71 LOUREIRA,	LOUREIRA.				
glandulosa, CR. 430,	glandular.	Mexico.	1799	.....	S. h
72 MYRISTICA,	NUTMEG-TREE.				
1 moscháta,	true.	E. Indies.	1795	.....	S. h
2 fátua,	tasteless.	Surinam.	1812	.....	S. h
73 NEPENTHES,	PITCHER-PLANT.				
distillatória,	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1780	Apr., M. S.	h

366 Cl. XXII. DİĞCIA.—Ord. XII. MONADİLPHIA.

74 RUŞCUS,		BUTCHER'S BROOM.		
1	<i>aculeátus</i> , EB. 560,	prickly.	Britain.	.... Jan.-J° H. h
2	<i>laxus</i> ,	loose.	Portugal.	.... ——— H. h
3	<i>hypophyllus</i> , BM. 2049, thick-leaved.		Italy.	1683 May, J. II. h
4	<i>hypoglóssus</i> ,	double-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1597 Apr., M. H. h
5	<i>androgynus</i> , BM. 1898, climbing.		Canary Isl.	1713 May-Jy G. h
6	<i>racemósus</i> ,	Alexandrian Laurel.	Portugal.	1759 June. H. h
7	<i>latifólius</i> ,	broad-leaved.	Madeira.	.... G. h
75 LATA'NIA,		BOURBON PALM.		
	<i>rúbra</i> ,	red.	Mauritius.	1788 S. h

ORD. XIII. GYNANDRIA.

76 CLUYTIA,		CLUYTIA.	
1	<i>alaternoides</i> , BM. 1821, narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1692 Jan.-M ^b G. h
2	<i>polygonoides</i> , linear-leaved.	—	.... Mar.-J°G. h
3	<i>pulchélla</i> , BM. 1945, broad-leaved.	—	1730 ——— G. h
4	<i>daphnoides</i> , hoary-leaved.	—	1790 June. G. h
5	<i>ericoides</i> , heath-leaved.	—	.... ——— G. h
6	<i>polifólia</i> , JS. 50, poly-leaved.	—	— Apr., M. G. h
7	<i>collina</i> , RC. 169, hill.	E. Indies.	1807 S. h
8	<i>tomentósa</i> , downy.	C. B. S.	1812 Apr.-J° G. h

CLASS XXIII. POLYGAMIA.

ORD. I. MONÆCIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
1 MU'SA,	MU'SA.			
1 <i>Paradisíaca</i> ,	Plantain Tree.	Both Indies.	1690 July-N.	S. 4
2 <i>sapiéntum</i> ,	Banana Tree.	W. Indies.	1731 ———	S. 4
3 <i>rosácea</i> , JS. 445,	rose-coloured.	Mauritius.	1805 Mar.-M.S.	h
4 <i>coccínea</i> , BM. 1559,	scarlet-flowered.	E. Indies.	1792 Jan.-A ¹	S. 4

- 2 URA'NIA. URA'NIA.
speciosa, JS. 93, stately, or *Traveller's-tree*. Madagascar. 1819 S. h
- 3 VERA'TRUM, VERA'TRUM.
1 álbum, FD. 1120, White Hellebore. Europe. 1596 June-A. H. 4
2 víride, BM. 1096, green-flowered. N. America. 1763 July, A. H. 4
3 nígrum, BM. 963, black-flowered. Austria. 1596 June, J. H. 4
4 parviflórum, small-flowered. Carolina. 1810 ——— H. 4
5 virgínicum, BM. 985, Virginian. N. America. 1768 ——— H. 4
- 4 ANDROPO'GON, ANDROPO'GON, or *Man's-beard*.
1 striátus, nerve-glumed. E. Indies. 1793 August. S. 4
2 contórtus, twisted. ——— 1779 July-S. S. 4
3 distáchyos, FG. 69, two-spiked. S. of Europe. 1805 July, A. H. 4
4 Gry'llus, FG. 67, purple-spiked. ——— 1739 July. H. 4
5 Schœnánthus, Lemon-grass. E. Indies. 1780 S. 4
6 múticus, smooth-spiked. C. B. S. 1794 July-S. G. 4
7 Ischæ'mum, woolly-spiked. S. of Europe. 1778 August. G. 8
8 strictus, upright. Hungary. 1804 July, A. H. 4
- 5 CHLO'RIS, CHLO'RIS.
1 petræ'a, flat-stalked. Jamaica. 1779 July, A. S. 4
2 ciliáta, ciliated. ——— ——— July-S. S. 4
3 radiáta, many-spiked. W. Indies. 1780 August. S. 4
4 barbáta, bearded. E. Indies. 1777 June-A. S. 4
5 curtipéndula, short-spiked. Illinois. 1808 ——— H. 4
- 6 HO'LCUS, HO'LCUS, or *Indian Millet*.
1 bícolor, two-coloured. Persia. 1796 July. H. 8
2 spicátus, spiked. E. Indies. 1692 ——— H. ①
3 Sórgum, cultivated. ——— 1596 ——— H. ①
4 saccharátus, yellow-seeded. ——— 1759 ——— H. ①
5 halepénsis, panicked. Syria. 1691 July, A. H. 4
6 móllis, EB. 1170, soft. Britain. July. H. 4
7 lanátus, EB. 1169, woolly. ——— June. H. 4
8 avenáceus, EB. 813, oat-like. ——— June, J. H. 4
Avéna elátior.
- 9 odorátus, FD. 963, sweet-scented. Canada. 1777 ——— H. 4
- 7 ISCHÆ'MUM, ISCHÆ'MUM.
1 aristátum, bearded. China. 1803 June, J. S. 4
2 rugósum, rough annual. E. Indies. 1791 July, A. S. ①
- 8 ÆGILOPS, HARD GRASS.
1 ováta, FG. 93, oval-spiked. S. of Europe. 1683 June, J. H. ①
2 triunciális, long-spiked. ——— 1776 ——— H. ①
3 triaristáta, three-awned. Portugal. 1811 July, A. H. ①
4 squarrósa, rough-spiked. Levant. 1796 June, J. H. ①

368 Cl. XXIII. POLYGAMIA.—Ord. I. MONÆCIA.

5	caudáta, FG. 95,	slender-spiked.	Hungary.	1800 June, J ^r	H. ⊙
6	cylíndrica,	cylindric.	—	....	H. ⊙
9	MANISU'RIS,	MANISU'RIS.			
	granuláris,	round-grained.	E. Indies.	1784 June, J ^r	S. ⊙
10	VALANTIA,	CROSS-WORT.			
	1 murális,	wall.	S. of Europe.	1768 June, J ^r	H. ⊙
	2 hispida,	hispid.	—	— July.	H. ⊙
	3 filifórmis,	least.	Canary Isl.	1780 —	S. ⊙
	4 cucullária,	hooded.	Levant.	— May, J.	H. ⊙
	5 Aparíne,	warty-fruited.	Britain.	.... June-A ^t	H. ⊙
	<i>Galium verrucosum</i> , EB. 2173.				
	6 pedemontána,	small.	Italy.	1800 July.	H. ⊙
	7 articuláta,	jointed.	Egypt.	1768 July, A.	H. ⊙
	8 áspera,	rough.	Siberia.	1804 June, J ^r	H. ½
	9 glábra,	smooth.	Europe.	1738 July.	H. ½
11	PARIETARIA,	PELLITORY.			
	1 officinális, EB. 879,	officinal.	Britain.	.... June-S.	H. ½
	2 índica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1790 Apr., M.	S. ½
	3 lusitánica,	chick-weed-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1710 July, A.	H. ½
	4 polygonóides,	polygonum-leav.	Armenia.	1728 —	H. ⊙
	5 parvisfólia,	small-leaved.	.....	1793 July.	S. ⊙
	6 judáica,	basil-leaved.	Europe.	1796 June-S.	H. ½
	7 urticæfólia,	nettle-leaved.	Bourbon.	1700 —	S. ⊙
	8 arbórea,	tree.	Canary Isl.	1779 Apr., M.	G. ½
12	A'TRIPLEX,	ORACH.			
	1 Hálimus,	great shrubby.	Spain.	1640 July, A.	H. ½
	2 portulacóides, EB. 261,	small shrubby.	Britain.	....	H. ½
	3 álbicans,	whitish.	C. B. S.	1774 June, J ^r	G. ½
	4 gláuca,	glaucous.	S. of Europe.	1798 July, A.	H. ⊙
	5 rósea,	rose.	—	1796 —	H. ⊙
	6 sibírica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	—	H. ⊙
	7 tatárica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	....	H. ⊙
	8 horténsis,	garden.	—	1596 —	H. ⊙
	9 laciniáta, EB. 165,	jag-leaved.	Britain.	....	H. ⊙
	10 pátula, EB. 936,	spreading.	—	....	H. ⊙
	11 angustifólia, EB. 1747,	narrow-leaved.	—	....	H. ⊙
	12 erécta, EB. 2223,	upright.	—	....	H. ⊙
	13 littorális, EB. 708,	grass-leaved.	—	....	H. ⊙
	14 pedunculáta, EB. 232,	pedunculated.	—	....	H. ⊙
	15 microspérma,	small-seeded.	Tartary.	1800 —	H. ⊙
13	RHAGO'DIA,	RHAGO'DIA.			
	hastáta,	halbert-leaved.	N. S. Wales.	1803 June, J ^r	H. ½

14	TERMINA'LIA,	TERMINA'LIA.			
1	Catappa, JI. 197,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778	S. h
2	moluccána,	Molucca.	————	1804	S. h
3	Chébula, RC. 197,	oval-leaved.	————	1796	S. h
4	angustifolia, JV. 100,	narrow-leaved.	————	1755	S. 2
15	HERITIE'RA,	LOOKING-GLASS PLANT.			
	littoralis,	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1800	S. h
16	BRABE'JUM,	BRABE'JUM.			
	stellulifolium,	African Almond.	C. B. S.	1731 Mar.,	A. G. h
17	FERO'NIA,	ELEPHANT-APPLE.			
	elephantum,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1804	S. h
18	AILA'NTHUS,	AILA'NTHUS.			
1	glandulosa, HS. 84,	Chinese.	China.	1751 August.	H. h
2	excelsa, RC. 23,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1800	S. h
19	CLUS'IA,	BALSAM-TREE.			
1	flava, AR. 223,	yellow-flowered.	Jamaica.	1759 Septem.	S. h
2	alba, JA. 166,	white-flowered.	S. America.	1752	S. h
3	venosa,	vein-leaved.	————	1733	S. h
4	rosea,	rose-coloured.	W. Indies.	.... ..	S. h
20	BRIDE'LIA,	BRIDE'LIA.			
	scandens,	climbing.	E. Indies.	1804	S. h
	<i>Cluytia scandens</i> , RC. 173.				
21	OPHIO'XYLUM,	OPHIO'XYLUM.			
	serpentinum, BM. 784,	red-flowered.	Both Indies.	1690 May,	J. S. h
22	FU'SANUS,	FU'SANUS.			
	compréssus,	flat-stalked.	C. B. S.	1776	G. h
	<i>Thesium Colpoon</i> .				
23	A'CER,	MAPLE-TREE.			
1	heterophy'llum,	evergreen.	Levant.	1759 May,	J. H. h
2	tataricum,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1759 May-Jy	H. h
3	<i>Pseudo-Platanus</i> , EB. 303,	Sycamore.	Britain.	.... Apr.,	M. H. h
4	rubrum, MA. 2, 14,	red.	N. America.	1656 ———	H. h
5	dasycarpum, MA. 2, 13,	scarlet.	————	————	H. h
6	saccharinum, MA. 2, 15,	sugar.	————	1735 May.	H. h
7	platanoides,	plane-tree-leav.	Europe.	1724 May-Jy	H. h
8	montanum,	mountain.	N. America.	1750 April.	H. h
9	pennsylvanicum,	stripe-barked.	————	1755 May,	J. H. h
10	nigrum, MA. 2,	black sugar.	————	1812 ———	H. h
11	<i>campéstre</i> , EB. 304,	common.	Britain.	.... ———	H. h
12	O'palus,	Italian.	Italy.	1752 ———	H. h
13	monspessulanum,	Montpelier.	S. of France.	1739 May.	H. h
14	creticum,	Cretan.	Levant.	1752 May,	J. H. h
15	Negundo,	ash-leaved.	N. America.	1688 April.	H. h
16	barbatum,	bearded.	————	1812 ———	H. h

370 Cl. XXIII. POLYGAMIA.—Ord. I. MONÆCIA.

24	PLANERA, aquática, <i>ulmifolia</i> , MA. 3.	WITCH ELM. water.	Carolina.	1812	H. h
25	CE'LTIS, 1 austrális, 2 orientális, 3 occidentális, 4 micrántha, 5 aculeáta, 6 crassifolia, 7 húmilis,	NETTLE-TREE. European. eastern. American. Jamaica. thorny Jamaica. thick-leaved. dwarf.	S. of Europe. Levant. Virginia. Jamaica. ——— N. America. ———	1596 May. 1748	H. h H. h M.H. h S. h S. h H. h H. h May. H. h
26	GOUA'NIA, 1 domingénsis, 2 tiliæfólia, RC. 98,	GOUA'NIA. Chaw-stick. lime-tree-leaved.	W. Indies. Bourbon.	1739	S. h S. h
27	HE'RMAS, 1 depauperáta, 2 gigantéa,	HE'RMAS. hairy. gigantic.	C. B. S. ———	1795 June, Jy 1794 ———	G. 2 G. 2
28	I'NGA, 1 dúlcis, <i>Mimósa dúlcis</i> , RC. 99. 2 Unguis Cati, <i>Mimósa Unguis Cati</i> , JS. 292. 3 véra, 4 álba, 5 margináta, 6 nodósa, 7 latifolia, 8 purpúrea, <i>Mimósa purpúrea</i> , BR. 372. 9 circinális, 10 microphy'lla, 11 rhoifolia,	INGA-TREE. sweet, or Sappan fruit. four-leaved. common. white. Spanish Oak. knobbed. broad-leaved. soldier's-bush. spiral-podded. small-leaved. villous.	E. Indies. W. Indies. ——— E. Indies. W. Indies. Ceylon. W. Indies. ——— W. Indies. Cumana. Brazil.	1800	S. h H. h S. h S. h S. h S. h A. S. h S. h S. h S. h S. h S. h
29	MIMOSA, 1 sensitíva, BR. 25, 2 pudíca, AR. 544, 3 víva, 4 cásta, 5 pígra, 6 rubicaúlis, <i>octándra</i> , RC. 200. 7 concinna, 8 obtusifolia, 9 polystáchya,	MIMO'SA. Sensitive-Plant. Humble-Plant. lively. chaste. straight-spined. bramble-stalked. neat. blunt-leaved. many-spiked.	Brazil. W. Indies. Jamaica. E. Indies. Vera Cruz. E. Indies. ——— Brazil. Martinico.	1733 June-S. 1738 ——— 1739 July-S. 1741 July. 1733 June, Jy 1799 ——— 1794	S. ♂ S. ☉ S. 2 S. h S. h S. h S. h S. h

Cl. XXIII. POLYGAMIA.—Ord. I. MONÆCIA. 371

30 SCHRA'NKIA, SCHRA'NKIA.

- 1 aculeáta, thorny. Vera Cruz. 1733 July, A. S. 2
2 uncináta, hooked. Carolina. 1789 ——— G. 2

Mimósa horridula, VCX. 28.

31 DESMA'NTHUS, DESMA'NTHUS.

- 1 nátans, BR. 629, floating. E. Indies. 1800 July-S. S. ③
2 plénus, double yellow-flowered. Vera Cruz. 1733 ——— S. ③
3 diffusus, prostrate. W. Indies. 1731 July, A. S. 2
4 virgátus, long-twiggled. ——— 1774 ——— S. 2

Mimósa virgata, JV. 80.

- 5 punctátus, spotted-stalked. Jamaica. 1636 ——— S. 2
6 cinéreus, ash-coloured. E. Indies. 1739 June, JV S. 2

Mimósa cinerea, RC. 174.

- 7 divérgens, divergent. Abyssinia. 1816 ——— S. 2

32 ACA'CIA, ACA'CIA.

- 1 verticilláta, whorl-leaved. NewHolland. 1780 Mar.-M^yG. 2

Mimósa verticillata, BM. 110.

- 2 juniperína, BC. 398, juniper-leaved. N. S. Wales. 1790 ——— G. 2

- 3 aciculáris, needle-leaved. ——— 1796 May-A^tG. 2

- 4 sulcáta, furrowed needle-leaved. NewHolland. 1803 ——— G. 2

- 5 suaveólens, sweet-scented. N. S. Wales. 1790 Feb.-J^cG. 2

Mimósa angustifolia, JS. 391.

- 6 floribúnda, many-flowered. ——— 1796 May, J. G. 2

Mimósa floribunda, VCX. 13.

- 7 linifólia, BM. 2168, flax-leaved. ——— 1790 ——— G. 2

- 8 stricta, double-headed. ——— ——— Feb.-M^yG. 2

Mimósa stricta, BM. 1121.

- 9 longifólia, BM. 2166, long-leaved. ——— 1792 Mar.-M. G. 2

- 10 falcáta, sickle-leaved. ——— 1790 May, J. G. 2

- 11 laurifólia, laurel-leaved. Tanna. 1775 S. 2

- 12 Melanóxylon, BM. 1659, black-wooded. NewHolland. 1808 April-J^cG. 2

- 13 Sophóræ, sophora-podded. ——— 1805 G. 2

- 14 margináta, marginate-leav. ——— 1803 ——— G. 2

- 15 myrtifólia, myrtle-leaved. N. S. Wales. 1789 Feb.-M^yG. 2

Mimósa myrtifolia, BM. 302.

- 16 hispídula, little harsh. ——— 1794 Apr., M. G. 2

- 17 decipiens, BM. 1745, paradoxical. NewHolland. 1803 Mar.-J^cG. 2

- 18 biflóra, two-flowered. ——— ——— G. 2

- 19 armáta, BM. 1653, simple-leaved prickly. ——— ——— April-J^cG. 2

- 20 aláta, BR. 396, wing-stalked. ——— ——— G. 2

- 21 scándens, climbing. Both Indies. 1780 S. 2

- 22 pulchélla, BC. 212, zigzag spiny. N. S. Wales. 1803 Apr.-J^yG. 2

- 23 ciliáta, ciliate-winged. NewHolland. ——— Mar.-J^cG. 2

372 Cl. XXIII. POLYGAMIA.—Ord. I. MONÆCIA.

24	nígricans, BM. 2188,	unequal-winged.	NewHolland.	1803 May-Jy	G. h
25	guianénsis,	Guiana.	Cayenne.	—	S. h
26	Houstóni, BR. 98,	Houston's.	Vera Cruz.	1729 Sept.-N.	S. h

Anneslea falcifolia, FL. 64.

27	odoratissima,	fragrant.	E. Indies.	1790	S. h
28	arbórea,	Rough Tree.	Jamaica.	1768	S. h
29	Julibrissin,	Smooth Tree.	Levant.	1745 August.	H. 2
30	speciosa,	splendid.	E. Indies.	1742 Aug., S.	S. h

Mimosa speciosa, JI. 198.

31	latisiliqua,	broad-podded.	W. Indies.	1777 June-S.	S. h
32	discolor, AR. 235,	two-coloured-leaved.	N. S. Wales.	1788 Jan.-D.	G. h
33	pubescens,	hairy-stemmed.	—	1790 Mar.-Jy	G. h

Mimosa pubescens, BM. 1263.

34	lophántha, BM. 2108,	two-spiked.	NewHolland.	1803 May-Jy	G. h
35	brachy'loba,	Illinois.	N. America.	—	G. 2
36	glandulosa,	glandulous.	—	1806	G. 2

Mimosa glandulosa, VCX. 27.

37	decurrens, BR. 371,	Green Wattle.	N. S. Wales.	1790 —	G. h
38	peregrina,	white-flowered.	S. America.	1780 July.	S. h
39	grandiflora, AR. 592,	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1769 June-S.	S. h
40	glauca,	glaucous.	America.	1690 June-A'	S. h
41	juliflora,	long-flowered.	Jamaica.	1793	S. h
42	cáfra,	Hottentot.	C. B. S.	1800	G. h
43	Chúudra,	hook-spined.	E. Indies.	1789	S. h
44	Catéchu,	medicinal.	—	1790	S. h
45	cornigera,	horn-tree.	S. America.	1692	S. h
46	ebúrnea,	ivory-thorned.	E. Indies.	—	S. h

Mimosa ebúrnea, RC. 199.

47	Farnesiána,	Sponge-tree.	St. Domingo.	1656 June-A'	S. h
48	véra,	Egyptian Thorn.	Egypt.	1596 July.	S. h
49	cæ'sia,	gray.	E. Indies.	1773	S. h
50	pennáta,	fine-leaved.	—	—	S. h
51	l'ntsia,	angular-stalked.	—	1778	S. h
52	Ceratónia,	round-leaved.	S. America.	1800	S. h
53	tamarindifolia,	tamarind-leaved.	W. Indies.	1774	S. h
54	glaucescens,	blunt-leaved.	NewHolland.	1790 Feb.-Jy	G. h
55	venústa,	beautiful.	S. America.	1816	S. h
56	pernambucáua,	Pernambuco.	W. Indies.	1786 July, A.	S. h
57	reticuláta,	netted.	C. B. S.	1816	G. h
58	Giráfæ,	Cameleopard.	—	—	S. h
59	leucophlæ'a,	panicked.	E. Indies.	1812	S. h
60	hæmatóxyton,	red-wooded.	C. B. S.	1816	S. h
61	lineáris, BM. 2156,	linear.	N. Holland.	1818 Apr., M.	G. h

Cl. XXIII. POLYGAMIA.—Ord. I. MONÆCIA. 373

62 lunáta, BC. 384.	lunate.	N. Holland. 1812 Mar., A.G.	h
63 latispína,	broad-spined.	I. of France. 1822	S. h
33 RHA'PIS,	GROUND-RATAN.		
1 flabelliformis, BM. 1371,	creeping-rooted.	China.	1774 August. S. h
2 arundinácea,	simple-leaved.	Carolina.	1765 Septem. G. h

ORD. II. DIÆCIA.

34 GLEDI'TSCHIA,	GLEDI'TSCHIA, or <i>Honey Locust-tree.</i>		
1 triacánthos,	three-thorned.	N. America. 1700 July.	H. h
2 monospérma,	single-seeded.	—————	II. h
3 hórrida,	long-spined.	—————	H. h
4 brachycárpa,	short-fruited.	—————	H. h
5 sinénsis,	Chinese.	China. 1812	H. h
35 FRA'XINUS,	ASH-TREE.		
1 <i>simplicifólia</i> , EB. 2476,	one-leaved.	Britain.	.... Apr., M. H. h
2 <i>excelsior</i> , EB. 1692,	common.	—————	.... H. h
3 <i>lentiscifólia</i> ,	lentiscus-leaved.	Aleppo.	.... H. h
4 <i>americana</i> ,	white American.	N. America. 1724 May, J.	H. h
5 <i>pubescens</i> ,	black American.	—————	H. h
6 <i>juglandifólia</i> ,	walnut-leaved.	—————	H. h
7 <i>O'rnus</i> , FG. 4,	flowering.	Italy. 1730 ———	H. h
8 <i>rotundifólia</i> ,	Manna.	—————	1697 Apr., M. H. h
9 <i>sambucifólia</i> ,	elder-leaved.	N. America.	H. h
10 <i>oxycárpa</i> ,	sharp-fruited.	Caucasus. 1815	H. h
11 <i>caroliniana</i> ,	Carolina.	N. America. 1811	H. h
12 <i>aúrea</i> ,	yellow-barked.	.....	H. h
13 <i>nána</i> ,	dwarf.	.....	H. h
14 <i>atrovirens</i> ,	dark-green.	.....	H. h
36 BRO'SIMUM,	BREAD-NUT.		
1 <i>alicástrum</i> ,	Jamaica.	Jamaica. 1776	S. h
2 <i>spúrium</i> ,	milk-wood.	—————	1789
37 DIO'SPYROS,	DATE PLUM.		
1 <i>Lótus</i> ,	European.	Italy. 1597 June, J.	H. h
2 <i>virginiana</i> ,	Persimon.	N. America. 1629 ———	H. h
3 <i>E'benum</i> ,	smooth.	E. Indies. 1792	S. h
<i>glabérrima.</i>			
4 <i>cordifólia</i> , RC. 50,	heart-leaved.	—————	1794
5 <i>obováta</i> , JS. 312,	four-seeded.	Both Indies. 1796	S. h
6 <i>leucóxylon</i> ,	white-wooded.	E. Indies. 1811	S. h
7 <i>pubescens</i> ,	villous.	N. America. 1812	II. h

574 Cl. XXIII. POLYGAMIA.—Ord. II. DIÆCIA.

8 Káki,	two-flowered.	Japan.	1800	S. h
9 sylvática,	wild.	E. Indies.	1812	S. h
38 NY'SSA,	TU'PELO.			
1 villósa,	many-flowered.	N. America.	1800	H. h
2 biñóra,	water.	————	1750	H. h
3 cándicans,	hoary.	————	1812	H. h
4 denticuláta,	dented.	————	1735	H. h
5 capitáta,	round-headed.	————	1806	S. h
39 HAMILTO'NIA,	HAMILTO'NIA.			
oleífera,	Oil-nut.	N. America.	1800	G. h
<i>Pyrolária púbera.</i>				
40 LAUROPHY'LLUS,	LAUROPHY'LLUS.			
capénsis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1801	G. h
41 ARCTO'PUS,	ARCTO'PUS.			
echinátus,	rough.	C. B. S.	1774	G. 2
42 PISO'NIA,	PISO'NIA.			
1 aculeáta,	prickly.	Jamaica.	1739 Mar.,	A. S. h
2 nígricans,	dark-flowered.	W. Indies.	1806 July.	S. h
3 grándis,	superb.	N. Holland.	1805	G. h
43 PA'NAX,	PA'NAX.			
1 quinquéfólia, BM. 1333,	Ginseng.	China, N. Am.	1740 June.	H. 2
2 trifólia,	little.	N. America.	1759 May.	H. 2
<i>pusilla</i> , BM. 1334.				
3 aculeáta, JI. 634,	prickly.	China.	1779 Novem.	G. h
4 fruticósa, AR. 595,	parsley-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804 August.	S. h

ORD. III. TRIÆCIA.

44 CERATO'NIA,	CAROB-TREE, or <i>St. John's Bread</i> .			
Silíqua, BR. 567,	common.	Levant.	1750 Sept.,	O. G. h
45 FI'CUS,	FIG-TREE.			
1 cárica,	common.	S. of Europe.	1562 June,	Jy H. h
2 aquática,	rough-leaved.	E. Indies.	1758	S. h
3 infectória,	veiny-leaved.	————	1763	S. h
4 nymphæifólia,	water-lily-leav'd.	————	1759	S. h
5 religiósa,	poplar-leaved.	————	1731	S. h
6 bengalénsis,	Bengal.	————	1692 April.	S. h
7 venósa,	vein-leaved.	————	1763	S. h
8 martinicénsis,	round-fruited.	W. Indies.	1762	S. h
9 coriácea,	leather-leaved.	E. Indies.	1772	S. h
10 costáta,	rib-leaved.	————	1763	S. h

CL. XXIII. POLYGAMIA.—Ord. II. TRIECIA. 375

11	<i>lúcida</i> ,	shining.	E. Indies.	1772	.....	S. h
12	<i>acumináta</i> ,	sharp-pointed.	————	....	.....	S. h
13	<i>pedunculáta</i> ,	willow-leaved.	S. America.	1766	.....	S. h
14	<i>cordáta</i> ,	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1802	.....	S. h
15	<i>austrális</i> ,	Botany Bay.	N. S. Wales.	1789	Mar.-J ^e	G. h
16	<i>retúsa</i> ,	blunt-leaved.	Both Indies.	1793	.....	S. h
17	<i>répens</i> ,	creeping-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1805	.....	S. h
18	<i>oppositifólia</i> , RC. 124,	opposite-leaved.	————	1802	.....	S. h
19	<i>stipuláta</i> ,	trailing.	China.	1771	.....	G. h
20	<i>púmila</i> ,	small.	————	1804	.....	S. h
21	<i>tinctória</i> ,	dyer's.	E. Indies.	1790	.....	S. h
22	<i>Benjamína</i> ,	oval-leaved.	————	1757	June.	S. h
23	<i>pertúsa</i> ,	laurel-leaved.	S. America.	1780	.....	S. h
24	<i>nítida</i> ,	glossy.	.....	....	.....	S. h
25	<i>índica</i> ,	Indian, or <i>Banyan-tree</i> .	E. Indies.	1759	.....	S. h
26	<i>racemósa</i> ,	clustered.	————	.....	.....	S. h
27	<i>áspera</i> ,	rough.	————	1758	May.	S. h
28	<i>capénsis</i> ,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	.....	G. h
29	<i>elástica</i> ,	Indian Rubber.	E. Indies.	1815	.....	S. h
46	CHAMÆ'ROPS,	FA'N-PALM.				
1	<i>húmilis</i> , AR. 599,	dwarf.	S. of Europe.	1731	Feb.,	M. G. h
2	<i>serruláta</i> ,	saw-leaved.	Carolina.	1809	.....	G. h
3	<i>Palmetto</i> ,	smooth-stemm'd.	————	.....	.....	G. h
4	<i>hy'strix</i> ,	hedge-hog.	————	.....	.....	G. h

CLASS XXIV. CRYPTOGRAMIA.

ORD. I. FILICES.

	<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
1	EQUISE'TUM,	HORSE-TAIL.			
1	<i>sylvaticum</i> , EB. 1874,	wood.	Britain.	....	Apr., M. H. 2
2	<i>arvense</i> , EB. 2020,	corn.	————	....	Mar., A. H. 2
3	<i>palustre</i> , EB. 2021,	marsh.	————	....	June, J. H. 2
4	<i>fluviatile</i> , EB. 2022,	river.	————	....	May, J. H. 2

376 Cl. XXIV. CRYPTOGAMIA.—Ord. I. FILICES.

5	<i>limosum</i> , EB. 929,	smooth.	Britain.	....	May, J. H. 24
6	<i>hyemale</i> , EB. 915,	Shave-grass.	—	....	July, A. H. 24
7	<i>variegatum</i> , EB. 1987,	variegated.	—	....	— H. 24
8	filifórmé,	thready.	N. America.	1800	— H. 24
2	ONOCLE'A,	ONOCLE'A.			
1	sensibilis,	Sensitive-Fern.	N. America.	1699	August. H. 24
2	struthiopteris,	Bird's-nest.	Europe.	1760	July, A. H. 24
3	OPHIOGLOSSUM,	ADDER'S-TONGUE.			
1	<i>vulgatum</i> , EB. 108,	common.	Britain.	....	May, J. H. 24
2	<i>reticulatum</i> ,	net-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	— S. 24
4	BOTRYCHIUM,	MOON-WORT.			
1	<i>Lunária</i> ,	common.	Britain.	....	May, J. H. 24
	<i>Osmúnda Lunária</i> , EB. 318.				
2	<i>fumarioides</i> ,	Fumatory-like.	N. America.	1806	July, A. H. 24
3	<i>disséctum</i> ,	cut-leaved.	—	—	July. H. 24
4	<i>virginicum</i> ,	Virginian.	—	1790	August. H. 24
5	MARATTIA,	MARATTIA.			
	<i>aláta</i> ,	winged.	Jamaica.	1793	..... S. 24
6	LYGO'DIUM,	SNAKE'S-TONGUE.			
	<i>scándens</i> ,	climbing.	E. Indies.	1793	May-N. S. 24
7	ANEMIA,	ANEMIA.			
1	<i>hirsúta</i> ,	hairy.	Jamaica.	1794	..... S. 24
2	<i>adiantifolia</i> ,	maiden-hair-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	August. S. 24
8	OSMU'NDA,	OSMU'NDA.			
1	<i>regális</i> , EB. 209,	Flowering-Fern.	Britain.	....	July, A. H. 24
2	<i>cinnamómea</i> ,	woolly.	N. America.	1772	June. H. 24
3	<i>Claytoniána</i> ;	Clayton's.	—	—	August. H. 24
4	<i>interrúpta</i> ,	interrupted.	—	....	June, J' H. 24
5	<i>spectábilis</i> ,	showy.	—	1811	July. H. 24
6	<i>barbáta</i> ,	bearded.	C. B. S.	1805	May-A' G. 24
9	TO'DEA,	TO'DEA.			
	<i>africána</i> ,	African.	C. B. S.	1805	May-S. G. 24
10	LYCOPO'DIUM,	CLUB-MOSS.			
1	<i>clavátum</i> , EB. 224,	common.	Britain.	....	July, A. H. 24
2	<i>selaginóides</i> , EB. 1148,	prickly.	—	....	August. H. 24
3	<i>inundátum</i> , EB. 239,	marsh.	—	....	June, J' H. 24
4	<i>Selágo</i> , EB. 233,	Fir.	—	....	June-A' H. 24
5	<i>annotinum</i> , EB. 1727,	interrupted.	—	....	— H. 24
6	<i>alpinum</i> , EB. 234,	Alpine.	—	....	August. H. 24
7	<i>núdum</i> ,	naked.	W. Indies.	1799	July. S. 24
8	<i>denticulátum</i> ,	spreading.	Switzerland.	1779	— H. 24
9	<i>obscurum</i> ,	fan.	N. America.	1770	— H. 24
10	<i>complanátum</i> , FD. 78,	arbor vitæ-leav.	—	—	— H. 24

CL. XXIV. CRYPTOGRAMIA.—Ord. I. FILICES. 377

11 ornithopódioides,	Bird's-claw.	.....	1812 June-A.H. 2
12 dendroídeum,	fan.	N. America.	1770 July. H. 2
11 PSILOTUM,	PSILOTUM.		
tríquetrum,	triangular.	W. Indies.	1793 July, A. S. 2
12 ACROSTICHUM,	ACROSTICHUM.		
1 simplex,	simple.	Jamaica.	1793 S. 2
2 crinitum,	hairy.	W. Indies.	— S. 2
3 alcióorne, BR. 262,	stag's-horn.	Africa.	1808 Aug.-O.G. 2
4 sorbifólium,	sorbus-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793 S. 2
5 vélleum,	woolly.	Madeira.	1778 Aug., S. G. 2
6 calomélanos,	mealy.	W. Indies.	1790 July, A. S. 2
7 língua,	tongue-leaved.	China.	1817 May-Jy G. 2
13 HEMIONITIS,	HEMIONITIS.		
1 lanceoláta,	spear-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793 S. 2
2 palmáta,	palmated.	—	— S. 2
3 rúfa,	rusty-haired.	Jamaica.	— July, A. S. 2
14 MENYSCIUM,	MENYSCIUM.		
reticulátum,	netted.	Martinique.	1793 S. 2
15 GRAMMITIS,	GRAMMITIS.		
Cíterach,	common scaly.	Britain.	.... May-O. H. 2
<i>Scolopéndrium Cíterach</i> , EB. 1244.			
16 PTERIS,	BRAKE.		
1 longifólia, JS. 399,	long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1770 June-S. S. 2
2 aquilina, EB. 1679,	common.	Britain.	.... August. H. 2
3 grandifólia,	large-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793 S. 2
4 aculeáta,	prickly-stemmed.	—	— S. 2
5 podophylla,	pedated.	Jamaica.	— June, J. S. 2
6 caudáta, JI. 645,	American.	America.	1777 Septem. H. 2
7 serruláta,	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770 June-S. S. 2
8 atropurpúrea,	purple.	N. America.	— Aug-N. H. 2
9 argúta,	sharp-notched.	Madeira.	1778 — G. 2
10 crispa, EB. 1160,	Stone-fern.	Britain.	.... July. H. 2
11 esculénta,	eatable.	N. Holland.	1815 G. 2
17 VITTA'RIA,	VITTA'RIA.		
lineáta,	linear-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793 S. 2
18 BLECHNUM,	BLECHNUM.		
1 occidentále, JI. 644,	American.	S. America.	1777 June-S. S. 2
2 austrále,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1774 — G. 2
3 boreále, EB. 1159,	rough Spleen-wort.	Britain.	.... July. H. 2
19 WOODWA'RDIA,	WOODWA'RDIA.		
1 radicans,	rooting-leaved.	Madeira.	1779 Septem. G. 2
2 virginica,	Virginian.	N. America.	1774 Aug., S. H. 2
3 onócleoides,	onoclea-like.	—	1812 August. H. 2

378 Cl. XXIV. CRYPTOGRAMIA.—Ord. I. FILICES.

30 DO'ODIA,	DO'ODIA.			
áspera, BC. 39,	rough-stalked.	N. S. Wales.	1808 June-S.	G. 24
21 ASPLE'NIUM,	SPLEEN-WORT.			
1 serrátum,	saw-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	S. 24
2 monánthemum,	one-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790 July.	G. 24
3 rhizóphorum,	root-bearing.	W. Indies.	1793	S. 24
4 striátum,	striated.	————	———— June,	Jr S. 24
5 præmórsum,	snip-leaved.	Jamaica.	————	S. 24
6 frágrans,	fragrant.	————	———— July.	S. 24
7 rhizophy'llum,	rooting-leaved.	N. America.	1680 June,	Jr H. 24
8 Hemionítis,	Mule's fern.	Madeira.	1779 ———	G. 24
9 <i>Trichómanes</i> , EB. 576,	Maiden-hair.	Britain.	.... May-S.	H. 24
10 víride, EB. 2257,	green.	————	.... ———	H. 24
11 angustifólium,	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1812 July.	H. 24
12 déntex,	toothed.	C. B. S.	1790 May-S.	G. 24
13 ebéneum, BC. 5,	slender.	N. America.	1779 ———	H. 24
14 marínium, EB. 392,	sea.	Britain.	.... June-A'	H. 24
15 septentrionále, EB. 1017,	forked fern.	————	.... ———	H. 24
16 alternifólium, EB. 2258,	alternate-leaved.	————	.... June-O.	H. 24
17 <i>Ruta-murária</i> , EB. 150,	Wall-rue.	————	.... June-A'	H. 24
18 <i>Adiántum-nigrum</i> , EB. 1950,	black Maiden-hair.	————	.... ———	H. 24
19 lanceolátum, EB. 240,	lanceolate.	————	.... ———	H. 24
20 montánum,	mountain.	N. America.	1812 July.	H. 24
21 melanocáulon,	black-stalked.	————	———— ———	H. 24
22 SCOLOP'ENDRIUM, HART'S-TONGUE.				
officinárum,	common.	Britain.	.... July,	A. II. 24
vulgáre, EB. 1150.				
23 DIPLA'ZIUM,	DIPLA'ZIUM.			
grandifólium,	large-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	S. 24
24 POLYPO'DIUM,	POLYPODY.			
1 piloselloídes,	mousse-ear.	W. Indies.	1793	S. 24
2 lycopodióides,	club-moss.	————	————	S. 24
3 asplenióides,	spleen-wort-leaved.	Martinique.	1790	S. 24
4 pruinátum,	white-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	S. 24
5 phyllítidis,	hart's-tongue-leaved.	W. Indies.	———— July,	A. S. 24
6 vulgáre, EB. 1149,	common.	Britain.	.... June-S.	H. 24
7 cámbricum,	Welsh.	————	.... ———	H. 24
8 pectinátum,	pectinated.	W. Indies.	———— ———	H. 24
9 aureum,	golden.	Jamaica.	1742 Mar.,	A. S. 24
10 <i>Phegópteris</i> , EB. 2224,	pale.	Britain.	.... June,	Jr H. 24
11 effusum,	fine-leaved.	Jamaica.	1769 May-N.	S. 24
12 <i>Dryópteris</i> , EB. 616,	slender-branching.	Britain.	.... July.	H. 24
13 calcáreum, EB. 1525,	rigid-branching.	————	.... ———	H. 24

CL. XXIV. CRYPTOGRAMIA.—Ord. I. FILICES. 379

14	virginicum,	Virginian.	Virginia.	....	July.	H. 4
15	incanum,	hoary.	N. America.	1811	—	H. 4
16	hexagonópterum,	triangular.	—	—	—	H. 4
25	ALLANTO'DIA,	ALLANTO'DIA.				
	umbrósa,	shady.	Madeira.	1779	June-S.	G. 4
26	WO'ODSIA,	WO'ODSIA.				
1	hyperbórea,	hairy alpine.	Britain.	....	July-S.	H. 4
	<i>Polypódium hyperbóreum</i> , EB. 2023.					
2	ilvénsis,	rock.	N. of Europe.	1812	June,	J' H. 4
	<i>Acróstichum ilvéense</i> .					
27	ASPI'DIUM,	ASPI'DIUM, or <i>Shield-Fern</i> .				
1	trifoliátum,	three-leaved.	W. Indies.	1769	May-S.	S. 4
2	auriculátum,	eared.	E. Indies.	1793	July.	S. 4
3	unítum,	united.	—	—	.....	S. 4
4	villósum,	villous.	W. Indies.	—	—	H. 4
5	dentátum,	toothed.	Britain.	....	—	H. 4
	<i>Cyathéa dentáta</i> , EB. 1588.					
6	bulbíferum,	bulbiferous.	N. America.	1639	July,	A. H. 4
7	frágile,	brittle.	Britain.	....	June-A'	H. 4
	<i>Cyathéa frágilis</i> , EB. 1587.					
8	régium,	laciniated.	—	....	June.	H. 4
	<i>Cyathéa incísa</i> , EB. 163.					
9	æ'mulum,	dwarf	Madeira.	1779	.....	G. 4
10	<i>Lonchítis</i> , EB. 797,	rough.	Britain.	....	May,	A' H. 4
11	exaltátum,	lofty.	W. Indies.	1793	July.	S. 4
12	pátens,	spreading.	Jamaica.	1784	June-S.	S. 4
13	<i>Oreópteris</i> , EB. 1019,	mountain.	Britain.	....	June-A'	H. 4
14	marginále,	margin-flowered.	N. America.	1772	—	H. 4
15	cristátum, EB. 2125,	crested.	Britain.	....	—	H. 4
	<i>dilatátum</i> , EB. 1461.					
16	aculeátum, EB. 1562,	prickly.	—	....	—	H. 4
17	lobátum, EB. 1563,	lobed.	—	....	—	H. 4
18	spinulósum, EB. 1460,	spiny.	—	....	—	H. 4
19	<i>Filix Mas</i> , EB. 1458,	male.	—	....	June-S.	H. 4
20	elongátum,	elongated.	Madeira.	1779	July,	A. G. 4
21	<i>Thelypteris</i> , EB. 1018,	marsh.	Britain.	....	August.	H. 4
22	fontánium, EB. 2024,	rock.	—	....	June,	A' H. 4
23	irriguum, EB. 2025,	brook.	—	....	June,	J' H. 4
24	rhætícum, EB. 2026,	stone.	—	....	—	H. 4
25	propínquum,	pubescent.	E. Indies.	1793	.....	S. 4
26	noveboracénse,	New York.	N. America.	1812	July.	H. 4
27	<i>Filix Fémína</i> , EB. 1459,	female.	Britain.	....	June-S.	S. 4
28	axilláre,	slender.	Madeira.	1779	—	G. 4

380 Cl. XXIV. CRYPTOGRAMIA.—Ord. I. FILICES.

28 ADIA'NTUM,	ADIA'NTUM, <i>Maiden-hair.</i>		
1 renifórmé,	kidney-leaved.	Madeira.	1699 June-S. G. 2
2 macrophy'llum,	large-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793 S. 2
3 pulveruléntum,	dusty.	W. Indies.	1793 S. 2
4 trapezifórmé,	rhomb-leaved.	————	..... S. 2
5 ténerum,	tender.	Jamaica.	—— S. 2
6 radiátum,	radiated.	W. Indies.	1776 April-A.S. 2
7 pedátum,	Canadian,	N. America.	1640 ——— H. 2
8 villósum,	villous.	Jamaica.	1775 May-S. S. 2
9 <i>Capillus Veneris</i> , EB. 1564, true.		Britain.	.... May-Jy H. 2
10 pteróides,	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775 July-S. G. 2
29 CHEILA'NTHEs,	CHEILA'NTHEs.		
1 pteróides,	pteris-like.	C. B. S.	1775 G. 2
2 frágrans,	sweet-scented.	Madeira.	1778 G. 2
3 vestíta,	hairy.	N. America.	1812 July. H. 2
30 LONCHI'TIS,	LONCHI'TIS.		
hirsúta,	hairy.	W. Indies.	1793 S. 2
31 DAVA'LLIA,	DAVA'LLIA.		
1 pyxidáta,	shining.	New Holland.	1808 June-S. G. 2
2 canariénsis, BC. 142,	hare's-foot fern.	Canary Isl.	1699 July-S. G. 2
32 DICKSO'NIA,	DICKSO'NIA.		
1 cúlcita,	shining-leaved.	Madeira.	1779 June-A ^t G. 2
2 arboréscens,	tree.	St. Helena.	1786 ——— S. 2
<i>intégra</i> , JI. 201.			
3 dissécta,	cut-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793 Septem. S. 2
4 pilosiúscula,	hairy.	N. America.	1811 July, S. H. 2
33 CYATHE'A,	CUP-FERN.		
arbórea,	Tree.	W. Indies.	1793 S. 2
34 TRICHO'MANES,	TRICHO'MANES.		
<i>brevisétum</i> ,	short-styled.	Britain.	.... May, J. H. 2
<i>Hymenophy'llum alátum</i> , EB. 1417.			
35 HYMENOPHY'LLUM,	HYMENOPHY'LLUM.		
<i>tunbridgése</i> , EB. 162, Tunbridge.		Britain.	.... May, J. H. 2
36 PILULA'RIA,	PEPPER-GRASS.		
<i>globulífera</i> , EB. 521,	globuliferous.	Britain.	.... June-S. H. 2
37 ISOETES,	ISOETES, or <i>Quill-Wort</i> .		
<i>lacústris</i> , EB. 1084,	marsh.	Britain.	.... May-O. H. 2

INDEX OF BOTANICAL NAMES.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| ABROMA , 288 | Agrostis , 29 | Anabasis , 92 | Aphyllanthes , 129 |
| Abrus , 264 | Ailanthus , 369 | Anacampteros , 179 | Apium , 101 |
| Acacia , 371 | Aira , 29 | Anacardium , 153 | Apocynum , 88 |
| Acalypha , 351 | Airopsis , 29 | Anacyclus , 320 | Aponogeton , 183 |
| Acanthus , 237 | Aitonia , 254 | Anagallis , 58 | Aquilegia , 209 |
| Acer , 369 | Aizoon , 197 | Anagyris , 156 | Arabis , 244 |
| Aceras , 332 | Ajuga , 216 | Anarrhinum , 229 | Arachis , 270 |
| Achania , 261 | Alangium , 204 | Anastatica , 239 | Aralia , 104 |
| Achilles , 320 | Albuca , 118 | Anchusa , 54 | Araucaria , 364 |
| Achnodonton , 65 | Alchemilla , 51 | Ancistrum , 13 | Arbutus , 163 |
| Achras , 130 | Alcina , 328 | Andersonia , 60 | Arctium , 297 |
| Achyranthes , 84 | Aletris , 126 | Andrachne , 354 | Arctopus , 374 |
| Acidoton , 346 | Aleurites , 353 | Andromeda , 162 | Arctotheca , 325 |
| Acisanthera , 161 | Alisma , 134 | Andropogon , 367 | Arctotis , 328 |
| Acmella , 322 | Allamanda , 86 | Androsace , 56 | Ardisia , 74 |
| Acnida , 360 | Allantodia , 379 | Andryala , 296 | Arduina , 77 |
| Aconitum , 208 | Allium , 115 | Aneilema , 22 | Areca , 353 |
| Acorus , 129 | Alnus , 342 | Anemia , 376 | Arenaria , 171 |
| Acrostichum , 377 | Aloe , 126 | Anemone , 211 | Arethusa , 334 |
| Actæa , 203 | Alonssa , 231 | Anethum , 101 | Aretia , 56 |
| Adansonia , 256 | Alopecurus , 28 | Angelica , 98 | Argemone , 203 |
| Adelia , 365 | Aloysia , 232 | Angelonia , 231 | Aristea , 22 |
| Adenantha , 159 | Alpinia , 1 | Angræcum , 336 | Aristolochia , 337 |
| Adiantum , 380 | Alsine , 104 | Anguria , 339 | Aristotelia , 178 |
| Adina , 43 | Alstroemeria , 129 | Anigozanthus , 118 | Armeria , 105 |
| Adonia , 214 | Althæa , 258 | Anisomeles , 216 | Arnica , 316 |
| Adoxa , 151 | Alyssum , 241 | Annona , 211 | Arnopogon , 292 |
| Ægilope , 367 | Amaranthus , 344 | Anomatheca , 117 | Artabotrys , 211 |
| Ægiphila , 46 | Amaryllis , 112 | Antennaria , 306 | Artedia , 96 |
| Ægle , 202 | Ambrosia , 343 | Anthemis , 320 | Artemisia , 305 |
| Ægopodium , 101 | Amelanchier , 191 | Anthericum , 121 | Arthropodium , 122 |
| Ærides , 335 | Amellus , 322 | Anthocercis , 235 | Artocarpus , 338 |
| Æschynomene , 277 | Amerinum , 264 | Antholyza , 19 | Arum , 348 |
| Æsculus , 135 | Amethystea , 10 | Anthospermum , 358 | Arundo , 35 |
| Æthionema , 240 | Ammannia , 49 | Anthoxanthum , 13 | Arundinaria , 35 |
| Æthusa , 99 | Ammi , 96 | Anthyllis , 269 | Asarum , 177 |
| Æzelia , 157 | Amomum , 2 | Antidesma , 360 | Asclepias , 88 |
| Agapanthus , 129 | Amorpha , 268 | Antirrhinum , 229 | Ascyrum , 291 |
| Agave , 128 | Ampelopsis , 83 | Anychia , 37 | Asimina , 211 |
| Ageratum , 303 | Amsonia , 87 | Aotus , 156 | Aspalathus , 267 |
| Agrimonia , 179 | Amygdalus , 189 | Apargia , 293 | Asparagus , 122 |
| Agrostemma , 176 | Amyris , 139 | Aphelandra , 235 | Asperugo , 55 |

- Asperula, 44
 Asphodelus, 121
 Aspidium, 379
 Asplenium, 378
 Astelma, 306
 Aster, 311
 Astragalus, 281
 Astrantia, 95
 Astrapea, 256
 Astroloma, 60
 Athamanta, 97
 Athanasia, 304
 Atractylis, 300
 Atragene, 212
 Atraphaxis, 132
 Atriplex, 368
 Atropa, 71
 Aubletia, 204
 Aucuba, 342
 Aulax, 359
 Avena, 34
 Averrhoa, 172
 Avicennia, 236
 Axonopus, 27
 Axyris, 341
 Ayenia, 78
 Azalea, 59

 Babiana, 19
 Baccharis, 308
 Bactris, 345
 Bæckia, 150
 Bæobotrys, 78
 Balbisia, 321
 Ballota, 222
 Balsamita, 304
 Baltimora, 328
 Bambusa, 131
 Banisteria, 172
 Banksia, 42
 Baptisia, 154
 Barbarea, 248
 Barbesia, 235
 Barringtonia, 262
 Bartholina, 332
 Bartonina, 186
 Bartsia, 226
 Basella, 104
 Bassia, 178
 Batschia, 55
 Bauera, 208
 Bauhinia, 157
 Beaufortia, 289

 Beckmannia, 32
 Begonia, 346
 Bejaria, 178
 Bellis, 317
 Bellium, 317
 Berberis, 131
 Berckheya, 325
 Besleria, 229
 Beta, 92
 Betonica, 221
 Betula, 348
 Bidens, 301
 Bignonia, 231
 Billardiera, 81
 Biscutella, 242
 Biserrula, 282
 Bixa, 204
 Blæria, 47
 Blakea, 178
 Blandfordia, 125
 Blechnum, 377
 Bletia, 334
 Blighia, 139
 Blitum, 4
 Bocconia, 177
 Boehmeria, 342
 Boërhaavia, 3
 Boltonia, 319
 Bombax, 256
 Bontia, 237
 Borago, 55
 Borassus, 361
 Borbonia, 266
 Boronia, 148
 Borya, 356
 Bosea, 92
 Bossiaea, 265
 Botrychium, 376
 Bouvardia, 46
 Brabejum, 369
 Brachypodium, 33
 Brachysema, 155
 Brassavola, 336
 Brassia, 336
 Brassica, 245
 Bridelia, 369
 Briza, 31
 Brodiaea, 119
 Bromelia, 109
 Bromus, 33
 Bromimum, 355, 378
 Brossæa, 80
 Brotera, 258, 331
 Broughtonia, 336
 Broussonetia, 358

 Browallia, 234
 Brownea, 255
 Brucea, 358
 Brunia, 79
 Brunnichia, 172
 Brunsfelsia, 230
 Brunsvigia, 111
 Bryonia, 354
 Bubon, 99
 Bubroma, 288
 Buchnera, 234
 Bucida, 164
 Buddlea, 47
 Buffonia, 51
 Bulbocodium, 129
 Bumalda, 94
 Bumelia, 75
 Bunias, 238
 Bunium, 96
 Buonaparteia, 116
 Bupthalmum, 322
 Bupleurum, 95
 Burchellia, 67
 Bursaria, 80
 Bursera, 131
 Burtonia, 155
 Butea, 265
 Butomus, 153
 Buttneria, 84
 Buxus, 342
 Bystropogon, 219

 Cacalia, 301
 Cachrys, 97
 Cactus, 184
 Cadia, 159
 Cæsalpinia, 158
 Cæsia, 122
 Cæsulia, 304
 Cakile, 238
 Caladenia, 334
 Caladium, 349
 Calamus, 129
 Calceolaria, 9
 Caldasia, 63, 236
 Calea, 304
 Calanthe, 336
 Calathea, 3
 Calendula, 328
 Caleyia, 334
 Calla, 136
 Callicarpa, 46
 Callicoma, 179

 Calligonum, 183
 Callisia, 23
 Callistachys, 154
 Callitriche, 4
 Calodendrum, 80
 Calophyllum, 204
 Calopogon, 334
 Calostemma, 113
 Calothamnus, 289
 Calotis, 315
 Calotropis, 88
 Caltha, 215
 Calycanthus, 202
 Calypso, 334
 Calyptranthes, 188
 Camelina, 241
 Camellia, 261
 Cameraria, 86
 Campanula, 63
 Camphorosma, 51
 Canarina, 131
 Canella, 178
 Canna, 3
 Cannabis, 360
 Cantua, 62
 Capparis, 302
 Capraria, 233
 Capsicum, 73
 Caralluma, 89
 Cardamine, 242
 Cardiospermum, 151
 Carduus, 298
 Carex, 339
 Careya, 262
 Carica, 362
 Carissa, 85
 Carlina, 300
 Carolineæ, 256
 Carpesium, 308
 Carpinus, 348
 Carpopogon, 270
 Carthamus, 300
 Cartonema, 22
 Carum, 101
 Caryota, 349
 Cassia, 157
 Cassine, 103
 Cassinia, 330
 Castanea, 348
 Castilleja, 236
 Casuarina, 338
 Catalpa, 6
 Catananche, 297
 Catesbea, 46
 Cattleya, 335

- | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Caucalis, 96 | Chrysosplenium, 164 | Conocarpus, 69 | Cuminum, 99 |
| Ceanothus, 77 | Chrysurus, 30 | Convallaria, 123 | Cunila, 10 |
| Cecropia, 355 | Cicca, 342 | Convolvulus, 61 | Cunonia, 164 |
| Cedrela, 80 | Cicer, 275 | Conyza, 308 | Cuphea, 179 |
| Celastrus, 78 | Cichorium, 297 | Cookia, 160 | Cupressus, 351 |
| Celosia, 84 | Cicuta, 99 | Copaifera, 164 | Curatella, 207 |
| Celsia, 230 | Cimicifuga, 209 | Coptis, 215 | Curculigo, 119 |
| Celtis, 370 | Cinchona, 68 | Corallorhiza, 334 | Curcuma, 2 |
| Cenchrus, 25 | Cineraria, 315 | Corchorus, 207 | Curtisia, 50 |
| Centaurea, 325 | Cinna, 4 | Cordia, 75 | Cuscuta, 51 |
| Centunculus, 48 | Circaea, 6 | Coreopsis, 324 | Cussonia, 94 |
| Cephaelis, 68 | Cissampelos, 365 | Coriandrum, 99 | Cyanella, 121 |
| Cephalanthus, 43 | Cissus, 48 | Coriaria, 363 | Cyathæa, 380 |
| Cephalophora, 303 | Cistus, 205 | Coris, 69 | Cycas, 364 |
| Cerastium, 176 | Citharexylum, 232 | Corispermum, 4 | Cyclamen, 57 |
| Ceratocarpus, 338 | Citrus, 289 | Cornucopiae, 25 | Cyclopia, 154 |
| Ceratocephalus, 108 | Cladium, 23 | Cornus, 49 | Cydonia, 191 |
| Ceratochloa, 30 | Clavija, 74 | Cornutia, 133 | Cylista, 272 |
| Ceratonia, 374 | Claytonia, 83 | Coronilla, 277 | Cymbaria, 229 |
| Ceratophyllum, 345 | Clematis, 212 | Coronopus, 240 | Cymbidium, 335 |
| Cerbera, 85 | Cleome, 246 | Corraea, 138 | Cynanchum, 87 |
| Cercis, 156 | Cleonia, 226 | Corrigiola, 103 | Cynara, 300 |
| Cerinthæ, 55 | Clerodendrum, 236 | Cortusa, 57 | Cynoglossum, 54 |
| Ceropegia, 88 | Clethra, 163 | Corydalis, 262 | Cynometra, 159 |
| Cestrum, 73 | Cliffortia, 364 | Corylus, 348 | Cynosurus, 32 |
| Chænomeles, 191 | Clinopodium, 223 | Corynephorus, 29 | Cyperus, 24 |
| Chærophyllum, 100 | Clitoria, 272 | Corypha, 129 | Cyphia, 67 |
| Chamædorea, 361 | Clusia, 369 | Cosmea, 324 | Cypripedium, 337 |
| Chamærops, 375 | Cluytia, 366 | Costus, 1 | Cyrtanthus, 111 |
| Chaptalia, 328 | Clypeola, 242 | Cotoneaster, 191 | Cyrtopodium, 336 |
| Chara, 338 | Cneorum, 15 | Cotula, 319 | Cysticapnos, 263 |
| Cheilanthes, 380 | Cnicus, 299 | Cotyledon, 173 | Cytisus, 275 |
| Cheiranthus, 243 | Cobæa, 63 | Crambe, 238 | |
| Chelidonium, 203 | Coccocypsilum, 46 | Crassula, 106 | |
| Chelone, 227 | Coccoloba, 151 | Cratægus, 190 | Dactylis, 32 |
| Chenolea, 84 | Cochlearia, 240 | Cratæva, 178 | Dactyloctenium, 32 |
| Chenopodium, 91 | Cocos, 345 | Crepis, 295 | Dæmia, 87 |
| Cherleria, 172 | Codarium, 6 | Crescentia, 232 | Dahlia, 317 |
| Chimopanthus, 202 | Codon, 159 | Crinum, 111 | Dais, 161 |
| Chiococca, 68 | Cœlogyne, 335 | Cristaria, 258 | Dalbergia, 264 |
| Chionanthus, 6 | Coffea, 68 | Crithmum, 97 | Dalea, 282 |
| Chironia, 74 | Coix, 339 | Crocus, 16 | Dalechampia, 351 |
| Chlidanthus, 113 | Colbertia, 210 | Crossandra, 235 | Dalibarda, 200 |
| Chlora, 139 | Colchicum, 134 | Crotalaria, 268 | Damasonium, 134 |
| Chloranthus, 4 | Coldenia, 52 | Croton, 351 | Dampiera, 67 |
| Chloris, 367 | Collinsonia, 13 | Crowea, 161 | Danthonia, 34 |
| Chomelia, 46 | Columnea, 237 | Crucianella, 45 | Daphne, 149 |
| Chondrilla, 293 | Colutea, 276 | Crypsis, 13 | Datisca, 363 |
| Chorispermum, 246 | Comarum, 202 | Cryptarrhena, 335 | Datura, 70 |
| Chorizema, 155 | Combretum, 150 | Cryptostegia, 88 | Daucus, 96 |
| Chrysanthemum, 318 | Commelina, 22 | Cryptostemma, 325 | Davallia, 380 |
| Chrysobalanus, 189 | Commersonia, 108 | Cucubalus, 168 | Daviesia, 156 |
| Chrysocoma, 303 | Comocladia, 15 | Cucumis, 354 | Decumaria, 178 |
| Chrysophyllum, 75 | Comptonia, 341 | Cucurbita, 353 | Delphinium, 208 |
| | Conium, 96 | Cullumia, 325 | |

- Dendrobium*, 335
Dentaria, 242
Dentella, 68
Desmanthus, 371
Dianella, 116
Dianthus, 167
Diapensia, 56
Diarrhena, 32
Dichondra, 94
Dicksonia, 390
Dictamnus, 159
Didelta, 325
Dienia, 334
Diervilla, 69
Digitalis, 231
Digitaria, 26
Dilatris, 22
Dillenia, 210
Dillwynia, 156
Dimocarpus, 139
Dinebra, 32
Dionæa, 160
Dioscorea, 361
Diosma, 78
Diospyrus, 373
Diotis, 343
Diphyllia, 122
Diplazium, 378
Diplectrum, 332
Dipsacus, 43
Dipterix, 264
Dirca, 149
Disa, 332
Disandra, 135
Dischidia, 88
Disperis, 333
Diuris, 333
Dodartia, 235
Dodecatheon, 57
Dodonæa, 139
Dolichos, 271
Dombeya, 256
Doodia, 378
Doronicum, 317
Dorstenia, 50
Doryanthes, 121
Dorycnium, 286
Draba, 239
Dracæna, 123
Dracocephalum, 224
Dracontium, 135
Drimia, 124
Drosera, 106
Dryandra, 42
Dryas, 202
- Drypis*, 104
Duranta, 236
Duroia, 190

Echinochloa, 27
Echinophora, 95
Echinops, 331
Echinosperrum, 53
Echites, 86
Echium, 55
Eclipta, 322
Edwardia, 153
Ehretia, 75
Ehrharta, 131
Ekebergia, 159
Elæagnus, 50
Elæocarpus, 205
Elæocharis, 24
Elæodendrum, 80
Elaia, 361
Elate, 345
Elatine, 152
Elegia, 358
Elephantopus, 330
Eleusine, 32
Elichrysium, 307
Ellisia, 58
Elsholtzia, 219
Elymus, 35
Elytraria, 8
Embryopteris, 363
Empetrum, 357
Empleurum, 342
Enkianthus, 163
Epacris, 59
Ephedra, 365
Ephielis, 138
Epidendrum, 336
Epigæa, 163
Epilobium, 138
Epimedium, 49
Epipactis, 333
Equisetum, 375
Eranthemum, 9
Eranthis, 215
Erica, 140
Erigeron, 309
Erinus, 234
Eriobotrya, 191
Eriocaulon, 37
Eriocephalus, 330
Eriogonum, 153
Eriophorum, 25
Eriosperrum, 119
- Erithalis*, 69
Ernodea, 45
Erodium, 249
Ervum, 275
Erucaria, 245
Eryngium, 94
Erysimum, 243
Erythrina, 265
Erythronium, 118
Ethulia, 302
Eucalyptus, 188
Euchilus, 155
Euclea, 363
Euclidium, 238
Eucomis, 117
Eucrosia, 121
Eugenia, 187
Euosma, 58
Eupatorium, 302
Euphorbia, 180
Euphrasia, 227
Euryale, 204
Eurycles, 113
Eustoma, 75
Eustrephus, 122
Eutaxia, 156
Euthales, 67
Evolvulus, 104
Euonymus, 78
Exacum, 47
Excæcaria, 365
- Fabricia*, 186
Fagara, 49
Fagonia, 160
Fagus, 348
Falkia, 131
Farsetia, 241
Fedia, 15
Feronia, 369
Ferraria, 247
Ferreola, 361
Ferula, 97
Festuca, 33
Ficus, 374
Fimbristylis, 24
Flacourtia, 364
Flagellaria, 133
Flemingia, 279
Fontanesia, 6
Forskohlea, 152
Fothergilla, 207
Fragaria, 200
Frankenia, 131
- Franseria*, 344
Frasera, 47
Fraxinus, 373
Fritillaria, 117
Fuchsia, 139
Fumaria, 263
Furcraea, 128
Fusanus, 369

Gærtnera, 159
Gagea, 120
Galactia, 272
Galanthus, 110
Galardia, 324
Galax, 80
Galaxia, 247
Galega, 280
Galenia, 150
Galeobdolon, 221
Galeopsis, 221
Galinsogea, 322
Galipea, 5
Galium, 45
Garcinia, 178
Gardenia, 85
Gardella, 172
Garuga, 159
Gastridium, 28
Gastrolobium, 156
Gaudinia, 34
Gaultheria, 163
Gaura, 137
Geissorhiza, 16
Gelonium, 364
Gelsemium, 85
Genista, 266
Gentiana, 93
Geodorum, 334
Geoffroea, 276
Geranium, 254
Gerardia, 227
Geropogon, 291
Gesneria, 228
Gethyllis, 118
Getonia, 161
Geum, 201
Ghinia, 10
Gillenia, 198
Gisekia, 106
Gladiolus, 18
Glaucium, 203
Glaux, 84
Glechoma, 320
Gleditschia, 373

- Glinus, 188
 Globba, 2
 Globularia, 43
 Gloriosa, 118
 Glossodia, 334
 Gloxinia, 238
 Glyceria, 32
 Glycine, 271
 Glycyrrhiza, 276
 Gmelina, 232
 Gnaphalium, 306
 Gnidia, 149
 Gomeza, 335
 Gomphia, 160
 Gomphocarpus, 83
 Gompholobium, 155
 Gomphrena, 92
 Gonolobus, 89
 Goodenia, 67
 Goodia, 265
 Goodyera, 333
 Gordonia, 205
 Gorteria, 324
 Gossypium, 260
 Gouania, 370
 Grammitis, 377
 Gratiola, 9
 Grevillea, 41
 Grewia, 205
 Grias, 204
 Grielum, 174
 Griffinia, 112
 Grindelia, 317
 Grislea, 138
 Gronovia, 82
 Guaiacum, 159
 Guarea, 139
 Guatteria, 211
 Guettarda, 345
 Guilandina, 158
 Gundelia, 331
 Gunnera, 337
 Gusmannia, 109
 Gustavia, 262
 Gymnadenia, 332
 Gymnema, 88
 Gymnocladus, 363
 Gypsophila, 167
 Gyrotheca, 22

 Habenaria, 332
 Hæmanthus, 110
 Hæmaria, 333
 Hæmatoxyllum, 159

 Hæmodorum, 22
 Hakea, 41
 Halesia, 178
 Halleria, 232
 Hallia, 278
 Haloragis, 152
 Hamamelis, 51
 Hamellia, 68
 Hamiltonia, 374
 Hasselquistia, 95
 Hebenstreitia, 234
 Hedeoma, 10
 Hedera, 83
 Hedychium, 1
 Hedynois, 296
 Hedysarum, 278
 Helenium, 317
 Helianthus, 323
 Heliconia, 83
 Helicteres, 255
 Heliophila, 244
 Heliopsis, 322
 Heliotropium, 53
 Heliborus, 215
 Hellenia, 1
 Helminthia, 296
 Helonias, 134
 Hemerocallis, 129
 Hemidesmus, 87
 Hemionitis, 377
 Heracleum, 98
 Heritiera, 369
 Hermannia, 247
 Hermas, 370
 Herminium, 332
 Hernandia, 342
 Herniaria, 91
 Herpestis, 9
 Hesperantha, 16
 Hesperis, 244
 Heterospermum, 317
 Heuchera, 93
 Heynea, 159
 Hibbertia, 208
 Hibiscus, 260
 Hieracium, 294
 Hillia, 131
 Hippias, 330
 Hippocratea, 15
 Hippocrepis, 277
 Hippomane, 352
 Hippophaë, 358
 Hippuris, 4
 Hirtella, 81

 Hoffmanseggia, 158
 Holcus, 367
 Holmskioldia, 237
 Holosteum, 37
 Hopea, 289
 Hordeum, 36
 Hornemannia, 231
 Hottonia, 58
 Hovea, 269
 Hovenia, 78
 Houstonia, 45
 Hoya, 89
 Hudsonia, 178
 Humea, 304
 Humulus, 360
 Hura, 353
 Hutchinsia, 240
 Hyacinthus, 124
 Hydrangea, 164
 Hydrastis, 216
 Hydrocharis, 362
 Hydrocotyle, 94
 Hydrolea, 93
 Hydropeltis, 216
 Hydrophyllum, 58
 Hymenæa, 157
 Hymenopappus, 303
 Hymenophyllum, 380
 Hyoscyamus, 70
 Hyoseria, 296
 Hypecoum, 51
 Hyperanthera, 158
 Hypericum, 289
 Hypochaëris, 296
 Hypoxis, 119
 Hyptis, 220
 Hyssopus, 218

 Iberis, 240
 Ichnocarpus, 86
 Ilex, 51
 Illecebrum, 84
 Illicium, 210
 Impatiens, 82
 Imperata, 25
 Imperatoria, 100
 Indigofera, 280
 Inga, 370
 Inocarpus, 164
 Inula, 316
 Ionidium, 82
 Ipomœa, 62
 Iresine, 360

 Iris, 19
 Isatis, 239
 Ischæmum, 367
 Isochilus, 334
 Isoetes, 380
 Isolepis, 23
 Isopogon, 38
 Isopyrum, 215
 Itea, 80
 Iva, 330
 Ixia, 16
 Ixodia, 304
 Ixora, 46

 Jacaranda, 232
 Jacksonia, 155
 Jacquinia, 74
 Jambolifera, 138
 Jasione, 63
 Jasminum, 4
 Jatropha, 352
 Jeffersonia, 139
 Jonesia, 135
 Juglans, 347
 Juncus, 130
 Juniperus, 365
 Jussiaea, 161
 Justicia, 8

 Kæmpferia, 2
 Kalmia, 161
 Kaulfussia, 309
 Kennedia, 272
 Kerria, 200
 Kiggelaria, 363
 Kitaibelia, 260
 Kleinhofia, 179
 Kleinia, 302
 Knappia, 28
 Knaulia, 44
 Knowltonia, 214
 Kochia, 92
 Koeleria, 30
 Koelreuteria, 139
 Koenigia, 37
 Krigia, 296
 Kyllingia, 23

 Lachenalia, 125
 Lachnæa, 149
 Lactuca, 293

- Lagasca, 301
 Lagerstromia, 205
 Lagœcia, 83
 Lagunæa, 256
 Lagurus, 35
 Lamarckia, 49
 Lambertia, 41
 Lamium, 220
 Lantana, 233
 Lapeyrouisia, 21
 Lappago, 37
 Lapsana, 297
 Laserpitium, 97
 Lasioptetulum, 80
 Latania, 366
 Lathræa, 227
 Lathyrus, 273
 Lavandula, 219
 Lavatera, 259
 Lavenia, 301
 Laurophyllus, 374
 Laurus, 152
 Lawsonia, 139
 Lawbeckia, 267
 Lechea, 37
 Ledum, 162
 Leea, 83
 Leersia, 26
 Lemna, 339
 Leonotis, 223
 Leontice, 122
 Leontodon, 293
 Leonurus, 222
 Lepechinia, 220
 Lepidium, 239
 Leptanthus, 23
 Leptochloa, 32
 Leptospermum, 186
 Lespedeza, 278
 Lessertia, 276
 Leucadendron, 359
 Leucas, 223
 Leucoium, 110
 Leucopogon, 60
 Leucospermum, 39
 Leysera, 318
 Liatria, 297
 Licuala, 129
 Lidbeckia, 319
 Lightfootia, 63
 Ligusticum, 98
 Ligustrum, 5
 Lilium, 116
 Limeum, 136
 Limonia, 160
 Limosella, 234
 Linaria, 228
 Linderia, 233
 Linnæa, 234
 Linociera, 6
 Linum, 106
 Liparia, 275
 Liquidambar, 348
 Liriodendron, 210
 Lisianthus, 59
 Lissanthe, 59
 Lissochilus, 336
 Listera, 333
 Lithospermum, 53
 Littorella, 342
 Loasa, 289
 Lobelia, 66
 Loddigesia, 276
 Lœffingia, 15
 Lolium, 35
 Lomandra, 131
 Lomatia, 42
 Lonchitis, 380
 Loniceria, 69
 Lopezia, 3
 Lophiola, 122
 Lotus, 283
 Loureira, 365
 Ludwigia, 49
 Luffa, 344
 Lunaria, 242
 Lupinus, 270
 Luzula, 130
 Lychnis, 176
 Lycium, 74
 Lycopodium, 376
 Lycopsis, 55
 Lycopus, 10
 Lygeum, 25
 Lygodium, 376
 Lysimachia, 58
 Lysinema, 59
 Lythrum, 179
 Macradenia, 336
 Macrocnemum, 67
 Macropodium, 245
 Madia, 309
 Magnolia, 210
 Mahernia, 108
 Mahonia, 131
 Malachra, 258
 Malaxis, 334
 Malcomia, 244
 Malope, 260
 Malpighia, 172
 Malva, 258
 Mammea, 204
 Manettia, 47
 Mangifera, 81
 Manisuris, 368
 Mantisia, 2
 Manulea, 234
 Maranta, 3
 Marattia, 376
 Marcgravia, 202
 Marica, 21
 Mariscus, 23
 Marrubium, 222
 Marsdenia, 89
 Marshallia, 303
 Martynia, 229
 Matthiola, 244
 Matricaria, 319
 Maurandia, 229
 Mazus, 235
 Medeola, 133
 Medicago, 286
 Megastachya, 31
 Melaleuca, 288
 Melampodium, 328
 Melampyrum, 226
 Melananthera, 301
 Melanthium, 133
 Melasphærule, 19
 Melastoma, 161
 Melhania, 248
 Melia, 160
 Melianthus, 237
 Melica, 29
 Melicocca, 139
 Melissa, 224
 Melittis, 225
 Melochia, 248
 Melodinus, 89
 Melothria, 15
 Meniscium, 377
 Menispermum, 363
 Mentha, 219
 Menyanthes, 58
 Menziesia, 140
 Mercurialis, 362
 Mesembryanthemum, 192
 Mespilus, 191
 Metrosideros, 186
 Meum, 99
 Michauxia, 139
 Michelia, 211
 Microchloa, 35
 Microloma, 87
 Micropus, 330
 Mikania, 302
 Milium, 28
 Milleria, 327
 Mimetes, 40
 Mimosa, 370
 Mimulus, 235
 Mimuspops, 138
 Minuartia, 37
 Mirabilis, 69
 Mirbelia, 156
 Mitchelia, 46
 Mitella, 166
 Modecca, 360
 Mœhringia, 150
 Molinia, 30
 Mollia, 84
 Mollugo, 37
 Moluccella, 223
 Momordica, 353
 Monarda, 10
 Monerma, 35
 Monetia, 49
 Monotoca, 59
 Monotropa, 160
 Monsonia, 256
 Montia, 37
 Montinia, 358
 Moræa, 20
 Morina, 13
 Morinda, 69
 Morus, 343
 Mühlenbergia, 16
 Muntingia, 203
 Murraya, 159
 Musa, 366
 Mussænda, 68
 Myagrum, 238
 Mygalurus, 32
 Myginda, 52
 Mylocarium, 163
 Myoporum, 236
 Myosotis, 53
 Myosurus, 108
 Myrica, 359
 Myriophyllum, 345
 Myristica, 365
 Myrodia, 262
 Myrsine, 78
 Myrtus, 188
 Nandina, 131
 Narcissus, 114

- Nardus, 25
 Narthecium, 122
 Nasturtium, 243
 Nauclea, 67
 Nauenbergia, 331
 Nelumbium, 211
 Nemesia, 228
 Neottia, 333
 Nepenthes, 365
 Nepeta, 218
 Nephelium, 343
 Nerine, 112
 Nerium, 86
 Nicotiana, 71
 Nigella, 209
 Nissolia, 264
 Nitraria, 178
 Nivenia, 40
 Nolana, 56
 Nolina, 193
 Notelaea, 5
 Notoceras, 243
 Nuphar, 203
 Nyctanthes, 4
 Nycterium, 73
 Nymphæa, 204
 Nyssa, 374

 Ochna, 204
 Ochroma, 248
 Ocymum, 225
 Octomeria, 335
 Œdera, 330
 Œnanthe, 99
 Enothera, 137
 Oldenlandia, 49
 Olea, 5
 Oliveria, 100
 Olyra, 359
 Omphalea, 352
 Oncidium, 336
 Onoclea, 376
 Ononis, 269
 Onopordum, 299
 Onosma, 55
 Onosmodium, 55
 Opercularia, 44
 Ophioglossum, 376
 Ophiopogon, 123
 Ophioxylon, 369
 Ophiurus, 35
 Ophrys, 332
 Orchis, 331
 Originum, 223

 Ormosia, 154
 Ornithidium, 335
 Ornithogalum, 119
 Ornithopus, 277
 Ornithophe, 138
 Ornus, 6
 Orobanche, 234
 Orobus, 272
 Orontium, 129
 Ortega, 15
 Orthopogon, 27
 Oryza, 131
 Osbeckia, 137
 Osmites, 324
 Osmunda, 376
 Osteospermum, 329
 Ostrya, 348
 Osyris, 358
 Ota, 336
 Othonna, 329
 Ovieda, 236
 Oxalis, 174
 Oxyanthus, 85
 Oxybaphus, 15
 Oxycoocus, 139
 Oxylobium, 155
 Oxyria, 132
 Oxystelma, 88
 Oxytropis, 281

 Pachysandra, 342
 Pæderia, 85
 Pæonia, 207
 Palafoxia, 203
 Palavia, 258
 Pallasia, 324
 Panax, 374
 Pancratium, 113
 Pandanus, 355
 Panicum, 27
 Papaver, 203
 Papyrus, 25
 Pardanthus, 21
 Pariana, 349
 Parietaria, 368
 Paris, 151
 Parkinsonia, 157
 Parnassia, 104
 Parthenium, 330
 Pascalia, 322
 Paspalum, 26
 Passerina, 149
 Passiflora, 249

 Pastinaca, 100
 Patersonia, 247
 Pavetta, 46
 Paullinia, 151
 Pavonia, 261
 Pectis, 318
 Pedalium, 237
 Pedicularis, 227
 Peganum, 178
 Pelargonium, 250
 Peliosanthes, 121
 Peltaria, 242
 Penæa, 47
 Penicillaria, 27
 Pentapetes, 256
 Penthorum, 174
 Pentstemon, 227
 Pentzia, 305
 Perdicium, 317
 Pergularia, 87
 Perilla, 220
 Periploca, 87
 Perotis, 26
 Persoonia, 40
 Petalostemum, 262
 Petiveria, 135
 Petrea, 232
 Petrocallis, 239
 Petrophila, 38
 Peucedanum, 97
 Phaca, 280
 Phalaris, 26
 Pharnaceum, 103
 Pharus, 345
 Phaseolus, 270
 Phellandrium, 99
 Philadelphus, 186
 Phillyrea, 5
 Philoxerus, 92
 Philydrum, 3
 Phleum, 26
 Phlomis, 222
 Phlox, 60
 Phoenix, 358
 Phormium, 125
 Photinia, 190
 Phryma, 226
 Phrynium, 2
 Phylica, 76
 Phyllanthus, 352
 Phyllis, 94
 Phylloma, 123
 Physalis, 71
 Phyteuma, 65
 Phytolacca, 177

 Picramnia, 360
 Picridium, 292
 Picris, 294
 Pilea, 342
 Pilularia, 380
 Pimelea, 6
 Pimenta, 187
 Pimpinella, 101
 Pinckneya, 68
 Pingicula, 9
 Pinus, 350
 Piper, 13
 Piqueria, 302
 Piscidia, 265
 Pisonia, 374
 Pistacia, 360
 Pisum, 272
 Pitcairnia, 109
 Pittosporum, 80
 Planera, 370
 Plantago, 47
 Platanus, 348
 Platylobium, 265
 Plectranthus, 225
 Plectronia, 80
 Pleurothallis, 335
 Plukenetia, 351
 Plumbago, 60
 Plumeria, 86
 Poa, 30
 Podalyria, 154
 Podocarpus, 351
 Podolepis, 317
 Podolobium, 155
 Podophyllum, 203
 Pogonia, 333
 Poinciana, 158
 Polemonium, 63
 Pollichia, 3
 Polyanthus, 124
 Polycarpon, 37
 Polycnemum, 15
 Polygala, 263
 Polygonum, 150
 Polymnia, 328
 Polypodium, 378
 Polypogon, 28
 Pomaderris, 77
 Pongamia, 264
 Pontederia, 110
 Ponthieva, 333
 Populus, 362
 Portlandia, 67
 Portulaca, 178
 Portulacaria, 104

- Potamogeton, 52
 Potentilla, 200
 Poterium, 346
 Pothos, 50
 Prasiium, 226
 Prenanthes, 293
 Primula, 57
 Prinos, 130
 Priva, 232
 Prostanthera, 225
 Protea, 38
 Prunella, 226
 Prunus, 189
 Psamma, 35
 Psidium, 187
 Psilotum, 377
 Psoralea, 288
 Psychotria, 68
 Ptelea, 49
 Pteris, 377
 Pterocarpus, 264
 Pteronia, 303
 Pterospermum, 256
 Pterostylis, 394
 Pterygodium, 332
 Pulmonaria, 54
 Pultenæa, 155
 Punica, 189
 Puschkinia, 120
 Pycnanthemum, 218
 Pyrethrum, 318
 Pyrola, 163
 Pyrus, 191
 Pyxidanthera, 59

 Quassia, 160
 Quercus, 346
 Queria, 37
 Quisqualis, 161

 Radiola, 52
 Rafnia, 267
 Rajania, 361
 Ramonda, 70
 Ranunculus, 214
 Raphanus, 246
 Raphiolepis, 190
 Rapistrum, 238
 Rauwolfia, 85
 Reaumuria, 210
 Reevesia, 289

 Relhania, 318
 Reseda, 180
 Restia, 358
 Retzia, 63
 Rhagadiolus, 297
 Rhagodia, 368
 Rhamnus, 76
 Rhapis, 373
 Rheum, 153
 Rhexia, 137
 Rhinanthus, 226
 Rhipsalis, 186
 Rhodiola, 362
 Rhododendron, 162
 Rhodora, 162
 Rhopala, 42
 Rhus, 101
 Rhynchospora, 23
 Ribes, 81
 Ricinus, 352
 Ricotia, 242
 Rivina, 51
 Robinia, 276
 Rodriguezia, 335
 Roella, 63
 Rondeletia, 67
 Rosa, 198
 Rosmarinus, 11
 Rothia, 296
 Rottlera, 364
 Roxburghia, 138
 Royena, 164
 Rubia, 46
 Rubus, 199
 Rudbeckia, 323
 Ruellia, 235
 Ruizia, 260
 Rulingia, 108
 Rumex, 132
 Ruppia, 52
 Ruscus, 366
 Russelia, 232
 Ruta, 159

 Sabal, 133
 Sabbatia, 75
 Saccharum, 26
 Sagina, 52
 Sagittaria, 345
 Sagus, 345
 Salicornia, 3
 Salisburia, 348
 Salix, 355

 Salmea, 304
 Salsola, 92
 Salvia, 11
 Samara, 49
 Sambucus, 103
 Samolus, 67
 Samyda, 164
 Sanguinaria, 203
 Sanguisorba, 48
 Sanicula, 94
 Sansevieria, 123
 Santalum, 50
 Santolina, 304
 Sanvitalia, 320
 Sapindus, 151
 Sapium, 352
 Saponaria, 167
 Sarcanthus, 335
 Sarcophyllum, 267
 Sarcostemma, 87
 Sarothra, 104
 Sarracenia, 203
 Satureja, 217
 Satyrium, 332
 Saururus, 136
 Saxifraga, 165
 Scabiosa, 43
 Scævola, 68
 Scandix, 100
 Schæfferia, 358
 Scheuchzeria, 133
 Schinus, 363
 Schisandra, 343
 Schismus, 32
 Schkuhria, 318
 Schœnus, 23
 Schotia, 159
 Schrankia, 371
 Schwenkia, 9
 Scilla, 120
 Scirpus, 24
 Scleranthus, 166
 Sclerocarpus, 324
 Sclerochloa, 31
 Sclerotheramnus, 156
 Scolopendrium, 378
 Scolymus, 297
 Scoparia, 48
 Scopolia, 78
 Scorpiurus, 277
 Scorzonera, 292
 Scottia, 265
 Scrophularia, 230
 Scutellaria, 225
 Sebaea, 47

 Secale, 36
 Secamone, 87
 Securidaca, 264
 Securinega, 343
 Sedum, 173
 Selago, 234
 Selinum, 96
 Selloa, 303
 Sempervivum, 183
 Senecio, 310
 Septas, 136
 Serapias, 333
 Seriana, 157
 Seriola, 296
 Seriphium, 330
 Serissa, 74
 Serpicula, 342
 Serratula, 298
 Serruria, 40
 Sesamum, 235
 Sesbana, 277
 Seseli, 100
 Sesleria, 30
 Sesuvium, 191
 Setaria, 27
 Sherardia, 44
 Sibbaldia, 108
 Sibthorpia, 234
 Sicyos, 354
 Sida, 256
 Sideritis, 219
 Siderodendrum, 46
 Sideroxylon, 76
 Siegesbeckia, 322
 Silene, 168
 Silphium, 328
 Sinapis, 246
 Sison, 99
 Sisymbrium, 242
 Sium, 98
 Sloanea, 204
 Smilacina, 123
 Smilax, 361
 Smithia, 277
 Smyrnum, 101
 Solandra, 67
 Solanum, 71
 Soldanella, 57
 Solidago, 314
 Sonchus, 292
 Sophora, 154
 Sorocephalus, 39
 Sowerbaea, 116
 Spananthe, 94
 Sparaxis, 17

- Sparganium, 339
 Sparmannia, 204
 Spartina, 25
 Spartium, 266
 Spatalla, 39
 Spathelia, 103
 Spermula, 177
 Spermacoce, 44
 Spermadictyon, 78
 Sphæranthus, 330
 Spærolobium, 156
 Sphenogyne, 325
 Spielmannia, 233
 Spigelia, 59
 Spilanthes, 301
 Spinacia, 360
 Spiræa, 197
 Spiranthus, 333
 Spondias, 173
 Sporobolus, 28
 Sprengelia, 59
 Staavia, 80
 Stachys, 221
 Stachytarpheta, 9
 Stæhelina, 303
 Stapelia, 89
 Staphylea, 103
 Starkea, 322
 Statice, 105
 Stauracanthus, 267
 Stelis, 335
 Stellaria, 171
 Stellera, 149
 Stenodia, 234
 Stenanthera, 60
 Stenocarpus, 41
 Stenochilus, 236
 Stenorhynchus, 333
 Sterculia, 353
 Sternbergia, 112
 Stevia, 303
 Stilago, 358
 Stillingia, 353
 Stipa, 34
 Stizolobium, 271
 Stobæa, 300
 Stobe, 331
 Stokesia, 300
 Stratiotes, 210
 Strelitzia, 83
 Streptopus, 124
 Strophanthus, 86
 Strumaria, 111
 Struthiola, 56
 Strychnos, 73
 Sturtia, 261
 Stylidium, 337
 Styphelia, 60
 Styraz, 163
 Subularia, 239
 Succowia, 239
 Sutherlandia, 276
 Swainsonia, 274
 Swertia, 93
 Swietenia, 160
 Symphoria, 69
 Symphytum, 54
 Synedrella, 322
 Syringa, 6
 Tabernæmontana, 87
 Tacca, 129
 Tagetes, 317
 Talinum, 179
 Tamarindus, 247
 Tamarix, 103
 Tamus, 360
 Tanacetum, 305
 Tarchonanthus, 304
 Taxus, 365
 Tectona, 76
 Teedia, 233
 Teesdalia, 240
 Telephium, 103
 Telopea, 41
 Templetonia, 265
 Tephrosia, 280
 Terminalia, 369
 Tetracera, 210
 Tetragonia, 192
 Tetragonotheca, 317
 Tetratheca, 138
 Teucrium, 216
 Thalia, 2
 Thalictrum, 213
 Thapsia, 100
 Thea, 205, 262
 Thelygonum, 346
 Thelymitra, 333
 Theobroma, 287
 Theophrasta, 74
 Thermopsis, 154
 Thesium, 84
 Thlaspi, 240
 Thrinax, 129
 Thrinia, 294
 Thuja, 350
 Thunbergia, 237
 Thymbra, 218
 Thymus, 223
 Thysanotus, 116
 Tiarella, 166
 Tigridia, 247
 Tilia, 204
 Tillæa, 52
 Tillandsia, 109
 Tithonia, 325
 Todea, 376
 Tofieldia, 133
 Tolpis, 296
 Tordylium, 95
 Tormetilla, 201
 Tournefortia, 56
 Turretia, 229
 Toxicodendron, 363
 Trachelium, 66
 Tradescantia, 110
 Tragia, 341
 Tragopogon, 291
 Trapa, 50
 Trevirana, 228
 Trewia, 363
 Trianthema, 164
 Tribulus, 160
 Trichilia, 159
 Trichodesma, 55
 Trichodium, 28
 Trichomanes, 380
 Trichonema, 16
 Trichophorum, 25
 Trichosanthus, 353
 Trichostema, 225
 Trientalis, 135
 Trifolium, 283
 Triglochin, 133
 Trigonella, 286
 Trillium, 133
 Triodia, 31
 Triosteum, 69
 Tripsacum, 339
 Trisetum, 34
 Tristania, 289
 Tristegis, 28
 Triticum, 36
 Tritonia, 17
 Triumfetta, 178
 Trizeuxis, 335
 Trollius, 215
 Tropæolum, 136
 Trophis, 358
 Troximom, 291
 Tulipa, 118
 Tupistra, 129
 Turnera, 103
 Turritis, 245
 Tussilago, 309
 Typha, 339
 Ulex, 267
 Ulmus, 92
 Uniola, 31
 Urania, 367
 Urena, 260
 Uropetalon, 124
 Urtica, 342
 Utricularia, 9
 Uvaria, 211
 Uvularia, 117
 Vaccinium, 139
 Valantia, 368
 Valeriana, 14
 Vallota, 111
 Vanda, 335
 Vangueria, 68
 Vanilla, 337
 Varronia, 75
 Velezia, 93
 Vella, 239
 Velleia, 67
 Veltheimia, 125
 Veratrum, 367
 Verbascum, 69
 Verbena, 232
 Verbesina, 322
 Vernonia, 297
 Veronica, 6
 Vesicaria, 241
 Vestia, 63
 Viburnum, 102
 Vicia, 273
 Villarsia, 58
 Viminaria, 150
 Vinca, 86
 Viola, 81
 Virgilia, 154
 Viscum, 358
 Visnea, 183
 Vitex, 237
 Vitis, 83
 Vittaria, 377
 Volkameria, 236
 Wachendorfia, 22
 Waldsteinia, 190
 Waltheria, 247

Watsonia, 18	Wurmbea, 133	Xylophylla, 352	Zanthorhiza, 108
Webera, 86		Xylopia, 211	Zanthoxylum, 360
Wedelia, 327		Xyris, 23	Zea, 339
Westringia, 217		Xysmalobium, 88	Zieria, 45
Wiborgia, 268	Xanthium, 343		Zingiber, 1
Willdenovia, 358	Xanthochymus, 289		Zinnia, 318
Witheringia, 47	Xanthorrhœa, 122	Yucca, 126	Zizania, 345
Witsenia, 16	Xeranthemum, 307		Ziziphora, 10
Woodsia, 379	Xerotis, 360		Zizyphus, 76
Woodwardia, 377	Ximenesia, 317	Zacintha, 297	Zoegea, 325
Wrightia, 86	Ximenia, 139	Zamia, 364	Zornia, 279
Wulferia, 10	Xiphidium, 22	Zannichellia, 338	Zygophyllum, 160

INDEX OF ENGLISH NAMES.

- A**BELE-tree, 362
 Adam's-needle, 126
 Adder's-tongue, 376
 African Almond, 369
 African Flea-bane, 304
 African Bladder-nut, 164
 African Marygold, 317
 Agrimony, 179
 Air-plant, 335
 Akee-tree, 139
 Alaternus, 76
 Alder, 342
 Alexanders, 101
 Alexandrian Laurel, 366
 Alligator Pear, 152
 Allseed, 91
 Allspice, 202
 Allspice-tree, 187
 Almond, 189
 Althæa-frutex, 260
 Amaranth, 344
 Amber-tree, 358
 American Cowslip, 57
 American Raspberry, 199
 Anchovy Pear, 204
 Angelica, 98
 Angelica-tree, 104
 Anise, 101
 Aniseed-tree, 210
 Antwerp Holly-hock, 258
 Apple, 191
 Ape-face, 138
 Apple-berry, 81
 Apricot, 189
 Arbor-vitæ, 350
 Archangel, 220
 Arnotta, 204
 Arrow-grass, 133
 Arrow-head, 345
 Arrow-root, 3
 Artichoke, 300
 Asarabacca, 177
 Ash-tree, 375
 Aspen, 362
 Asphodel, 121
 Atamasco Lily, 112
 Auricula, 57
 Auricula-tree, 88
 Avens, 201
 Awlwort, 239
 Azarole, 190
 Bahama Red-wood, 76
 Balm, 224
 Balm of Gilead, 250, 224
 Balsam, 82
 Balsam Apple, 353
 Balsam Herb, 8
 Balsam of Capivi, 164
 Balsam-tree, 369, 139
 Bamboo-Cane, 131
 Banana-tree, 366
 Banyan-tree, 375
 Barbadoes Goose-berry, 186
 Barbadoes Cherry, 172
 Barbadoes Cedar, 365
 Barbadoes Lily, 112
 Barley, 36
 Barrenwort, 49
 Basil, 225, 223
 Bastard Balm, 225
 Bastard Cress, 240
 Bastard Cabbage-tree, 276
 Bastard Cedar, 80, 288
 Bastard Hare's-ear, 94
 Bastard Hemp, 360
 Bastard Indigo, 268
 Bastard Jesuit's Bark-tree, 330
 Bastard Knot-wort, 103
 Bastard Manchineel, 86
 Bastard Orpine, 354
 Bastard Pimpernel, 43
 Bastard Plantain, 83
 Bastard Saffron, 300
 Bastard Toad-flax, 84
 Bastard Vervain, 9
 Bastard Vetch, 280
 Beard-tree, 160
 Bean, 274
 Bean Caper, 160
 Bean Trefoil, 156
 Bear-bind, 61
 Bear-berry, 163
 Bear's-breech, 237
 Bear's-ear Sanicle, 57
 Bed-straw, 94, 103
 Beech-tree, 348
 Beet, 92
 Bell-flower, 63
 Bell-pepper, 73
 Belladonna Lily, 113
 Benjamin-tree, 152
 Bengal Quince, 202
 Bermuda Cedar, 365
 Bent-grass, 29
 Berberry, 131
 Berry-bearing Alder, 76
 Besom Plant, 48
 Betony, 221
 Bindweed, 61
 Birch-tree, 348
 Bird-pepper, 73
 Bird's-eye, 57
 Bird's-foot, 277
 Bird's-foot Trefoil, 285
 Bird's-nest Orchis, 333
 Birthwort, 337
 Bishop's-weed, 96
 Bistort, 150
 Bitter-sweet, 71
 Bitter-wood, 211
 Bitter Vetch, 272
 Black Bryony, 360
 Black Master-wort, 95
 Black Salt-wort, 84
 Black Knapweed, 326
 Bladder Ketmia, 261
 Bladder-nut, 103
 Bladder Senna, 276
 Blessed Thistle, 327
 Blite, 344
 Blood-flower, 110
 Blood-wort, 203
 Blinks, 37
 Bog Rush, 23
 Bonace Bark, 149
 Borage, 55
 Bonduc, 158, 363

- Bourbon Palm, 366
 Box Tree, 342
 Box Thorn, 74, 75, 76
 Brake, 377
 Bramble, 199
 Brasiletto, 158
 Bread Fruit Tree, 338
 Bread Nut Tree, 355
 Bread Nut, 375
 Bread Root, 283
 Brome Grass, 33
 Brooklime, 7
 Brookweed, 67
 Broom, 105, 266
 Broom Rape, 234
 Bryony, 354
 Buck Bean, 58
 Buck's-horn, 48, 319
 Buck Thorn, 76
 Buck Wheat, 151
 Buck Wheat Tree, 163
 Buffalo Clover, 285
 Bugle, 216
 Bugloss, 54
 Bugwort, 209
 Bull-grape, 83
 Burdock, 297
 Bullace Plum, 189
 Burnet, 346
 Bur Marygold, 301
 Burnet Saxifrage, 99, 101
 Bur Parsley, 96
 Bur Reed, 339
 Butcher's Broom, 366
 Butter Bur, 310
 Butter and Eggs, 115
 Butterwort, 9
 Button Tree, 69
 Button Flower, 160
 Button Weed, 44
 Button Wood, 43

 Cabbage, 245
 Cabbage Tree, 353
 Calsbush Tree, 232
 Calamint, 224
 Calathian Violet, 93
 Caltrops, 286, 160
 Camphire, 152
 Campion, 168
 Canada Rice, 345
 Canary Grass, 26
 Candleberry Myrtle, 358
 Candy-tuft, 240
 Cane Brake, 35
 Canterbury Bells, 64
 Cape Aster, 316
 Cape Jasmine, 85
 Cape Chesnut, 80
 Caper-tree, 202
 Caraway, 101
 Cardamom, 2
 Cardinal Flower, 66
 Cardoon, 300
 Carline Thistle, 300
 Carnation, 167
 Carob-tree, 374
 Carrot, 96
 Cashew Nut, 153
 Cassava, 352
 Cassioberry Bush, 103
 Castor Oil Tree, 352
 Catchfly, 168
 Caterpillar, 277
 Cat Mint, 218
 Cat's-ear, 296
 Cat's-tail, 26, 339
 Cat Thyme, 216
 Cedar of Lebanon, 350
 Celandine, 203
 Celery, 101
 Centaury, 325, 74
 Chaff-weed, 48
 Chaff Flower, 84
 Chamomile, 320
 Charlock, 246
 Chaste Tree, 237
 Chawstick, 370
 Cheese Rennet, 45
 Cherry Tree, 189
 Cherry Pepper, 73
 Chervil, 100, 79
 Chesnut Tree, 348
 Chinese Jujube, 76
 Common Jujube, 76
 Chick Pear, 275
 Chives, 116
 Chickweed, 104
 China Rose, 260
 Chocolate Nut Tree, 287
 Christmas Rose, 215
 Christ's Thorn, 76
 Chulan, 4
 Cicely, 100
 Cives, 116
 Cinnamon, 152
 Cinquefoil, 200
 Clary, 12
 Clearing Nut, 73
 Cleavers, 45
 Clot Bur, 297
 Cloud-berry, 200
 Clover, 287
 Clove Tree, 187
 Clown's All-heal, 221
 Club Moss, 376
 Club Rush, 24
 Cock's-comb, 84
 Cock's-foot Grass, 32
 Cocoa-Nut, 345
 Cocoa Plum-Tree, 189
 Codlins and Cream, 138
 Coffee-tree, 68
 Cogwood, 152
 Coleseed, 245
 Colocasia, 349
 Colpoon-tree, 103
 Colt's-foot, 309
 Columbine, 209
 Comfrey, 54
 Common Sapota, 130
 Common Laurel, 189
 Common Osier, 357
 Common Pear, 191
 Contrayerba Root, 328
 Coral-tree, 265
 Coriander, 99
 Cork-tree, 346
 Cornelian Cherry, 49
 Corn Cockle, 176
 Cornish Moneywort, 234
 Corn Flag, 18
 Corn Salad, 15
 Costmary, 304
 Cotton, 260
 Cotton Grass, 25
 Cotton Thistle, 299
 Couch Grass, 36, 25
 Cowbane, 99
 Cow Grass, 284
 Cowitch, 271
 Cow Parsley, 100
 Cow Parsnip, 98
 Cowslip, 57
 Cow Wheat, 226
 Crane-berry, 357
 Cranberry, 139
 Crane's-bill, 254
 Cress, 239
 Cress Rocket, 239
 Crocus, 16
 Crosswort, 368, 93, 45
 Crowberry, 357
 Crowfoot, 214, 95
 Crown Imperial, 117
 Cuckoo Flower, 242
 Cucumber, 354
 Cudweed, 306
 Cumin, 99
 Currant-tree, 81
 Custard Apple, 211
 Cypress, 351

 Daffodil, 115
 Daisy, 317
 Dame's Violet, 244
 Dandelion, 293
 Danewort, 103
 Darnel, 35
 Date Palm-tree, 358
 Date Plum, 373
 Day Lily, 129
 Deadly Carrot, 100
 Dead Nettle, 221
 Deadly Nightshade, 71
 Devil's Bit, 43
 Dew-berry, 199
 Dill, 101
 Dittander, 239
 Dioscorides's Moly, 115
 Dittany of Crete, 223
 Dock, 132
 Dodder, 51
 Dog's-bane, 88
 Dog's-tail Grass, 32
 Dog's-tooth Violet, 118
 Dogwood, 49
 Dove's-foot, 255
 Dragon, 349, 135
 Dragon's-head, 224
 Dragon-tree, 123

- Dropwort, 197
 Duck's-foot, 203
 Duck's meat, 339
 Duck-weed, 339
 Dumb Cane, 349
 Dutch Clover, 284
 Dyer's-weed, 180
- Earth Nut, 270, 96
 Earth Pea, 273
 Egg Plant, 72
 Egyptian Thorn, 372
 Elder, 103
 Elecampane, 316
 Elephant Apple, 369
 Elephant's-foot, 330
 Elm-tree, 92
 Enchanter's Night-
 shade, 6
 English Mercury, 91
 Endive, 297
 English Galangale,
 24
 Eryngo, 94
 Evergreen Cytisus,
 266
 Everlasting, 306
 Everlasting Pea, 273
 Eyebright, 227
- Fair Maid of France,
 214
 False Acacia, 276
 Fan Palm, 129, 375
 Featherfoil, 58
 Feather-grass, 34
 Fennel, 105
 Fennel-flower, 209
 Fenugreek, 286
 Fescue-grass, 33
 Feverfew, 318
 Feverwort, 69
 Fiddlewood, 232
 Field Madder, 44
 Fig Marygold, 192
 Fig-tree, 374
 Figwort, 230
 Fifty-leaf, 378
 Fir-tree, 350
 Fish Poison, 280
 Flat Pea, 265
 Flax, 106
 Flax Lily, 125
- Fleabane, 308
 Fleawort, 315
 Flixweed, 243
 Flower-fence, 158
 Flowering Ash, 6
 Flower-de-luce, 19
 Flowering Fern, 376
 Flowering Bush, 153
 Fluellin, 228
 Fool's Parsley, 99
 Foxglove, 231
 Fox-tail, 19, 24, 80
 Fox-tail Grass, 28
 Fraxinella, 159
 French Honeysuc-
 kle, 279
 French Marygold,
 317
 French Sorrel, 132
 Friar's-cowl, 349
 Fringe-tree, 6
 Fritillary, 117
 Frog-bit, 362
 Fumitory, 263
 Furze, 267
- Galangale, 2
 Garden Patience,
 132
 Garden Cress, 239
 Garden Sorrel, 132
 Garland-flower, 1
 Garlick, 115
 Garlick Pear, 178
 Genip-tree, 85
 Gentian, 93
 Georgina, 317
 Germander, 216
 German Madwort,
 55
 Giant Fennel, 97
 Gillyflower, 244
 Ginger, 1
 Ginseng, 374
 Gladwyn, 20
 Glasswort, 3
 Globe Amaranth, 92
 Globe-flower, 215
 Globe Thistle, 331
 Goat's-beard, 197
 Goat's Rue, 280
 Goat's-thorn, 270
 Gold-plant, 342
 Golden Rod, 314
- Golden Rod-tree, 92
 Golden Samphire,
 316
 Golden Saxifrage,
 164
 Golden Thistle, 297
 Goldof Pleasure, 238
 Goldyllocks, 303
 Gooseberry, 81
 Goose-corn, 130
 Goosefoot, 91
 Goose-grass, 45
 Gourd, 353
 Gout-weed, 101
 Grains of Paradise, 2
 Grape, 83
 Grape Hyacinth, 124
 Grass of Parnassus,
 104
 Great Burnet, 48
 Great Chervil, 100
 Greek Valerian, 63
 Green Wattle, 372
 Gromwell, 53
 Ground Ivy, 220
 Ground Pine, 216
 Ground Ratan, 373
 Groundsel, 310
 Groundsel-tree, 308
 Guelder Rose, 102
 Guernsey Lily, 112
 Gum, 163
 Gum Succory, 293
 Gum-tree, 188
- Hair-grass, 59
 Halbert-weed, 304
 Hard-grass, 367
 Hare-bells, 124
 Hare's-ear, 95
 Hare's-ear Cabbage,
 243
 Hare's-foot Fern,
 378
 Hare's-foot, 248
 Hare's-tail Grass,
 35
 Hart's-tongue, 377
 Hartwort, 95
 Hatchet Vetch, 282
 Hawkweed, 294
 Hawk's-beard, 295
 Hawthorn, 190
 Hazelnut-tree, 348
- Heart's-ease, 82
 Heart-seed, 151
 Heath, 140
 Hedge Hyssop, 9
 Hedge Mustard, 243
 Hedge Nettle, 221,
 226
 Heliotrope, 53
 Helleborine, 333
 Hemlock, 96, 99
 Hemp, 88
 Hemp Agrimony,
 302
 Henbane, 70
 Henbit, 221
 Hepatica, 211
 Herb Paris, 151
 Herb Robert, 255
 Herb Bennet, 201
 Herb Christopher,
 203
 Heron's Bill, 249
 High Taper, 69
 Hog Plum, 173
 Hog's Fennel, 97
 Hogweed, 3
 Holly, 51
 Hollyhock, 258
 Homer's Moly, 115
 Honesty, 242
 Honewort, 99
 Honeywort, 55
 Honey-berry, 139
 Honey-flower, 237
 Honey Locust-tree,
 373
 Honeysuckle, 69
 Hooded Milfoil, 9
 Hop, 360
 Hop Hornbeam-
 tree, 348
 Horehound, 222
 Horn of Plenty, 25
 Hornbeam-tree, 348
 Horned Poppy, 203
 Horned Pondweed,
 338
 Hornwort, 345,
 Horse Chesnut, 135
 Horse Radish, 240
 Horseshoe Vetch,
 277
 Horsetail, 375
 Hottentot Cherry,
 103

- Hottentot's Fig**, 194
Hound's-tongue, 54
Houseleek, 182
Humble Plant, 370
Hyacinth, 124
Hyæna Poison, 363
Hyssop, 218

Ice-plant, 194
Indian Corn, 339
Indian Cress, 136
Indian Rubber, 375
Indian Fig, 185
Indian Kale, 349
Indian Jaca-tree, 338
Indian Millet, 367
Indian Oak, 76
Indian Shot, 3
Indigo, 280
Inga-tree, 370
Ipecacuanha, 182
Iron-tree, 46
Iron-wood, 76, 187
Ironwort, 219
Ivy, 83

Jaca-tree, 338
Jack-in-a-Box, 342
Jacobæa Lily, 112
Jalap, 62
Jamaica Milk-wood, 355
Jambolana-tree, 188
Jasmine, 4, 75
Jersey Star-thistle, 327
Jerusalem Artichoke, 323
Jerusalem Sage, 222
Job's Tears, 339
Jonquil, 114
Judas-tree, 156
Juniper, 365
Jupiter's-beard, 270

Kangaroo Vine, 48
Kidney Bean, 270
Kidney Vetch, 269
Knapweed, 826

Knawel, 166
Knot-grass, 84

Labrador Tea, 162
Laburnum, 275
Ladies' Bedstraw, 45
Ladies' Mantle, 51
Ladies' Slipper, 337
Ladies' Smock, 242
Ladies' Traces, 333
Lamb's-beard, 292
Lamb's Lettuce, 15
Lame-wood, 211
Lancashire Asphodel, 122
Larch, 350
Larkspur, 208
Laserwort, 97
Lavender, 219
Lavender Cotton, 304, 321
Laurel, 152
Laurustine, 102
Leadwort, 60
Leather-wood, 149
Leek, 115
Lemon-grass, 379
Lemon-tree, 289
Lentil, 275
Leopard's-bane, 317
Lettuce, 293
Lilac, 6
Lily, 116
Lily of the Valley, 123
Lily-thorn, 46
Lime-tree, 204, 289
Lion's-leaf, 122
Liquid Amber, 348
Liquorice, 276
Litchi, 139
Lizard's-tail, 136
Loblolly Bay, 205
Locust-tree, 157
Logwood, 159
London Pride, 165
Looking-glass Plant, 369
Loose-strife, 58
Loquat, 191
Lord Anson's Pea, 273
Loveage, 98
Love Apple, 72

Love-lies-bleeding, 344
Love-in-a-Mist, 209
Lousewort, 227
Lucern, 286
Lungwort, 54
Lupine, 270
Lychnidea, 60
Lyme-grass, 35

Macaw-tree, 345
Madder, 46
Madwort, 241
Mahogany-tree, 160
Maiden Plum, 15
Maithes, 320
Malabar Nightshade, 104
Malabar Nut, 8
Malay Apple-tree, 187
Mallow, 258
Mammeesapota, 190
Manchineel, 352
Mandrake, 71
Mangosteen, 178
Mango-ginger, 2
Mango-tree, 81
Man's-beard, 367
Man Orchis, 332
Maple-tree, 369
Mare's-tail, 4
Marjoram, 223
Marsh Felwort, 93
Marsh Mallow, 258
Marsh Cinquefoil, 202
Marsh Marygold, 215
Martagon, 117
Marvel of Peru, 69
Marygold, 328
Masterwort, 100
Mastich, 224, 360
Mastich-tree, 360
Mat-grass, 25, 35
May Apple, 203
May-weed, 320
Meadow-grass, 30
Meadow Rue, 213
Meadow Saffron, 134
Meadow Saxifrage, 100
Meadow-sweet, 197

Medick, 286
Medlar, 191
Melic-grass, 29
Melilot, 282
Melon, 354
Mercury, 362
Mexican Tiger-flower, 247
Mexican Lily, 112
Mezereon, 149
Mignonette, 180
Milfoil, 320
Milk Parsley, 96
Milk Vetch, 281
Milk-wood, 373
Milkwort, 263
Millet-grass, 28
Mint, 219
Misseltoe, 358
Mock Orange, 186
Moldavian Balm, 223
Molucca Balm, 223
Moneywort, 65, 58
Monkey Bread Tree, 256
Monkey-flower, 235
Monkshood, 209
Monk's Rhubarb, 132
Moon-seed, 363
Moonwort, 376
Moor-grass, 30
Moschatel, 141
Motherwort, 222
Moving-plant, 278
Mountain Ash, 191
Mountain Ebony, 157
Mountain Sorrel, 132
Mouse-ear Chickweed, 176
Mouse-tail, 32, 108
Mudwort, 234
Mugwort, 306
Mulberry, 343
Mullein, 69
Musk Orchis, 332
Mustard, 246
Myrobalan Plum, 189
Myrtle, 188

Navelwort, 173

- Navew, 245
 Nettle, 342
 Nettle-tree, 370
 New Jersey Tea, 77
 New Zealand Flax, 125
 New Zealand Spinage, 192
 Nicker-tree, 158
 Night-flower, 4
 Nightshade, 71
 Nipplewort, 297
 Nonsuch, 286
 Norfolk Island Pine, 365
 Nutmeg-tree, 365
 Nut-tree, 348
- Oak, 346
 Oat-grass, 34
 Oil-nut, 374
 Oily Grain, 235
 Oily Palm-tree, 361
 Okra, 261
 Old Man's Beard, 291
 Oleander, 86
 Oleaster, 50
 Olive-tree, 5
 Olive-bark-tree, 164
 Olive Mangrove-tree, 236
 Olive-wood, 80
 One Berry, 151
 Onion, 116
 Opera-girls, 2
 Orach, 368
 Orpine, 103, 173
 Osier, 357
 Oswego Tea, 10
 Otaheite Apple, 173
 Otaheite Chesnut, 164
 Ox-eye, 313
 Ox-eye Daisy, 318
 Ox-lip, 57
 Ox-tongue, 294
- Panic Grass, 27
 Pansy, 82
 Papau-tree, 362
 Paper Mulberry, 358
 Parsley, 101
 Parsley Piert, 51
 Parsnip, 100
 Pasque-flower, 211
 Passion-flower, 249
 Paul's Betony, 7
 Pea, 272
 Peach-tree, 189
 Pearl-wort, 52
 Pear-tree, 191
 Pellitory, 368 191
 Pellitory of Spain, 320
 Pennyroyal, 220
 Pennyroyal-tree, 217
 Penny-cress, 240
 Pennywort, 94
 Pepper, 13
 Pepper-vine, 83
 Peppermint-tree, 188
 Peppermint, 239
 Periwinkle, 86
 Persicaria, 132, 150
 Petty-whin, 267
 Pheasant's-eye, 214
 Phillyrea, 5
 Physic-nut, 352
 Pigeon-pea, 275
 Pile-wort, 214
 Pimpernel, 58
 Pine, 350
 Pine Apple, 109
 Pine Apple-tree, 354
 Pine-wort, 37
 Pink, 167
 Pistachia-tree, 360
 Pitcher-plant, 365
 Plane-tree, 348
 Plank-plant, 265
 Plantain, 47
 Plantain-tree, 366
 Plowman's Spikenard, 208
 Plum-tree, 189
 Poet's Cassia, 358
 Poison-nut, 73
 Poison-oak, 102
 Poly, 217
 Polypody, 378
 Pomegranate, 189
- Pond-weed, 52
 Poplar-tree, 362
 Poppy, 203
 Portugal Laurel, 198
 Potatoe, 72
 Primrose, 56
 Prince's Feather, 344
 Privet, 5
 Puccoon, 203
 Pumpkin, 353
 Purslane, 178
- Quaking-grass, 31
 Quamash, 120
 Quill-wort, 380
 Quince, 191
- Radish, 246
 Ragged Robin, 176
 Rag-wort, 310, 329
 Ramoon-tree, 358
 Rampion, 65
 Ramson, 116
 Rape, 245
 Rasperry, 199
 Red Cedar, 365
 Reed-grass, 35
 Reed-mace, 339
 Rest Harrand, 269
 Rhubarb, 153
 Rib-grass, 47
 Rice, 131
 Rocambole, 115
 Rocket, 244
 Rock Rose, 205
 Rope-grass, 358
 Rose, 198
 Rose Acacia, 276
 Rose Bay, 86, 162
 Rose Campion, 176
 Rosemary, 11, 77
 Rose of Jericho, 239
 Rose-root, 362
 Rough Chervil, 100
 Royal Bay, 152
 Rue, 159
 Rupture-wort, 91
 Rush, 130
 Rush-broom, 156
 Rush-nut, 24
- Rye, 36
 Rye-grass, 35
- Sacred Bean, 211
 Sage, 11
 Sago Palm, 345, 364
 St. Andrew's Cross, 291
 St. Barnaby's Thistle, 327
 Saintfoin, 279
 St. John's Bread, 374
 St. John's Wort, 289
 St. Peter's Wort, 69
 Salt-tree, 276
 Salt-wort, 3, 92
 Samphire, 97
 Sandal-wood, 50
 Sandbox-tree, 353
 Sand-wort, 171
 Sanicle, 94
 Sappan-fruit, 370
 Sassafras-tree, 152
 Sauce-alone, 243
 Savanna-flower, 86
 Savin, 365
 Savory, 217
 Saw-wort, 298
 Saxifrage, 165
 Scabious, 43
 Scammony, 61
 Scorpion-grass, 53
 Scorpion Senna, 277
 Scotch Asphodel, 133
 Screw Pine, 355
 Screw-tree, 255
 Scull-cap, 225
 Scunk-weed, 50
 Scurvy-grass, 240
 Sea Buckthorn, 358
 Sea Chickweed, 171
 Sea Heath, 131
 Sea Holly, 94
 Sea Kale, 238
 Sea Lavender, 105
 Sea Parsnip, 95
 Sea Rocket, 238, 244
 Seaside Grape, 151
 Seaside Oat, 31
 Sedge, 339
 Self-heal, 226
 Sensitive Fern, 376
 Sensitive Plant, 370
 Septfoil, 201

- Serradilla, 277
 Service-tree, 190
 Shaddock-tree, 289
 Shallot, 116
 Shave-grass, 376
 Sheep's Scabious, 63
 Sheep's Sorrel, 133
 Shepherd's-purse, 240
 Shield Fern, 379
 Shore-weed, 342
 Shrubby Trefoil, 49
 Side-saddle Flower, 203
 Silk-cotton-tree, 256
 Silver-tree, 359
 Single-seeded Cucumber, 354
 Sir Joseph Banks's Pine, 364
 Skirret, 99
 Skull-cap, 225
 Smooth-flower, 59
 Snake's-beard, 123
 Snake Gourd, 353
 Snake's-tongue, 376
 Snake-weed, 150
 Snake-root, 209
 Snap-dragon, 229
 Sneezewort, 320
 Snowberry, 68
 Snowdrop, 110
 Snowdrop-tree, 178
 Snowflake, 110
 Snow-flower, 6
 Soap-berry, 151
 Soap-wort, 93, 167
 Soldier-wood,
 Solomon's-seal, 123
 Sorrel, 132
 Sour Gourd, 256
 Sour Sop, 211
 Southern-wood, 305
 South-sea Tea, 52
 Sow-bread, 57
 Sow-thistle, 292
 Spanish Elm,
 Spanish Nut, 21
 Spanish Oak, 370
 Sparrow-wort, 149
 Spear-wort, 214
 Speedwell, 6
 Spiderwort, 110
 Spignel, 97
 Spinage, 360
 Spindle-tree, 78
 Sponge-tree, 372
 Spleenwort, 378
 Spring-grass, 13
 Spruce, 350
 Spurge, 180
 Spurge Laurel, 149
 Spurrey, 177
 Squill, 120
 Squinting Cucum-ber, 353
 Staff-tree, 78
 Star-apple, 75
 Star of Bethlehem, 119
 Star Thistle, 327
 Star-wort, 311
 St. Helena Red-wood, 248
 St. Helena Ebony, 248
 Stinking Horehound, 222
 Stitch-wort, 171
 Stock, 244
 Stonecrop, 173
 Storax, 163
 Stork's-bill, 250
 Stramonium, 70
 Strapwort, 103
 Strawberry, 80, 200
 Strawberry Blite, 4
 Strawberry-tree, 163
 Succory, 297
 Sugar-cane, 26
 Sulphur-wort, 97
 Sumach, 101
 Summer Cypress, 91
 Sundew, 106
 Sunflower, 323
 Supple Jack, 151
 Swallow-wort, 88, 93
 Sweet Bay, 152
 Sweet Flag, 129
 Sweet Gale, 359
 Sweet-Wood, 233
 Sweet Gum, 348
 Sweet Maudlin, 321
 Sweet Sop, 211
 Sweet Sultan, 325
 Sweet Pea, 273
 Sweet William, 167
 Swine's Cress, 240
 Swine's Succory, 296
 Sword Lily, 18
 Syrian Rue, 178
 Syringa, 186
 Tacamahac, 362
 Tallow-tree, 359
 Tamarind-tree, 247
 Tamarisk, 103
 Tangier Pca, 273
 Tansy, 306
 Tare, 275
 Tassel Pond-weed, 52
 Tea, 205, 262
 Teak Wood, 76
 Teasel, 43
 Thistle, 298
 Thorn Apple, 70
 Thrift, 105
 Throatwort, 64, 66
 Thyme, 223
 Tick-seed, 4
 Tick-seed Sun-flow-er, 324
 Tiger-flower, 247
 Toad-flax, 228
 Tobacco, 71
 Tonquin Bean, 264
 Toothache-tree, 360
 Tooth-wort, 227, 242
 Tormentil, 201
 Touch-me-not, 82
 Tower Mustard, 245
 Traveller's Joy, 212
 Traveller's-tree, 376
 Treacle Mustard, 242
 Tree Celandine, 177
 Tree Primrose, 137
 Tree Mallow, 259
 Tree Sorrel, 132
 Trefoil, 283
 True-love, 151
 Trumpet-flower, 231
 True Service, 192
 Tuberoze, 124
 Tulip, 118
 Tulip-tree, 210
 Tupelo, 374
 Turmeric, 2
 Turnip, 245
 Turnsole, 53
 Tutsan, 290
 Twayblade, 333
 Umbrella-wort, 15
 Valerian, 14
 Venus's Looking-glass, 64
 Venus's Flytrap, 160
 Vernal Grass, 13
 Vervain, 11, 232
 Vetch, 273
 Vine, 85
 Violet, 81
 Viper's Bugloss, 55
 Viper's Grass, 292
 Virginian Gelder-rose, 197
 Virginian Poke, 177
 Virginian Creeper, 83
 Virgin's Bower, 212
 Wall-cress, 244
 Wall-flower, 243
 Wall Pennywort, 173
 Walnut, 347
 Wampee-tree, 160
 Warratah, 41
 Water Caltrops, 50
 Water Chickweed, 37
 Water-cress, 243
 Water Dropwort, 99
 Water Hemlock, 99
 Water Horehound, 10
 Water-leaf, 58
 Water Lily, 204
 Water Melon, 354
 Water Milfoil, 345
 Water Parsnip, 98
 Water Pepper, 150
 Water Pimpernel, 67
 Water Plantain, 134
 Water Soldier, 210
 Water Radish, 243
 Water Starwort, 4
 Water Violet, 58
 Water-wort, 152
 Wax-tree, 5
 Wayfaring-tree, 102
 Way-thistle, 298
 Weld, 180

Wheat, 36	Wild Cumin, 83	Witch Hazel, 51	Yarrow, 321
Welsh Onion, 116	Wild Olive, 237	Witch Elm, 370	Yellow Bird's Nest, 160
White Bean, 192	Wild Liquorice, 264, 281	Woad, 39	Yellow Dead Nettle, 221
White Cedar, 351	Wild Service, 190	Wolfsbane, 208	Yellow Rattle, 226
White Hellebore, 367	Willow, 355	Woodbine, 69	Yellow-root, 108, 210
White Thorn, 190	Willow Herb, 138	Woodruff, 44	Yellow Sultan, 325
Whitlow-grass, 239	Winter Aconite, 215	Wood Sage, 217	Yellow-wort, 139
Whortle-berry, 139	Winter Berry, 130	Wood Sorrel, 174	Yew-tree, 365
Whorts, 139	Winter Cherry, 71	Worm-grass, 59	
Widow-wail, 15	Winter Cress, 243	Worm-seed, 243	
Wild Basil, 223	Winter Green, 135, 163	Wormwood, 305	
Wild Cassava, 352	Winter Green-grass, 28	Wound-wort, 221	
Wild Bugloss, 55			
Wild Chamomile, 319		Yam, 361	Zedoary, 2

ERRATA.

Page 121—insert the following immediately before *Cyanella* :

46* MASSO'NIA,	MASSO'NIA.		
1 latifolia, BM. 848,	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775 M., Apr. G. 2
2 muricata, BM. 559,	rough.	—	1790 Apr., M. G. 2
3 pustulata, BM. 642,	shagreen-leaved.	—	— Jan.-Ap. G. 2
4 echinata,	prickly.	—	— May. G. 2
5 pauciflora,	few-flowered.	—	— G. 2
6 angustifolia, BM. 736,	narrow-leaved.	—	1775 Mar., Ap. G. 2
7 undulata,	wavy,	—	1791 April. G. 2
8 ensifolia, BM. 564,	sword-leaved.	—	1790 Sept.-F. G. 2

Page 354—*dele* the last four lines and transfer them to the bottom of *Pandanus* in the opposite page.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR.



BOOKS LATELY PUBLISHED.

THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA METROPOLITANA, on an original Plan: comprising the two-fold advantage of a philosophical and an alphabetical arrangement; with appropriate Engravings by Lowry, &c. (to be completed in 25 vols.) Parts I. to VIII. price 1*l.* 1*s.* each, in boards. A few copies are printed on Superfine Royal Paper, with proof impressions of the Plates, price 1*l.* 16*s.* each Part.

. *Prospectuses of the Work may be had of every Bookseller in the United Kingdom.*

PHOTII LEXICON e codice Galeano; descripsit RICARDUS PORSONUS, Sumptibus Collegii Trinitatis Cantabrigiæ, 2 vols. 8vo. price 1*l.* 10*s.* in boards.

. For an account of this valuable Lexicon see Edinburgh Review, No. XLII, p. 329.

PORSONI ADVERSARIA. In one vol. 8vo. price 18*s.* in boards.

CICERO DE REPUBLICA, e Codice Vaticano; descripsit ANGELUS MAIUS, Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ Custos; in one vol. 8vo. price 12*s.* in boards.

M. TULLII CICERONIS SEX ORATIONUM Fragmenta inedita, cum Commentariis antiquis item ineditis; invenit, notis illustravit ANGELUS MAIUS; with Fac-Similes of the MSS.; in one vol. 8vo. price 9*s.* boards.

A CLASSICAL TOUR THROUGH ITALY. By the Rev. JOHN CHETWODE EUSTACE. Sixth Edition, with an additional Preface by the Editor, and Translations of all the various Quotations contained in the Work, from ancient and modern Authors. Illustrated with a Map of Italy, Plans of Churches, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. price 3*l.* in boards.

HOARE'S SUPPLEMENT TO EUSTACE'S CLASSICAL TOUR, IN ITALY, 2 vols. 8vo. price 1*l.* 4*s.* in boards. Also, in 4to. price 2*l.* 2*s.* in boards.

TRAVELS IN SICILY, GREECE, AND ALBANIA; illustrated with Engravings. By the Rev. T. S. HUGHES, Fellow of Emanuel College, Cambridge; 2 vols. 4to. price 5*l.* 5*s.* in boards.

TASSO'S JERUSALEM DELIVERED; translated by the Rev. J. H. HUNT, A. M., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; 2 vols. 8vo. price 1*l.* 10*s.* in boards.

TRAVELS OF COSMO, GRAND DUKE OF TUSCANY, THROUGH ENGLAND, in the Reign of King Charles the Second (1669), translated from the Italian Manuscript in the Laurentian Library at Florence. To which is prefixed, a Memoir of his Life, illustrated with a Portrait of His Highness, and Views of the Metropolis, Cities, Towns, and Noblemen's and Gentlemen's Seats, as delineated by Artists in the Suite of Cosmo; one vol. royal 4to. price 4*l.* 4*s.* in boards.

AN ARRANGEMENT of BRITISH PLANTS, according to the latest Improvements of the Linnæan System; with an easy Introduction to the Study of Botany. By WILLIAM WITHERING, M.D. F.R.S. F.L.S. Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Lisbon, &c. The Sixth Edition, corrected and considerably enlarged, by WILLIAM WITHERING, Esq. F.L.S. Extraordinary Member of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh, &c. &c. In 4 vols. 8vo. Price 2*l.* 8*s.* boards; illustrated by Copper-Plates.

Books lately published.

A GENERAL VIEW of the WRITINGS of LINNÆUS. By RICHARD PULTENEY, M.D. F.R.S. The Second Edition; with Corrections, considerable Additions, and Memoirs of the Author, by WILLIAM GEORGE MATON, M.D. F.R.S. F.S.A., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, and a Vice-President of the Linnæan Society of London. To which is annexed, The DIARY of LINNÆUS, written by himself, and now translated into English from the Swedish Manuscript in the possession of the Editor. In one large Volume, Royal Quarto, (uniform in size and type with "The Transactions of the Linnæan Society of London,") and embellished with Portraits of Linnæus and Dr. Pulteney; with a fine Plate of Medals, and a Fac Simile of Linnæus's Hand-writing, price 1*l.* 1*1s.* 6*d.* in boards.

MILLER'S (PHILIP) GARDENER'S and BOTANIST'S DICTIONARY, improved by the Rev. T. MARTYN, with plates, 4 vols. folio, 1*4l.* 1*4s.*

EVERY MAN HIS OWN GARDENER, being a New and much more complete GARDENER'S CALENDAR and GENERAL DIRECTORY than any hitherto published. By THOMAS MAWE (Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Leeds) and JOHN ABERCROMBIE. 21st Edition, price 8*s.* bound.

In the Press, and soon will be Published, in Quarto,

THE FIFTH VOLUME

OF

The Rev. Dr. Lingard's History of England.

This Volume will comprise the Reigns of the Sister Queens, MARY and ELIZABETH. The reign of Mary, though short and inglorious, is not devoid of interest, and the restoration of the Catholic worship, the persecution of the Reformers, and the conspiracies and insurrections of the discontented, are subjects which will claim and engage the attention of the reader.

The long reign of her successor, a reign which occupied nearly the half of a century, will offer to his view a succession of still more interesting events. He will observe the steps by which Elizabeth abolished the ancient, and introduced the reformed, hierarchy and worship; the severities with which she repressed the discontent of the Catholics and the intemperance of the Puritans; her ambiguous, and often unjustifiable, conduct towards the unfortunate Mary Stuart; her intrigues with the Scottish, French, and Flemish religionists; and her wars, the consequences of those intrigues, with their several sovereigns; the extension of the English commerce under her auspices; the triumphs of the English navy over the formidable fleets of Spain; the successive rise and fall of her different favourites; and the cares, the sorrows, and the despondency of her declining age. It is difficult to imagine subjects better calculated to interest the feelings of Englishmen.

In the composition of this Volume, the author has carefully compared the narratives of preceding writers; has perused with attention the many collections of state papers belonging to the period; and has frequently consulted the dispatches of the French, the Spanish, and the Imperial ambassadors. He is satisfied with the result of his researches:—they have enabled him (so at least he flatters himself) to elucidate much that has been thought obscure, and to discover much that has been hitherto unknown.

FEBRUARY 1823.

Printed for J. MAWMAN, 39 Ludgate Street, London; of whom may be had the four preceding Volumes, price 7*l.* in boards.



